

<b>APPALACHIAN/CORDILLERAN BIBLIOGRAPHY</b>
---

-----A-----

Aalto, K. R., and Dill, R. F., 1993, Petrology and stratigraphy of Late Pleistocene-Holocene carbonate rocks southern Exumas, Bahamas (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-160 (only).

Aaron, J. M., 1969, Petrology and origin of the Hardyston Quartzite (Lower Cambrian) in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey, p. 21-34 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1969, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, New Jersey, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Aarseth, I.; Lonne, O.; and Giskeodegaard, O., 1989, Submarine slides in glaciomarine sediments from some western Norwegian fjords: Marine Geology, v. 88, p. 1-21.

Abbate, E.; Bortolotti, Valerio; and Passerini, P., 1970, Olistostromes and olistoliths: Sedimentary Geology, v. 4, nos. 3/4 p. 521-557.

Abbate, E.; Bertolotti, Valerio; and Passerini, P., 1976, Major structural events related to ophiolites of the Tethys Belt: Ofioliti, v. 1, no. 1, p. 5-32.

Abbott, G. D., Lewis, C. A., and Maxwell, J. R., 1985, The kinetics of specific organic reactions in the zone of catagenesis: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions Series A, v. 315, p. 107-122.

Abdel-Monem, A. A., and Kulp, J. L., 1968, Paleogeography and the source of sediments of the Triassic basin, New Jersey, by K-Ar dating: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1231-1241.

Abelson, P. H., 1967, Conversion of biochemicals to kerogen and n-paraffins, p. 63-86 *in* Abelson, P. H., *ed.*, Researches in geochemistry: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, v. 2.

Abernathy, G. E., 1941, Migration of oil from Arbuckle limestone into Chattanooga shale in Chetopa oil pool, Labette County, Kansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 25, no. 10, p. 1934-1937.

Abood, K. A., 1974, Circulation in the Hudson Estuary, p. 39-111 *in* Roels, Oswald, *ed.*, Hudson River colloquium: New York Academy of Sciences, Annals, v. 250, 185 p.

Abood, K. A., 1977 ms., Evaluation of circulation in partially stratified estuaries as typified by the Hudson River: New Brunswick, New Jersey, Rutgers University, Ph. D. Dissertation.

Abood, K. A., and Bonrodimos, E. L., 1976, Evaluation of circulation in estuaries: American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions, v. 102 p. 1211-1233 (Hydraulics Division, Journal, HY9, Proc. Paper 12408).

Abood, K. A., Apicella, G. A., and Wells, A. W., 1992, General evaluation of Hudson River freshwater flow trends, Chapter 1, p. 3-28 *in* Smith, C. L., *ed.*, Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY., State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Abood, K. A., Konrad, K. A., Shirk, J. E., and McCroddy, P., 1973, Effects of power plants on physical and chemical water quality parameters with specific attention to temperature, dissolved oxygen, and chlorine distributions: Hudson River Ecology, 3rd Symposium, Proceedings: New York, NY, Hudson River Environmental Society,

Abood, K. A., Maikish, E. A., Vanderbeek, T. B., and McGowan, M. UY., 1992, Evaluation of induced sedimentation in New York Harbor, Chapter 5, p. 105-133 *in* Smith, C. L., *ed.*, Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Abrahams, A.; and Flint, J., 1983, Geological control on the topological properties of some channel networks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 80-91.

Abu-Moustafa, A.; and Skehan, J., 1976, Petrography and geochemistry of the Nashoba Formation, east-central Massa-chusetts, p. 31-70 *in* Page, L. R., *ed.*, Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.

Ackermann, R. V., Schlische, R. W., and Olsen, P. E., 1993, Triassic buried interstratal karst, Fundy basin, Canada (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-69 (only).

Adams, G. F., 1934 ms., Glacial waters in the Wallkill Valley: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 43 p.

Adams, G. F., 1958, The geology of the Triassic lowland of southeastern New York and northern New Jersey, p. 27-31 *in* Lowe, K. E., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 30th, Peekskill, New York, May 1958, Field Guidebook, 53 p.

Adams, G. F., 1980, Fault patterns at the Peapack offset of the Ramapo border fault New Jersey Triassic (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs, v. 12, no. 2, p. 21 (only).

Agar, W. M., 1927, The geology of the Shepaug Aqueduct Tunnel, Litchfield County, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 40, 46 p.

Agar, W. M., 1930, The Hodges Nickel prospect, Torrington, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, v. 19, p. 185-194.

Agar, W. M., 1933, The pegmatites of Bedford, New York: p. 123-128 *in* Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity: 16<sup>th</sup> International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 151 p.

Agar, W. M., 1934a, The granites and related intrusives of western Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 27, p. 354-373.

Agar, W. M., 1934b, Thermally metamorphosed diorite near Brookfield, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 5th Series, v. 28, p. 401-411.

Agar, W. M., Flint, R. F. and Longwell, C. R., 1929, *Geology from original sources*: New York, NY, Henry Holt & Co., 527 p.

Agar, W.; and Krieger, P., 1932, Garnet rock near West Redding, Connecticut: *American Journal Science*, 5th Series, v. 224, p. 68-80.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1837, "Discourse of Neuchâtel" Text of Presidential Address delivered at the opening session of the meeting of the Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles, at Neuchâtel, July 24, 1837. Translated into English by A. V. Carozzi, 1967, p. xli-lxi *in* Carozzi, A. V., 1967, *transl. and ed.*, *Studies on glaciers*; preceded by the Discourse of Neuchâtel by Louis Agassiz: New York and London, Hafner Publishing Company, lxxi+213 p.+18 pl. (1807-1873)

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1840, *Études sur les glaciers*: Neuchatel, Switzerland, privately printed, 2 volumes, 346 p. + plates and atlas. Translated into English by A. V. Carozzi, 1967, p. lxxv-lxxi, 1-190, *in* Carozzi, A. V., 1967, *transl. and ed.*, *Studies on glaciers*; preceded by the Discourse of Neuchâtel by Louis Agassiz: New York and London, Hafner Publishing Company, lxxi+213 p.+18 pl.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1842, On glaciers and the evidence of their having once existed in Scotland, Ireland, and England: *Geological Society of London Proceedings*, v. 3, p. 327-332.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1847, *Système glacier ou recherches sur les glaciers...pt.1, Nouvelles études et expériences sur les glaciers actuels...:* Paris, V. Masson, v. 1, 598 p.; v. 2, plates.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1849, The terraces and ancient river bars, drift, boulders, and polished surfaces of Lake Superior: *American Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 68-70.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1850a, *Lake Superior; its physical character, vegetation, and animals*: Boston, MA, 428 p.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1850b, The erratic phenomena about Lake Superior, Chapter X, p. 395-416 *in* Lake Superior book; also American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 10, p. 83-101; also Arch Sci. Phys. Nat., v. 16, p. 5-34 (1851)

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1850c, [On two kinds of drift in Cambridge, Massachusetts]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 3, p. 183 (only).

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1850d, [On the age of the Connecticut sandstone]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 3, p. 336-337.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1872a, [On glacial phenomena of the southern hemisphere compares with those of the north]: Am. Nat., v. 7, p. 60-62.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1872b, [On boulder trains in Berkshire Co., Mass., with discussion on the transportation of boulders by N. S. Shaler, C. T. Jackson, and L. Agassiz.]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 14, p. 385-386.

Agassiz, John Louis Rudolphe, 1872c, [On the extent of the glacial sheet.]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 14, p. 386 (only).

Ager, D. V., 1980, The nature of the stratigraphic record: New York, NY, John Wiley, 122 p.

Ager, D. V., 1993, The new catastrophism: Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 231 p.

Ager, D.; and Brooks, M., 1978, Europe from crust to core: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 202 p.

AGI Data Sheets for Geology in the Field, Laboratory, and Office, 1989, Dutro, J. T., Jr., Dietrich, R. V., and Foose, R. M., *eds.*, American Geological Institute, Alexandria, Virginia, variously paginated.

Agnew, Roderick, 1961, Estuarine currents and tidal streams, p. 510-535 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 7th, The Hague, The Netherlands, August 1960, Proceedings: Berkeley, CA, University of California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, v. 2, p. 485-1001.

Agron, S. L., 1980, Environmental geology of the Hackensack meadowlands, p. 215-241 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, NJ, 10-12 October 1980: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Ague, J. J., 1995, P-T conditions during prograde metamorphism of the Wepawaug Schist, CT: Implications for fluid flow and heat transport (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 25 (only).

Ague, J. J., and van Haren, J. L. M., 1996, Assessing metasomatic mass and volume changes using the Bootstrap, with application to deep crustal hydrothermal alteration of marble: *Economic Geology and The Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists*, v. 91, no. 7, p. 1169-1181.

Aigner, T., 1985, Storm depositional systems--Dynamic stratigraphy in modern and ancient shallow-marine sequences: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 174 p.

Akerly, S., 1820, An essay on the geology of the Hudson River, and the adjacent regions; illustrated by a geological section of the country from the neighborhood of Sandy Hook, in New Jersey, northward through the Highlands, in New York, towards the Catskill Mountains:

Akpati, B. N., 1974, Mineral composition and sediments in eastern Long Island Sound, New York: *Maritime Sediments*, v. 10, p. 19-30.

Alavi, M., 1975, Geology of the Bedford Complex and surrounding rocks, southeastern New York: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution 24, 117 p.

Alavi, M., 1978, The Bedford Complex in southeastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 10, p. 29 (only).

Albanese, J. R., and Kelly, W. M., 1995, Bluestone--geology and resource identification in the southwestern Catskill delta of New York State (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 26 (only).

Albers, J. P., 1967, Belt of sigmoidal bending and right-lateral faulting in western Great Basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 1, p. 143-156.

Alberstadt, L. P., 1993, Oomoldic porosity and unusual diagenesis in a Middle Ordovician limestone (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-159 (only).

Albertaino, G. A.; and Martins, P. P., Jr., 1996, A possible tsunami deposit at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Pernambuco, northeastern Brazil, p. 189-201 *in* Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, Marine sedimentary events and their records: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

Alden, W. C., 1918, The country around Camp Upton (1:62,500): (Text on the reverse of the U. S. Geological Survey topographic map of Moriches quadrangle, Long Island).

Alexander, A. E., 1934, A petrographic and petrologic study of some continental shelf sediments: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 4, p. 12-22.

Alexandrov, E. A., 1965 ms., Problems of genesis of sedimentary manganese deposits: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 369 p.

Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, 1969, Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p. (or should it be dated 1970?)

Alger, Francis, 1845, On the zinc mines of Franklin, Sussex County, New Jersey: American Journal of Science, 1st series, v. 48, p. 252-264.

Allegre, C. J., and Aubouin, Jean, *conveners*, 1980, Association ultra-mafics dans les orogenes: Meeting Grenoble, France, 6-11 Juin 1977: France, Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Colloques Internationaux, No. 272, 287 p.

Alleman, F.; and Peters, T., 1972, The ophiolite-radiolarite belt of the North-Oman Mountains: Eclogae Geologicae Helveticae, v. 65, p. 657-697.

Allen, J. R., and Psuty, N. P., 1987, Morphodynamics of a single-barred beach with a rip channel, Fire Island, New York, p. 1964-1975 *in* Kraus, N. C., *ed.*, Coastal sediments '87. Specialty conference on advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes, New Orleans, LA, 12-14 May 1987, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-1144; v. 2, p. 1145-2177.

Allen, J. R. L., 1964, Studies in fluvial sedimentation: six cyclothems from the Lower Old Red Sandstone, Anglo-Welsh Basin: Sedimentology, v. 3, p. 163-198.

Allen, J. R. L., 1965, Fining-upwards cycles in alluvial successions: Geological Journal, v. 4, p. 229-246.

Allen, J. R. L., 1967, Depth indicators of clastic sequences: Marine Geology, v. 5, p. 429-446.

Allen, J. R. L., 1970a, A quantitative model of climbing ripples and their cross-laminated deposits: Sedimentology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 5-26.

Allen, J. R. L., 1970b, Studies in fluvial sedimentation: a comparison of fining-upwards cyclothems, with special reference to coarse-member composition and interpretation: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 40, p. 298-323.

Allen, J. R. L., 1971a, A theoretical and experimental study of climbing-ripple cross-lamination, with a field application to the Uppsala esker: Geografisker Annaler, v. 53A, p. 157-187.

Allen, J. R. L., 1971b, Instantaneous sediment deposition rates deduced from climbing-ripple cross-lamination: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 127, p. 553-561.

Allen, J. R. L., 1973, A classification of climbing-ripple cross-lamination : Geological Society of London Journal, v. 129, p. 537-541.

Allen, J. R. L., 1977, The possible mechanics of convolute lamination in graded sand beds: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 134, p. 19-31.

Allen, J. R. L., 1979, A model for the interpretation of wave ripple-marks using their wavelength , textural composition , and shape : Geological Society of London Journal, v. 136, p. 673-682.

Allen, J. R. L., 1980a, Sandwaves: a model of origin and internal structure: Sedimentary Geology, v. 26, p. 281-328.

Allen, J. R. L., 1980b, Large transverse bedforms and the character of boundary-layers in shallow-water environments: Sedimentology, v. 27, p. 317-323.

Allen, J. R. L., 1981, Lower Cretaceous tides revealed by cross-bedding with mud drapes: Nature, v. 289, p. 579-581.

Allen, J. R. L., 1982a, Simple models for the shape and symmetry of tidal sand waves. (2) Dynamic stable symmetrical equilibrium: Marine Geology, v. 48, p. 51-73.

Allen, J. R. L., 1982b, Sedimentary structures: their characteristics and physical basis, v. 1: Amsterdam, Elsevier, 593 p. , v. 2, 663 p.

Allen, J. R. L., 1983, Studies in fluvial sedimentation: bars, bar complexes and sandstone sheets (low-sinuosity braided streams) in the Brownstones (L. Devonian), Welsh Borders: Sedimentary Geology, v. 33, p. 237-293.

Allen, J. R. L., 1985, Mud micro-washovers: an intertidal sedimentary structure indicating atmospheric exposure: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 55, p. 240-242.

Allen, J. R. L., 1990a, Constraints on measurement of sea-level movements from salt-marsh accretion rates: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 145, p. 5-7.

Allen, J. R. L., 1990b, Formation of coastal peat marshes under an upward tendency of relative sea-level : Geological Society of London Journal, v. 147, p. 743-745. (JVarenk)

Allen, J. R. L., 1990c, Salt-marsh growth and stratification; a numerical model with special reference to the Severn estuary, southwest Britain: Marine Geology, v. 95, p. 77-96.

Allen, J. R. L., 1994, A continuity-based sedimentological model for temperate-zone tidal salt marshes: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 151, p. 41-49.

Allen, J. R. L., and Friend, P. R., 1968, Deposition of the Catskill facies, Appalachian region; with notes on some other Old Red Sandstone basins, p. 2-74 *in* Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic continental sedimentation, northeastern North America. A symposium: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 106, 315 p.

Allen, J. R., and Psuty, N. P., 1987, Morphodynamics of a single-barred beach with a rip channel, Fire Island, New York Coastal, p. 1964-1975 *in* Kraus, N. C., *ed.*, Coastal sediments '87. Specialty conference on advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes, New Orleans, LA, 12-14 May 1987, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-1144; v. 2, p. 1145-2177.

Allen, Kenneth, 1911, The use of the salinometer in studies of sewage disposal: Association of Engineering Societies, Journal

Allen, P. A., 1985, Hummocky cross-stratification is not produced purely under progressive gravity waves: *Nature*, v. 313, p. 562-564.

Allen, P. A., and Allen, J. R., 1990, Basin analysis. Principles and applications: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 451 p.

Allen, P. A., and Collinson J. D., 1986, Lakes p. 63-94 *in* Reading, H. G., *ed.*, Sedimentary environments and facies (2nd ed.): Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 615 p.

Allen, P. A.; Homewood, P.; and Williams, G. D., 1986, Foreland basins: an introduction, p. 3-12 *in* Allen, P. A.; and Homewood, P., *eds.*, Foreland Basins: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 8: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 453 p.

Allen, R. C.; Gavish, E.; Friedman, G. M.; and Sanders, J. E., 1969, Aragonite-cemented sandstone from outer continental shelf off Delaware Bay: Submarine lithification mechanism yields product resembling beachrock: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 136-149.

Alling, H. L., 1917, The Adirondack graphite deposits: New York State Museum Bulletin 199, 150 p.

Alling, H. L., 1925, Genesis of the Adirondack magnetites: *Economic Geology*, v. 20, p. 335-363.

Alling, H. L., 1939, Metasomatic origin of the Adirondack magnetite deposits: *Economic Geology*, v. 34, p. 141-172.

Allmendinger, R. W.; Sharp, J. W.; Von Tish, D.; Serpa, L.; Brown, L.; Kaufman, S.; Oliver, J. E.; and Smith, R. B., 1983, Cenozoic and Mesozoic structure of the eastern Basin and Range province, Utah, from COCORP seismic-reflection data: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 532-536.



Alpers, C. N., and Brimhall, G. H., 1988, Middle Miocene climatic change in the Atacama Desert, northern Chile: Evidence from supergene mineralization at La Escondida: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 100, p. 1640-1656.

Al-Shaieb, Zuhair; and Shelton, J. W., 1981, Maturation of hydrocarbons and secondary porosity in sandstones: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 11, p. 2433-2436.

Alt, D. B., and Hyndman, D. W., 1979, *Roadside geology of northern California*: Mountain Press Publishing Co., Missoula, MO, 244 p.

Alterman, I. B., 1984, The orocline hypothesis versus thin skin rotation in the central and southern Appalachians: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 11, p. 88-89.

Althaus, E., 1967, The triple point andalusite-sillimanite-kyanite. An experimental and petrologic study: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 16, p. 29-44.

Althaus, E., 1969, Experimental evidence that the reaction of kyanite to form sillimanite is at least bivariant: *American Journal of Science*, v. 267, p. 273-277.

Alvarez, L. W.; Alvarez, Walter; Asaro, Frank; and Michel, H. V., 1980, Extraterrestrial cause for the Cretaceous-Tertiary extinction: *Science*, v. 208, p. 1095-1108.

Alvarez, Walter, 1986, Toward a theory of impact crises: EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 67, p. 649, 653-655, 658 (02 Sep 1986).

Alvarez, Walter; Alvarez, L. W.; Asaro, Frank; and Michel, H. V., 1984, The end of the Cretaceous: Sharp boundary or gradual transition?: *Science*, v. 223, p. 1183-1186 (16 Mar 1984).

Alvarez, Walter; Arthur, M. A.; Fischer, A. G.; Lowrie, W.; Napoleone, G.; Premoli-Silva, I.; and Roggenthen, W. R., 1977, Upper Cretaceous-Paleocene magnetic stratigraphy at Gubbio, Italy: V. Type section for the Late Cretaceous-Paleocene geomagnetic reversal time scale: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 383-389.

Alvarez, Walter; and Asaro, Frank, 1990, An extraterrestrial impact: *Scientific American*, v. , p. 78-84 (Oct. 1990).

Alvarez, Walter; Colaccichi, R.; and Montanari, A., 1985, Synsedimentary slides and bedding formation in Apennine pelagic limestones: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 55, p. 720-734.

Alvarez, Walter; and Muller, R. A., 1984, Evidence from crater ages for periodic impacts on the Earth: *Nature*, v. 308, p. 718-720 (19 Apr 1984).

Ambers, C. P., and Wintsch, R. P., 1991, Subsurface identification of Merrimack, Putnam-Nashoba, and metavolcanic Avalon Terrane rocks in the 1.45-kilometer-deep research hole,

Moodus, Connecticut, p. 171-186 in Socci, A. D.; Skehan, J. W.; and Smith, G. W., *eds.*, Geology of the composite Avalon Terrane of southeastern New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 245, 254 p.

Amenta, R. V., 1978, Structural evidence bearing on Cameron's Line, Connecticut and Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 30 (only).

Amenta, R. V., and Mose, D. G., 1985, Tectonic implications of Rb-Sr ages of granitic plutons near Cameron's Line in western Connecticut: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 11-19.

American Society of Civil Engineers, 1975, Symposium on modeling techniques San Francisco, California

Amsden, T. W., 1955, Lithofacies map of Lower Silurian deposits in central and eastern United States and Canada: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 39, no. 1, p. 60-74.

Amstutz, G. C.; and Bernard, A. J., *eds.*, 1973, *Ores in sediments*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.

Anthor, J. E., Kopaska-Merkel, D. C., and Friedman, G. M., 1988, Reservoir characterization, porosity, and recovery efficiency of deeply-buried Paleozoic carbonates: examples from Oklahoma, Texas and New Mexico: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 33-52.

Ancion, C.; Calembert, L.; and Macar, P., 1956, Les ressources en minerali de manganese du sous-sol de la Belgique: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 5, p. 9-17.

Anders, M. H., Krueger, S. W., and Sadler, P. M., 1987, A new look at sedimentation rates and the completeness of the stratigraphic record: *Journal of Geology*, v. 95, p. 1-14.

Andersen, C. B.; Siegel, D. I.; Shen, Y. P.; and Posten, Steve, 1995, Analysis of groundwater quality data using multivariate statistical techniques: An example from the Fresh Kills landfills, Staten Island, NY (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 26 (only).

Andersen, B. G.; and Borns, H. W., Jr., 1994, *The Ice Age world. An introduction to Quaternary history and research with emphasis on North America and northern Europe during the last 2.5 million years*: Oslo-Copenhagen-Stockholm, Scandinavian University Press, 208 p. [QE696 .A53 1994g]

Anderson, D. M., and Webb, R. S., 1994, Palaeoclimatology: Ice-age tropics revisited: *Nature*, v. 367, p. 23-24 [06 Jan]

Anderson, E. J.; Brett, C. E.; Fisher, D. W.; Goodwin, P. W.; Kloc, G. J.; Landing, Ed; and Lindemann, R. H., 1988, Upper Silurian to Middle Devonian stratigraphy and depositional controls east-central New York, p. 111-134 *in* Landing, Ed., *ed.*, Canadian Paleontology and Biostratigraphy Seminar Meeting of 1986, Proceedings: New York State Museum Bulletin 462, 147 p.

Anderson, E. J., and Goodwin, P. W., 1980, Application of the PAC hypothesis to limestones of the Helderberg Group: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Eastern Section Field Conference Guidebook, 32 p.

Anderson, E. J., and Goodwin, P. W., 1993, Time resolution and incompleteness in the New York Devonian System assuming an orbitally forced cyclic hierarchy (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-76 (only).

Anderson, E. J.; Goodwin, P. W.; and Cameron, B., 1978, Punctuated aggradational cycles (PACS) in Middle Ordovician and Lower Devonian sequences, p. 204-224 *in* Merriam, D. F., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 50th, Syracuse University, 23-24 September 1978, Guidebook: Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Department of Geological Sciences, 385 p.

Anderson, E. J., Goodwin, P. W., and Sobieski, T. H., 1984, Episodic accumulation and the origin of formation boundaries in the Helderberg Group of New York State: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 120-123.

Anderson, G. M., 1991, Organic maturation and ore precipitation in southeast Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 86, p. 909-926.

Anderson, J. L., 1948, Cretaceous and Tertiary subsurface geology [MD]: Maryland Department of Geology, Mines and Water Resources Bulletin 2, p. 1-113 (+ App., p. 385-441).

Anderson, J. A., 1982, Gold--Its history and role in the U. S. economy and the U. S. exploration program of Homestake Mining Company: *Mining Congress Journal*, p. 51-58.

Anderson, R. E., 1971, Thin-skinned distension in Tertiary rocks of southeastern Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 43-58.

Anderson, R. Y., 1982, A long geoclimatic record from the Permian: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 7285-7294.

Ando, C. J.; Cook, F. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Brown, L. D.; and Kaufman, Sidney, 1983, Crustal geometry of the Appalachian orogen from seismic-reflection studies, p. 83-101 *in* Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Harold; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 158, 223 p.

Ando, C. J.; Czuchra, B. L.; Klemperer, S. L.; Brown, L. D.; Cheadle, M. J.; Cook, F. A.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Walsh, T.; Thompson, J. B., Jr.; Lyons, J. B.; and Rosenfeld, J. L., 1984,

Crustal profile of mountain belt: COCORP deep seismic-reflection profiling in New England Appalachians and implications for architecture of convergent mountain chains: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, p. 819-837.

Andrée, K., 1908, Über statige und unterbrochene meeres Sedimentation, ihre Ursachen, sowie über deren Bedeutung für die Stratigraphie: Neues Jahrb für Min. etc., Beil. Band xxv, p. 366-421.

Andrews, E., 1922, The geology of the Broken Hill District: Geological Survey of New South Wales Memoir 8, 432 p.

Andrews, J. T., 1973, The Wisconsin Laurentide ice sheet: dispersal centers problems or rates of retreat and climatic implications: Arctic and Alpine Research, v. 5, p. 185-199.

Andrews, J. T., 1975, Support for stable late Wisconsin ice margin (14,000 to ca, 9000 B.P.): A test based on glacial rebound: Geology, v. 3, no. 11, p. 617-620.

Andrews, K. S.; Dacunha, N. M.; and Hogben, N., 1983, Wave climate synthesis: Falham, England, National Maritime Institute, NMI Report No. R 149, 143 p.

Andrews, W. E., 1938 ms., Report on a plan to restore and protect Fire Island, New York: Babylon, NY, Long Island State Park Commission.

Angevine, C. L., and Turcotte, D. L., 1983, Porosity reduction by pressure solution : A theoretical model for quartz arenites: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1129-1134.

Anhaeusser, C. R., 1971, Cyclic volcanicity and sedimentation in the evolutionary development of Archaean greenstone belts of shield areas, p. 57-70 in Geological Society of Australia Special Publication 3, xxx p.

Anhaeusser, C. R.; Mason, R.; Viljoen, M. J.; and Viljoen, R. P., 1969, A reappraisal of some aspects of Precambrian shield geology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 2175-2200.

Anklin, M., and members of Greenland Ice-core Project (GRIP), 1993, Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core: Nature, v. 364, p. 203-207 (15 Jul 1993).

Anonymous, 1980, Newmont's Carlin begins production from major new Nevada gold deposit: Intermountain Pay Dirt, issue 12, September, p. 20; 22.

Anonymous, 1981, Joint ventures led by Getty to mine gold at historical Mercur Canyon site: Engineering and Mining Journal, September, p. 39.

Antevs, Ernst, 1922, The recession of the last ice sheet in New England; with a preface and contributions by J. W. Goldthwait: New York, NY, American Geographical Society Research Series No. 11, 120 p.

Antevs, Ernst, 1923a, Cycles in glacial and postglacial deposits: *Geological Review*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 664-665.

Antevs, Ernst, 1923b, Climatic changes: *Science*, new series, v. 58, p. 420-421.

Antevs, Ernst, 1925a, Retreat of the last ice sheet in eastern Canada: *Canada Geological Survey Memoir 146*, 142 p.

Antevs, Ernst, 1925b, Conditions of formation of the varved glacial clay (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 171-172.

Antevs, Ernst, 1925c, The climatologic significance of annual rings in fossil woods: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 9, p. 296-302.

Antevs, Ernst, 1927, Late Quaternary changes of level in Maine: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 15, p. 319-326.

Antevs, Ernst, 1928a, The last glaciation, with special reference to the ice retreat in northeast North America: New York, NY, American Geographical Society Research Series No. 17, 292 p.

Antevs, Ernst, 1928b, Varved sediments: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Reprint and Circular Series, no. 85, p. 17-20.

Antevs, Ernst, 1945, Correlation of Wisconsin glacial maxima: *American Journal of Science*, v. 243A (Daly volume), p. 1-39.

Antevs, Ernst, 1957, Geological tests of the varve and radiocarbon chronologies: *Journal of Geology*, v. 65, p. 129-148.

Anthony, J.W., Williams, S.A., and Bideaux, R.A., 1977, *Mineralogy of Arizona*: University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ, 255 p.

Aoyagi, Koichi; and Asakawa, Tadashi, 1984, Paleotemperature analysis by authigenic minerals and its application to petroleum exploration: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, no. 7, p. 903-913.

Aoyagi, Koichi; and Asakawa, Tadashi, 1980, Primary migration theory of petroleum and its application to petroleum exploration: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 2, p. 33-43.

Aoyagi, Koichi; and Kazama, T., 1980, Transformational changes of clay minerals and silica minerals during diagenesis: *Sedimentology*, v. 27, p. 179-188.

- April, R. H., 1978 ms., Clay mineralogy and geochemistry of the Triassic-Jurassic sedimentary rocks of the Connecticut Valley: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography, Ph. D. Dissertation, 206 p.
- April, R. H., 1980, Regularly interstratified chlorite/vermiculite in contact metamorphosed red beds, Newark Group, Connecticut Valley: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, v. 28, no. 1, p. 1-11.
- April, R. H., 1981a, Trioctahedral smectite and interstratified chlorite/smectite in Jurassic strata of the Connecticut Valley: *Clays and Clay Minerals*, v. 29, no. 1, p. 31-39.
- April, R. H., 1981b, Clay petrology of the Upper Triassic-Lower Jurassic terrestrial strata of the Newark Supergroup, Connecticut Valley, U. S. A.: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 29, p. 283-307.
- Archanguelsky, A. D., 1930, Slides of sediments on the Black Sea bottom and the importance of this phenomenon for geology: *Soc. Nat. Moscow (Sec. Geol.) Bull.*, v. 38, p. 38-80.
- Arcilla, A. S.; Vidoar, A.; and Monso, J. L., 1987, Influence of breaker type on surf zone dynamics, p. 909-922 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Arculus, R. J.; Gill, J. B.; Cambray, H.; Chen, W.; and Stern, R. J., 1995, Geochemical evolution of arc systems in the Western Pacific: The ash and turbidite record recovered by drilling, p. 45-66 in Taylor, B.; and Natland, J., *eds.*, Active margins and marginal basins of the Western Pacific: American Geophysical Union Monograph 88, xxx p.
- Argand, E., 1977, Tectonics of Asia: A. V. Carozzi, *ed.*: New York, NY, Hafner Press, 218 p.
- Arguden, A. T., and Redolfo, K. S., 1986, Sedimentary facies and tectonic implications of lower Mesozoic alluvial-fan conglomerates of the Newark Basin, northeastern United States: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 51, p. 97-118.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1971, Glacial erosion and the variable isotopic composition of strontium in sea water: *Nature Phys. Sci.*, v. 230, p. 132-133 (05 Apr 1971).
- Armstrong, R. L., 1972, Low-angle (denudation) faults, hinterland of the Sevier orogenic belt, eastern Nevada and western Utah: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 1729-1754.
- Armstrong, R. L., 1982, Cordilleran metamorphic core --from Arizona to southern Canada: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 10, p. 129-154.
- Armstrong, R. L.; and Besançon, James, 1970, A Triassic time scale dilemma; K-Ar dating of Upper Triassic mafic igneous rocks, eastern U. S. A. and Canada and post-Upper Triassic plutons, western Idaho, U. S. A.: *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, v. 63, no. 1, p. 15-28.

- Armstrong, R. L., and Dick, H. J. B., 1974, A model for the development of thin overthrust sheets of crystalline rock: *Geology*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 35-40.
- Arndt, N. T., 1976, Melting relations of ultramafic lavas (komatiites) at 1 atm and high pressure, p. 555-562 in Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington Year Book 75, xxx p.
- Arnott, R. W. C., 1995, The parasquence definition--are transgressive deposits inadequately addressed: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. B65, no. 1, p. 1-6.
- Aronow, Saul, 1959, Drumlins and related streamline features in the Warwick-Tokio area, North Dakota: *American Journal of Science*, v. 257, p. 191-203.
- Aronson, J. L.; and Hower, John, 1976, Mechanism of burial metamorphism of argillaceous sediment: 2. Radiogenic argon evidence: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 738-744.
- Aronson, J. L., and Lewis, T. L., 1994, Ages of detrital white mica from Devonian-Pennsylvanian strata of the north central Appalachian basin: Dominance of the Acadian orogen as provenance: *Journal of Geology*, v. 102, p. 685-696.
- Arthaud, F.; and Matte, P., 1977, Late Paleozoic strike-slip faulting in southern Europe and northern Africa: Result of a right-lateral shear zone between the Appalachians and the Urals: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 1305-1320.
- Arthaud, F.; Megard, F.; and Seguret, M., 1977, Cadre tectonique de quelques bassins sédimentaires: Elf-Aquitaine Centres de Recherche Exploration Production, Pau, Bulletin, V. 1, p. 147-166.
- Arthur, R. S., 1946, Refraction of water waves by islands and shoals with circular bottom-contours : *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 27, p. 168-177.
- Arthur, R. S., 1951, The effect of islands on surface waves: La Jolla, CA, Scripps Institute of Oceanography Bulletin, v. 6, p. 1-26.
- Ash, D. W., 1983, Importance of sediment size in beach nourishment and sand bypassing projects: a study on Long Island's south shore: Terre Haute, IN, Indiana State University Department of Geography and Geology Professional Paper 15, p. 17-30.
- Asher, P. M., 1991, Melting of a gneissic xenolith in the diabasic dike, at Higganum, Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 3 (only).
- Ashley, G. M., 1972, Rhythmic sedimentation in glacial Lake Hitchcock, Massachusetts-Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology Contribution No. 10, 148 p.

- Ashley, G. M., 1975, Rhythmic sedimentation in glacial Lake Hitchcock, Massachusetts, p. 304-320 in Jopling, A. V., and McDonald, B. C., eds., *Glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 23, 325 p.
- Ashley, G. M., and Stone, Janet R., 1995, The paleoclimate record for southern New England, 15 ka to 12 ka (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 27-28.
- Ashley, R. P., and Berger, B. R., 1985 (in press), *Precious metals in volcanic terranes*: U. S. Geological Survey Circular
- Ashley, R. P., and Silberman, M. L., 1976, Direct dating of mineralization at Goldfield, Nevada, by potassium-argon and fission-track methods: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 904-924.
- Ashwal, L. D., 1978 ms., *Petrogenesis of massif-type anorthosites: crystallization history and liquid line of descent of the Adirondack and Morin complexes*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 136 p.
- Ashwal, L. D., 1993, *Anorthosites*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 422 p.
- Asquith, D. O., 1970, Depositional topography and major marine environments: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 1184-1224.
- Asquith, D. O., 1974, Sedimentary models, cycles and deltas: Upper Cretaceous: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 2274-2283.
- Asquith, G. B., and Gibson, C. R., 1982, *Basic well log analysis for geologists*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Methods in Exploration, 216 p.
- Asselstine, E. S.; and Grossman, I. G., 1955, *The ground water resources of Westchester County, New York, Part 1, Records of wells and test holes*: New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-35, 79 p.
- A. S. W. (initials only), 1903, The new mammoth at St. Petersburg: *Nature*, v. 68, p. 297-298 (30 Jul 1903).
- Athearn, W. D., 1957, Comparison of clay from the continental shelf off Long Island with the Gardiners Clay: *Journal of Geology*, v. 65, no. 4, p. 448-449.
- Atkins, J. E., and McBride, E. F., 1992, Porosity and packing of Holocene river, dune and beach sands: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 76, no. x, p. 339-355.
- Atwater, Tanya, 1970, Implications of plate tectonics for the Cenozoic tectonic evolution of western North America: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 3513-3536.



Augustithis, S., 1978, Atlas of the textural patterns of basalts and their genetic significance: New York, NY, Elsevier Publishing Company, 324 p.

Aurell, Marc; McNeill, D. F.; Guyomard, Thierry; and Kindler, Pascal, 1995, Pleistocene shallowing-upward sequences in New Providence, Bahamas: Signature of high-frequency sea-level fluctuations in shallow carbonate platforms: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. B65, no. 1, p. 170-182.

Austin, J. A., Jr.; Uchupi, Elazar.; Shaughnessy, D. R.; and Ballard, R. D., 1980, Geology of New England passive margin: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 501-526 .

Auzende, J. M., Sinton, J. M., and Scientific Party, 1994, NAUDUR explorers discover recent volcanic activity along the East Pacific Rise: EOS, *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 75, p. 601, 604, 605 (20 Dec 1994).

Averill, S. P., Pardi, R. R., Newman, W. S., and Dineen, R. J., 1980, Late Wisconsin-Holocene history of the lower Hudson region: new evidence from the Hackensack and Hudson River valleys, p. 160-186 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, 10-12 October 1980: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department*, 398 p.

Avias, Jacques, 1967, Overthrust structure of the main ultrabasic New Caledonian massives: *Tectonophysics*, v. 4, p. 531-542.

Axelrod, D. I., 1981, Role of volcanism in climate and evolution: *Geological Society of America Special Paper 185*, p. 1-23.

Axmith, B. J., 1995, Mesozoic conifer evolution: A view from the Newark Supergroup (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 28 (only).

Aydin, A.; and Nur, A., 1982, Evolution of pull-apart basins and their scale independence: *Tectonics*, v. 1, p. 91-105.

Ayres, V. L., 1945, Mineral localities of Monroe, New York, and Bear Mountain Park: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 20, no. 10, p. 468-470.

-----**B**-----

Baas, J. H.; and de Koning, Herman, 1995, Washed-out ripples: Their equilibrium dimensions, migration rate, and relation to suspended-sediment concentration in very fine sand: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, no. 2, p. 431-435.

Babcock, E. A., 5th, 1966 ms., Structural aspects of the folded belt near Leeds, New York: Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 62 p.

Backlund, H. G., 1946, The granitization problem: *Geological Magazine*, v. 83, p. 105-117.

Bagby, W. C., and Berger, B. R., 1985, Geologic characteristics of sediment-hosted, disseminated precious-metal deposits in the western United States, Chapter 8, p. 169-202 in Berger, B. R., and Bethke, P. M., *eds.*, *Geology and geochemistry of epithermal systems: Reviews in Economic Geology* (J. M. Robertson, *series ed.*), v. 2: El Paso, TX, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 298 p.

Bagby, W. C., and Singer, D. A., 1983, Sediment-hosted precious-metal deposit grade-tonnage model, model 5.2 in Singer, D. A., and Mosier, D. L., *eds.*, *Mineral deposit grade-tonnage models: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 83-623*, xxx p.

Bagnold, R. A., 1962, Auto-suspension of transported sediment; turbidity currents: *Royal Society of London Proceedings, Series A*, v. 265, p. 315-319.

Bagnold, R. A., 1963, Beach and nearshore processes. Part I. Mechanics of marine sedimentation, p. 507-528 in Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, *The sea--ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas: New York and London, Wiley-Interscience*, v. 3, *The Earth beneath the sea*, 963 p.

Bahcall, J. N.; and Bahcall, Safi, 1985, The Sun's motion perpendicular to the galactic plane: *Nature*, v. 316, p. 706-708 (22 Aug 1985).

Bailey, E. B., 1930, New light on sedimentation and tectonics: *Geological Magazine*, v. 67, p. 86-88.

Bailey, E. B., 1936, Sedimentation in relation to tectonics: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 1716-1718.

Bailey, Sir E. B., 1962, *British men of science, Charles Lyell*: London, England, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd., 214 p.

Bailey, E. B., and Grabham, G. W., 1909, Albitization of basic plagioclase feldspars: *Geological Magazine*, decade 5, v. 6, p. 250-256.

Bailey, E. B., Collet, L. W., and Field, R. M., 1928, Paleozoic submarine landslips near Quebec City: *Journal of Geology*, v. 36, no. 7, p. 577-614.

Bailey, E. B., and McCallien, W. J., 1950, The Ankara mélangé and the Anatolian thrust: *Nature*, v. 166, p. 938-940. (KJH 74)

Bailey, E. B., and McCallien, J. W., 1960, Some aspects of the Steinmann Trinity: mainly chemical: *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 111, p. 365-395. (DSW 74 one is wrong)

- Bailey, E. H., Blake, M. C., and Jones, D. L., 1970, On-land Mesozoic oceanic crust in California Coast Ranges: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-C, p. 70-81.
- Bailey, E. H., Irwin, W. P., and Jones, D. L., 1964, Franciscan and related rocks and their significance in the geology of western California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 183, 177 p.
- Bailey, P., 1959, Physical Long Island--its glacial origin, historic storms, beaches, prairies, and archeology: Amityville, NY, Long Island Forum, xxx p.
- Bailly, P. A., 1979, Managing for ore discoveries: *Mining Engineering*, v. 31, no. 6, p. 663-671.
- Bailly, P. A., 1982, Risk and the economic geologist: *Economic Geology*, v. 77, no. 3, p. 728-734.
- Bailey, R. A., 1954, Fusion of arkosic sand by intrusive andesite: U. S. Geological Survey open-file report.
- Bain, G. L., 1973, Feasibility study of east coast Triassic basins for waste storage, data availability: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 73-315, 113 p.
- Bain, G. L., 1977, Wrench-fault tectonic origin of east coast Triassic basins (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, p. 115 (only).
- Bain, G. W., 1931, Flowage folding: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 22, p. 503-530.
- Bain, G. W., 1932, The northern area of Connecticut Valley Triassic: *American Journal of Science*, v. 230, p. 57-77.
- Bain, G. W., 1933, The Vermont marble belt, p. 75-80 in Longwell, C. R., *ed.*, Eastern New York and western New England: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States 1933, Guidebook 1, Excursion A-1: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 118 p.
- Bain, G. W., 1934, Calcite marble: *Economic Geology*, v. 29, p. 121-134.
- Bain, G. W., 1938, The Vermont marble belt: Guidebook for field meeting: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 34th, 22 p.
- Bain, G. W., 1941a, The Holyoke Range and Connecticut Valley structure: *American Journal of Science*, v. 239, p. 261-275.
- Bain, G. W., 1941b, African rift valleys and American Triassic troughs (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 52, no. 12, part 2, p. 1889 (only).
- Bain, G. W., 1957a, Triassic age rift structure in eastern North America: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, series II, v. 19, p. 489-502.

- Bain, G. W., *ed.*, 1957b, Geology of northern part--Connecticut Valley: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 49th, Guidebook, p. 1-26.
- Bain, G. W., 1959, Trip D. Geology of the marble deposits near Rutland, p. 35-41 *in* Zen, E-an, *ed.*, Stratigraphy and structure of west central Vermont and adjacent New York, Guidebook: New England Intercollegiate Geology Conference Annual Meeting, 51st, Rutland, Vermont, 17-18 October 1959, 85 p.
- Bain, G. W., and Meyerhoff, H. A., 1942, The flow of time in the Connecticut Valley--geological imprints: Northampton, MA, The Hampshire Bookshop, 129 p.
- Baird, A., 1962, Superposed deformation in the central Sierra Nevada foothills east of the Mother Lode: University of California Publications of Geological Sciences, v. 42, p. 1-70.
- Baird, G. C., 1978, Pebbly phosphorites in shale: A key to recognition of a widespread submarine discontinuity in the Middle Devonian of New York: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 545-555.
- Baker, D. R., and Buddington, A. F., 1970, Geology and magnetite deposits of the Franklin quadrangle and part of the Hamburg quadrangle, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 638, 73 p.
- Bakken, Barbara M., 1991, Gold mineralization, wall-rock alteration, and the geochemical evolution of the hydrothermal system in the main ore body, Carlin mine, Nevada, p. 233-234 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.
- Bakken, Barbara M., and Einaudi, M. T., 1986, Spatial and temporal relation between wall rock alteration and gold mineralization, Main pit, Carlin gold mine, Nevada, U.S. A., p. 388-403 *in* MacDonald, A. J., *ed.*, Gold '86, an International Symposium on the Geology of Gold Proceedings: Toronto, ONT, Gold '86, xxx p.
- Bakker, Robert, 1986, The dinosaur heresies:
- Bakker, W. T., and van Kersteren, W. G. M., 1987, The dynamics of oscillating sheetflow, p. 940-954 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Baldry, R. A., 1938, Slip-planes and breccia zones in the Tertiary rocks of Peru: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 94, p. 347-358.
- Baldwin, Brewster, 1980, Tectonic significance of Mid-Ordovician section at Crown Point, New York: Northeastern Geology, v. 2, p. 2-6.

Baldwin, Brewster, 1982, The Taconic orogeny of Rodgers, seen from Vermont a decade later: *Vermont Geology*, v. 2 (symposium on Taconic geology), p. 20-24.

Baldwin, Brewster, 1987, The mid-Ordovician section at Crown Point, New York, p. 147-150 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5*, 481 p.

Baldwin, S. P., 1890, Pleistocene history of the Champlain Valley: *American Geologist*, v. 13, p. 170-184.

Balk, Robert, 1927, Die primäre struktur des noritmassivs von Peekskill am Hudson Nordlich, New York: *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Beilageband*, v. 57, p. 249-303.

Balk, Robert, 1931, Structural geology of the Adirondack anorthosite: *Min. Petrog. Mitt.*, v. 41, p. 308-434.

Balk, Robert, 1932, Structure and correlation of metamorphic rocks in southeastern New York: *U. S. National Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 18, no. 101, p. 616-630.

Balk, Robert, 1936a, Recognition of overthrusts in metamorphic terranes: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 31, p. 149 (only).

Balk, Robert, 1936b, Structural and petrologic studies in Dutchess County, New York, Part 1, geologic structure of sedimentary rocks: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 685-774.

Balk, Robert, 1937, Structural behavior of igneous rocks: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 5, 177 p.

Balk, Robert, 1944, Comments on some eastern Adirondack problems: *Journal of Geology*, v. 52, p. 289-318.

Balk, Robert, 1953, Structure of graywacke areas and Taconic Range, east of Troy, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, no. 7, p. 811-864.

Balk, Robert, 1956a, Bedrock geology of the Massachusetts portion of the Bernardston quadrangle, Massachusetts-Vermont: U. S. Geological Survey Geological Quadrangle Map GQ-90, scale 1/31,680.

Balk, Robert, 1956b, Bedrock geology of the Millers Falls quadrangle, Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Geological Quadrangle Map GQ-91, scale 1/31,680.

Balk, Robert, 1957, Bedrock geology of the Mount Holyoke quadrangle, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 481-504, colored geologic map on scale of 1/31,680.

Balk, Robert 1960, Bedrock geology of the Massachusetts portion of the Northfield quadrangle, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and Vermont: U. S. Geological Survey Geological Quadrangle Map GQ-92, scale 1/31,680.

Balk, Robert; and Barth, T. F. W., 1948, Metamorphosed rocks, Dutchess County, New York, Excursion No. 10, p. 95-107 *in* Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, Guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America, 61st Annual Meeting, New York City, 135 p.

Ball, John, 1832, Diluvial scratches on rocks: *American Journal of Science*, v. 22, p. 166.

Ballard, R. D.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1972, Carboniferous and Triassic rifting: a preliminary outline of the tectonic history of the Gulf of Maine: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, no. 8, p. 2285-2302.

Ballard, R. D.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1975, Triassic rift structure in Gulf of Maine: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, v. 59, no. 7, p. 1041-1072.

Bally, A. W.; Bernoulli, D.; Davis, G. A.; and Montadert, Lucien, 1981, Listric normal faults: *International Geological Congress, 26th, Paris, France 1980, Oceanologica Acta*, p. 87-101.

Bamberger, H. H., 1974, Coalification patterns of the Pennsylvanian coal basins of the eastern United States, p. 53-74 *in* Dutcher, R. R., Hacquebard, P. Q., Schopf, J. M., and Simon, J. A., *eds.*, Carbonaceous materials as indicators of metamorphism: Boulder, CO, The Geological Society of America Special Papers 153, 108 p.

Bandy, O. L., 1968, Cycles in Neogene paleoceanography and eustatic changes: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology*, v. 5, p. 63-75.

Banino, G. M., and Brown, S. P., 1978, Economic geology of the central Hudson River Valley: *Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals Annual Meeting, 14th, Albany, NY, Guidebook to Field Trip*.

Banino, G. M., and Cutcliffe, W. E., 1979, Economic geology of the central Hudson River Valley, Trip B-1, p. 292-308 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 71st, and New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, Troy, New York, 5-7 October 1979, Guidebook: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.*

Banks, J. E., 1974, A mathematical model of a river-shallow sea system used to investigate tide, surge and their interaction in the Thames-southern North Sea region: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A*, v. 275,

Banks, Wayne, 1982 ms., Detailed gravity profile and structural interpretation of the Mesozoic basin of northern Connecticut: Storrs, CT, University of Connecticut Department of Geology Master's Thesis, xxx p.

- Baranowski, S., 1969, Some remarks on the origin of drumlins: *Geogr. Pol.*, v. 17, p. 197-208.
- Barbetti, M., 1979, Palaeomagnetic field strengths from sediments baked by lava flows of the Chaîne des Puys, France: *Nature*, v. 278, p. 153-156 (08 Mar 1979).
- Barbetti, M.; and Flude, K., 1979, Geomagnetic variation during the late Pleistocene period and changes in the radiocarbon time scale: *Nature*, v. 279, p. 202-205 (17 May 1979).
- Bard, E.; Hamelin, B.; Fairbanks, R. G.; and Zindler, Allen, 1990, Calibration of the  $^{14}\text{C}$  timescale over the past 30,000 years using mass spectrometric U-Th ages from Barbados corals: *Nature*, v. 345, p. 405-410 (31 May 1990).
- Barghoorn, E. W., Jr.; and Spackman, W., Jr., 1949, A preliminary study of the flora of the Brandon lignite: *American Journal of Science*, v. 247, no. 1, p. 33-39.
- Barker, C. E., and Elders, W. A., 1979, Vitrinite reflectance geothermometry in the Cerro Prieto geothermal field, Baja California, Mexico: *Geothermal Resources Council Transactions*, v. 3, p. 27-30.
- Barker, C. E., and Pawlewicz, M. J., 1986, The correlation of vitrinite reflectance with maximum temperature in humic organic matter, p. *in* Buntebarth, G.; and Stegena, L., *eds.*, *Paleogeothermics, Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences*, 5: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.
- Barker, Fred, 1964, Reaction between mafic magmas and pelitic schist, Cortlandt, New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 262, no. 5, p. 614-634.
- Barksdale, H. C., Baker, R. C., Debuchananne, G. D., Johnson, M. E., and Schaefer, E. J., 1943, The ground-water supplies of Middlesex County, New Jersey: New Jersey State Water Policy Commission Special Report 8, 160 p.
- Barlow, Elizabeth, 1971, *The forests and wetlands of New York City*: Boston, MA, Little Brown and Company, 160 p.
- Barnaby, R. J., and Read, J. F., 1992, Dolomitization of a carbonate platform during late burial: Lower to Middle Cambrian Shady Dolomite, Virginia Appalachians: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 62, no. 6, p. 1023-1043.
- Barnes, I.; LaMarche, V. C.; and Himmelberg, G., 1967, Geochemical evidence of present day serpentinization: *Science*, v. 156, p. 830-832.
- Barnes, M. A., Barnes, W. C., and Bustin, R. M., 1984, Diagenesis 8. Chemistry and evolution of organic matter: *Geoscience Canada*, v. 11, no. 3, p. 103-114.

Barnett, S. G., III, 1976, Geology of the Paleozoic rocks of the Green Pond outlier: New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection, Geological Survey, Geologic Report, No. 11, 9 p. (Includes geologic map on scale of 1:24,000.)

Barnola, J. M.; Raynaud, D.; Korotkevich, Y. S.; and Lorius, C., 1987, Vostok ice core provides 160,000 year record of atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>: *Nature*, v. 329, p. 408-413 (01 Oct 87).

Barosh, P.; and Pease, M., 1974, Areas of distinctive magnetic character in southern New England and their geologic significance: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 74-91.

Barosh, P.; Pease, M.; *et al.*, 1974, Geological interpretation of lineaments on the aeromagnetic map of southern New England: United States Geological Survey Open-file Report 74-87, 6 p.

Barr, D., 1987a, Lithospheric stretching, detached normal faulting and footwall uplift, p. 75-94 in Coward, M. P.; Dewey, J. F.; and Hancock, P. L., *eds.*, Continental extensional tectonics: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publications No. 28, xxx p.

Barr, D., 1987b, Structural/stratigraphic models for extensional basins of half-graben type: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 9, p. 491-500.

Barr, D., 1991, Subsidence and sedimentation in semi-starved half-graben : a model based on North Sea data, p. 17-28 in Roberts, A. M.; Yielding, Graham; and Freeman, B., *eds.*, The geometry of normal faults: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 56, xxx p.

Barrell, Joseph, 1897 ms., The geological history of the Archean Highlands of New Jersey, including their extension in New York and Pennsylvania: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 419 p.

Barrell, Joseph, 1906, Relative importance of continental, littoral, and marine sedimentation: *Journal of Geology*, v. 14, Part I, p. 312-356; Part II, p. 430-457; Part III, Mud-cracks as a criteria of continental sedimentation.

Barrell, Joseph, 1908, Relations between climate and terrestrial deposits: *Journal of Geology*, v. 16, Part I, Relations of sediments to regions of erosion, p. 159-190; Part II, Relations of sediments to regions of deposition, p. 255-295; Part III, Relations of climate to stream transportation, p. 363-384.

Barrell, Joseph, 1913, The Upper Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline, Part I. The delta and its relations to the interior sea: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 36, p. 429-472.

Barrell, Joseph, 1914, The Upper Devonian delta of the Appalachian geosyncline, Part II. Factors controlling the present limits of the strata: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 37, p. 87-109.



Barrell, Joseph, 1915, Central Connecticut in the geologic past: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 23, 44 p.

Barrell, Joseph, 1921, Relations of subjacent igneous invasion to regional metamorphism: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 1, p. 1-19, 174-186, 255-267.

Barrell, Joseph; and Loughlin, G. F., 1910, The lithology of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 13, 207 p.

Barth, T. F. W., 1936, Structural and petrological studies in Dutchess County, New York. Part II. Petrology and metamorphism of the Paleozoic rocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 775-850. (See discussions by Billings and Eskola.)

Bartholome, P., 1960, Genesis of the Gore Mountain garnet deposit, New York: Economic Geology, v. 55, p. 255-277.

Bartholomew, F. L.; and McGuinness, W. V., Jr., 1972, Coast stabilization and protection on Long Island: Hartford, CT, The Travelers Insurance Company, The Center for the Environment and Man, Inc.: Prepared for the Marine Resources Council of Nassau-Fuffolk Regional Planning Board, 48 p.

Bartholomew, M. J., *ed.*, 1984, The Grenville event in the Appalachians and related topics: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 194, 287 p. (Geol. ad sez 288 p.)

Bartholomew, M. J., 1987, Structural evolution of the Pulaski thrust system, southwestern Virginia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 491-510.

Bartlett, D. S., 1971 ms., An analysis of Holocene sedimentation in a shallow bay associated with a barrier beach on the southeastern shore of Long Island, NY: Amherst, MA, Amherst College Department of Geology Bachelor's thesis, 40 p.

Bartlett, G. A., and Greggs, R. G., 1970a, The Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 45°00'N. VII. Carbonate lithification on ocean ridges and seamounts: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 257-267.

Bartlett, G. A., and Greggs, R. G., 1970b, A reinterpretation of stylolitic solution deduced from carbonate cores from jp35 San Pablo Seamount and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 7, p. 274-279.

Bartlett, G. A.; and Molinsky, Linda, 1972, Foraminifera and the Holocene history of the Gulf of St. Lawrence: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 9, p. 1204-1215.

Barton, P.; and Wood, R., 1984, Tectonic evolution of the North Sea basin: Crustal stretching and subsidence: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 79, p. 987-1022.

Barton, P. B., Jr.; and Toulmin, P., 1961, Some mechanisms for cooling hydrothermal fluids: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. 348-352.\*

Barton, W. R., and Goldsmith, C. E., 1968, New England beryllium investigations: United States Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 7070, 177 p.

Barwis, J. H., 1978, Sedimentology of some South Carolina tidal-creek point bars, with a comparison with their fluvial counterparts, p. 129-160 in Miall, A. D., *ed.*, Fluvial sedimentology: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 5, 859 p.

Barwis, J. H., and Hayes, M. O., 1979, Regional patterns of modern barrier island and tidal inlet deposits as applied to paleoenvironmental studies, p. 472-498 in Ferm, J. C. and Horne, J. C., *eds.*, Carboniferous depositional environments in the Appalachian region: Columbia, South Carolina, University of South Carolina, Carolina Coal Group.

Barwis, J.; Perry, F.; and Lagarde, V., 1979, a computer-aided aerial photographic analysis of Fire Island Inlet: Vicksburg, MS, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station MPP-H-77-12.F

Bascom, Florence, 1924, The resuscitation of the term Bryn Mawr gravel: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 132-H, p. 117-119.

Bascom, Florence; and others, 1909a, Description of the Philadelphia district: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Philadelphia folio No. 162, 23 p. (maps).

Bascom, Florence; and others, 1909b, Description of the Trenton quadrangle, New Jersey-Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Trenton folio No. 167, 24 p. (maps).

Bascom, W. N., 1954a, Characteristics of natural beaches, p. 163-180 in Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 4th, Proceedings: Berkeley, CA, University of California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, 398 p.

Bascom, W. N., 1954b, The control of stream outlets by wave refraction: Journal of Geology, v. 62, p. 600-605.

Bascom, W. N., 1964, Waves and beaches; the dynamics of the ocean surface: Garden City, NY, Doubleday and Company, 267 p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1965 ms., A micropaleontological study of Cretaceous sediments of Staten Island, New York: New York, NY, New York University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 65 p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1968a, Preliminary field study of the gneiss terrane of southeastern Westchester and Bronx Counties, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 115, p. 249-250.

Baskerville, C. A., 1968b, Geology and foundation treatment of sensitive sediments--World's Fair highway complex, New York, p. 55-63 *in* Geological Society of America Engineering Geology Case Histories No. 6, xxx p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1982a, Adoption of the name Hutchinson River Group and its subdivisions in Bronx and Westchester Counties, southeastern New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1529-H, Stratigraphic Notes, 1980-1982, Contributions to Stratigraphy, p. H1-H10.

Baskerville, C. A., 1982b, The foundation geology of New York City, p. 95-117 *in* Legget, R. F., *ed.*, Geology under cities: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Reviews in Engineering Geology, v. 5, 131 p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1987, Bedrock and engineering geologic maps of Bronx County and parts of New York and Queens Counties, New York: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-360, scale 1:24,000, 3 sheets.

Baskerville, C. A., *ed.*, 1989a, Geology and engineering geology of the New York Metropolitan area: International Geological Congress, 28th, Washington, D. C., Guidebook to Field Trip T361, 59 p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1989b, New York City: juxtaposition of Cambrian and Ordovician miogeoclinal and eugeoclinal rocks: p. T361:39-T361:48 *in* Baskerville, C. A. *ed.*, Geology and engineering geology of the New York Metropolitan area, International Geological Congress, 28th, Washington, D. C., Guidebook to Field Trip T361, 59 p.

Baskerville, C. A., 1992, Bedrock and engineering geologic maps of Bronx County and parts of New York and Queens counties, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2003 (scale 1:24,000).

Baskerville, C. A., 1994, Bedrock and engineering geology maps of New York County and parts of Kings and Queens counties, New York and parts of Bergen and Hudson counties, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map I-2306 (2 sheets; colored maps on scale of 1/24,000).

Baskerville, C. A.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1982, Tectonic history of the New York Metropolitan area (abstract): Empire State Geogram, v. 18, p. 43 (only).

Baskerville, C. A.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1983, Stratigraphic differentiation in the Manhattan Schist, New York City (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, p. 169 (only).

Baskerville, C. A.; and Mose, D., 1989, The separation of the Hartland formation and the Ravenswood granodiorite from the Fordham gneiss at Cameron's Line in the New York City area: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 11, p. 22-28.

Baskerville, C. A.; Fickies, R.; and Kelly, W., 1987, Garnetiferous zones in the Fordham Gneiss from deep tunnels in New York City, N.Y., are not cotecules (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, p. 4.

Bass, J. P.; Sawar, Golam; Guo, Baiying; and Friedman, G. M., 1996, A preliminary assessment of suitable sites for new high-deliverability salt-cavern storage facilities in south-central New York: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 18, p. 36-48.

Bass, N. W., 1934, Origin of Bartlesville shoestring sands: Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 18, p. 1313-1345.

Bass, N. W., 1936, Origin of the shoestring sands of Greenwood and Butler counties, Kansas: *Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin*, v. 23, 135 p.

Batchelder, J. N., O'Neil, J. R., Morris, H. T., and Mogensen, A. P., 1978, Geochemistry of fluid inclusions in selected ores from the East Tintic district, Utah: *International Association on the Genesis of Ore Deposits Quadrennial Symposium and Field Excursions, 5th, Snowbird, Utah, U. S. A.*

Batelle Ocean Sciences, 1993, Data report for Task II of study of PCB in New York/New Jersey point sources: Duxbury, MA, Batelle Ocean Sciences to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, January 1993.

Bateman, A. M., 1923, Primary chalcocite: Bristol copper mine, Connecticut: *Economic Geology*, v. 18, p. 122-166.

Bateman, P. C., 1981, Geologic and geophysical constraints on models for the origin of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California, p. 71-86 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, *The geotectonic development of California (Rubey Volume 1)*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 706 p.

Bateman, P. C.; Busacca, A.; and Sawka, W., 1983, Cretaceous deformation in the western foothills of the Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 30-42.

Bateman, P. C.; and Chappell, B., 1979, Crystallization, fractionation, and solidification of the Tuolumne Intrusive Series, Yosemite National Park, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I*, v. 90, p. 465-482.

Bateman, P. C.; and Clark, L., 1974, Stratigraphic and structural setting of the Sierra Nevada batholith, California: *Pacific Geology*, v. 8, p. 79-89.

- Bateman, P. C.; and Dodge, F., 1970, Variations of major chemical constituents across the central Sierra Nevada batholith: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 409-420.
- Bateman, P. C.; Moore, J. G.; and Rinehart, C., 1963, The Sierra Nevada batholith - a synthesis of recent work across the central part: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 414D*, p. D1-D46.
- Bates, C. C., 1949, Utilization of wave forecasting in the invasions of Normandy, Burma and Japan: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 51, p. 545-569.
- Bates, R. L., and Jackson, J. A., eds., 1987, *Glossary of geology*, 3rd ed. American Geological Institute, Alexandria, Virginia, 788 p.
- Bathurst, R. G. C., 1971, *Carbonate sediments and their diagenesis*: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 620 p. (Developments in Sedimentology 12).
- Baum, J. L., 1957, Precambrian geology and structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey, p. 100-111 in Dorf, Erling, ed., *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, Guidebook for field trips*, 250 p..
- Baum, J. L., 1968, Stratigraphy and structure of an anomalous area in the vicinity of Andover, Sussex County, N. J. [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Special Papers 115*, p. 250 (only).
- Baum, J. L., 1973, Three hundred years of mining in Sussex County, New Jersey: Newton, NJ, Sussex County Historical Society, 14 p.
- Baumgaertner, Imre van, 1975, A major beach erosional cycle at Robert Moses State Park, Fire Island, during the storm of 1-2 December 1974: the confirmation of "grazing-swash undercutting" as a major beach erosional mechanism, p. 259-278 in Wolff, M. P., ed., *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York, 31 Oct.-02 Nov. 1975, Guidebook*: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.
- Baumgaertner, Imre van, 1977 ms., Some new processes of beach dynamics, Robert Moses State Park, Fire Island, New York: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. dissertation, 456 p.
- Bayer, K. C., and Milici, R. C., 1987, Geology and petroleum potential of Mesozoic and Cenozoic rocks, offshore Virginia: *Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Publication Report No. 73*, 111 p.
- Bayer, K. C., and Milici, R. C., 1989, Petroleum geology of mid-Atlantic continental margin, offshore Virginia, p. 87-94 in Hunt, M. C., ed., *Studies related to continental margins: Marine Geology*, v. 90, nos. 1/2 (special issue), xxx p.

Bayley, W. S., 1910, Iron mines and mining in New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Final Report Series, volume VII.

Bayley, W. S., 1941, Precambrian geology and mineral resources of the Delaware Water Gap and Easton quadrangles, New Jersey and Pennsylvania: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 920, 98 p. (maps).

Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D., and Kummel, H. B., 1914, Description of the Raritan quadrangle: United States Geological Survey, Geologic Atlas of the United States, Raritan Folio, No. 191, 32 p.

Beach, A., 1975, The geometry of en-echelon vein arrays: *Tectonophysics*, v. 28, p. 245-163 (one is wrong!).

Beales, F. W., 1965, Diagenesis in pelleted limestones, p. 49- 70 *in* Pray, L. C., and Murray, R. C., *eds.*, Dolomitization and limestone diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Geologists and Paleontologists Special Publication No. 13, 180 p.

Beales, F. W., 1977, The problem of recognition of occult evaporites with special reference to southeast Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 72, p. 487-490.

Beales, F. W., and Hardy, J. L., 1977, The problem of recognition of occult evaporites with special reference to southeast Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 72, p. 487-490.

Beales, F. W., and Hardy, J. L., 1980, Criteria for the recognition of diverse dolomite types with an emphasis on studies on host rocks for Mississippi Valley-type ore deposits, p. 197-213 *in* Zenger, D. H., Dunham, J. B., and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, Concepts and models of dolomitization--based on a symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 28, 320 p.

Beall, J. V., 1962, Glidden readies New Jersey heavy mineral operations: *Mining Engineering*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 38-39.

Beard, D. C., and Weyle, R. E., 1973, Influence of texture on porosity and permeability of unconsolidated sand: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, no. x, p. 349-369.

Beard, J. H., 1969, Pleistocene paleotemperature record based on planktonic foraminifers, Gulf of Mexico: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 19, p. 535-553.

Beard, J. H., Sangree, J. B., and Smith, L. A., 1982, Quaternary chronology, paleoclimate, depositional sequences and eustatic cycles: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 158-169.

Beardsley, R. C.; and Butman, B., 1975, Circulation on the New England continental shelf: response to strong winter storms: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 181-184.

Beardsley, R. C.; Mofjeld, H.; Wimbush, M.; Flagg, C.; and Vermersch, Jr., J., 1977, Ocean tides and weather-induced bottom pressure fluctuations in the Middle Atlantic Bight: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 82, no. 21, p. 3175-3182.

Beardsley, R. W., and Cable, M. S., 1983, Overview of the evolution of the Appalachian Basin: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, nos. 3-4, p. 137-145.

Beauchamp, Weldon; Barazangi, Muawia; Demnati, Ahlmen; and El Alji, Mohamed, 1996, Intracontinental rifting and inversion: Missouri basin and Atlas Mountains, Morocco: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1459-1482.

Beaumont, Christopher, 1981, Foreland basins: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 65, p. 291-329.

Beaumont, Christopher; Fullsack, P.; and Hamilton, J., 1992, Erosional control of active compressional orogens, p. 1-18 *in* McClay, K. R., *ed.*, Thrust tectonics: Meeting 04-07 April 1990, Engham, UK: London, Chapman & Hall, 447 p.

Beaumont, Christopher; Quinlan, G. M.; and Hamilton, J., 1987, The Alleghanian orogeny and its relationship to the evolution of the eastern interior, North America, p. 425-445 *in* Beaumont, Christopher; and Tankard, A. J., *eds.*, Sedimentary basins and basin forming mechanisms: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12*, 527 p.

Beaumont, C.; Quinlan, G.; and Hamilton, J., 1988, Orogeny and stratigraphy; numerical models of the Paleozoic in the eastern interior of North America: *Tectonics*, v. 7, p. 389-416.

Beaumont, C.; and Tankard, A. J.; *eds.*, 1987, Sedimentary basins and basin-forming mechanisms: *Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12*, 527 p.

Beck, L. C., 1842, Mineralogy of New-York: Part III *in* Natural History of New York: Albany, NY, 536 p., 8 Plates.

Beckman, W. C.; Roberts, A. C.; and Luskin, Bernard, 1958, Sub-bottom depth recorder survey of western Long Island Sound [N. Y.] (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 39, no. 3, p. 505-506.

Beckman, W. C.; Roberts, A. C.; and Luskin, Bernard, 1959, Sub-bottom depth recorder: *Geophysics*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 749-760.

Beer, Jürg; Oeschger, H.; Andrée, M.; Bonani, G.; Suter, M.; Wölfli, W.; and Langway, C. C., Jr., 1984, Temporal variations in the <sup>10</sup>Be concentration levels found in the DYE 3 ice core, Greenland: *Annals of Glaciology*, v. 5, p. 16-17.

- Beerbower, J. R., 1964, Cyclothems and cyclic depositional mechanisms in alluvial plain sedimentation, p. 31-42 *in* Merriam, D. F., *ed.*, Symposium on cyclic sedimentation: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 169, 2 vols. (v. 1, p. 1-380; v. 2, p. 381-636).
- Behm, J., 1954, The petrology of the serpentinite of Richmond County (Staten Island), New York: Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences Proceedings, v. 16, p. 1-39.
- Behre, C. H., Jr., 1926, Observations on structures in the slates of Northampton County, Pennsylvania: *Journal of Geology*, v. 34, no. 6, p. 481-506.
- Behre, C. H., Jr., 1927, Slate in Northampton County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Topographical and Geological Survey Bulletin M9, 308 p.
- Behre, C. H. Jr., 1933, Slate in Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th Series, Bulletin M16, 400 p.
- Behre, C. H., Jr., 1937, Bedding plane faults and their economic importance: *American Institution of Mining Engineers Transactions*, v. 741, p. 255-275.
- Beiers, R. J., 1976, Quebec lowlands: overview and hydrocarbon potential, p. 142-161 *in* Shumaker, R. C., and Overbey, R. K., Jr., *eds.*, Devonian Shale production and potential: Appalachian Petroleum Geology Symposium, 7th, Morgantown, West Virginia, 1-4 March 1976, Proceedings: Morgantown, WV, United States Energy Research and Development Administration Morgantown Energy Research Center, 000 p.
- Beiers, R. J., 1976, Vast sedimentary basin of Quebec lowlands major interest to Soquip: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 74, no. 4, p. 194, 199, 201-202, 205-206, 208.
- Belknap, D. F., 1979 ms., Application of amino acid geochronology to stratigraphy of late Cenozoic marine units of the Atlantic Coastal Plain: Newark, DE, University of Delaware Ph. D. dissertation, xxx p.
- Belknap, D. F., Gehrels, W. R., and Kelley, J. T., 1993, Holocene sea-level changes along the New England-Acadian shoreline: application of precise leveling, AMS-dating tidal modeling and foraminiferal analysis in salt marshes (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-123 to A-124.
- Bell, G. K., Jr., 1935, Poundridge [New York] granite (abstract): *Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1935*, p. 65-66.
- Bell, Michael, 1985, The face of Connecticut. People, geology, and the land: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, 196 p.
- Bell, T.; and Etheridge, M., 1973, Microstructure of mylonites and their descriptive terminology: *Lithos*, v. 6, p. 337-348.



- Bello, D. M., 1983, Pillow lavas of the Triassic-Jurassic Newark and Hartford Basins: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, p. 91 (only). (Depth of emplacement via S content and vesiculation; Orange Mtn.: S=280 ppm, est depth 300 m; Talcott, S=150 ppm, d = 700 m)
- Belt, E. S., 1970 ms., Origin of sub-marsh sediments in the vicinity of Sedge Island, southwestern Shinnecock Bay, Long Island, New York: Report submitted to Town of Southampton, 20 p.
- Belton, T. J.; Hazen, R.; Ruppel, B. E.; Lockwood, K.; Mueller, R.; Stevenson, E.; and Post, J. J., 1985, A study of dioxin (2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin) contamination in select finfish, crustaceans, and sediments of New Jersey waterways: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and Energy Division of Science and Research Final Report, xxx p.
- Ben-Avraham, Zvi; Nur, Amos; and Jones, David, 1982, The emplacement of ophiolites by collision: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, no. 5, p. 3861-3867.
- Ben-Avraham, Zvi; Nur, Amos; Jones, David; and Cox, Alan, Continental accretion and orogeny: from oceanic plateaus to allochthonous terranes: Science, v. 213, p. 45-54.
- Bender, J.; Bence, A.; and Ratcliffe, N. M., 1978, The Cortlandt Complex: a mafic plutonic complex with both alkalic and tholeiitic characteristics (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 32-33.
- Benedict, G. L., III; and Walker, K. R., 1978, Paleobathymetric analysis in Paleozoic sequences and its geodynamic significance: American Journal of Science, v. 278, p. 579-607.
- Benimoff, A. I., *ed.*, 1994, The Geology of Staten Island, New York: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting, 11th, Somerset, NJ, 14-15 October 1994, Field guide and proceedings, 296 p.
- Benimoff, A. I., and Sclar, C. B., 1984, Coexisting silicic and mafic melts resulting from marginal fusion of a xenolith of Lockatong Argillite in the Palisades sill, Graniteville, Staten Island, New York: American Mineralogist, v. 69, nos. 11/12, p. 1005-1014.
- Benimoff, A. I., and Sclar, C. B., 1988, The Graniteville quarry, Staten island, NY: An outstanding location for illustrating igneous phenomena: Northeastern Geology, v. 10, p. 1-10.
- Benimoff, A. E.; Sclar, C. B.; and Puffer, J. H., 1995, Geochemical aspects of the trondhjemitic-syenitic dikes of the injection zone at the contact of Intrusive diabase, Laurel Hill (Snake Hill), Secaucus, N. J. (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 29 (only).
- Benioff, Hugo, 1954, Orogenesis and deep crustal structure: Additional evidence from seismology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 385-400.

Bennett, H. H., 1939, A permanent loss for New England: soil erosion resulting from the hurricane: *Geographical Review*, v. 29, p. 196-204.

Bennett, J. R., and Magnell, B. A., 1979, A dynamical analysis of currents near the New Jersey coast: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 84, p. 1165-1175.

Bennington, J Bret; and Merguerian, Charles, 2005, *Physical Geology Laboratory Manual*: McGraw-Hill Custom Publishing, Eighth Edition, 163 p.

Bennington, J Bret; and Merguerian, Charles, 2003a, New applications of Quick Time Virtual Reality (QTVR) in geological education: in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Tenth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 19 April 2003, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, <http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-03/bennington-merguerian.html>.

Bennington, J Bret; and Merguerian, Charles, 2003b, *Physical Geology Laboratory Manual*, Sixth Edition, McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., 185 p.

Bennington, J Bret; and Merguerian, Charles, 2003a, New applications of Quick Time Virtual Reality (QTVR) in geological education: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Tenth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 19 April 2003, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, <http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-03/bennington-merguerian.html>.

Bennington, J. B.; Tappen, C. M.; and Radcliffe, Dennis, 1996, Mineralogical , sedimentological, and paleoecological analysis of transgressive systems tract facies in the Upper Cretaceous Navesink Formation, Big Brook, New Jersey (extended abstract), p. 2-10 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Benson, L. V., 1978, Fluctuations in the level of pluvial Lake Lahontan during the last 40,000 years: *Quaternary Research*, v. 9, p. 300-318.

Benson, R. N., 1984, Structure contour map of Pre-Mesozoic basement, landward margin of Baltimore Canyon trough: Delaware Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map Series, No. 2 (scale 1:500,000).

Benson, R. N., 1992, Map of exposed and buried early Mesozoic rift basins/synrift rocks of the U. S. Middle Atlantic continental margin: Delaware Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map Series Report No. 5 (1 sheet, structure map, 43 references).

Benson, R. N., 1993, Radiolarian and diatom biostratigraphic correlation of a diverse land and marine vertebrate fossil assemblage from Lower Miocene shell beds, Delaware (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-114 (only).

- Benson, R. N., and Doyle, R. G., 1988, Early Mesozoic rift basins and the development of the United States middle Atlantic continental margin, p. 99-127 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).
- Benson, W. N., 1913, Spilite lavas and radiolarian rocks in New South Wales: *Geological Magazine*, decade 5, v. 10, p. 17-21.
- Bentley, C. R., 1993, Antarctic mass balance and sea level change: *EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 74, p. 585-586 (14 Dec 1993).
- Benton, M. J., 1985, Interpretations of mass extinctions: *Nature*, v. 314, p. 496-497 (11 Apr 1985).
- Berg, R. R., 1986, *Reservoir sandstones*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, Inc., 481 p.
- Berger, André; and Loutre, M. F., 1990, Origine des fréquences des éléments astronomiques intervenant dans le calcul de l'insolation: *Academie Royale de Belgique Classe des Sciences Bulletin*, 6e serie, v. 1, p. 45-100.
- Berger, André; and Loutre, M. F., 1991, Insolation values for the climate of the last 10 million years: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 10, p. 297-317.
- Berger, B. R.; and Eimon, P., 1983, Conceptual models of epithermal precious-metal deposits, p. 191-205 *in* Shanks, W. C., III, *ed.*, Cameron volume on unconventional mineral deposits: New York, NY, AIME
- Berger, B. R., and Henley, R. W., 1989, Advances in the understanding of epithermal gold-silver deposits, with special reference to the western United States: *Economic Geology Monograph* 6, p. 405-423.
- Berger, B. R., and Taylor, B. E., 1980, Pre-Cenozoic normal faulting in the Osgood Mountains, Humboldt County, Nevada: *Geology*, v. 8, no. , p. 594-598.
- Berger, P.; and Johnson, A. M., 1980, First order analysis of deformation of a thrust sheet moving over a ramp: *Tectono-physics*, v. 70, p. T9-T24.
- Berggren, W. A., and Van Couvering, J. A., *eds.*, 1984, *Catastrophes and Earth history--the new uniformitarianism*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 464 p.
- Berkey, C. P., 1906, Notes on the preglacial channels of the lower Hudson Valley as revealed by recent borings (abstract): *Science, new series*, v. 24, p. 691 (only). See also *NYAcSc An* 18, p. 298 (1908)
- Berkey, C. P., 1907, Structural and stratigraphic features of the basal gneisses of the Highlands: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 107, p. 361-378.

Berkey, C. P., 1908, The acid extreme of the Cortlandt series near Pekskill, N. Y. (abstract): *Science*, new series, v. 28, p. 575 (only).

Berkey, C. P., 1910a, Areal and structural geology of southern Manhattan Island: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 19, no. 11, part 2, p. 247-282.

Berkey, C. P., 1910b, Observations on rate of sea-cliff erosion (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 21, p. 778 (only).

Berkey, C. P., 1911, Geology of the New York City (Catskill) aqueduct: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 146, 283 p.

Berkey, C. P., 1913, Is there fault control of the Hudson River course? (abstract): *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 22, p. 351 (only).

Berkey, C. P., 1930, The water supply of a great city: *Natural History*, v. 20, p. 406-421.

Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, 1933, New York City and vicinity: *International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, Guidebook 9, New York excursions: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office*, 151 p.

Berkey, C. P., 1933, Engineering geology of the City of New York, p. 77-123 *in* Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, *Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office*, 151 p.

Berkey, C. P., 1948, Engineering geology in New York City, Excursion No. 4, p. 51-66 *in* Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, *Guidebook of Excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 61st, New York City*, 135 p.

Berkey, C. P., and Colony, C. P., 1933, Structural geology between New York and Schunemunk Mountain, p. 40-41 *in* Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, *Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity: 16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office*, 151 p.

Berkey, C. P.; and Fluhr, T. W., 1948, Engineering geology of New York City water supply, Excursion No. 12, p. 121-135 *in* Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, *Geological Society of America, 61st Annual Meeting, New York City, Guidebook of Excursions*, 135 p.

Berkey, C. P. and Healy, J. R., 1912, The geology of New York City and its relations to engineering problems (with discussion): *Municipal Engineers of the City of New York Proceedings for 1911*, p. 5-39.

Berkey, C. P.; and Rice, Marion, 1919, Geology of the West Point quadrangle, New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 225-226, 179 p.

Berner, R. A., 1966, Diagenesis of carbonate sediments: Interaction of magnesium in sea water with minerals grains: *Science*, v. 153, p. 188-191.

Berner, R. A., 1969, Goethite stability and the origin of red beds : *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 33, p. 267-273.

Berner, R. A., 1985, Sulfate reduction, organic matter decomposition and pyrite formation: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A*, v. 315, p. 25-38.

Berner, R. A., 1995, Chemical weathering and its effect on atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and climate: *Reviews in Mineralogy*, v. 31, p. 565-583.

Berner, R. A.; Baldwin, T.; and Holden, G. R., Jr., 1979, Authigenic iron sulfides as paleosalinity indicators: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 49, p. 1345-1350.

Berner, R. A.; and Raiswell, R., 1984, C/S method for distinguishing fresh water from marine sedimentary rocks: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 365-368.

Bernhardi, A., 1832, Wie kamen die aus dem Norden stammenden Felsbruchstücke und Geschiebe, welche man in Norddeutschland und den benachbarten Ländern findet, an ihre gegenwärtigen Fundorte?: *Heidelberg, Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, und Petrefaktenkunde*, v. 3, p. 257-267.

Berry, E. W., 1906, The flora of the Cliffwood clays, p. 135-133 *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for for 1905.

Berry, E. W., and Hawkins, A. C., 1935, Flora of the Pensauken formation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 46, p. 245-252.

Berry, W. B. N., 1959, Graptolite faunas of the northern part of the Taconic area, p. 61-62 and Table 1, p. 42 *in* Zen, E-an, *ed.*, Stratigraphy and structure of west-central Vermont and adjacent New York, Guidebook: New England Intercollegiate Geology Conference Annual Meeting, 51st, Rutland, Vermont, 17-18 October 1959, 85 p.

Berry, W. B. N., 1960, Graptolite faunas of the Marathon region, west Texas: Austin, TX, University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology Publication 6005, 179 p.

Berry, W. B. N., 1962a, On the Magog, Quebec, graptolites: *American Journal of Science*, v. 260, p. 142-148.

Berry, W. B. N., 1962b, Stratigraphy , zonation , and age of Schaghticoke, Deepkill, Normanskill shales, eastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, p. 695-718.

Berry, W. B. N., 1963a, On the "Snake Hill Shale": *American Journal of Science*, v. 261, p. 731-737.

- Berry, W. B. N., 1963b, Ordovician correlations in the Taconic and adjacent regions, p. 21-31 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Stratigraphy, structure, sedimentation, and paleontology of the southern Taconic region, eastern New York: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 76th, New York City, Guidebook for Field Trip 3, 67 p.
- Berry, W. B. N., 1970, Review of Late Middle Ordovician graptolites in eastern New York and Pennsylvania: *American Journal of Science*, v. 269, p. 304-313.
- Berry, W. B. N., 1972, Early Ordovician bathyrid province lithofacies, biofacies, and correlations--their relationship to a proto-Atlantic Ocean: *Lethaia*, v. 5, p.69-83.
- Berry, W. B. N., 1973, Comments on: Middle Ordovician Normanskill formation, eastern New York, age, stratigraphic and structural position: *American Journal of Science*, v. 273, p. 591-593.
- Bertha, D.; Choukroune, P.; and Jegouzo, P., 1979, Orthogneiss, mylonite and non coaxial deformation of granites: The example of the South Armorican Shear Zone: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 1, p. 31-42.
- Berthier, Pierre, 1819, Analyse de deux mineraux zinciferes des États-Unis de l'Amerique: *Annales des mines*, 1st series, v. 4, p. 483-494. (Translated into English by Benjamin Silliman, 1820, *American Journal of Science*, 1st series, v. 2, p. 319-326.)
- Bertoni, Remo; Dowling, J. J.; and Frankel, Larry, 1977, Freshwater-lake sediments beneath Block Island Sound: *Geology*, v. 5, p. 631-635.
- Bertrand, H.; and Coffrant, D., 1977, Geochemistry of the tholeiites from north-east American margin; correlation with Morocco: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 63, p. 65-74.
- Bertrand, H.; and Prioton, J. M., 1975, Les dolerites Marocaines et l'ouverture de l'Atlantique étude pétrographique et géochimique : University of Lyon, Ph. D. Dissertation, 314 p.
- Bertrand, Rudolf; and Dykstra, John, 1993, Organic metamorphism and burial histories in the St. Lawrence lowlands and in the external domain of the Quebec Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-31 (only).
- Besançon, J., 1970, A Rb/Sr isochron for the Nonewaug Granite: *in* Contributions to the Geochronology of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Report of Investigations, v. 5, p. 1-9.
- Best, J. L., and Bristow, C. S., *eds.*, 1993, Braided rivers: Bath, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 75, 419 p.
- Betancourt, P. P., 1982, Franklinite from Franklin, New Jersey: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 57, no. 5, p. 195.

- Beutner, E. C., 1975, Comment on "Tectonite and mélangé--a distinction": *Geology*, v. 3, p.358-359.
- Beutner, E. C., 1978, Slaty cleavage and related strain in Martinsburg slate, Delaware Water Gap, New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, v. 278, p. 1-23.
- Beutner, E. C., and Charles, E. G., 1985, Large volume loss during cleavage formation, Hamburg sequence, Pennsylvania: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 803-805.
- Biederman, E. W., Jr., 1958 ms., Shoreline sedimentation in New Jersey: University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University department of Geology, Ph. D. Dissertation, 258 p.
- Biederman, E. W., Jr., 1961, How to analyze strand lines from heavy minerals: *World Oil*, v. 152, no. 5, p. 76-79.
- Biederman, E. W., Jr., 1962, Distinction of shoreline environments in New Jersey: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 32, no 2., p. 181-200.
- Bier, J. A., 1964, Landforms of New York: Alpine Geographical Press, Illinois, Scale 1:1,000,000.
- Billings, M. P., 1937, Comment on paper by T. F. W. Barth "Structural and petrologic studies in Dutchess County, New York: Part II, Petrology and metamorphism of the Paleozoic rocks: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 2000-2003.
- Billings, M. P., 1956, The geology of New Hampshire: Part II, bedrock geology: New Hampshire Department of Resources and Economic Development, 200 p.
- Binder, Louis, 1975, New York City, a buried channeled scabland area: *The Municipal Engineers Journal*, p. 151-157.
- Binder, Louis, 1975, Engineers and geologists in construction: *The Municipal Engineers Journal*, p. 170-172.
- Binder, Louis, 1978, Rockbursts in New York: *Tunnels & Tunnelling*, vol. 10, no. 8, p. 15-17.
- Bingham, J. W., 1976, Contour map of the bedrock surface, Middletown quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map MF-639b, scale 1/24,000.
- Bingham, J. W., and Paine, J. D., 1976, Contour map of the bedrock surface, Durham quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map MF-776a, scale 1/24,000.
- Binstock, J., 1977, Petrology and sedimentation of Cambrian manganese-rich sediments of the Harlech Dome, North Wales: Cambridge, MA., Harvard University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 325 p.

Birak, D. J., and Hawkins, R. J., 1985, The geology of the Enfield Bell mine and the Jerritt Canyon district, Elko County, Nevada, p. 95-105 *in* Tooker, E. W., *ed.*, Geologic characteristics of sediment- and volcanic-hosted disseminated gold deposits--Search for an occurrence model: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1646, 150 p.

Bird, J. M., 1962 ms., Geology of the Nassau quadrangle, Rensselaer County, New York: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 204 p. (includes colored geologic map on scale of 1:24,000).

Bird, J. M., 1963, Sedimentary structures in the Taconic sequence rocks of the southern Taconic region, p. 5-21 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Stratigraphy, structure, sedimentation, and paleontology of the southern Taconic region, eastern New York: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 76th, Guidebook for Field Trip 3, 67 p.

Bird, J. M., 1969, Middle Ordovician gravity sliding--Taconic region, p. 670-686 *in* Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander, Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Bird, J. M., and Dewey, J. F., 1970, Lithosphere plate-continental margin tectonics and the evolution of the Appalachian orogen: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 1031-1060.

Bird, J. M., and Dewey, J. F., 1975, Selected localities in the Taconics and their implications for plate tectonic origin of the Taconic region, p. 87-121 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geology Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, Great Barrington, MA, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of New York of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Science, 334 p.

Bird, J. M.; and Rasetti, Franco, 1968, Lower, Middle and Upper Cambrian faunas in the Taconic sequence of eastern New York: stratigraphic and biostratigraphic significance: Geological Society of America Special Papers 113, 66 p.

Bird, Peter, 1978, Initiation of intracontinental subduction in the Himalayas: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 83, no. B10, p. 4975-4987.

Birkenmeier, W. A., 1985, Time scales of nearshore profile changes, p. 1507-1521 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols. v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Bischof, J.; Clark, D. L.; and Vincent, J.-S., 1996, Origin of ice-rafted debris: Pleistocene paleoceanography in the western Arctic Ocean: Paleoceanography, v. 11, p. 743-756.



- Bizub, R.: and Hull, J., 1986, Shortening of cover and basement in the Green Pond outlier of northern New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs, v. 18, no. 1, p. 5 (only).
- Bjorlykke, Knut; and Egeberg, P. K., 1993, Quartz cementation in sedimentary basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1538-1548.
- Black, D. J., 1967, Cosmic ray effects and faunal extinctions at geomagnetic field reversals: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 3, p. 225-236.
- Black, J. A., 1996, The origin and fate of the migrating dunes, Napeague, N.Y. (extended abstract), p. 11-16 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.
- Black, R. F., 1982, Models of deglaciation of Connecticut, p. 77-100 *in* Larson, G. L., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England: Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishers, 242 p. (Symposium held at Northeastern section of Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.)
- Black, R. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Willman, H. B., *eds.*, 1973, The Wisconsinan Stage: Geological Society of America Memoir 136, 334 p.
- Black, W. W., 1972 ms., Geochemistry of the Triassic Watchung basalts, New Jersey: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, xxx p.
- Black, W. W., and Piburn, M. D., 1972, Geochemistry of the Watchung lavas from the Newark Triassic basin (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 5, p. 378 only.
- Blackmer, G. C., and Gold, D. P., 1992, Paleotemperature in Pennsylvanian strata of the Appalachian Basin, Pennsylvania (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 3, p. 8 (only).
- Blackwelder, B. W., 1981, Late Cenozoic marine deposition in the United States Atlantic Coastal Plain related to tectonism and global climate: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology, v. 34, p. 87-114.
- Blaik, Maurice; Northrop, John; and Clay, C. S., 1959, Some seismic profiles onshore and offshore Long Island, New York: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 64, no. 2, p. 231-239.
- Blake, W., 1883, Nickel: Mineral resources for U.S., 1882: United States Geological Survey, p. 401-402.
- Blanchon, Paul; and Shaw, John, 1993, Catastrophic sea-level rise & glacial ice-sheet collapse: the megaflood triggering hypothesis (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-61 (only).

- Blank, H. R., 1934 ms., The geology of Rikers Island and vicinity: New York City Board of Water Supply report, 45 p., with geologic record drawing of City Water tunnel no. 2 excavation.
- Blank, H. R., 1972, Hornblende schists in the Manhattan formation, in the Bronx, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 5, p. 1397-1411. (Discussion by D. R. Bowes and A. M. Langer, v. 84, no. 4, p. 1483-1490; reply by Blank, p. 1491-1492.)
- Blank, H. R., 1973, Observations on the Brooklyn injection gneiss and related formations: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series II, v. 35, no. 8, p. 645-660.
- Blank, H. R., 1977, Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, no. 1, p. 159.
- Blank, H. R., 1978, Fossil laterite on bedrock in Brooklyn, New York: Geology, v. 6, p. 21-24.
- Blatt, Harvey, 1979, Diagenetic processes in sandstones, p. 141-157 in Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., eds., Aspects of diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, Society of Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.
- Bloch, Salman; and Franks, S. G., 1993, Preservation of shallow plagioclase dissolution porosity during burial: Implications for porosity prediction and aluminum mass balance: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1488-1501.
- Bloom, A. L., 1963, Late-Pleistocene fluctuations of sea level and post-glacial rebound in coastal Maine: American Journal of Science, v. 161, p. 862-867.
- Bloom, A. L.; Broecker, W. S.; Chappell, J. M.; Matthews, R.; and Mesolella, K., 1974, Quaternary sea-level fluctuations on a tectonic coast: New  $^{230}\text{Th}/^{234}\text{U}$  dates from the Huon Peninsula, New Guinea: Quaternary Research, v. 4, p. 185-205.
- Bloom, A. L.; and Ellis, C. W., Jr, 1965, Postglacial stratigraphy and morphology of coastal Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 1, 10 p.
- Bloom, A. L.; and Stuiver, Minze, 1963, Submergence of the Connecticut coast: Science, v. 139, p. 332-334.
- Bloomstein, E. I. (Chief Geologist, Santa Fe Pacific Mining, Inc., 6200 Uptown Blvd., Suite 400, Albuquerque, NM 87110); Massingill, G. L.; Parratt, R. L.; and Peltonen, D. R., 1991, Discovery, geology, and mineralization of the Rabbit Creek gold deposit, Humboldt County, Nevada, p. 821-843 in Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Bloos, G., 1982, Shell-beds in the Lower Lias of South Germany--facies and origin, p. 223-239 in Einsele, G.; and Seilacher, A., *eds.*, Cyclic and event stratification: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 536 p.

Blount, A. M.; and Eletheriou, T., 1984, Clay mineralogy of the red shales of the Newark Supergroup, Newark Basin (abstract): New Jersey Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 29, no. 1, p. 36.

Bloxam, T., 1959, Glauconite schists and associated rocks near Valley Ford, California: American Journal of Science, v. 257, p. 95-112.

Blumberg, A. F., 1975, A numerical investigation into the dynamics of estuarine circulation: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Chesapeake Bay Institute Technical Report No. 91.

Blumberg, A. F., 1977a, Numerical tidal model of Chesapeake Bay: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 103, Hydraulics Division Journal (HY-1), p. 1-10.

Blumberg, A. F., 1977b, Numerical model of estuarine circulation: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 103, Hydraulics Division Journal (HY-3), p. 295-310.

Blumberg, A. F., and Mellor, G. L., 1980, A coastal ocean numerical model, p. 203-219 in Sundermann, Jürgen; and Holz, K.-P., *eds.*, Mathematical modelling of estuarine physics: International Symposium, German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg, 24-26 August 1978, Proceedings: Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag, 265 p.

Blythe, A. E.; Sugar, A.; and Phipps, S. P., 1988, Structural profiles of Ouachita Mountains, western Arkansas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 72, p. 810-819.

Bobb, W. H., and Boland, R. A., Jr., 1969, Channel improvement, Fire Island Inlet, New York: Vicksburg, MI, United States Army Engineering Experiment Station Technical Report H-69-16, 205 p.

Bodelsen, O. W., 1948, Monazite occurrence at Yorktown Heights, New York: Rocks and Minerals, v. 23, nos. 11-12, p. 908-910.

Bodnar, R. J., 1983, A method of calculating fluid inclusion volumes based on vapor bubble diameters and P-V-T-X properties of inclusion fluids: Economic Geology, v. 78, p. 535-542.

Bogen, N. L., 1983 ms., Studies of the Jurassic geology of the west-central Sierra Nevada of California: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 240 p.

Bogen, N. L., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentary petrology of Upper Jurassic Mariposa Formation, western Sierra Nevada, California, p. 119-134 in Crouch, J. K., and Bachman, S. B.,

*eds.*, Tectonics and sedimentation along the California margin, Pacific Section, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, v. 38, 000 p.

Bogen, N. L., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentologic evidence of a deep-marine island-arc volcano in the lower Mesozoic Penon Blanco and Jasper Point Formations, Mariposa County, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1322-1331.

Bohlen, S. R., Valley, J. W., and Essene, E. J., 1985, Metamorphism in the Adirondacks. 1. Petrology. Pressure and temperature: Journal of Petrology, v. 26, p. 971-992.

Böhnel, H.; Reismann, N.; Jäger, G.; Haverkamp, Ul.; Negendank, J. F. W.; and Schmincke, Hans-Ulrich, 1987, Paleomagnetic investigation of Quaternary West Eifel volcanics (Germany): Indication for increased volcanic activity during geomagnetic excursion/event?" Journal of Geophysics, v. 62, p. 50-61.

Bohor, B. F.; Foord, E. E.; Modreski, P. J.; and Triplehorn, D. M., 1984, Mineralogic evidence for an impact event at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary: Science, v. 224, p. 867-869 (25 May 1984).

Boicourt, W. C., and Hacker, P. W., 1976, Circulation in the Atlantic continental shelf of the United States, Cape May to Cape Hatteras: Société Royal des Sciences de Liege Memoir, 6 series, v. 10, p. 187-200.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1980, The seaward extension of the Connecticut Valley (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 2, p. 25 (only). (Extends it S for 15 km; 2 to 3 km wide, 200 m deep--???)

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1981a, Monitoring seasonal beach responses: an educational and public service program: Journal of Geological Education, v. 29, p. 121-127.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1981b, The seasonal beach at East Hampton, New York: Shore and Beach, v. 49, no. 3, p. 28-33.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1985 ms., The condition of the beach at the Fire Island Pines, NY, 1984-1985: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Report to the Fire Island National Seashore Advisory Board, 36 p. + App.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1986 ms., The condition of the beach at the Fire Island Pines, NY, 1985-1986: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Report to the Fire Island National Seashore Advisory Board, 23 p. + App.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1987, The condition of the beach at the Fire Island Pines, New York, 1986-1987: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Report to the Fire Island National Seashore Advisory Board, 33 p. + App.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., Gordon, R. B., and Kastens, K. A., 1977, Form and migration of sand waves in a large estuary, Long Island Sound: *Marine Geology*, v. 24, p. 185-199.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., and Schubel, J. R., 1987, The vicissitudes of Long Island beaches, New York: *Shore and Beach*, v. 55, p. 71-75.

Bokuniewicz, H. J., and Tanski, J. J., 1983, Sediment partitioning at an eroding coastal bluff: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 73-81.

Bokuniewicz, H. J.; and Tangren, Sara, 1985, Volume requirements for the subaerial beach at East Hampton, New York: *Shore and Beach*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 16-18.

Bokuniewicz, H. J.; Zimmerman, M.; Keyes, M.; and McCabe, B., 1980, Seasonal beach responses at East Hampton, N.Y.: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report No. 38, 35 p.

Boles, J. R., 1981, Active albitization of plagioclase, Gulf Coast Tertiary: *American Journal of Science*, v. 282-p. 165-180.

Boles, J. R., 1982, Clay diagenesis and effects on sandstone cementation (case histories from the Gulf Coast Tertiary, p. 148-168 in Longstaffe, J. F., ed., *Clays and the resource geologist: Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Handbook*, v. 7, xxx p. (BR92) \*

Boles, J. R., 1984, Secondary porosity reactions in the Stevens sandstone, San Joaquin Valley, California, p. 217-224 in McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., eds., *Clastic diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37*, 434 p.

Boles, J. R., and Franks, S. G., 1979, Clay diagenesis in Wilcox sandstones of southwest Texas: Implications of smectite diagenesis on sandstone cementation: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 49, p. 55-70.

Bonatti, Enrico, 1975, Metallogenesis at oceanic spreading centers, p. 401-431 in Donath, F. A., ed., and Stehli, F. G., and Wetherill, G. W., *assoc. eds.*, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences: Palo Alto, CA, Annual Reviews, Inc.*, v. 3, 466 p.

Bonatti, Enrico; Guerstein-Honnorez, B.; and Honnorez, J., 1976, Copper-iron sulfide mineralizations from equatorial mid-Atlantic ridge: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 1515-1525.

Bonatti, Enrico; Honnorez-Guerstein, M.; *et al.*, 1976a, Hydrothermal pyrite concretions from the Romanche Trench (Equatorial Atlantic): *Metallogenesis in oceanic fracture zones: Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 32, p. 1-10.

Bonatti, E., Guerstein-Honnorez, B., and Honnorez, J., 1976b, Copper-iron sulfide mineralizations from equatorial mid-Atlantic ridge: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 1515-1525.

Bonatti, Enrico; Zerbi, M., *et al.*, 1976, Metalliferous deposits from Apennine ophiolites: Mesozoic equivalents of modern deposits from oceanic spreading centers: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 83-94.

Bond, G. C.; and DeVay, J., 1980, Pre-Upper Devonian quartzose sandstones in the Shoo Fly Formation northern California--petrology, provenance and implications for regional tectonics: Journal of Geology, v. 88, p. 285-308.

Bond, G. C.; and Kominz, Michelle, 1988, Evolution of thought on passive continental margins from the origin of geosynclinal theory (~1860) to the present: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1909-1933.

Bond, G. C.; Kominz, M. A.; and Beavan, J., 1991, Evidence for orbital forcing of Middle Cambrian peritidal cycles: Wah Wah Range, south-central Utah, p. 293-318 *in* Franseen, E. K., and others, *eds.*, Sedimentary modeling: Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 233, xxx p.

Bond, G. C., Kominz, M. A., Steckler, M. S., and Grotzinger, J. P., 1989, Role of thermal subsidence, flexure, and eustasy in the evolution of Early Paleozoic passive-margin carbonate platforms, p. 39-61 *in* Crevello, P. D., Wilson, J. L., Sarg, J. F., and Read, J. F., *eds.*, Controls on carbonate platform and basin development: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 44, 405 p.

Bond, G. C.; and Schweickert, R. A., 1981, Significance of Pre-Devonian mélangé in the Shoo Fly Complex, northern Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, p. 46 (only).

Bond, K. R., and Phillips, J. D., 1988, Aeromagnetic imagery with geologic correlations for some early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, p. 253-264 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Bondietti, E. A.; Sweeton, F. H.; and Tamura, T., and others, 1974, Characterization of a cadmium and nickel contaminated sediments from Foundry Cove, New York: United States Atomic Energy Commission, Conference, No. WNF-730802 (First Annual National Science Foundation Trace Contaminants Conference).

Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1986, Models for volcanic-hosted epithermal precious metal deposits: A review: International Volcanological Congress, February 1986, p. 1-5.

Bonham, L. C., 1980, Migration of hydrocarbons in compacting basins: American Association of Petroleum Geology Bulletin, v. 64, p. 549-567.

Bonini, W. E., 1965, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Geologic Report Series 9, 10 p. (scale 1:253,440).

- Boone, G.; and Wheeler, E., 1968, Staining for cordierite and feldspars in thin section: *American Mineralogist*, v. 53, p. 327-331.
- Booth, J. S., and Winters, W. J., 1991, Wave processes and geologic responses on the floor of the Yellow Sea, p. 123-132 *in* Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p. (index, p. 315-320).
- Booth, V. H., 1950, Stratigraphy and structure of the Oak Hill succession in Vermont: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 1131-1168.
- Bopp, R. F., 1979 ms., The geochemistry of polychlorinated biphenyls in the Hudson River: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 191 p.
- Bopp, R. F., 1983, Revised parameters for modeling the transport of PCB components across an air/water interface: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 2521-2529.
- Bopp, R. F., 1988, Dioxins in Newark Bay, p. ss *in* Palisades, NY, Columbia University Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory Annual Report for 1988, xxx p.
- Bopp, R. F.; Gross, M. L.; Tong, H.; Simpson, H. J.; Monson, J.; Deck, B. L.; and Moser, C., 1991, A major incident of dioxin contamination: sediments in New Jersey estuaries: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 25, p. 851
- Bopp, R. F.; Robinson, D. W.; Simpson, H. J.; Biscaye, P. E.; Anderson, R. F.; Tong, H.; Monson, J.; and Gross, M. L., 1993 *in press*, Recent sediment and contaminant distributions in the Hudson Shelf Valley: National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Memorandum
- Bopp, R. F., and Simpson, H. J., 1989, Contamination of the Hudson River. The sediment record, p. 401-416 *in* Hamlet, K. S., *chm.*, Contaminated marine sediments--assessment and remediation: United States National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board, Committee on Contaminated Marine Sediments: Washington, D. C., National Academy Press, 493 p.
- Bopp, R. F., Simpson, H. J., Deck, B. L., and Kostyk, N., 1984, The persistence of PCB components in sediments of the lower Hudson: *Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 3, p. 180-184.
- Bopp, R. F., Simpson, H. J., Olsen, C. R., and Kostyk, Nadia, 1981, Polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments of the tidal Hudson River, New York: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 210-216.
- Bopp, R. F.; Simpson, H. J.; Olsen, C. R., Trier, R. M.; and Kostyk, N., 1982, Chlorinated hydrocarbons and radionuclide chronologies in sediments of the Hudson River and estuary, New York: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 16, p. 666-676.

Bornhold, B. D.; Ren, P.; and Prior, D. B., 1994, High-frequency turbidity currents in British Columbia fjords: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 14, p. 238-243.

Borns, N. W., Jr.; and Allen, H. W., 1963, Pre-glacial residual soil in Thomaston, Maine: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 33, no. 3, p. 675-679.

Borns, H. W., Jr.; LaSalle, Pierre; and Thompson, W. B., eds., 1985, Late Pleistocene history of America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 197, 159 p.

Borst, R. L., 1966, A mineralogical study of some Lower Devonian (Helderberg) rocks of the central Hudson Valley, New York: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 36, no. 3, p. 775-793.

Borst, R. L., and Katz, J. L., 1970, Epigenetic chlorite crystals in faulted Lower Devonian mudstones, Kingston, New York: *American Mineralogist*, v. 55, nos. 7-8, p. 1359-1373.

Bostrom, K., 1973, The origin and fate of ferromanganoan active ridge sediments: *Stockholm Contributions in Geology*, v. 27, p. 149-243.

Bostrom, K.; and Peterson, M., 1966, Precipitations from exhalations on the East Pacific Rise: *Economic Geology*, v. 61, p. 1258-1265.

Bosworth, W. M., 1980 ms., Structural geology of the Fort Miller, Schuylerville, and portions of the Schaghticoke 7 1/2' quadrangles, eastern New York, and its implication in Taconic geology, and experimental and theoretical studies of solution transfer in deforming heterogeneous systems: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 237 p.

Bosworth, W. M., 1980, Structural interpretations in the vicinity of Bald Mountain, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 12, p. 25-26.

Bosworth, W. M., 1982a, New evidence for the extent of overthrusting in the Appalachian Plateau, central New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 36-43.

Bosworth, W. M., 1982b, Evolution and structural significance of master shear zones within the parautochthonous flysch of eastern New York: *Vermont Geology*, v. 2 (symposium on Taconic geology), p. 6-13.

Bosworth, W. M., 1982c, Foreland deformation in the Appalachian Plateau, central New York: the role of small-scale detachment structures in regional overthrusting: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 6, nos. 1-2, p. 73-81.

Bosworth, W. M., 1984a, Fold-thrust geometry at the western limit of Taconic deformation, eastern New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 111-117.

Bosworth, W. M., 1984b, The relative roles of boudinage and "structural slicing" in the disruption of layered rock sequences: *Journal of Geology*, v. 92, p. 447-456.



Bosworth, W. M., 1984c, Foreland deformation in the Appalachian plateau, central New York: The role of small-scale detachment structures in regional overthrusting: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 6, p. 73-81.

Bosworth, W. M., 1989, Mélange fabrics in the unmetamorphosed external terranes of the northern Appalachians, p. 65-91 *in* Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, *eds.*, *Mélanges and olistostromes of the U. S. Appalachians*: Denver, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 228, 276 p.

Bosworth, W. M.; and Chisick, Steven, 1987, The Taconic allochthon frontal thrust: Bald Mountain and Schaghticoke Gorge, eastern New York, p. 141-146 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5*, 481 p.

Bosworth, W. M., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1985, Thrusts, mélanges, folded thrusts and duplexes in the Taconic foreland, p. 117-147 *in* Lindemann, R. H., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 57th, Skidmore College, Saratoga Springs, New York, 27-29 September 1985, Guidebook*, 268 p.

Bosworth, W. M., and Rowley, D. B., 1984a, Early Taconian structural evolution in New England and Newfoundland and analogies with modern convergent plate boundaries (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs for 1984*, v. 16, p. 4 (only).

Bosworth, W. M., and Rowley, D. B., 1984b, Early obduction-related deformation features of the Taconic Allochthon: analogy with structures observed in modern trench environments: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 559-567.

Bosworth, W. M., and Vollmer, F. W., 1981, Structures of the Medial Ordovician flysch of eastern New York: deformation of synorogenic deposits in an overthrust environment: *Journal of Geology*, v. 89, p. 551-568.

Bott, M. H. P., 1964, Formation of sedimentary basins by ductile flow of isostatic origin in the upper mantle: *Nature*, v. 201, p. 1082-1084.

Bott, M. H. P., 1971, Evolution of young continental margins and formation of shelf basins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 11, p. 319-327.

Bott, M. H. P., *ed.*, 1976a, Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, *Proceedings: Tectonophysics*, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), 314 p.

Bott, M. H. P., 1976b, Mechanisms of basin subsidence--an introductory review, p. 1-4 *in* Bott, M. H. P., *ed.*, *Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, Proceedings: Tectonophysics*, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), 314 p.

Bott, M. H. P., 1976c, Formation of sedimentary basins of the graben type by extension of continental lithosphere, p. 77-86 in Bott, M. H. P., *ed.*, Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, Proceedings: Tectonophysics, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), 314 p.

Boucot, A. J., 1959, Brachiopods of the Lower Devonian rocks at Highland Mills, New York: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 33, no. 5, p. 727-769.

Boucot, A. J.; Gauri, K. D.; and Southard, John, 1970, Silurian and Lower Devonian brachiopods, structure and stratigraphy of the Green Pond Outlier in southeastern New York: *Palaeontographica*, Bd. 135, Abt. A, nos. 1-2, p. 1-59.

Boulanger, J., 1956a, Le manganese a Madagascar: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 2, p. 205-208.

Boulanger, J., 1956b, Les gites manganese du sud de Madagascar et leurs affinites Indiennes: International Geological Congress, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 2, p. 209-216.

Boulton, G. S., 1987, A theory of drumlin formation by subglacial sediment deformation, p. 25-80 in Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, Drumlin symposium: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 360 p.

Boulton, G. S., and Hindmarsh, R. C. A., 1987, Sediment deformation beneath glaciers: rheology and geological consequences: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 92, p. 9059-9082.

Bouma, A. H., 1962, Sedimentology of some flysch deposits. A graphic approach to facies interpretation: Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Company, 168 p.

Bouma, A. H., DeVries, M. B., and Stone, C. G., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Discussion: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 3, p. 470-472.

Bouma, A. H., Roberts, H. H., Coleman, J. M., and Prior, D. B., 1991, Delta-front gullies as part of mass-movement phenomena: Mississippi River delta front, p. 99-105 in Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p. (index, p. 315-320). FPS (1897-1985).

Bourgeois, Joanne, 1972 ms., The study of glacial boulders: New York, NY, Barnard College Columbia University Department of Geology Senior Thesis, 64 p.

Bourgeois, Joanne; Hansen, T. A.; Wiberg, P. L.; and Kauffman, E. G., 1988, A tsunami deposit at the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in Texas: *Science*, v. 241, p. 567-570 (29 Jul 1988).

- Bourgeois, Joanne; and Leithold, E. L., 1984, Wave-worked conglomerates--depositional processes and criteria for recognition, p. 331-343 *in* Koster, E. H., and Steel, R. J., *eds.*, *Sedimentology of gravels and conglomerates: Calgary, Alberta, Alberta Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 10*, 441 p.
- Bowden, K. F., 1960, Circulation and mixing in the Mersey estuary: International Association of Scientific Hydrology Committee on Surface Water Publication 51, p. 352-360.
- Bowden, K. F., 1967, Circulation and diffusion, p. 15-36 *in* Lauff, G. H., *ed.*, *Estuaries: Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication No. 83*, 757 p.
- Bowen, A. J., 1980, Simple models of nearshore sedimentation, beach profiles and longshore bars, p. 1-11 *in* McCann, S. B., *ed.*, *The coastline of Canada: Littoral processes and shore morphology: Conference at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 01-03 May 1978 Proceedings: Canada Geological Survey Paper 80-10*, 439 p.
- Bowen, O., 1969, Geology of the El Portal-Coulterville area: California Division of Mines and Geology open-file, Kinsley, Feliciano Mt., El Portal, and.
- Bower, P. M., Simpson, H. J., Williams, Susan C., and Li, Yuan Hui, 1978, Heavy metals in the sediments of Foundry Cove, Cold Spring, New York: *Environmental Science and Technology*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 683-687.
- Bowes, D.; and Langer, A., 1969, Polyphase deformation in the schists of the Bronx, New York City, p. 17-31 *in* Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, *Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press*, 83 p.
- Bowman, J. F., II; and Lodding, William, 1969, The Pensauken Formation--A Pleistocene fluvial deposit in New Jersey, p. 3-6 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook to field excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press*, 382 p.
- Bowman, M. J., 1978, Spreading and mixing of the Hudson River effluent into the New York Bight, p. 373-386 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, *Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company*, 546 p.
- Boyd, Ron; Suter; and Penland, Shea, 1989, Relation of sequence stratigraphy to modern sedimentary environments: *Geology*, v. 17, p. 926-929.
- Boyer, S. E., 1992, Geometric evidence for synchronous thrusting in the southern Alberta and northwest Montana thrust belts, p. 377-390 *in* McClay, K. R., *ed.*, *Thrust tectonics: Meeting 04-07 April 1990, Engham, UK: London, Chapman & Hall*, 447 p.

- Boyer, S. E.; and Elliot, David, 1982, Thrust systems: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 9 (Wallace E. Pratt Memorial volume), p. 1196-1230.
- Boyer, S. E.; and Mitra, Gautam, 1988, Relations between deformation of crystalline basement and sedimentary cover at the basement/cover transition zone of the Appalachian Blue Ridge Province, p. 119-136 in Mitra, Gautam; and Wojtal, Steven, *eds.*, 1988, Geometries and mechanisms of thrusting, with special reference to the Appalachians: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 222, 236 p.
- Boyle, R. H., 1969, The Hudson River. A natural and unnatural history: New York, NY, W. W. Norton and Company, Inc., 304 p.
- Boyle, R. W., 1959, The geochemistry, origin, and role of carbon dioxide, water, sulfur, and boron, in the Yellowknife gold deposits, Northwest Territories, Canada: Economic Geology, v. 54, p. 1506-1524.
- Boyle, R. W., 1971, Thomas Sterry Hunt (1826-1892)--Canada's first geochemist: Geological Association of Canada Proceedings, v. 23, p. 14-18.
- Boyle, R. W., 1976, Mineralization processes in Archean greenstone and sedimentary belts: Canada Geological Survey Paper 75-15, 45 p.
- Boyle, R. W., 1979, The geochemistry of gold and its deposits: Canada Geological Survey Bulletin 280, 584 p.
- Boyle, R. W., 1987, Gold. History and genesis of deposits (sponsored by Society of Economic Geologists and Society of Economic Geologists Foundation): New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 676 p.
- Brace, W. F., 1953, The geology of the Rutland area, Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin No. 6, 124 p.
- Bradley, R. S.; Diaz, H. F.; Eischeid, J. K.; Jones, P. D.; Kelley, P. M.; and Goodess, C. M., 1987, Precipitation fluctuations over Northern Hemisphere land areas since the mid-19th century: Science, v. 237, p. 173-175 (10 Jul 1987).
- Bradley, W. H., 1930, The varves and climate of the Green River epoch: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 158-E, p. 87-110.
- Bradley, W. H., 1965, Vertical density currents: Science, v. 150, p. 1423-1428.
- Brady, G., 1963, Materials handbook: an encyclopedia for purchasing agents, engineers, executives, and foremen: New York, NY, McGraw Hill Book Company, 968 p.

Brainerd, Ezra, 1891, The Chazy formation in the Champlain Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 2, p. 293-300.

Brainerd, Ezra; and Seely, H. M., 1890a, The Calciferous formation in the Champlain Valley: American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 3, p. 1-23.

Brainerd, Ezra; and Seely, H. M., 1890b, The Calciferous formation in the Champlain Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 501-511.

Bramlette, M. N., and Bradley, W. H., 1942, Geology and biology of North Atlantic deep-sea cores between Newfoundland and Ireland: Part 1. Lithology and geologic interpretations: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 196-A, p. 1-34. [With Forward by C.S. Piggott, p. *xi-xii*; and General Introduction by W. H. Bradley, p. *xii-xv*.]

Brauer, Nancy; and Goldstein, Arthur, 1995, Evidence for early deformation of the Taconic Sequence and volume loss during late slaty cleavage development (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 31 (only).

Braun, Moshe; and Friedman, G. M., 1969, Carbonate lithofacies and environments of the Tribes Hill Formation (Lower Ordovician) of the Mohawk Valley, New York: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 39, p. 113-135.

Bray, J. R., 1977, Pleistocene volcanism and glacial initiation: Science, v. 197, p. 251-254 (15 Jul 1977).

Brazel, A. J., and Nickling, W. G., 1986, The relationship of weather types to dust storm generation in Arizona (1965-1980): Journal of Climatology, v. 6, p. 255-275.

Brebbia, C. A., and Partridge, P. W., 1976, Finite element simulation of water circulation in the North Sea: Applied Mathematical Modelling, v. 1, no. 2, p. 101-107.

Breed, C. S.; and Grow, T., 1979, Morphology and distribution of dunes in sand seas observed by remote sensing, p. 253-302 *in* McKee, E. D., *ed.*, Global sand seas: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1052, xxx p.

Brenchley, P. J., 1969, Origin of matrix in Ordovician graywackes, Berwyn Hills, North Wales: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 39, p. 1297-1301.

Brenninkmeyer, B. M., 1976, Sand fountains in the surf zone, p. 69-91 *in* Davis, R. A., Jr., and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, Beach and nearshore sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.

Bretschneider, C. L., 1954, Field investigation of wave energy loss in shallow water ocean waves: United States Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 46, 21 p.

Bretschneider, C. L., 1964, The Ash Wednesday east coast storm, March 3-8, 1962, a hindcast of events, causes and effects, p. 617-659 *in* Conference on Coastal Engineering, 9th, Lisbon, Portugal, June 1964, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, 921 p.

Bretschneider, C. L., 1966, Engineering aspects of hurricane surge, p. 231-256 *in* Ippen, A. T., *ed.*, Estuary and coastline hydrodynamics: Engineering Societies Monographs: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 744 p.

Bretschneider, C. L., and Reid, R. O., 1954, Modification of wave height due to bottom friction, percolation and refraction: United States Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 45, 36 p.

Brett, C. E., and Baird, G. C., 1990, Submarine erosion and condensation in a foreland basin: examples from the Devonian of Erie County, New York, p. Sun. A-1-Sun. A56 *in* New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 62nd, Field Trip Guidebook, 255 p.

Brett, C. E.; Speyer, S. E.; and Baird, G. C., 1986, Storm-generated sedimentary units: tempestite proximity and event stratification in the Middle Devonian Hamilton Group of New York, p. 129-156 *in* Brett, C. E., *ed.*, Dynamic stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) in New York State, Part 1: New York State Museum Bulletin 457, 156 p.

Bretz, J. Harlen, 1923, The Channeled scabland of the Columbia Plateau: *Journal of Geology*, v. 31, p. 617-649.

Bretz, J. Harlen, 1927, Channeled scabland and the Spokane flood: *Washington Academy of Sciences Journal*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 200-211.

Bretz, J. Harlen, 1969, The Lake Missoula floods and the channeled scabland: *Journal of Geology*, v. 177, p. 505-543.

Brevoort, J. C., 1859, Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island, near New York: *American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings*, v. 12, p. 232-234.

Briden, J. C.; and Irving, E., 1964, Palaeolatitude spectra of sedimentary palaeoclimatic indicators, p. 199-224 *in* Nairn, A. E. M., *ed.*, *Problems in Palaeoclimatology*: London-New York, Interscience Publishers, 705 p.

Bridge, J. S., 1978, Origin of horizontal lamination under turbulent boundary layers: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-16.

Bridge, J. S., and Dingman, L. E., 1981, Depositional environment of the Oneonta Formation (Catskill facies), near Unadilla, New York, p. 255-277 *in* Enos, Paul, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 53rd, Binghamton, NY, 18-20 September 1981

Guidebook for field trips in south-central New York: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York at Binghamton, 282 p.

Bridge, J. S., and Gordon, E. A., 1985a, Quantitative interpretation of ancient river systems in the Oneonta Formation, Catskill magnafacies, p. 163-181 *in* Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., *eds.*, The Catskill delta: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.

Bridge, J. S., and Gordon, E. A., 1985b, The Catskill Mountain magnafacies of New York State, p. 3-17 *in* Flores, R. M.; and Harvey, M., *eds.*, International Fluvial Sedimentology Conference, 3rd, Proceedings, Field guidebook to modern and ancient fluvial systems in the United States: Fort Collins, CO, Colorado State University, xxx p.

Bridge, J. S., and Nickelssen, B. H., 1985, Reanalysis of the Twilight Park Conglomerate, Upper Devonian Catskill magnafacies, New York State: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, p. 181-191.

Bridge, Josiah, 1955, Disconformity between Lower and Middle Ordovician series at Douglas Lake, Tennessee: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 725-730.

Bridge, Josiah, 1956, Stratigraphy of the Mascot-Jefferson City zinc district, Tennessee: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 277, 76 p.

Bridge, Josiah; and Dake, C. L., 1929, Initial dips peripheral to resurrected hills: Missouri Bureau of Geology and Mines Biennial Report, 55th (1927-1928), p. 93-99.

Briggs, Garrett; and Cline, L. M., 1967, Paleocurrents and source areas of Late Paleozoic sediments of the Ouachita Mountains, southeastern Oklahoma: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 37, p. 985-1000.

Brink-Kjaer, O., 1984, Depth-current refraction of wave spectra: Symposium on description and modelling of directional seas: Technical University of Denmark Paper No. C7.

Britton, N. L., 1881a, The true geological age of the metamorphic rocks of New York Island and Westchester County [N. Y.]: *Columbia School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 2, p. 141-142.

Britton, N. L., 1881b, On the geology of Richmond County, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 2, p. 161-182 (map); abstract, *Columbia School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 2, p. 165-173.

Britton, N. L., 1882a, Additional notes on the geology of Staten Island (with discussion by D. S. Martin, J. S. Newberry, and A. A. Julien): *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 1, p. 56-58.

Britton, N. L., 1882b, On some large potholes near Williams-bridge, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 1, p. 181-183.

Britton, N. L., 1882c, Notes on the Cretaceous marl belt of New Jersey: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 2, p. 9-13.

Britton, N. L., 1885, Leaf-bearing sandstones on Staten Island, New York: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 3, p. 30-31.

Britton, N. L., 1886a, Geological notes in western Virginia, North Carolina, and eastern Tennessee: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 5, p. 215-223.

Britton, N. L., 1886b, Drift at the south end of the Rapid Transit Railway tunnel at Tompkinsville: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 1, p. 33 (only).

Britton, N. L., 1886c, Results of a cruise along the shores of Staten Island and New Jersey: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 1, p. 40-41.

Britton, N. L., 1886d, Additional notes on the geology of Staten Island, N. Y.: Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences, v. 6, p. 12-16.

Britton, N. L., 1886e, Results of a cruise along the shores of Staten Island and New Jersey: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 1, p. 40-41.

Britton, N. L., 1887a, On the Archean rocks of New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1886, p. 74-112 (maps).

Britton, N. L., 1887b, On recent field work in the Archean areas of southern New Jersey and southeastern New York: Columbia School of Mines Quarterly, v. 9, p. 33-39.

Britton, N. L., 1887c, Notes on the glacial and preglacial drifts of New Jersey and Staten Island: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 4, p. 26-33.

Britton, N. L., 1887d, On the origin of serpentines of the vicinity of New York City: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 4, p. 79 (only).

Britton, N. L., 1887e, Additional notes on the geology of Staten Island: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 6, p. 12-18.

Britton, N. L., 1888a, Boring through drift and Cretaceous sediments on Staten Island: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 7, p. 39 (only).

Britton, N. L., 1888b, On hornblende granite, a building stone from the Powerville quarries, Morris County, New Jersey: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 7, p. 138 (only).

Britton, N. L., 1888c, Modified drift of Staten Island: Staten Island Natural Sciences Association Proceedings, v. 1, p. 61 (only).



- Britton, N. L., 1889a, Recent discovery of another exposure of Cretaceous strata, Staten Island: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 2, p. 8 (only).
- Britton, N. L., 1889b, On the origin of the Yellow Gravel or preglacial drift, Cretaceous of Staten Island and New Jersey: Staten Island Natural Sciences Association Proceedings, v. 2, p. 9. [also American Naturalist, v. 23, p. 1032-1033.]
- Britton, N. L., 1889c, Remarks on recent discoveries in local Cretaceous and Quaternary geology [Staten Island, New York]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 8, p. 177-181.
- Brock, P. J. C., 1989, Stratigraphy of the northeastern Manhattan Prong, Peach Lake quadrangle, New York-Connecticut, p. 1-27 in Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Field trip guidebook: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College, Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.
- Brock, P. J. C., 1993 ms., Geology of parts of the Peach Lake and Brewster quadrangle, southeastern New York and adjacent Connecticut, and basement blocks of the north-central Appalachians: New York, NY, City University of New York Graduate Faculty in Earth and Environmental Sciences, Ph. D. Dissertation, 494 p., 6 plates.
- Brock, Pamela Chase; Brock, Patrick W. G.; and Merguerian, Charles, 2001, The Queens Tunnel Complex: a newly discovered granulite facies Fordham orthogneiss complex that dominates the subsurface of western Queens: p. 1-8 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Eighth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 21 April 2001, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 128 p.
- Brock, P. J. C., and Mose, D. G., 1979, Taconic and younger deformation and metamorphism in the Croton Falls area, southeastern New York--summary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. 705-707.
- Brockman, C. F., 1948, A guide to the Mother Lode country: Mariposa Historical Society, Mariposa, CA, 48 p.
- Brodzikowski, K.; and van Loon, A. J., 1991, Glacigenic sediments: New York, NY, Elsevier Developments in Sedimentology 49, 688 p.
- Broecker, W. S., 1984, Terminations, p. 687-698 in Berger, André; Imbrie, John; Hays, James D.; Kukla, George J.; and Salzman, Barry, *eds.*, Milankovitch and climate, NATO Symposium: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, 2 vols: Part 1, 510 p.; Part 2, p. 511-895. (NATO ASI, Series C. Mathematical and Physical Sciences, v. 126.)
- Broecker, W. S., 1994, Massive iceberg discharges as triggers for global climate change: Nature, v. 372, p. 421-424 (01 Dec 1994).

Broecker, W. S., 1997, Will our ride into the greenhouse future be a smooth one?: *GSA Today*, v. 7, no. 5, p. 1-7.

Broecker, W. S., 1984, Terminations, p. 687-698 *in* Berger, André; Imbrie, John; Hays, James D.; Kukla, George J.; and Salzman, Barry, *eds.*, Milankovitch and climate, NATO Symposium: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, 2 vols: Part 1, 510 p.; Part 2, p. 511-895. (NATO ASI, Series C. Mathematical and Physical Sciences, v. 126.)

Broecker, W. S., 1994, Massive iceberg discharges as triggers for global climate change: *Nature*, v. 372, p. 421-424 (01 Dec 94).

Broecker, W. S.; Andree, M.; Wolfli, W.; Oeschger, H.; Bonani, G.; Kennett, J.; and Peteet, Dorothy, 1988, The chronology of the last deglaciation: Implications to the cause of the Younger Dryas event: *Paleoceanography*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 1-19.

Broecker, W. S.; and Denton, G. H., 1990, What drives glacial cycles: *Scientific American*, v. 262, no. 1, p. 48-56 (Jan 1990).

Broecker, W. S.; Ewing, W. M.; and Heezen, B. C., 1960, Evidence for an abrupt change in climate close to 11,000 years ago: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258, p. 429-448 (Jun 1960).

Broecker, W. S.; and Thurber, D. L., 1965, Uranium-series dating of corals and oolites from Bahamian and Florida Key limestones: *Science*, v. 149, p. 58-60 (02 Jul 1965).

Broecker, W. S.; Thurber, D. L.; Goddard, J.; Ku, Teh-lung; Matthews, R. K.; and Mesolella, K. L., 1968, Milankovitch hypothesis supported by precise dating of coral reefs and deep-sea sediments: *Science*, v. 159, p. 297-300 (19 Jan 1968).

Bromery, R. W., 1968, Geophysical evidence of a pronounced east-west lineament in southern New England (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 115, p. 252 (only).

Bromley, A., 1975, Tin mineralization of western Europe: is it related to crustal subduction?: *Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Transactions*, v. 84, p. B28-B30.

Bromley, R. G., 1979, Chalk and bryozoan limestone: Facies, sediments, and depositional environments, p. 16-32 *in* Birkelund, P.; and Bromley, R. G., *eds.*, Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary events symposium:

Brook, C., 1977, Stratigraphy and structure of the Saddlebag Lake roof pendant, Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 321-334.

Brookfield, M. E., 1977, The emplacement of giant ophiolite nappes; I. Mesozoic-Cenozoic examples: *Tectonophysics*, v. 37, no. 4, p. 247-303.

- Brookfield, M., 1970, Dune trends and wind regime in Central Australia: *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, v. 10, p. 121-128.
- Brookins, D. G., and Hurley, P. M., 1965, Rb-Sr geochronological investigations in the Middle Haddam and Glastonbury quadrangles, eastern Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 263, p. 1-16.
- Brookins, D. G.; and Methot, R., 1971, Geochronologic investigations in south-central Connecticut: I: pre-Triassic basement rocks: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 3, p. 20 (only).
- Brooks, C. F., 1939, Hurricanes into New England: meteorology of the storm of September 21, 1938: *Geographical Review*, v. 29, p. 119-127.
- Brooks, E.; and Coles, D., 1980, Use of immobile trace elements to determine original tectonic setting of eruption of meta-basalts, northern Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I*, v. 91, p. 665-671.
- Brooks, R., 1972, *Geobotany and biogeochemistry in mineral exploration*: New York, NY, Harper and Row, Publishers, 290 p.
- Brophy, G. B., Foose, R. M., Shaw, F. C., and Szekely, T. S., 1967, Triassic geologic features in the Connecticut Valley near Amherst, Massachusetts, p. 61-72 in Robinson, Peter; and Drake, D. P. eds., *Guidebook for field trips in the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 59th, honoring Benjamin Kendall Emerson (1843-1932), Amherst, MA, Oct. 1967*: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology, 194 p.
- Brotchie, J. F.; and Silvester, R., 1969, On crustal flexure: *Journal of Geophysical Research Research*, v. 74, p. 5240-5252.
- Broughton, J. G., 1946, An example of the development of cleavage: *Journal of Geology*, v. 54, p. 1-18.
- Broughton, J. G., and others, 1962, *The geology of New York State*: New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey Map and Chart Series 5.
- Broughton, J. G., and Burnham, K. D., 1944, Occurrence and uses of wollastonite from Willsboro, New York: *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Technical Publication 1737*, 8 p.
- Broughton, J. G., Davis, J. F., and Johnsen, J. H., not dated (1965), *Geology and mineral resources of the middle and lower Hudson River valley*: New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey report prepared for State of New York Hudson River Valley Commission, 103 p.

- Brown, C. E., 1974, Contour map of the bedrock surface, Branford quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map MF-560c, scale 1/24,000.
- Brown, C. J., 1996, Heavy minerals in Pleistocene and Cretaceous sediments along the Nassau-Suffolk County border, Long Island, New York (extended abstract), p. 17-25 in Hanson, G. H., ed., *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.
- Brown, E. I., 1939, Beach erosion studies: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 65, p. 69-91.
- Brown, J. S., 1928, Ground water in the New Haven area, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 540, 206 p.
- Brown, K. L., 1985 (in press), Gold deposition from New Zealand geothermal wells: *Economic Geology*, v. , p.
- Brown, L. D., 1993, COCORP, serendipity and deep exploration of the Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-177 (only).
- Brown, L. D.; Ando, C. J.; Klemperer, S. L.; Oliver, J. E.; Kaufman, Sidney; Czuchra, B. L.; Walsh, T.; and Isachsen, Y. W., 1983, Adirondack-Appalachian crustal structure: the COCORP northeast traverse: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 1173-1184.
- Brown, M. V.; Northrop, John; Frassetto, Roberto; and Grabner, L. H., 1961, Seismic refraction profiles on the continental shelf south of Bellport, Long Island, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 72, no. 11, p. 1693-1705.
- Brown, P. M., Miller, J. A., and Swain, F. M., 1972, Structural and stratigraphic framework, spatial distribution and permeability of the Atlantic coastal plain, North Carolina to New York: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 796, 79 p.
- Brown, R. H., 1974 ms., The Argana Basin: A Triassic model for early rifting: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences, Master's Thesis, 54 p.
- Brown, R. H., 1974, The Argana Basin of Morocco: a basin analysis of a Triassic rift (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 7-8.
- Brown, R. H., 1980, Triassic rocks of Argana Valley, southern Morocco, and their regional structural implications: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 988-1003.
- Brown, R. P., 1991 ms., The toxicokinetics and histological effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the soft-shell clam *Mya arenaria*: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

- Brown, R. P.; Cooper, K. R.; Cristini, A.; Rappe, C.; and Bergqvist, P., 1993 ms., Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in *Mya arenaria* in the Newark/Raritan Bay estuary: Submitted to Environmental Toxicologic Chemistry
- Brown, R. W., 1930, Section at Stiles (North Haven Brick Co.) Clay pit, opposite Montowese, p. 263-266 in Flint, R. F., The glacial geology of Connecticut: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 47, 294 p.
- Brown, S. P., and Cutcliffe, W. E., 1969, Applied geology in the central Hudson Valley, p. 17-1 to 17-9 in Bird, J. M., ed., New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.
- Brown, S. P., and Spang, J. H., 1978, Geometry and mechanical relationship of folds to thrust fault using a minor thrust in the Front Ranges of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 26, p. 551-571.
- Bruhn, R. L., and Beck, S. L., 1981, Mechanics of thrust faulting in crystalline basement, Sevier orogenic belt, Utah: Geology, v. 9, p. 200-204.
- Bruhn, R.; and Dalziel, I., 1977, Destruction of the Early Cretaceous marginal basin in the Andes of Tierra del Fuego, p. 395-405 in Talwani Manik, ed., Island arcs, deep sea trenches, and back-arc basins: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, xxx p.
- Brun, J.; and Chagnon, A., 1979, Rock stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of volcanic ash beds from the Black River and Trenton Group (Middle Ordovician) of southern Quebec: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 16, no. 7, p. 1499-1507.
- Brunet, W., 1977, Ilmenite occurrences in Litchfield, Connecticut: Rocks and Minerals, October, p. 415-420.
- Bryan, W. B.; Frey, F. A.; and Thompson, G., 1977, Oldest Atlantic seafloor: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 64, p. 223-242.  
(DSDP Leg 11 basalts are comp. of MAR basalts; est. 150 ma old)
- Bryan, W. B.; Thompson, G.; and Frey, F. A., 1975, Mesozoic basalts associated with early stages of Atlantic rifting (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with programs, v. 7, no. p. 33 (only).
- Bryant, E. A., Young, R. W., and Price, D. M., 1992, Evidence of tsunami sedimentation on the southeastern coast of Australia: Journal of Geology, v. 100, no. 6, p. 753-765.
- Bryson, John, 1883, The glacial phenomena of North America as studied on Long Island, New York: Geological Magazine, new series, v. 10, p. 169-171.

Bryson, John, 1885, The geological formation of Long Island, N. Y., with a description of its old water courses: New York, 18 p. (map)

Bryson, John, 1888a, [Drift deposits on Long Island, N. Y.]: American Geologist, v. 2, p. 64-65.

Bryson, John, 1888b, [Boring on Long Island, N. Y.]: American Geologist, v. 2, p. 136-137.

Bryson, John, 1889, Artesian well, Woodhaven, Long Island, N. Y.: American Geologist, v. 3, p. 214-215.

Bryson, John, 1891a, Excursion across Long Island [drift deposits]: American Geologist, v. 7, p. 332-333.

Bryson, John, 1891b, The so-called sand dunes of East Hampton, Long Island, New York: American Geologist, v. 8, p. 188-190.

Bryson, John, 1892, Englacial drift, Long Island, N. Y.: American Geologist, v. 9, p. 278-280.

Bryson, John, 1893a, The glacial geology of Marthas Vineyard compared with that of Long Island: American Geologist, v. 11, p. 210-212.

Bryson, John, 1893b, Origin of Peconic Bay and of Shinnecock Hills [Long Island, N. Y.]: American Geologist, v. 13, p. 402-403. (ck vol no: 11 or 12 poss?)

Bryson, John, 1894, Lake Ronkonkoma and other glacial features of Long Island [N. Y.]: American Geologist, v. 13, p. 390-392.

Bryson, John, 1895a, The ups and downs of Long Island [glacial phenomena]: American Geologist, v. 15, p. 188-192.

Bryson, John, 1895b, Rock Hill, Long Island, N. Y. [drift deposits]: American Geologist, v. 16, p. 228-233.

Bryson, John, 1896, Good Ground, Long Island, N. Y. [glacial phenomena]: American Geologist, v. 18, p. 329-331.

Bryson, John, 1897, The Hempstead plains, Long Island, N. Y.: American Geologist, v. 20, p. 61-65.

Bryson, John, 1898, Drift formations of Long Island, N. Y.: American Geologist, v. 22, p. 245-247.

Bucha, V.; Taylor, R. E.; Berger, R.; and Haury, E. W., 1970, Geomagnetic intensity: Changes during the past 3000 years in the western hemisphere: Science, v. 168, p. 111-114 (03 Apr 1970).

Buchanan, J. G., and Buchanan, P. G., 1995, Basin inversion: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 88: Bath, UK, Geological Society Publishing House, 596 p.  
[Review by Louis Christian, AAPG B, 80/5 p. 792 (only)]

Bucher, W. H., 1933, The deformation of the Earth's crust: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 518 p.

Bucher, W. H., 1940, Submarine valleys and related geologic problems of the north Atlantic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 489-512.

Bucher, W. H.; Balk, Robert; Shand, S. J.; Steenland, Nelson; Woollard, George; and Lowe, K. E., 1948, Excursion to the Cortlandt norite and Storm King Granite, Excursion No. 3, p. 33-50 *in* Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, Guidebook of Excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 61st, New York City, 135 p.

Bucher, W. H., 1951, Infolded mid-Ordovician limestone on pre-Cambrian north of Peekskill, New York and its bearing on the region's orogeny (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, p. 1426-1427.

Bucher, W. H., 1956, Role of gravity in orogenesis: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 67, p. 1295-1318.

Bucher, W. H., 1957, Taconic klippe--a stratigraphic-structural problem: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 657-674.

Bucher, W. H., and Kerr, P. F., 1948, Excursion to the First Watchung basalt at Paterson, New Jersey, Excursion No. 11, p. 109-119 *in* Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, Guidebook of Excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 61st, New York City, 135 p.

Buck, W. R., 1988, Flexural rotation of normal faults: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 959-973.

Buckley, E. H., and Hopkins, W. E., 1976 ms., Salinity profiles in the estuary of the Hudson River.

Buckley, P. A., 1980, Reconciling structural and non-structural solutions to coastal erosion problems, pp. 148-168 *in* Mayo, B. S., and Smith, L. B., *eds.*, : U. S. National Park Service, North Atlantic Region, xxx p.

Budd, D. A.; Saller, A. H.; and Harris, P. M., *eds.*, 1995, Unconformities and porosity in carbonate strata: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 63, 313 p.

Buddington, A. F., 1939, Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism: Geological Society of America Memoir 15, 354 p.

Buddington, A. F., 1950, Composition and genesis of pyroxene and garnet related to Adirondack anorthosite and anorthosite-marble contact zones: *American Mineralogist*, v. 35, p. 659-670.

Buddington, A. F., 1956, Correlation of rigid units, types of folds, and lineation in a Grenville belt, [N. J.- N. Y.], p. 99-118 in Thomson, J. E., *ed.*, The Grenville problem: Royal Society of Canada Special Publication No. 1, 119 p. (maps).

Buddington, A. F., 1957, Magnetite iron ore deposits of the New Jersey Highlands, p. 77-86 in Dorf, Erling, *ed.*, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, Guidebook for field trips, 250 p.

Buddington, A. F., 1966, The Precambrian magnetite deposits of New York and New Jersey: *Economic Geology*, v. 61, p. 484-510.

Buddington, A. F., and Baker, D. R., 1961, Geology of the Franklin and part of the Hamburg quadrangles, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Investigations, Map I-346.

Buddington, A. F.; and Whitcomb, L., 1941, Geology of the Willsboro quadrangle: New York State Museum Bulletin 325, 137 p.

Bue, C. D., 1970, Streamflow from the United States into the Atlantic Ocean during 1931-1960: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper No. 1899.

Bumpus, D. F., 1973, A description of the circulation on the continental shelf of the East coast of the United States: *Progress in Oceanography*, v. 6, p. 111-157.

Burchfiel, B. C.; and Davis, G., 1972, Structural framework and evolution of the southern part of the Cordilleran orogen, western United States: *American Journal of Science*, v. 272, p. 97-118.

Burchfiel, B. C.; and Royden, L. H., 1991, Antler orogeny: A Mediterranean-type orogeny: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 66-69.

Burchfiel, B. C., and Stewart, J. H., 1966, "Pull-apart" origin of the central segment of Death Valley, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 77, p. 439-442.

Burchfield, J. D., 1975, Lord Kelvin and the age of the Earth: Science History Publishers, 260 p.

Burger, H. R., III, 1967, Stratigraphy and structure of the western part of the New Haven quadrangle, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Report of Investigations 4, 15 p. (geologic map on scale of 1/57,600).

Burger, H. R., III, 1975, Trip B-10, General geology of the Stockbridge Valley marble belt, p. 261-273 in Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological



Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Burger, H. R., III; and Ataman, Peri, 1984, Thickness of Mesozoic sedimentary rocks, Hartford Basin, Massachusetts and interpreted from Bouguer gravity (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 7 (only).

(Pal. basement surface dips S at 15 degrees; floor drops from 1 km in N. to 7.5 km depth just S of CT/MA border)

Burger, H. R., III; Barlow, L. K; Negrini, R. M.; and Upton, E. G., 1980, A gravity investigation of the Connecticut Valley, Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, p. 395 (only).

(W. border fault dips E ca 40 degrees; New Haven Fm at least 4 km thick just 4 km inside basin margin)

Burger, J. A., Klein, G. deV., and Sanders, J. E., 1969, A field technique for making epoxy relief peels in sandy sediments saturated with saltwater: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 39, no. 1, p. 338-341.

Burk, C. A., 1968, Buried ridges within continental margins: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series 2, v. 30, p. 397-409.

Burk, C. A., 1972, Uplifted eugeosynclines and continental margins, p. 75-85 in Shagam, R.; Hargraves, R. B.; Morgan, W. J.; van Houten, F. B.; Burk, C. A.; Holland, H. D.; and Hollister, L. C., eds., Studies in Earth and space sciences: Geological Society of America Memoir 132, 685 p.

Burk, C. A., and Drake, C. L., eds., The geology of continental margins: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 1009 p.

Burke, Kevin, 1976, Development of graben associated with the initial ruptures of the Atlantic Ocean, p. 93-112 in Bott, M. H. P., ed., Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, Proceedings: Tectonophysics, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), 314 p.

Burke, Kevin, 1977a, Are lakes George and Champlain in Neogene graben reactivating Early Paleozoic rifts? (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs, v. 9, no. 3, p. 247-248.

Burke, Kevin, 1977b, Aulacogens and continental breakup, p. 371-396 in Donath, F. A. ed., and Stehli, F. G., and Wetherill, G. W., assoc. eds., Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences: Palo Alto, CA., Annual Reviews Inc., v. 5, 557 p.

Burke, Kevin, 1977c, Triassic rifts in relation to general rift models (abstract), p. 10-11 in Watts, A. B.; and Burke, Kevin, *convenors*, Symposium on the geological development of the New

- York Bight: Palisades, NY, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University, 19 October 1977, volume of abstracts, 33 p.
- Burke, Kevin; and Dewey, J. F., 1973, Plume-generated triple junctions: key indicators in applying plate tectonics in old rocks: *Journal of Geology*, v. 81, no. 4, p. 406-433.
- Burkett, D. H., 1991, Pervasive syncooling alteration of the Hampden Basalt; Hartford Basin, Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 13 (only).
- Burkhardt, C.; and Falini, F., 1956, Memoria sui giacimenti Italiani di manganese: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 5, p. 221-272.
- Burley, S. D.; and Flisch, M., 1989, K/Ar geochronology and the timing of detrital I/S clay illitization and authigenic illite precipitation in the Piper and Tartan fields, Outer Moray Firth, UK North Sea: *Clay Minerals*, v. 24, p. 285-315.
- Burrows, Richard; and Salih, B. A., 1987, Statistical modeling of long-term wave climate, p. 42-56 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, *Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, N. Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols.*, v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Burruss, R. C.; Cercone, K. R.; and Harris, P. M., 1983, Fluid inclusion petrography and tectonic-burial history of the Al Ali no. 2 well: Evidence for the timing of diagenesis and oil migration, northern Oman foredeep: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 567-570.
- Burton, Ian; Kates, R. W., Mather, J. R., and Snead, R. E., 1965, The shores of megalopolis: coastal occupance and human adjustment to flood hazard: Elmer, NJ, C. W. Thornthwaite Associates Laboratory of Climatology, p. 435-603
- Burton, P. W., 1985, Electrical earthquake prediction: *Nature*, v. 315, p. 370-371 (30 May 1985).
- Busby, C. J., and Ingersoll, R. V., *eds.*, *Tectonics of sedimentary basins: Cambridge, MA, Blackwell Science, Inc.*, 579 p.
- Busby, M. W., 1966, Flow, quality, and salinity in the Hudson River estuary, p. 135-146 in Eisenbud, Merrill; and Stevens, D. B., *chm.*, 1967, *Hudson River Ecology I, Symposium, Tuxedo, New York, 4-5 October 1966, Proceedings: Tarrytown, NY, Hudson River Valley Commission of New York*, 325 p.
- Busby, M. W., and Darmer, K. I., 1970, A look at the Hudson River Estuary: *Water Resources Bulletin*, v. 6, no. 5, p. 802-812.
- Bussiers, L.; Mehrtens, C. J.; Belt, E. S.; and Riva, John, 1977, Trip B9, Late Middle Ordovician shelf slope and flysch facies between Baie St. Paul and La Malbaie, Quebec, p.

B9-1 to B9-26 in Béland, R.; and LaSalle, P., *eds.*, Field trips in the Quebec City area: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 69th, Guidebook, not consecutively paginated.

Butch, Jennifer; and Lumsden, D. N., 1993, Dolomite in Late Pleistocene to Holocene sediments of the Santa Barbara Channel: ODP Leg 146, Site 893 (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-398 (only).

Butcher, Devereux, 1963, Exploring our national parks and monuments, Fifth Ed.: Houghton Mifflin Company, MA, 288 p.

Butler, B. S., Loughlin, G. F., and Heikes, V. C., 1920, The ore deposits of Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 111, p. 391-395.

Butler, H. L., and Prater, M. D., 1983, Fire Island to Montauk Point storm surge study: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, Interim Report.

Butler, R. W. H., 1982, The terminology of structures in thrust belts: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 4, p. 239-245.

Butter, H. L., 1980, Evolution of a numerical model for simulating long period wave behavior in ocean-estuarine systems

Buttner, P. J. R., 1968, Proximal continental rhythmic sequences in the Genessee Group (Lower Upper Devonian) of southeastern New York, p. 109-126 in Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic continental sedimentation, northeastern North America: Geological Society of America Special Paper 106, 309 p.

Buttner, P. J. R., 1972, Systems analysis and model building, p. 69-86 in Fenner, Peter, *ed.*, Quantitative geology: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 146, 101 p.

Buttner, P. J. R., 1981, New York's barrier island system: The Conservationist, v. 35, no. 6, p. 26-30.

Buttner, P. J. R., 1987, The barrier system of the south shore of Long Island, New York, U. S. A.--response to the expected rise of sea level: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 6, no. 1, p. 1-22.

Buttner, P. J. R., 1989, Shoreline dynamics of eastern Jones Island, Long Island, New York--Phase 1, Summary of monitoring data base 1985-1989: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 8, no. 2, p. 135-173.

Buttner, P. J. R., 1990, Shoreline dynamics of eastern Jones Island, Long Island New York: coastal recession survey data processing system: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 9, nos. 1/2, p. 2-32.

Buyce, M. R., 1983, Eastern overthrust belt in New York State and Vermont--gas potential recognized: Introduction to Economic evaluation of the Taconic region--New York, Vermont: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, no. 3/4, p. 128-131.

Buyce, M. R., and Friedman, G. M., 1975, Significance of authigenic K-feldspar in Cambrian-Ordovician carbonate rocks of the Proto-Atlantic shelf in North America: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 45, p. 113-135.

Buyce, M. R., and Friedman, G. M., 1976, Significance of authigenic K-feldspar in Cambrian-Ordovician carbonate rocks of the Proto-Atlantic shelf in North America: reply to discussion and new data: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 46, p. 1039-1040.

Buzas, M. A., 1965, The distribution and abundance of Foraminifera in Long Island Sound: *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, v. 149, no. 1, p. 1-88.

Byramjee, R.; and Meindre, M., 1956, Le gisement de manganese de Guettara: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 2, p. 179-196.

Byrnes, J. B., 1972 ms., The bedrock geology of Dinosaur State Park, Rocky Hill, Connecticut: Storrs, CT, University of Connecticut Master's Thesis, xxx p.

Byrnes, J. B., and Horne, J. C., 1974, Alluvial fan to marine facies of Connecticut Valley Triassic (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. , p. (only).

-----C-----

Caamano, Edward, 1981 ms., A geochemical investigation of the northern portion of the Palisades diabase intrusion and New City Park dike, Rockland County, New York: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geology, Master's Thesis, 65 p.

Cadmus, Denise; Hodgson, Richard; Gatto, L. M.; and Puffer, J. H., 1996, Geochemical traverse across Caermon's Line, Boro Hall Park, Bronx, New York (extended abstract), p. 26-31 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Cadwell, D. H., *ed.*, 1986, The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern New York: *New York State Museum, Bulletin 455*, 191 p.

Cadwell, D. H., 1989, Surficial geology map of New York, Lower Hudson sheet: *New York State Museum Map and Chart Series 40*, scale 1:250,000.

Cady, W. M., 1945, Stratigraphy and structure of west-central Vermont: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 56, p. 515-588.

- Cady, W. M., 1960, Stratigraphic and geotectonic relationships in northern Vermont and southern Quebec: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 5, p. 531-576.
- Cady, W. M., 1967, Geosynclinal setting of the Appalachian Mountains in southeastern Quebec and northwestern New England, p. 57-68 *in* Clark, T. H., *ed.*, *Appalachian tectonics*: Royal Society of Canada Special Publication No. 10, 99 p.
- Cady, W. M., 1968a, The lateral transition from the miogeosynclinal to the eugeosynclinal zone in northwestern New England and adjacent Quebec, p. 151-161 *in* Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime*: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.
- Cady, W. M., 1968b, Tectonic setting and mechanism of the Taconic slide: *American Journal of Science*, v. 266, no. 7, p. 563-578.
- Cady, W. M., 1969, Regional tectonic synthesis of northwestern New England and adjacent Quebec: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 120, 181 p.
- Cady, W. M., 1972, Are the Ordovician Northern Appalachians and the Mesozoic Cordilleran System homologous?: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 77, p. 3806-3815.
- Cady, W. M., and Zen, E-an, 1960, Stratigraphic relationships of the Lower Ordovician Chipman Formation in west-central Vermont: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258, p. 728-739.
- Caldwell, D. M., 1972 ms., A sedimentological study of an active part of a modern tidal delta, Moriches Inlet, Long Island, New York: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Master's Thesis, 70 p.
- Callahan, W. H., 1966, Genesis of the Franklin-Sterling, New Jersey orebodies: *Economic Geology*, v. 61, p. 1140-1141.
- Calvert, W. L., 1964a, Sauk Sequence data sheets: Ohio Division of Geological Survey, Information Circular 33, 53 p.
- Calvert, W. L., 1964b, Pre-Trenton sedimentation and dolomitization, Cincinnati Arch province-theoretical considerations: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 166-190.
- Calvert, W. L., 1964c, Cambrian erosional remnants yield oil in central Ohio: *World Oil*, v. 158, no. 4, p. 78, 80, 82, 84.
- Calvert, W. L., Johnson, A. W., and Alkire, R. L., 1964, Oil and gas developments in Ohio during 1963: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 48, no. 6, p. 801-808.
- Cameron, E. N., 1943, Origin of sulphides in nickel deposits of Mount Prospect, Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 651-686.

- Cameron, E. N., 1951, Preliminary report on the geology of the Mount Prospect Complex: Connecticut Geology and Natural History Survey Bulletin 76, 44 p.
- Cameron, E. N.; Larrabee, D.; and others, 1954, Pegmatite investigations 1942-1945, New England: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 255, 352 p.
- Cameron, E. N.; and Shaninin, V., 1947, Beryl resources of Connecticut: *Economic Geology*, v. 42, p. 353-367.
- Cameron, W. M., and Pritchard, D. W., 1963, Estuaries, p.306-324 *in* Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, The sea--ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas. vol. 2, Composition of sea water. Comparative and descriptive oceanography: New York and London, Wiley-Interscience Publishers, 554 p.
- Campbell, C. S., 1989, Self-lubrication for long runout landslides: *Journal of Geology*, v. 97, p. 653-665.
- Campbell, G. L., 1970, Wet plains and dry gulches: Filter Press, Palmer Lake, CO, 61 p.
- Campbell, J. D., 1951, Some aspects of rock folding by shearing deformation: *American Journal of Science*, v. 249, p. 625-639.
- Campbell, M. R., 1894, Paleozoic overlaps in Montgomery and Pulaski counties, Virginia: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 171-190.
- Campbell, M. R., 1903, Geographic development of northern Pennsylvania and southern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 14, p. 277-296.
- Campbell, M. R.; and Bascom, Florence, 1933, Origin and structure of the Pensauken gravel: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 26, no.153, p. 300-318.
- Campbell, T. H., and others, 1983, Stage II study--Jones Inlet to Freeport, New York: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of engineers New York District, Final Report, xxx p.
- Cande, S. C., and Kent, D. V., 1992, A new geomagnetic polarity time scale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 97, no. B10, p. 13,917-13,951 (20 Sep 1992).
- Cande, S. C., and Kent, D. V., 1995, Revised calibration of the geomagnetic polarity timescale for the Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 100, no. B04, p. 6093-6095 (10 Apr 1995).
- Candela, P.; and Okulewicz, S., 1977, Discovery of the mineral pyro-aurite in the Staten Island serpentinite: Staten Island Geological Society, Inc., Annual Symposium on Staten Island Geology, First, v. 1, p. 2.

- Canfield, D. E., 1989, Reactive iron in marine sediments: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 53, p. 619-632.
- Cann, J. R., 1969, Spilites from the Carlsberg Ridge, Indian Ocean: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 10, p. 1-19.
- Cann, J. R., and Vine, F. J., 1966, An area on the crest of the Carlsberg Ridge: Petrography and magnetic survey: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A*, v. 259, p. 198-217.
- Capdevila, R.; Goodwin, A. M.; Ujike, O.; and Gorton, M. P., 1982, Trace element geochemistry of Archean volcanic rocks and crustal growth in southwestern Abitibi Belt: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 418-422.
- Caplow, Nancy; Pursell, Victoria; and Selleck, B. W., 1982, Sedimentology of a portion of the Beekmantown Group (U. Cambrian- L. Ordovician), southern Lake Champlain Valley; New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 1982, v. 14, p. 9 (only).
- Caponi, E. A., 1976, A three-dimensional model for the numerical simulation of estuaries: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 19: New York, Academic Press,
- Caputo, M. V.; and Crowell, J. C., 1985, Migration of glacial centers across Gondwana during Paleozoic Era: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, no. 8, p. 1020-1036 (Aug 1985).
- Carey, S. W., 1955, The orocline concept in geotectonics: *Royal Society of Tasmania Papers and Proceedings*, v. 89, p. 255-288.
- Carey, S. W., 1958, The tectonic approach to continental drift, p. 177-355 *in* Carey, S. W., *ed.*, *Continental drift--A symposium*: Hobart, Tasmania, 1956: Hobart, University of Tasmania Department of Geology, 363 p.
- Carey, Steven, 1997, Influence of convective sedimentation on the formation of widespread tephra fall layers in the deep sea: *Geology*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 839-842.
- Carey, Steven; and Sigurdsson, H., 1980, The Roseau Ash: Deep-sea tephra deposits from a major eruption on Dominica, Lesser Antilles Arc: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, v. 7, p.67-68.
- Carling, P. A., and Dawson, M. R., *eds.*, 1996, *Advances in fluvial dynamics and stratigraphy*: Chichester-New York-Brisbane-Toronto-Singapore, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 530 p.
- Carlisle, D.; and Wallace, W. A., 1978, Sand and gravel in the greater New York metropolitan area: what kind and how much?: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, NYSSGP-RS-78-13, 67 p.

Carlisle, Donald, 1963, Pillow breccias and their aquagene tuffs, Quadra Island, British Columbia: *Journal of Geology*, v. 71, no. 1, p. 48-71.

Carlston, C. W., 1946, Appalachian drainage and the highland border sediments of the Newark series: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 997-1031.

Carmichael, C. M., 1967, An outline of the intensity of the paleomagnetic field of the Earth: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 3, p. 351-354.

Carmichael, D. M., 1978, Metamorphic bathozones and bathograds: a measure of the depth of post-metamorphic uplift and erosion on a regional scale: *American Journal of Science*, v. 278, p. 769-797.

Carmichael, I.; Turner, F.; and Verhoogen, J., 1974, *Igneous Petrology*: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 739 p.

Caro, R. A., 1974, *The power broker. Robert Moses and the fall of New York*: New York, NY, Alfred A. Knopf, 1246 p. + index xxxiv p.

Carozzi, A. V., 1951, "Turbidity currents" et brèches multicolores du Purbeckien du Grand-Salève (Haute Savoie): *Archives des Sciences (Genève Soc. Phys. et Hist. nat.)*, v. 4, p. 206-208.

Carozzi, A. V., 1955a, Nouvelles observations microscopiques sur les dépôts de courants de turbidité du Malm de la Nappe de Morcles en Haute-Savoie: *Inst. national Genevois Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 1-31.

Carozzi, A. V., 1955b, Sédimentation récifal rythmique dans le Jurassique supérieur du Grand Saleve (Haute-Savoie, France): *Geologische Rundschau*, v. 43, p. 433-446.

Carozzi, A. V., 1957, Tracing turbidity currents down the slope of an Alpine basin: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 27, p. 271-281.

Carozzi, A. V., 1967, Editor's introduction p. xi-xl in Carozzi, A. V., *transl. and ed.*, *Studies on glaciers*; preceded by the Discourse of Neuchâtel by Louis Agassiz: New York and London, Hafner Publishing Company, lxxi+213 p.+18 pl.

Carozzi, A. V., *ed.*, 1967, *Studies on glaciers*; preceded by the Discourse of Neuchâtel by Louis Agassiz: New York and London, Hafner Publishing Company, lxxi+213 p.+18 pl. (translation of Agassiz's 1840 book & presidential address)

Carozzi, A. V., 1968, De Maillet's *Telliamed* (1748): an editorial venture of the eighteenth century: *New York, Stechert-Hafner Book News*, v. 27, no. 7, p. 97-99.



- Carozzi, A. V., 1992, DeMaillet's *Telliamed* (1748): the diminution of the sea or the fall portion of a complete cosmic eustatic cycle, p. 17-24 in Dott, R. H., Jr., *ed.*, Eustasy: the historical ups and downs of a major geologic concept: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 180, 111 p.
- Carozzi, A. V., 1993, Sedimentary petrography: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, 263 p.
- Carpenter, A. B., Trout, M. L., and Pickett, E. E., 1974, Preliminary report on the origin and chemical evolution of lead- and zinc-rich oil field brines in central Mississippi: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 1191-1206.
- Carr, M., 1960, The bedrock geology of the Naugatuck quadrangle: Connecticut Geology and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 9, 25 p.
- Carr, W. J., 1991, A contribution to the structural history of the Vidal-Parker region, California and Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1430, 40 p.
- Carreras, J.; Julivert, M.; and Santanach, P., 1980, Hercynian mylonite belts in the eastern Pyrenees: an example of shear zones associated with late folding: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 2, p. 5-9.
- Carrigan, C. R.; and Gubbins, David, 1979, The source of the Earth's magnetic field: *Scientific American*, v., p. 118-130 (Feb 1979).
- Carrigy, M. A., and Mellon, G. B., 1964, Authigenic clay mineral cements in Cretaceous and Tertiary sandstones of Alberta: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 34, p. 461-472.
- Carroll, Maureen; Hill, James; and Philpotts, A. R., 1995, Physical and chemical characteristics of the coarse-grained segregation sheets in the Holyoke Basalt, CT (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 34 (only).
- Carson, Rachel L., 1951, *The Sea Around Us*: New York, NY, Oxford University Press, 230 p.
- Carter, M. M., and Johnson, D. P., 1986, Sea level controls on the post-glacial development of the Great Barrier Reef, Queensland: *Marine Geology*, v. 71, p. 137-164.
- Carter, N.; Anderson, D.; et al., 1981, Creep and creep rupture of granitic rocks, p. 61-82 in Carter et al., *eds.*, Mechanical behavior of crustal rocks: Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union Monograph 24, xxx p.
- Carter, R. M., 1975, A discussion and classification of subaqueous mass-transport with particular application to grain-flow, slurry-flow and fluxoturbidites: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 11, no. ,p. 145-177.
- Carter, R. M.; Carter, L.; and Johnson, D. P., 1986, Submergent shorelines in the southwest Pacific: Evidence for an episodic post-glacial transgression: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 629-649.

- Carter, R. M., and Linquist, J. K., 1975, Sealers Bay submarine fan complex, Oligocene, southern New Zealand: *Sedimentology*, v. 22, no. , p. 465-483.
- Carter, R. W. G., and Woodroff, C. D., *eds.*, 1994, Coastal evolution--Late Quaternary shosreline morphodynamics: Port Chester, NY, Cambridge University Press, 517 p.
- Casey, J. F.; Karson, J. A.; Elthon, D.; Rosencrantz, E.; and Titus, M., 1983, Reconstruction of the geometry of accretion during formation of the Bay of Islands ophiolite complex: *Tectonics*, v. 2, no. 6, p. 509-528.
- Cashman, K.; and Fiske, R., 1991, Fallout of pyroclastic debris from submarine volcanic eruptions: *Science*, v. 253, p. 275-280.
- Cashman, S., 1980, Devonian metamorphic event in the northeastern Klamath Mountains, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I*, v. 91, p. 453-459.
- Castle, R. O.; Dixon, H. R.; Grew, E. S.; Griscom, A.; and Zietz, I., 1976, Structural dislocations in eastern Massachusetts: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1410, 39 p.
- Castro, L. O., 1994, Genesis of banded iron-formations : *Economic Geology*, v. 89, no. 6, p. 1384-1397.
- Cathles, L., 1977, An analysis of the cooling of intrusives by ground-water convection which includes boiling: *Economic Geology*, v. 72, p. 804-826.
- Chace, R. M., 1949, Origin of the Bendigo saddle reefs with comments on the formation of ribbon quartz: *Economic Geology*, v. 435-470.
- Chadwick, G. H., 1908, Revision of the "New York Series": *Science, new series*, v. 28, p. 346-348.
- Chadwick, G. H., 1910, Downward overthrust fault at Saugerties, New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 140, p. 157-160.
- Chadwick, G. H., 1913, Angular unconformity at Catskill (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 24, p. 676 (only).
- Chadwick, G. H., 1915, Post-Ordovician deformation in the St. Lawrence Valley, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 26, p. 287-294.
- Chadwick, G. H., 1917, Hypothesis for the relation of normal and thrust-faults in eastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 28, p. 160-161 (with discussion by B. K. Emerson and W. J. Miller).

Chadwick, G. H., 1924, The stratigraphy of the Chemung Group in western New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 251, p. 149-157.

Chadwick, G. H., 1928, Glacial striae topping the Catskill Mountains, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 39, p. 216 (only).

Chadwick, G. H., 1933a, Great Catskill delta and revision of Late Devonian succession (Upper Devonian revision in N. Y. and Pennsylvania): Pan American Geologist, v. 60, p. 91-107; 189-204; 275-286; 348-360.

Chadwick, G. H., 1933, Catskill as a geologic name: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 26, p. 479-484.

Chadwick, G. H., 1936, History and value of the name "Catskill" in geology: New York State Museum Bulletin 307, 116 p.

Chadwick, G. H., 1944, Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles. Part II, Silurian and Devonian geology, with a chapter on glacial geology: New York State Museum Bulletin 336, 251 p.

Chadwick, G. H., and Kay, G. M., 1933, The Catskill region: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, 1933, Guidebook 9a, Excursion New York 11: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 25 p.

Chamberlain, B. B., 1883, The minerals of the Weehauken tunnel [New Jersey]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 2, p. 88-90.

Chamberlain, B. B., 1886a, Minerals of Harlem and vicinity [New York]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 5, p. 74-77.

Chamberlain, B. B., 1886b, Minerals of Staten Island [New York]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 5, p. 227-230.

Chamberlain, B. B., 1888, The minerals of New York County, including a list complete to date: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 7, p. 211-235.

Chamberlain, J. A.; McLeod, C. R.; Traill, R. J.; and Lachance, G. R., 1965, Native metals in the Muskox Intrusion: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 2, p. 188-215.

Chamberlain, N. D., 1936, The call of gold – true tales on the gold road to Yosemite: Valley Publishers, Fresno, CA, 187 p.

Chamberlain, T. K., 1964, Mass transport of sediment in heads of Scripps submarine canyon, California, p. 42-63 in Miller, R. L., *ed.*, Papers in marine geology. Shepard commemorative volume: New York, NY, Macmillan Company, 531 p.

- Chamberlin, R. T., and Miller, W. Z., 1918, Low-angle faulting: *Journal of Geology*, v. 26, p. 1-44.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1883, Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch, p. 291-402 *in* United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 3rd (1881-1882), 564 p.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1888, The rock scorings of the great ice age: United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 7th (1885-1886), p. 147-248.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1895a, Glacial phenomena of North America, p. 724-775 *in* Geikie, James, The great ice age: New York, D. Appleton and Company, 545 p.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1895b, The classification of American glacial deposits: *Journal of Geology*, v. 3, p. 270-277.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1899, An attempt to frame a working hypothesis of the cause of glacial periods on an atmospheric basis: *Journal of Geology*, v. 7, p. 545-584; 667-685; 751-787.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1906a, On a possible reversal of deep-sea circulation and its influence on geologic climates: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 45, p. 33-43.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1906b, 'An ignored theory of the Ice age': *Science*, new series, v. 24, p. 531-532.
- Chamberlin, T. C., 1909, Diastrophism as the ultimate basis of correlation: *Journal of Geology*, v. 17, p. 685-693.
- Champion, D. E., Lanphere, M. A., and Kunz, M. A., 1988, Evidence for a new geomagnetic reversal from lava flows in Idaho: Discussion of short polarity reversals in the Brunhes and late Matuyama polarity chrons: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 93, p. 11,667-11,680 (10 Oct 1988).
- Chan, Marjorie A.; and Dott, R. H., Jr., 1983, Shelf and deep-sea sedimentation in Eocene forearc basin, western Oregon--Fan or non-fan?: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 11, p. 2100-2116. (cover July 84 Bull.)
- Chandler, W. E., 1978 ms., Graben mechanics at the junction of the Hartford and Deerfield basins of the Connecticut Valley, Massachusetts: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 33, 000 p.
- Chang, C. C., 1968 ms., A gravity study of the Triassic valley in southern Connecticut: Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Master's thesis, 108 p.
- Chao, Y. Y., and Pierson, W. J., 1972, Experimental studies of the refraction of uniform wave trains and transient wave groups near a straight caustic: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 77, p. 4545-4554.

Chapman, D. H., 1937, Late-glacial and postglacial history of the Champlain valley: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 34, p. 89-124.

Chapman, R. W., 1965, Stratigraphy and petrology of the Hampden Basalt in central Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Report of Investigations 3, 38 p.

Chappell, John, 1973, Astronomical theory (*sic*, read hypothesis) of climatic change: Status and problems: Quaternary Research, v. 3, p. 221-236.

Chappell, John, 1974a, Geology of coral terraces, Huron Peninsula, New Guinea: a study of Quaternary tectonic movements and sea level changes: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 553-570.

Chappell, John, 1974b, Relationships between (*sic*, read among) sealevels,  $^{18}\text{O}$  variations and orbital perturbations, during the past 250,000 years: Nature, v. 252, p. 199-202 (15 Nov 1974).

Chappellaz, J.; Barnola, J. M.; Raynaud, D.; Korotkevich, Y. S.; and Lorius, C., 1990, Ice-core record of atmospheric methane over (*sic*, read during) the past 250,000 years: Nature, v. 252, p. 199-202 (10 May 1990).

Chapple, W. M., 1973a, Taconic orogeny: abortive subduction of the North American continental plate? (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 573 (only).

Chapple, W. M., 1973b, Mechanics of thin-skinned fold and thrust belts: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 1189-1198.

Chapple, W. M., 1979, Mechanics of emplacement of the Taconic allochthon during a continental margin -trench collision (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 7 (only).

Chapple, W. M., and Spang, J. H., 1974, Significance of layer-parallel slip during folding of layered sedimentary rocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 1523-1534 (Becraft Mtn. discussed)

Chapman, R. E., 1983, Petroleum geology (Developments in Petroleum Science 16): Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 416 p.

Charlier, R. H., 1958, Contribution a l'étude comparative des littoraux septentrional et meridional de Long Island: Paris, Université de Paris, 95 p.

Charlton, T. R., 1989, Stratigraphic correlation across an arc-continental collision zone: Timor and the Australian northwest shelf: Australian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 36, p. 263-274.

- Chase, J.; and Hunt, A. S., 1972, Sub-bottom profiling in central Lake Champlain--A reconnaissance study: Great Lakes Research Conference, 15th, Proceedings, p. 317-329.
- Chauvin, Annick; Duncan, R. A.; Bonhommet, N.; and Levi, S., 1989, Paleointensity of the Earth's magnetic field and K-Ar dating of the Louchardière volcanic flow (central France): New evidence for the Laschamp excursion: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 16, p. 1189-1192.
- Cheel, R. J., and Middleton, G. V., 1986, Horizontal laminae formed under upper flow regime plane bed conditions: *Journal of Geology*, v. 94, p. 489-504.
- Chen, J., and Moore, J., 1979, Late Jurassic Independence dike swarm in eastern California: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 129-133.
- Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., eds., 1993, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 2: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, 25-28 October 1993, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.
- Chenoweth, P. A., 1947 ms., The pegmatite dikes on Manhattan Island, New York: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology, Master's Thesis, 83 p.
- Chepikov, K. P., Yermolova, Y. P., and Orlova, N. A., 1959, Epigenetic minerals as indicators of the time of entry of petroleum into commercial sandy reservoirs: *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Doklady, Earth Science Sections*, v. 125, p. 288-289 (in English).
- Chepikov, K. P., Yermolova, Y. P., and Orlova, N. A., 1961, Corrosion of quartz grains and examples of the possible effect of oil on the reservoir properties of sandy rocks: *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Doklady, Earth Science Sections*, v. 140, p. 1111-1113 (in English).
- Cheslik, Jennifer A.; and Bopp, R. F., 1995, Temporal and spatial trends of dissolved organic carbon concentrations in the Hudson River (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 35 (only).
- Chesman, Scott, 1991, Report on the structural geology of City Tunnel #3, Stage 2, Brooklyn - Queens: City of New York, Department of Environmental Protection, Bureau of Heavy Construction, May 20, 1991, 24 p.
- Chesman, Scott, 1992b, Intersection of CT3, Stage 2 tunnel with two water bearing low angle fault zones: Memorandum to Michael Greenberg, Chief, Waterworks Construction, April 8, 1992, 6 p.
- Chesman, Scott, 1996, Microscale chemical zonations in plagioclase as a discriminatory feature in the petrogenesis of high grade granitic terrains (M.A. thesis): Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences, City University of New York, New York, 48 p.

Chesterman, C. W., 1968, Volcanic geology of the Bodie Hills, Mono County, California, p. 45-68 in Coats, R. R.; Hay, R. L.; and Anderson, C. A., *eds.*, Studies in volcanology: A memoir in honor of Howel Williams: Geological Society of America Memoir 116, 678 p.

Chidester, A. H., Hatch, N. L., Jr., Osberg, P. H., Norton, S.A., and Hartshorn, J. H., 1967, Geologic map of the Rowe quadrangle, Massachusetts and Vermont: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-642, scale 1:24,000.

Chiocci, F. L., and Clifton, H. E., 1991, Gravel-filled gutter casts in nearshore facies--indicators of ancient shoreline trend, p. 67-76 in Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p. (index, p. 315-320). FPS (1897-1985)

Chisick, S. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1982a, Lithostratigraphy of the Beekmantown rocks of eastern New York and contiguous southwestern Vermont (abstract): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, nos. 1/2, p. 10 (only).

Chisick, S. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1982b, Paleoenvironments and lithofacies of the Lower Ordovician Fort Cassin (Upper Canadian) and Providence Island (Upper Canadian-Lower Whiterockian) formations of northeastern New York and adjacent southwestern Vermont (abstract); Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, nos. 1/2, p. 10 (only).

Chmura, G.; Costanza, R.; and Kusters, E. C., 1992, Modeling coastal marsh stability in response to sea level rise: A case study in coastal Louisiana, USA: Ecological Modeling, v. 64, p. 47-64.

Choi, B. H., 1986, Surge hindcast in the East China Sea: Progress in Oceanography, v. 17, p. 177-192.

Chomiak, Beverly A., 1989 ms, An integrated study of the structure and mineralization at Great Hill, Cobalt, Connecticut: M.A. thesis, The University of Connecticut, Storrs, CT, 288 p., 3 plates.

Chorley, R. J., 1959, The shape of drumlins: Journal of Glaciology, v. 3, p. 339-344.

Chowns, T. M., and Elkins, J. E., 1974, The origin of quartz geodes and cauliflower cherts through the silicification of anhydrite nodules: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 885-903.

Christensen, M., 1966, Late Cenozoic crustal movements in the Sierra Nevada of California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 77, p. 163-182.

Christiansen, R. L., 1984, Yellowstone magmatic evolution: Its bearing on understanding large volume explosive volcanism, p. 84-95 in Explosive volcanism: Inception, evolution, and hazards

Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1966, Emplacement and thermal history of a rhyolite flow near Fortymile Canyon, southern Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 77, p.671-684

Christiansen, R. L., and Lipman, P. W., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States; II, Late Cenozoic, p. 249-284 *in* A discussion of volcanism and the structure of the Earth: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 217,

Christie, J., 1960, Mylonitic rocks of the Moine thrust zone in the Assynt region, northwest Scotland: *Edinburgh Geological Society Transactions*, v. 18, p. 79-93.

Christie, J., 1963, The Moine thrust zone in the Assynt region, northwest Scotland: Berkeley, CA, California University Publications in Geological Science, v. 40, p. 345-419.

Christodoulidis, D. C.; Smith, D. E.; Kolenkiewicz, R.; Klosko, S. M.; Torrence, M. H.; and Dunn, P. J., 1985, Observing tectonic plate motions and deformation from a satellite laser ranging: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 9249-9263 (30 Sep 1985).

Christoffersen, J. B., 1982, Current refraction of dissipative water waves: Technical University of Denmark Institute of Hydrodynamics and Hydraulic Engineering Series Paper 30.

Chumakov, A. A., 1940, Origin of sodium in spilites: *U.S.S.R. Acad. Sci. Bull., sec. geol.*, no. 2, p. 40-43.

Church, W. R., 1972, Ophiolite: its definition, origin as oceanic crust, and mode of emplacement in orogenic belts, with special reference to the Appalachians, p. 71-85 *in* The ancient oceanic lithosphere: Canada Department of Energy, Mines and Resources, Earth-Physics Branch, Publications, v. 42, no. 3.

Church, W. R., and Stevens, R. K., 1971, Early Paleozoic ophiolite complexes of the Newfoundland Appalachians as mantle-oceanic crust sequences: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 76, p. 1460-1466.

Churkin, M., 1974, Paleozoic marginal ocean basin volcanic arc systems in the Cordilleran foldbelt, p. 174-192 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.

Churkin, M.; and Eberlain, G., 1977, Ancient borderland terranes of the North American Cordillera: correlations and microplate tectonics: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, p. 651-668.

Churkin, M.; and Langenheim, R., 1960a, Silurian strata of the Klamath Mountains, California: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258, p. 258-273.



Churkin, M.; and Langenheim, R., 1960b, Silurian strata of the Klamath Mountains, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-C, p. C72-C73.

Churnet, H. G., and Misra, K. C., 1981, Genetic implications of the trace element distribution pattern in the upper Knox carbonate rocks, Copper Ridge district, East Tennessee: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 30, p. 173-194.

Churnet, H. G., Misra, K. C., and Walker, K. R., 1982, Deposition and dolomitization of Upper Knox carbonate sediments, Copper Ridge district, east Tennessee: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 76-86.

Chute, N. E., 1950, Cement: top mineral product: New York State Department of Labor Industrial Bulletin, v. 29, no. 2, p.

Ciancia, A.; Millet, R.; and Dorrlor, R., 1979, Comparison of finite element predictions of horizontal elastic rock movements to field measurements in an excavation in New York City, p. 555-564 *in* U. S. Symposium on Rock Mechanics, 20th, Guidebook: Austin, Texas, xxx p.

Cisne, J.; Karig, D. E.; Rabe, B.; and Hay, R., 1982, Topography and tectonics of the Taconic outer trench slope as revealed through gradient analysis of fossil assemblages: *Lethaia*, v. 15, p. 229-246.

Cita, Maria Bianca; Camerlenghi, Angelo; and Rimoldi, Bianca, 1996, Deep-sea tsunami deposits in the eastern Mediterranean: new evidence and depositional models, p. 155-173 *in* Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, Marine sedimentary events and their records: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

Clapp, F. G., 1908, Complexity of the glacial period in northeastern New England: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 18, p. 505-556.

Clark, A. L., 1971, Strata-bound copper sulfides in the Precambrian Belt Supergroup, northern Idaho and northwestern Montana: *Japan Society of Mining Geologists Special Issue 3*, p. 261-267.

Clark, D. L.; Cheng-Yuan, Wang; Orth, C. J.; and Gilmore, J. S., 1986, Conodont survival and low iridium abundances across the Permian-Triassic boundary in south China: *Science*, v. 233, p. 984-986 (29 Aug 1986).

Clark, D. L.; and Hanson, A., 1983, Central Arctic Ocean sediment texture: a key to ice transport mechanism, p. 301-330 *in* Molnia, B. F., *ed.*, *Glacial-marine sedimentation*: New York, NY, Plenum Press, xxx p.

Clark, D. L., Whitman, R. R., Morgan, K. A., and Mackey, S. D., 1980, Stratigraphy and glacial-marine sediments of the Amerasian Basin, central Arctic Ocean: Boulder, CO, *Geological Society of America Special Paper 181*, 57 p.

Clark, G. S., and Kulp, J. L. 1968, Isotopic age study of metamorphism and intrusion in western Connecticut and southeastern New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 266, p. 865-894.

Clark, H. C., and Kennett, J. P., 1973, Paleomagnetic excursion recorded in latest (*sic*, read uppermost) Pleistocene deep-sea sediments, Gulf of Mexico: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 19, p. 267-274.

Clark, J. S.; and Patterson, W. A. III, 1985a, The development of a tidal marsh: Upland and oceanic influence: *Ecological Monographs*, v. 55, p. 189-217.

Clark, J. S.; and Patterson, W. A., III, 1985b, Pollen, Pb-210 and opaque spherules: an integrated approach to dating and sediment accumulation in the intertidal environment: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 54, p. 1251-1265.

Clark, L. D., 1954, Geology of the Calaveritas quadrangle, Calaveras County, California: California Division of Mines Special Report 40, 23 p.

Clark, L. D., 1960, Foothills fault system, western Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, p. 483-496.

Clark, L. D., 1964, Stratigraphy and structure of part of the western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 410, 69 p.

Clark, L. D., 1976, Stratigraphy of the north half of the western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 923, 26 p.

Clark, L. D., 1979, Geology of the San Andreas 15' quadrangle. California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 195, 23 p.

Clark, L. D., and Huber, N., 1975, Geologic observations and sections along selected stream traverses, northern Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California: United States Geological Survey Map MF-690, scale 1:24,000.

Clark, L. D.; Imlay, R.; *et al.*, 1962, Angular unconformity between Mesozoic and Paleozoic rocks in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 450B, p. B15-B19.

Clark, L. D.; McMath, V.; and Silberling, N., 1962, Angular unconformity between Mesozoic and Paleozoic rocks in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 787, p. 55-86.

Clark, S. P. Jr.; Burchfield, B. C.; and Suppe, John, *eds.*, 1988, Processes in continental lithosphere deformation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 218, 212 p.

Clark, P. U., and Lea, P. D., *eds.*, 1992, The last interglacial-glacial transition in North America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 270, 317 p.

- Clark, S. P. Jr.; Burchfield, B. C.; and Suppe, John, *eds.*, 1988, Processes in continental lithosphere deformation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 218, 212 p.
- Clark, T. H., 1934, The structure and stratigraphy of southern Quebec: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 45, p. 1-20.
- Clark, T. H., *ed.*, 1967, Appalachian tectonics: Royal Society of Canada Special Publication 10, 99 p.
- Clark, T. H., 1972, Montreal area: Quebec Department of Natural Resources, G.R. 152, 244 p.
- Clark, T. H., and McGerrigle, H. W., 1936, Lacolle conglomerate, a new Ordovician formation in southern Quebec: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 5, p. 665-674.
- Clark, T. H.; and Strachan, Isles, 1955, Log of the Senigon well, southern Quebec: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 66, p. 685-698.
- Clark, P. U., and Lea, P. D., *eds.*, 1992, The last Interglacial-Glacial transition in North America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 270, 317 p.
- Clark, W. B., 1893, A preliminary report on the Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey, p. 167-245 in New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1892 (map).
- Clark, W. B., 1904, The Matawan formation of Maryland, Delaware, and New Jersey: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 18, p. 435-440.
- Clarke, D. B., 1970, Tertiary basalts of Baffin Bay: Possible primary magma from the mantle: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 25, p. 203-224.
- Clarke, D. J., 1974, Three-dimensional storm surge computations: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 39, p. 195-199.
- Clarke, J. M., 1903, Classification of New York series of geologic formations: New York State Museum Handbook 19, 28 p. (p. 16 defined the Hoyt Limestone; not in Fisher 1977)
- Clarke, J. M., 1909, Fifth report of the director of the science division, including the 62d report of the State Museum, the 28th report of the State geologist, and the report of the State paleontologist for 1908. New York State Museum Bulletin 133, p. 5-144. (On p. 16 defined the Fishkill Limestone; not in Fisher 1977.)
- Clarke, J. M., 1910, Sixth report of the director of the science division, including the 63d report of the State Museum, the 29th report of the State geologist, and the report of the State paleontologist for 1909. New York State Museum Bulletin 140, 229 p. (p. 11-12 defined the Galway Fm; not in Fisher 1977)

Clarke, J. M., 1924, The Cryptozoan reefs near Saratoga: New York State Museum Bulletin 253.

Clarke, J. M.; and Schuchert, Charles, 1899, Nomenclature of New York series of geological formations: Science, new series, v. 10, p. 874-878 (also in American Geologist, v. 25, p. 114-119; [Fisher 1977 sez also: Clarke, J. M., 1900, New York State Mus. Memoir 3, p. 8-12 but did not include suh a ref. in his list; there ain't no such ref. in the USGS biblio.; poss. 1903?].

Clarke, J. W., 1958, The bedrock geology of the Danbury quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 7, 47 p.

Clayton, K. M., 1965, Glacial erosion in the Finger Lakes region (New York State, U. S. A.): Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie, new series, v. 9, no. 1, p. 50-62.

Clayton, R. N.; Friedman, Irving; Graf, D. L.; Mayeda, T. K.; Meents, W. F.; and Shimp, N. F., 1966, The origin of saline formation waters: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 71, p. 3869-3882.

Cleary, W. J., and Conolly, J. R., 1974, Hatteras deep-sea fan: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, no. , p. 1140-1154.

Clemens, S. C., Farrell, J. W., and Gromet, L. P., 1993, Synchronous changes in seawater strontium isotope composition and global climate: Nature, v. 363, p. 607-610 (17 Jun 1993).

Clemens, S. L., 1865, The celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras County: The Californian, 20 p.

Clifford, T., 1960, Spessartine and magnesium biotite in coticule bearing rocks from Mill Hollow, Alstead Township, New Hampshire, U.S.A.--A contribution of the petrology of maganiferous sediments: Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Abh., v. 94, p. 1369-1400.

Clifton, H. E., 1967, Solution-collapse and cavity filling in Windsor Group, Nova Scotia, Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, p.. 819-832.

Clifton, H. E., 1969, Beach lamination: nature and origin: Marine Geology, v. 7, p. 553-559.

Clifton, H. E., 1973, Pebble segregation and bed lenticularity in wave-worked versus alluvial gravel: Sedimentology, v. 20, p. 173-187.

Clifton, H. E., 1976, Wave-formed sedimentary structures: a conceptual model, p. 126-148 in Davis, R. A., Jr.; and Ethington, R. L., eds., Beach and nearshore sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.

Clifton, H. E., ed., 1988, Sedimentologic consequences of convulsive geologic events: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.

- Clifton, H. E., 1988, Sedimentologic relevance of convulsive geologic events, p. 1-5 *in* Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, Sedimentologic consequences of convulsive geologic events: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.
- Clifton, H. E., Hunter, R. E., and Phillips, R. L., 1970, Depositional structures and processes in the non-barred high-energy nearshore: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 41, p. 651-670.
- Cline, L. M., 1960, Stratigraphy of the late Paleozoic rocks of the Ouachita Mountains: *Oklahoma Geological Survey Bulletin* 85, 113 p.
- Cline, L. M., 1966, Late Paleozoic rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, a flysch facies, p. 91-111 *in* Field conference on flysch facies and structure of the Ouachita Mountains: *Kansas Geological Society Guidebook*.
- Cloos, Ernst, 1932, "Feather joints" as indicators of the direction of movement on faults, thrusts, joints and magmatic contacts: *U. S. National Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 18, p. 387-395.
- Cloos, Ernst; and Pettijohn, F. J., 1973, Southern border of the Triassic basin, west of York, Pennsylvania: fault or overlap? *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, no. 2, p. 523-526.
- Cloud, P. E., Jr.; and Barnes, V. E., 1948, The Ellenburger group of central Texas: *Texas University at Austin, Bureau of Economic Geology Publication* 4621, 473 p.
- Clowes, E. S., 1939, The hurricane of 1938 on eastern Long Island: *Bridgehampton, NY, Hampton Press*, 69 p.
- Coates, D. R., *ed.*, 1972, Coastal geomorphology: *Geomorphology Symposium*, 3rd, Binghamton, New York, 28-30 September 1972, *Proceedings*: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Publications in Geomorphology, 404 p.
- Coates, D. R., *ed.*, 1974, *Glacial geomorphology*: Binghamton, NY, SUNY Binghamton Publications in Geomorphology, xxx p.
- Cobban, W. A., and Kennedy, W. J., 1990, Upper Cenomanian ammonites from the Woodbridge Clay Member of the Raritan Formation in New Jersey: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 64, no. 5, p. 845-846.
- Coch, N. K., 1986, Sediment characteristics and facies distributions in the Hudson system, p. 109-129 *in* Coch, N. K., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, *Sedimentation in the Hudson system: The Hudson River and contiguous waterways*: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 8, no. 2 (special issue), 170 p.
- Coch, N. K., 1987, Sediment facies and dispersal patterns in the Upper and Lower Bays of New York Harbor, p. 1893-1908 *in* Kraus, N. C., *ed.*, *Coastal sediments '87*. Specialty conference on advances in understanding of coastal sediment processes, New Orleans, LA, 12-14 May 1987,

Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-1144; v. 2, p. 1145-2177.

Coch, N. K., Barton, K. G., and Longoria, A. G., 1991, Holocene evolution of the Hudson River estuary, p. 55-71 in Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial Volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.

Coch, N. K., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, 1986, Sedimentation in the Hudson system: The Hudson River and contiguous waterways: Northeastern Geology, v. 8, no. 2 (special issue), 170 p.

Coch, C. A.; Cinquemani, L. J.; and Coch, N. K., 1974, Morphology and sediment distribution in the Little Gull Channel, western Block Island Sound, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, no. 1i, p. 149 (only)

Coch, N. K.; and Weiss, Dennis, 1989, Environmental geology and geological development of the lower Hudson estuary and New York harbor, p. Y361:15-T361:25 in Baskerville, C. A. *ed.*, Geology and engineering geology of the New York Metropolitan area, International Geological Congress, 28th, Washington, D. C., Guidebook to Field Trip T361, 59 p.

Coch, N. K., and Wolff, M. P., 1990a, Effects of Hurricane Hugo storm surge in coastal South Carolina (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 7, p. A331-A332.

Coch, N. K., and Wolff, M. P., 1990b, Probable effects of a storm like Hurricane Hugo on Long Island, New York: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 9, nos. 1/2, p. 33-47.

Cochran, J. R., 1990, Himalayan uplift, sea level, and the record of Bengal Fan sedimentation at the ODP Leg 116 sites, p. 397-414 in Winkler, W. R., *ed.*, Cochran, J. R., Stow, D. A. V., *et al.*, Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Initial Reports, v. CXVI covering Leg 116 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel JOIDES Resolution, 02 July 1987-19 August 1987, Sites 717-719 Distal Bengal Fan, Scientific Results, 388 p. (no index).

Coe, R. S.; Gromme, S.; and Mankinen, E. A., 1984, Geomagnetic paleointensities from excursion sequences in lavas on Oahu, Hawaii: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, no. B02, p. 1059-1069 (10 Feb 1984).

Coe, R. S.; and Prévot, Michel, 1989, Evidence suggesting extremely rapid field variations during a geomagnetic reversal: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 92, p. 292-298.

Coe, R. S.; Prévot, Michel; and Camps, P., 1995, New evidence for extraordinarily rapid change of the geomagnetic field during a reversal: Nature, v. 374, p. 687-692 (20 Apr 1995).

Coffey, F. C.; and Nielsen, P., 1987, The influence of waves on current profiles, p. 82-96 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan,

Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Cohen, C. R., 1982, Model for a passive to active continental margin transition: Implications for hydrocarbons exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 708-718.

Cohen, Philip; Franke, O. L.; and Foxworthy, B. L., 1968, An atlas of Long Island's water resources: New York State Water Resources Commission, Bulletin 62, 117 p.

Cok, Anthony; and Sirkin, L. A., 1973, Investigation of surface and subsurface sedimentary deposits in offshore environments of southern Long Island: Garden City, NY, Adelphi University Institute of Marine Sciences, 18 p.

Coleman, James L., Jr., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 466-469.

Coleman, J. L., Jr.; Swearingen, G. V.; and Breckon, C. E., 1994, The Jackfork Formation of Arkansas--a test for the Walker-Mutti-Vail models for deep-sea fan deposition: Geological Society of America South-Central Section Meeting, Little Rock, AR, Field Guide Book, 56 p.

Coleman, J. M., and Garrison, L. E., 1977, Geological aspects of marine slope stability, northwestern Gulf of Mexico: Marine Geotechnology, v. 2, p. 9-41.

Coleman, J. M., Prior, D. B., and Lindsay, J. F., 1983, Deltaic influences on shelf edge instability processes, p. 121-137 in Stanley, D. J., and Moore, G. T., eds., The shelf break, critical interface on continental margins: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 33, 467 p.

Coleman, J. M.; Suhayada, J. N.; Whelan, T.; and Wright, L. D., 1974, Mass movements of Mississippi River delta sediments: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 24, p. 49-68.

Coleman, M. L., 1985, Geochemistry of diagenetic non-silicate minerals: kinetic considerations: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 315, p. 39-56.

Coleman, R. G., 1971a, Petrologic and geophysical nature of serpentines: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 51, p. 685-710.

Coleman, R. G., 1971b, Plate tectonic emplacement of upper mantle peridotites along continental edges: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 1212-1222.

Coleman, R. G., 1977a, Emplacement and metamorphism of ophiolites: *Ophioliti*, v. 2, no. 1, p. 41-74.

Coleman, R. G., 1977b, Ophiolites; Ancient oceanic lithosphere?: Berlin-New York, Springer-Verlag, 229 p. (Minerals and Rocks, v. 12, series editor, P. J. Wyllie)

Coleman, R. G., and Irwin, W. P., *eds.*, 1977, North American ophiolites: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, Bulletin 95, 183 p.

Collins, G. E., 1954, The bedrock geology of the Ellington Quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report No. 4, 44 p. (scale 1/24,000).  
(Portland Arkose underlies W 50% of map)

Collins, W. J.; Beams, S. D.; White, A. J. R.; and Chappell, B. W., 1982, Nature and origin of A-type granites with particular reference to southeastern Australia: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 80, p. 189-200.

Collie, Michael; and Diemer, John, 1995, Murchison in Moray: A geologist on home ground: Philadelphia, PA, American Philosophical Society Transactions, v. 85, part 3, 263 p.

Collins, L. G., 1969, Regional recrystallization and the formation of magnetite concentrations, Dover magnetite district, New Jersey: Economic Geology, v. 61, p. 17-33.

Collinson, D. W., 1965, The remanent magnetization and magnetic properties of red sediments: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 10, p. 105-126.

Collinson, D. W., 1966, Palaeomagnetism and the origin of red beds: Geological Society of London Proceedings 1630, p. 43-47.

Colman, S. M., Keigwin, L. D., and Forester, R. M., 1993, Two episodes of influx of water from Glacial Lake Agassiz into the Lake Michigan basin: Implications for late-glacial meltwater discharge to the North Atlantic (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-157 (only).

Colony, R. J., 1919, High-grade silica materials for glass, refractories, and abrasives: New York State Museum Bulletin 203-204, 31 p.

Colony, R. J., 1921, The magnetite iron deposits of southern New York: New York State Museum Bulletins 249/250, 161 p.

Colony, R. J., 1930, Report on a restudy of the geology of the Saratoga area and the problem of the mineral waters: State of New York Saratoga Springs Commission Report (Legislative Document 70), p. 73-216.

Colony, R. J., 1932, Source of the sands on the south shore of Long Island and the coast of New Jersey: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 2, p. 150-159.

Colony, R. J., 1933, Structural geology between New York and Schunnemunk Mountain, p. 19-44 in Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity: 16<sup>th</sup>



International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 151 p.

Colony, R. J., and Blank, H. R., 1943, Unusual lamprophyric dikes in the Manhattan Schist of New York City: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, no. 11, p. 1693-1711.

Colquhoun, D. J., and Brooks, M. J., 1986, New evidence from the southeastern U. S. for eustatic components in the late Holocene sea levels: *Geoarcheology*, v. 1, no. 3, p. 275-291.

Colton, G. W., 1970, The Appalachian basin--its depositional sequences and their geologic relationships, Ch. 2, p. 5-47 *in* Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern*: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 460 p.

Colton, R. B., and Hartshorn, J. H., 1966, Bedrock geology map of the West Springfield quadrangle, Massachusetts and Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map GQ 537 (scale 1:24,000).

Concannon, P. W.; and Cloyd, K. C., 195, Drumlin formation: process insights developed during landfill remediation (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 36-37.

Condie, K. C., 1982, Plate-tectonics model for Proterozoic continental accretion in the southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 37-42.

Coney, P. J.; Powell, R. E.; Tennyson, M. E.; and Baldwin, Brewster, 1972, The Champlain thrust and related features near Middlebury, Vermont, p. 97-115 *in* Doolan, B. L., and Stanley, R. S., *eds.*, *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 64th, Guidebook to field trips in Vermont*, xxx p.

Connally, G. G., 1964, Garnet ratios and provenance in the glacial drift of western New York: *Science*, v. 144, p. 1452-1453.

Connally, G. G., 1973, Regional deglacial sequences in northeastern Pennsylvania (abstract): *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, p. 150 (only).

Connally, G. G., and Sirkin, L. A., 1970, Late glacial history of the upper Wallkill Valley, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 11, p. 3297-3305.

Connally, G. G., and Sirkin, L. A., 1973, The Wisconsinan history of the Hudson-Champlain lobe, p. 47-69 *in* Black, R. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Willman, H. B., *eds.*, *The Wisconsinan Stage*: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 136, 334 p.

Connally, G. G., Sirkin, L. A., and Cadwell, D. H., 1989, Deglacial history and environments of the upper Wallkill valley, p. 205-229 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, *New York State Geological*

Association, Annual Meeting, 61st, 13-15 October 1989, Middletown, New York, Field trip guidebook, 302 p.

Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, 1977, Long Island Sound: An Atlas of Natural Resources.

Conner, W. C., Kraft, R. H., and Harris, D. L., 1957, Empirical methods for forecasting the maximum storm tide due to hurricanes and other tropical storms: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 85, p. 113

Connor, J. J., and Wang, J. D., 1973, Mathematical models of the Massachusetts Bay. Part II: Finite element modeling of two-dimensional hydrodynamic circulation: Cambridge, Massachusetts, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Report No. MITSG 74-4, 57 p.

Connor, J. J., and Wang, J. D., 1974, Finite element modeling of hydrodynamic circulation, p. xxx - xxx in Brebbia, C. A., and Connor, J. J., eds., *Numerical methods in fluid dynamics*: London, Pentech Press, xxx p.

Conolly, J. R., and Ewing, W. M., 1966a, Modern graded beds and turbidity currents--Case history (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 50, no. 3, part 1, p. 608-609.

Conolly, J. R., Needham, H. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1967, Late Pleistocene and Holocene sedimentation in the Laurentian Channel: *Journal of Geology*, v. 75, p. 131-147.

Conrad, T. A., 1839, Notes on American geology: *American Journal of Science*, v. 35, p. 237-251.

Converse, D. R., Holland, H. D., and Edmond, J. M., 1984, Flow rates in the axial hot springs of the East Pacific Rise (21° N): Implications for the heat budget and the formation of massive sulfide deposits: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 69, p. 159-175.

Conway, S. W., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Depositional environments and diagenesis of the Lower Ordovician Gailor Formation, Schenectady County, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, p. 135-150.

Coogan, A. H., and Maki, M. U., 1988b, The Steam Corners Member of the Copper Ridge Dolomite (Knox Supergroup) in the subsurface of north central Ohio: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 10, no. 4, p. 281-286.

Cook, C. C., 1869, A description of the New York Central Park: New York, NY, Benjamin Blom, Inc., 206 p. (*reprinted 1979*).

Cook, E. F., 1962, Ignimbrite bibliography: Idaho Bureau of Mines and Geology Information Circular 13, 64 p.

Cook, E. F., 1965, Stratigraphy of Tertiary volcanic rocks in eastern Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 11, 61 p.

Cook, E. H., 1857, On a subsidence of the land on the sea coast of New Jersey and Long Island: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 24, p. 341-355.

Cook, F. A.; Albaugh, D. S.; Brown, L. D.; Kaufman, Sidney; Oliver, J. E.; and Hatcher, R. D., Jr., 1979, Thin-skinned tectonics in the crystalline southern Appalachians; COCORP seismic-reflection profiling of the Blue Ridge and Piedmont: Geology, v. 7, no. 12, p. 563-567.

Cook, F. A., Brown, L. D., and Oliver, J. A., 1980, The southern Appalachians and the growth of continents: Scientific American, v. 243, no. 4, p. 156-157, 159-168.

Cook, F. A., and Oliver, J. E., 1981, The Late Precambrian-Early Paleozoic continental edge in the Appalachian orogen: American Journal of Science, v. 281, p. 993-1008.

Cook, G. H., 1857, On a subsidence of the land on the sea coast of New Jersey and Long Island: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 24, p. 341-354.

Cook, G. H., 1861, Note on the probable age of the white limestone at Sussex and Franklin zinc mines, New Jersey: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 32, p. 208-209.

Cook, G. H., 1868, Geology of New Jersey: Newark, NJ, 899 p.

Cook, G. H., 1878, Exploration of the portion of New Jersey which is covered by the glacial drift: New Jersey Geological Survey, Annual Report for 1877, p. 9-22.

Cook, G. H., 1879a, On the glacial and modified drift: New Jersey Geological Survey, Annual Report for 1878, p. 8-23.

Cook, G. H., 1879b, On the southern limit of the last glacial drift across New Jersey and the adjacent parts of New York and Pennsylvania: American Institute of Mining Engineering Transactions, v. 6, p. 467-469.

Cook, G. H., 1879c, Red sandstone or Triassic Formation: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1879, p. 18-35.

Cook, G. H., 1881, Glacial drift: New Jersey Geological Survey, Annual Report for 1880, p. 16-97.

Cook, G. H., 1882, Red sandstone district: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1882, p. 11-66.

Cook, G. H., 1885, Water wells: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1885, p. 115-116.

Cook, G. H., 1887, Triassic: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1886, p. 123-127.

Cook, G. H., 1888, Report of the sub-Committee on Mesozoic, *in* Hall, James, *chm.*, Report of the American Committee to the London Session, International Geological Congress: American Geologist, v. 2, p. 257-258.

Cook, G. H., 1889, On the Triassic or Red Sandstone rocks: New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1888, p. 11-44.

Cook, G. H., and Smock, J. C., 1878, Report on the clay deposits of Woodbridge, South Amboy, and other places in New Jersey: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey Geological Survey, 381 p. (maps)

Cook, H. E., and Taylor, M. E., 1991, Paleozoic carbonate passive-margin evolution and resulting petroleum reservoirs--Great Basin, western United States, p. 1-4 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Cook, J. H., 1924, The disappearance of the last glacial ice sheet from eastern New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 251, p. 158-176.

Cook, T. A., 1933, Geology of Connecticut: Hartford, CT, The Bond Press, 112 p.

Cooper, B. N., 1945, Metamorphism along the "Pulaski" fault in the Appalachian Valley of Virginia: American Journal of Science, v. 224, p. 95-104.

Cooper, B. N., 1953, Trilobites from the lower Champlainian formations of the Appalachian Valley: Geological Society of America Memoir 55, 69 p.

Cooper, B. N., 1970, The Max Meadows breccias: a reply, Ch. 12, p. 179-191 *in* Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., *eds.*, Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 460 p.

Cooper, B. N., and Cooper, G. A., 1946, Lower Middle Ordovician stratigraphy of the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 57, no. 1, p. 35-113.

Cooper, G. A., 1933, Stratigraphy of the Hamilton Group of eastern New York: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 26, p. 537-551.

Cooper, G. A., 1941, Facies relationships of the Middle Devonian Hamilton Group along the Catskill Front (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, no. 12, part 2, p. 1893 (only).

Cooper, G. A., 1956, Chazyan and related brachiopods: Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, v. 127, part 1, 1024 p.

Cooper, G. A., and Williams, J. S., 1935, Tully Formation of New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 46, p. 781-868.

Cooper, M. A., and Williams, G. D., *eds.*, 1989, Inversion tectonics: Papers presented at a meeting on Inversion Tectonics held 03-04 March 1987 at the Royal Society of London: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 44, 375 p. Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne, Blackwell Scientific Publications for the Geological Society.

Corbett, K. P., 1991, Early Mesozoic back-arc thrusting in the southwest Great Basin--The Last Chance thrust system, east-central California, p. 73-74 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Corfield, S. M.; Gawthorpe, R. L.; Gage, M.; Fraser, A. J.; and Belsey, B. M., 1996, Inversion tectonics of the Variscan foreland of the British Isles: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 153, part 1, p. 17-32.

Corliss, J., 1971, The origin of metal-bearing submarine hydrothermal solutions: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 8128-8138.

Cornet, Bruce, 1977 ms., The palynostratigraphy and age of the Newark Supergroup: University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Department of Geology Ph. D. dissertation, 506 p.

Cornet, Bruce, 1993, Applications and limitations of palynology in age, climatic, and paleoenvironmental analyses of Triassic sequences in North America, p. 75-93 *in* Lucas, S. G.; and Morales, M., *eds.*, The nonmarine Triassic: New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin No. 3, xxx p.

Cornet, Bruce; and McDonald, N. G., 1995, A new Cheirolepid conifer bearing flowers from the Early Jurassic of Connecticut, USA (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 37 (only).

Cornet, Bruce; and Traverse, Alfred, 1975, Palynological contributions to the chronology and stratigraphy of the Hartford Basin in Connecticut and Massachusetts, p. 1-33 *in* Geoscience and Man: American Association of Stratigraphic Palynologists Annual Meeting, 6th, Proceedings, v. 11,

Cornet, Bruce; Traverse, Alfred; and MacDonald, N. G., 1973, Fossil spores, pollen and fishes from Connecticut indicate early Jurassic age for part of the Newark Group: Science, v. 182, p. 1243-1247.

Corson, W. D., and Tracy, B. A., 1985, Atlantic coast hindcast, phase II wave information: additional extremal estimates: Vicksburg, MS., U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Wave Information Study Report No. 15, 15 p. + App.

Costa, J. E., and Wieczorek, G. F., *eds.*, 1987, Debris flows/avalanches: Processes, recognition, and mitigation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Reviews in Engineering Geology, v. 7, xxx p.

Costain, J. K.; Coruh, C.; and Domoracki, W. J., 1995, Continuity of deep crustal reflection seismic signatures in the central Appalachian orogen (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 37 (only).

Cotter, E. C., 1983, Shelf, paralic, and fluvial environments and eustatic sea-level fluctuations in the origin of the Tuscarora Formation (Lower Silurian) of central Pennsylvania: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 53, no. 1, p. 25-49.

Cotter, E. C., 1988, Hierarchy of sea-level cycles in the medial Silurian siliciclastic succession of Pennsylvania: Geology, v. 16, p. 242-243.

Cotter, E. C., and Driese, S. G., 1995, Inclined heterolithic stratification in the "fluvial" Catskill Formation of Pennsylvania: evidence of repeated marine influence well above formation base (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 37 (only).

Cotter, J. F. P.; Ridge, J. C.; Evenson, E. B.; Sevon, W. D.; Sirkin, L. A.; and Stuckenrath, R., 1985, The Wisconsinan history of the Great Valley, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and the age of the "terminal moraine," p. 1-58 in Evenson, E. B., *ed.*, Woodfordian deglaciation of the Great Valley, New Jersey: Friends of the Pleistocene Field Conference, 48th, 3-5 May 1985, McAfee, New Jersey, Guidebook: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University, and New Jersey Geological Survey, 119 p.

Cotter, J. F. P.; Ridge, J. C.; Evenson, E. B.; Sevon, W. D.; Sirkin, L. A.; and Stuckenrath, R., 1986, The Wisconsinan history of the Great Valley, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and the age of the "terminal moraine," p. 22-49 in Cadwell, D. H., *ed.*, The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 455, 191 p.

Courtillot, V. E., 1990, A volcanic eruption: Scientific American, v. , p. 85-92 (Oct 1990).

Courtillot, V. E.; and Besse, Jean, 1986, Paleogeographic evolution of the Tethys and Indian Ocean bordering continents since the breakup: EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 67, p. 925 (only) (04 Nov 1986).

Courtillot, V. E.; and Besse, Jean, 1987, Magnetic field reversals, polar wander, and core-mantle coupling: Science, v. 237, p. 1140-1147 (04 Sep 1987).

Courtney, K.; Dehais, J.; and Wallace, W. A., 1979, The demand for construction minerals in the greater New York metropolitan area: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, NYSG-RS-79-10, 37 p.

Cousminer, H. L.; and Manspeizer, Warren, 1976, Triassic pollen date Moroccan High Atlas and the incipient rifting of Pangaea as Middle Carnian: *Science*, v. 191, p. 943-944.

Cowan, D. S., 1974, Deformation and metamorphism of the Franciscan subduction zone complex northwest of Pacheco Pass, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 1623-1634.

Cowan, D. S., 1985, Structural styles in Mesozoic and Cenozoic mélanges in the western Cordillera of North America: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 451-462.

Coward, M. P., 1986, Heterogeneous stretching, simple shear and basin development: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 80, p. 325-336.

Coward, M. P., 1992, Structural interpretation with emphasis on extensional tectonics: *Japtec Course No. 122*.

Coward, M. P., 1994, Inversion tectonics, Ch. 14, p. 289-304 *in* Hancock, P. L., *ed.*, *Continental deformation*: Oxford-New York-Seoul-Tokyo, Pergamon Press, 421 p.

Coward, M. P., Dewey, J. F., and Hancock, P. L., *eds.*, 1987, *Continental extensional tectonics*: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication 28, 637 p.

Cox, Allan, 1969, Geomagnetic reversals: *Science*, v. 163, p. 237-245 (17 Jan 1969).

Cox, Allan, *ed.*, 1973, *Plate tectonics and geomagnetic reversals*:

Cox, Allan; Dalrymple, G. B.; and Doell, R. R., 1967, Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field: *Scientific American*, v. 216, p. 44-54.

Cox, Allan; Doell, R. R.; and Dalrymple, G. B., 1963, Geomagnetic polarity epochs and Pleistocene geochronometry: *Nature*, v. 198, p. 1049-1051.

Cox, Allan; Doell, R. R.; and Dalrymple, G. B., 1964, Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field: *Science*, v. 144, p. 1537-1543.

Cox, D. P.; Ludington, Steve; Sherlock, Maureen G.; Singer, D. A.; Berger, B. R.; and Tingley, T. V., 1991, Mineralization patterns in time and space in the Great Basin of Nevada, p. 193-198 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings*: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Cox, Ronadh; and Lowe, D. R., 1996, Quantification of the effects of secondary matrix on the analysis of sandstone composition, and a petrographic-chemical technique for retrieving original framework grain modes of altered sandstones: *Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section A: Sedimentary Petrology and Processes*, v. 66, no. 3, p. 548-558.

Cozzens, Issachar, 1843, A geological history of Manhattan or New York Island: New York, NY, 114 p. (includes map).

Crabb, G. A., and Morrison, T. M., 1913, Soil survey of Orange County, New York: Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Agriculture.

Craddock, J. C., 1957, Stratigraphy and structure of the Kinderhook quadrangle, New York, and the "Taconic klippe": Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, no. 6, p. 675-723.

Craig, Harmon; Boato, G.; and White, D. E., 1954, Isotopic geochemistry of thermal waters (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 12, part 2, p. 1243 (only).

Crain, I. K., 1971, Possible direct causal relation between geomagnetic reversals and biological extinctions: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2603-2606.

Crain, I. K., and Crain, P. L., 1970, New stochastic model for geomagnetic reversals: Nature, v. 228, p. 39-41.

Crain, I. K., Crain, P. L., and Planat, M. G., 1969, Long period Fourier spectrum of geomagnetic reversals: Nature, v. 223, p. 283 (only).

Crandell, H. C., 1962, Geology and groundwater resources of Plum Island, Suffolk County, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1539-X, 35 p.

Crean, P. B., 1978, A numerical model of barotropic mixed tides between Vancouver Island and the mainland and its relation to studies of the estuarine circulation, p. 283-313 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.

Creer, K. M., 1962, On the origin of the magnetization of red beds: Journal of Geomagnetism and Geoelectricity, v. 13, p. 86-100.

Creer, K. M., 1975, On a tentative correlation between changes in the geomagnetic polarity bias and reversal frequency and the Earth's rotation through Phanerozoic time, p. 293-318 *in* Rosenberg, G. D., and Runcorn, S. K., *eds.*, Growth rhythms and the history of the Earth's rotation:

Creer, K. M.; and Stephenson, A., 1966, Magnetic properties of red sandstones, p. 25-33 *in* Kolloquium über gesteins- und palaomagnetismus: Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaft Berlin Geomagnetisch Institut Forschungen, 110 p.

Crespi, J. M., 1988, Using balanced cross sections to understand Early Mesozoic extensional faulting, p. 220-229 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.



- Cressey, G. B., 1934, Kaaterskill piracy [abstract, with discussion by G. H. Chadwick]: Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1934, p. 73 (June 1935).
- Cristini, A.; and Gross, M., 1993, Dioxins in tissues from crabs from the Raritan/Newark Bay system: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and Energy Division of Science and Research Final Report, xxx p.
- Critelli, Salvatore; and Ingersoll, R. V., 1994, Sandstone petrology and provenance of the Siwalik Group (northwestern Pakistan and western-southeastern Nepal): *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A64, no. 4, p. 815-823.
- Croll, James, 1975, Climate ant time:
- Cronan, D., 1976, Basal metalliferous sediments from the eastern Pacific: *Geologic Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 928-934.
- Cronin, T. M., 1977a, Late-Wisconsin marine environments of the Champlain valley (New York, Quebec): *Quaternary Research*, v. 7, p. 238-253.
- Cronin, T. M., 1977b, Champlain Sea Foraminifera and Ostracoda: A systematic and paleoecological synthesis: *Géographie physique et Quaternaire*, v. 31, nos. 1-2, p. 107-122.
- Cronin, T. M., 1979a, Foraminifer and ostracode species diversity in the Pleistocene Champlain Sea of the St. Lawrence Lowlands: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 53, p. 233-244.
- Cronin, T. M., 1979b, Late Pleistocene benthic foraminifers from the St. Lawrence Lowlands: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 53, p. 781-814.
- Cronin, T. M., 1981, Paleoclimatic implications of Late Pleistocene marine ostracodes from the St. Lawrence Lowlands: *Micropaleontology*, v. 27, p. 384-418.
- Cronin, T. M., 1988, Paleozoogeography of postglacial Ostracoda from northeastern North America, p. 125-144 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.
- Cronin, T. M.; Willard, D. A.; Dowsett, H. J.; Ishman, S. E.; Holtz, T. R., Jr.; and Liddicoat, J. C., 1993, The Yorktown Formation of Virginia: implications for Late Pliocene climate and sea level history (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 (only).
- Crook, K. A. W., 1959a, Lithotopic relationships in deep-water troughs: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 29, no. 3, p. 336-342.

Crook, K. A. W., 1959b, Unconformities in turbidite sequences; *Journal of Geology*, v. 67, no. 6, p. 710-713.

Crook, A. W. [K. A. W.?], and Felton, E. Anne, 1975, Tasman geosyncline greenstones and ophiolites: *Geological Society of Australia Journal*, v. 22, part 1, p. 117-131.

Crosby, I. B., 1934, Evidence from drumlins concerning the glacial history of Boston Basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 45, p. 135-158.

Crosby, I. B., 1939, Ground water in the pre-glacial buried valleys of Massachusetts: *New England Water Works Association Journal*, v. 53, p. 372-383.

Crosby, W. O., 1885, Color of soils: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 23, p. 219-222.

Crosby, W. O., 1890, The kaolin in Blandford, Massachusetts: *Technology Quarterly*, v. 3, p. 228-237.

Crosby, W. O., 1891, On the contrast in color of the soils of high and low latitudes: *American Geologist*, v. 8, p. 72-82.

Crosby, W. O., 1893, The origin of parallel and intersecting joints: *American Geologist*, v. 12, p. 368-375.

Crosby, W. O., 1899, Geological history of the Nashua Valley during the Tertiary and Quaternary periods: *Technology Quarterly*, v. 12, p. 288-324.

Crosby, W. O., 1900a, Outline of the geology of Long Island in its relations to the public water supply: *Technology Quarterly*, v. 13, p. 100-119.

Crosby, W. O., 1900b, On the origin of phenocrysts and the development of the porphyritic texture in igneous rocks: *American Geologist*, v. 25, p. 299-310.

Crosby, W. O., 1903, A study of the geology of the Charles River estuary and Boston Harbor, with special reference to the building of the proposed dam across the tidal portion of the river: *Technology Quarterly*, v. 16, p. 64-92.

Crosby, W. O., 1908, Outline of the geology of Long Island, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 18, p. 425-429. [abstract in: *Science*, new series, v. 28, p. 836 (only)].

Crosby, W. O., 1910 ms., Report on the geological relations of the ground water of Long Island: *New York City Board of Water Supply Open-File Report*, 64 p.

Crosby, W. O., 1914, Physiographic relations of serpentine, with special reference to the serpentine stock of Staten Island, New York: *Journal of Geology*, v. 22, p. 582-593.

Crosby, W. O., and Ballard, Hetty O., 1894, Distribution and probable age of fossil shells in the drumlins of the Boston Basin: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 48, p. 486-496.

Crosley, M. E., 1959, *California's Mother Lode*: Privately published, 48 p.

Crossey, L. J.; Surdam, R. C.; and Lahann, R., 1986, Application of organic/inorganic diagenesis in porosity prediction, p. 147-156 *in* Gautier, L. D., *ed.*, *Roles of organic matter in sediment diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 38, 203 p.

Crough, S. T., 1981, Mesozoic hotspot epeirogeny in eastern North America: *Geology*, v. 9, no. 1, p. 2-6.

Crowe, B. M., 1973 ms., *Cenozoic volcanic geology of the southeastern Chocolate Mountains, California*: Santa Barbara, CA, University of California at Santa Barbara Department of Geological Sciences, Ph. D. Dissertation, 117 p.

Crowe, B. M., 1978, Cenozoic volcanic geology and age of inception of Basin-Range faulting in the southeasternmost Chocolate Mountains, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 251-264.

Crowe, B. M.; Crowell, J. C.; and Krummenacher, D., 1979, Regional stratigraphy, K-Ar ages, and tectonic implications of Cenozoic volcanic rocks, southeastern California: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, no. 2, p. 186-216.

Crowe, B. M., and Fisher, R. V., 1973, Sedimentary structure in base surge deposits with special reference to cross-bedding, Ubehebe craters, Death Valley, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 663-682.

Crowell, J. C., 1952, Submarine canyons bordering central and southern California: *Journal of Geology*, v. 80, no. 1, p. 58-63.

Crowell, J. C., 1955, Directional-current structures from the Prealpine flysch, Switzerland: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 66, p. 1351-1384.

Crowell, J. C., 1957, Origin of pebbly mudstones: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 993-1010.

Crowell, J. C., 1974, Origin of Late Cenozoic basins in southern California, p. 190-204 *in* Dickinson, W. R., *ed.*, *Tectonics and sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 22, 204 p.

Crowell, J. C., 1975, San Andreas fault in southern California: *California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 118*, 272 p.

Crowell, J. C., 1977, Problems concerning the Late Paleozoic glaciation of Gondwanaland: International Gondwana Symposium, 4th, Calcutta, Proceedings, Sec. V, Glacial deposits, p. 347-351.

Crowell, J. C., 1979, The San Andreas fault system through time: Geological Society of London Journal, v. 136, p. 293-302.

Crowell, J. C., 1981, An outline of the tectonic history of southeastern California, p. 583-600 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, The geotectonic development of California (Rubey Volume 1): Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 706 p.

Crowell, J. C., and Sylvester, A. G., *eds.*, 1979, Tectonics of the juncture between the San Andreas fault system and the Salton Trough, southeastern California; a guidebook: Geological Society of America Annual meeting San Diego 1979: Santa Barbara, CA, University of California Department of Geological Sciences, 193 p. (300 refs.)

Crowl, G. H., 1980, Woodfordian age of the Wisconsinan glacial border in northeastern Pennsylvania: Geology, v. 8, p. 51-55.

Crowley, T. J., 1983, The geological record of climatic change: Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, v. 21, p. 828-875.

Crowley, T. J., and North, G. R., 1988, Abrupt climatic change and extinction events in Earth history: Science, v. 240, p. 996-1002 (20 May 1988).

Crowley, W. P., 1968, The bedrock geology of the Long Hill and Bridgeport quadrangles, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 24, 81 p. plus maps (scale 1:24,000).

Crutzen, P. J.; Isaksen, I.; and Reid, G. C., 1975, Solar proton events: Stratospheric sources of nitric oxide: Science, v. 189, p. 457-459 (08 Aug 1975).

Culver, S. J., and Buzas, M. A., 1981, Recent benthic foraminiferal provinces on the Atlantic continental margin of North America: Journal of Foraminiferal Research, v. 11, no. 3, p. 217-240.

Cummings, M. L., 1991, Relations among volcanoclastic sedimentation, volcanism, faulting, and hydrothermal activity west of Lake Owyhee, Malheur County, Oregon, p. 111-132 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Cummings, W., 1985, Mineralization at the Millington quarry, New Jersey: Rocks and Minerals, v. 60, p. 213-218.

Cummings, W., 1987, Mineralization at the Fanwood and Summit quarries, New Jersey: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 62, p. 150-159.

Cummins, W. A., 1962, The greywacke problem: *Liverpool and Manchester Geology Journal*, v. 3, p. 51-72.

Curl, M. W., 1983 ms., Peritidal carbonate lithofacies, diagenetic sabkha overprinting, and paleoenvironmental correlation of the subsurface Tribes Hill Formation (Lower Ordovician) Mohawk valley, New York: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Master's thesis, 220 p.

Curl, M. W., Zagorski, T. W., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Depositional environments and diagenesis of subsurface Tribes Hill Formation (Lower Ordovician), Mohawk Valley, New York: *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 61, no. 4, p. 216-243.

Currie, R. G., 1995, Variance contribution of  $M_n$  and  $S_c$  signals to Nile River data over a 30-8 year bandwidth, Chapter 5, p. 29-38 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., ed., *Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge*: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Special Issue No. 17, 402 p.

Curtis, C. D., 1978, Possible links between sandstone diagenesis and depth-related geochemical reactions occurring in enclosing mudstones: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 135, p. 107-117.

Curtis, C. D., 1983, Geochemistry of porosity enhancement and reduction in clastic sediments, p. 113-125 in Brooks, Jim, ed., *Petroleum geochemistry and exploration of Europe*: Geological Society of London: London, Blackwell, xxx p. (C&C86)

Curtis, C. D., 1985, Clay mineral precipitation and transformation during burial diagenesis: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A*, v. 315, p. 91-105.

Curtis, J. B.; and Faure, Gunter, 1997, Accumulation of organic matter in the Rome Trough of the Appalachian Basin and its subsequent thermal history: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 3, p. 424-437.

Cushing, H. P., 1905, Geology of the vicinity of Little Falls, Herkimer County; area comprised in the Little Falls quadrangle: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 77, 95 p.

Cushing, H. P., 1908, Lower portion of the Paleozoic section in northwestern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 19, p. 155-176.

Cushing, H. P., 1911, Nomenclature of the Lower Paleozoic rocks of New York: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 31, p. 135-145.

Cushing, H. P.; Fairchild, H. L.; Ruedemann, Rudolf; and Smyth, C. H., Jr., 1910, Geology of the Thousand Islands region, Alexandria Bay, Cape Vincent, Clayton, Grindstone, and Theresa quadrangles, New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 145, 194 p.

Cushing, H. P.; and Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1914, Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity: New York State Museum Bulletin 169, 177 p.

Cushman, J. A., Henbest, L. G., and Lohman, K. E., 1937, Notes on a core sample from the Atlantic Ocean bottom southeast of New York City: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, p. 1297-1306.

Cushman, R. V., 1953, The ground-water resources of Washington County, New York: New York Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-33, 65 p.

Czamanske, G. K., and Moore, J. G., 1977, Composition and phase chemistry of sulfide globules in basalt from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge rift valley near 37°N lat.: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 587-599.

Czerniak, M. T., 1976, Engineering concepts and environmental assessment for the stabilization and bypassing of Moriches Inlet, New York: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Report, 102 p. + App.

Czerniak, M. T., 1977 ms., Inlet interaction and stability theory verification: Pasadena, CA, Tetra Tech, Inc., 20 p.

-----D-----

D'Agostino, A. E., and Jordan, D. W., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 4473-475.

Dahlen, F. A.; and Suppe, John, 1988, Mechanics, growth, and erosion of mountain belts, p. 161-178 in Clark, S. P. Jr.; Burchfield, B. C.; and Suppe, John, *eds.*, Processes in continental lithosphere deformation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 218, 212 p.

Dahlstrom, C. D. A., 1969, Balanced cross-sections: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 6, p. 743-757.

Dahlstrom, C. D. A., 1970, Structural geology in the eastern margin of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology, v. 18, p. 332-406.

Dailly, G., 1975, No. 44, Some remarks on regression and transgression in deltaic sediments, p. 791-820 in Yorath, C. J., Parker, E. R., and Glass, D. J., *eds.*, Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, 898 p.

Dal Cin, R., 1968, Pebble clusters: Their origin and utilization in the study of paleocurrents: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 2, p. 233-241.

Dale, T. N., 1878, A contribution to the paleontology of the vicinity of Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]: *Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science Proceedings for 1878*, 2 p.

Dale, T. N., 1879a, A contribution to the paleontology of the vicinity of Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]: *Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science Proceedings for 1878-79*, p. 20-21.

Dale, T. N., 1879b, On the age of the clay-slates and grits of Poughkeepsie: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 17, p. 57-59.

Dale, T. N., 1879c, The fault at Rondout, New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 18, p. 293-295.

Dale, T. N., 1891, The Greylock synclorium: *American Geologist*, v. 8, p. 1-7.

Dale, T. N., 1892a, On the structure and age of the Stockbridge limestone in the Vermont valley: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 3, p. 514-519.

Dale, T. N., 1892b, On plicated cleavage: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 43, p. 317-319.

Dale, T. N., 1893, The Rensselaer grit plateau in New York: *United States Geological Survey Annual Report*, 13th, part 2, p. 41-102.

Dale, T. N., 1894, Mount Greylock, its areal and structural geology: *U. S. Geological Survey Monograph* 23, p. 119-203.

Dale, T. N., 1899, The slate belt of eastern New York and western Vermont: *United States Geological Survey Annual Report*, 19th, part 3, p. 159-306.

Dale, T. N., 1904a, Geology of the Hudson Valley between the Hoosick and the Kinderhook: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 242, 63 p. (Includes colored geologic map.)

Dale, T. N., 1904b, The geology of the north end of the Taconic range: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 17, p. 185-190 (map).

Dale, T. N., 1912, The commercial marbles of western Vermont: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 521, 170 p.

Dale, T. N., 1920, Local unconformity between the Berkshire schist and the Stockbridge limestone in Adams, Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 49, p. 369-371.

Dale, T. N., 1923, The lime belt of Massachusetts and parts of eastern New York and Western Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 744, p. 19-23.

Dale, T. N., and Gregory, H. E., 1911, Granites of Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 484, 137 p.

Dallmeyer, R. D., 1972, Precambrian structural history of the Hudson Highlands near Bear Mountain, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 3, p. 895-904.

Dallmeyer, R. D., 1974a, Tectonic setting of the northeastern Reading Prong: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, p. 131-134.

Dallmeyer, R. D., 1974b, Metamorphic history of the northeastern Reading Prong, New York and northern New Jersey: Journal of Petrology, v. 15, no. 2, p. 325-359.

Dallmeyer, R. D., 1975a, The Palisades sill: a Jurassic intrusion ? Evidence from  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  incremental release ages: Geology, v. 3, no. 5, p. 243-245.

Dallmeyer, R. D., 1975b,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  release spectra of biotite and hornblende from the Cortlandt and Rosetown plutons, New York and their regional implications: Journal of Geology, v. 83, no. 5, p. 629-643.

Dallmeyer, R. D., and Dodd, R. T., 1971, Distribution and significance of cordierite in paragneisses of the Hudson Highland, southeastern New York: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 33, no. 4, p. 289-308.

Dallmeyer, R. D., and Sutter, J. F., 1976,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  incremental-release ages of biotite and hornblende from variably retrograded basement gneisses of the northeasternmost Reading Prong, New York: their bearing on early Paleozoic metamorphic history: American Journal of Science, v. 276, no. 6, p. 731-747.

Dallmeyer, R. D., Sutter, J. F., and Baker, D. J., 1975, Incremental  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ages of biotite and hornblende from the northeastern Reading Prong: their bearing on late Proterozoic thermal and tectonic history: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 10, p. 1435-1443.

Dallmeyer, R. D.; and Takasu, ???, 1991,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ages of detrital muscovite and whole-rock slate/phyllite, Narragansett Basin, RI-MA, USA: implications for rejuvenation during very low-grade metamorphism: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 110, p. 515-527.

D'Allura, J.; Moores, E.; and Robinson, L., 1977, Paleozoic rocks of the northern Sierra Nevada: their structural and stratigraphic relations, p. 395-408 in Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.



Dally, W. R., and Dean, R. G., 1987, Transformation of random breaking waves on surf beat, p. 109-123 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Dalrymple, G., 1979, Critical tables for conversion of K-Ar ages from old to new constants: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 558-560.

Dalrymple, R. W.; Narbonne, G. M.; and Smith, L., 1985, Eolian action and the distribution of Cambrian shales in North America: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 607-610.

Daly, R. A., 1933, *Igneous rocks and the depths of the Earth*: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 598 p.

Daly, R. A., 1934, *The changing world of the ice age*: New Haven, CT. Yale University Press, 271 p. Reprinted 1973: New York, NY, Hafner Press.

Daly, R. A., 1936, Origin of submarine "canyons": *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 31, p. 401-420.

Dalziel, Ian; and Elliot, D., 1973, The Scotia arc and Antarctic margin, p. 171-245 *in* Nairn, A. E. M., and Stehli, F. G., *eds.*, *The Ocean Basins and Margins: I. The South Atlantic: Some city or other*, Plenum Publishers, XXX p.

Damon, P. E., 1970, Climatic versus magnetic perturbation of the atmospheric carbon 14 reservoir (with discussion), p. 571-593 *in* Olsson, Igrid U., *ed.*, *Radiocarbon variations and absolute chronology: Nobel Symposium, 12th, Uppsala University 1969, Proceedings*: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 652 p.

Damon, P. E., 1971, The relationship between Late Cenozoic volcanism and tectonism and orogenic-epeirogenic periodicity, p. 15-32 and 32-33 *in* Turekian, K. K., *ed.*, *The Late Cenozoic glacial ages*: New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 606 p.

Damuth, J. E.; and Fairbridge, R. W., 1970, Equatorial Atlantic deep-sea arkosic sands and ice-age aridity in tropical South America: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 189-206.

Damuth, J. E.; and Kumar, Naresh, 1975, Amazon cone: morphology, sediments, age, and growth pattern: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, no. , p. 863-878.

Dana, E. S., 1874, On the trap rocks of the Connecticut Valley (abstract): *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 8, p. 390-392.

Dana, E. S., 1877, On the occurrence of garnets with the trap of New Haven, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 14, p. 215-218

Dana, J. D., 1855, On American geological history (presidential address): American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, v. 9 (1854), p. 1-36.

Dana, J. D., 1863a, Manual of geology: Philadelphia, PA, T. Bliss, 798 p.

Dana, J. D., 1863b, On the existence of a Mohawk Valley glacier in the glacial epoch: American Journal of Science, series 2, v. 35, p. 243-249.

Dana, J. D., 1866a, Observations on the origin of some of the Earth's features: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 42, p. 205-211, 252-253.

Dana, J. D., 1866b, A textbook of geology: Philadelphia, PA, Theodore Bliss & Co., 354 p.

Dana, J. D., 1870, Excursion to the hanging hills of Meriden, p. 53-66 *in* Davis, C. H. S., History of Wallingford, Connecticut: Meriden, CT.

Dana, J. D., 1871a, On the geology of the New Haven region, with special reference to the origin of some of its topographical features: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences Transactions, v. 2, p. 45-112.

Dana, J. D., 1871b, Historical notes of the earthquakes of New England, 1638-1869: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 1, p. 304-305.

Dana, J. D., 1871c, On the Connecticut River valley glacier and other examples of glacier movement along the valleys of New England: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 2, p. 324-330.

Dana, J. D., 1871d, Triassic sandstone of the Palisade Range: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 2, p. 459-460.

Dana, J. D., 1872a, Corals and coral islands: New York, 398 p.

Dana, J. D., 1872b, Green Mountain geology; on the quartzite: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 3, p. 179-186, p. 250-256.

Dana, J. D., 1872d, On the oceanic coral island subsidence: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 4, p. 31-37.

Dana, J. D., 1872f, [On the rock of the Palisades, N. J.]: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 4, p. 237 (only).

Dana, J. D., 1872g, On the quartzite, limestone, and associated rocks of the vicinity of Great Barrington, Berkshire, Co., Mass.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 4, p. 362-370, 450-453 (1872), v. 5, p. 47-53, 84-91, v. 6, p. 257-278 (1873).

Dana, J. D., 1873, On some results of the Earth's contraction from cooling, including a discussion of the origin of mountains and the nature of the Earth's interior: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 5, p. 423-443; Part IV, Igneous ejections, volcanoes), v. 6, p. 104-115.

Dana, J. D., 1875a, On southern New England during the melting of the great glacier: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 10, p. 168-183.

Dana, J. D., 1875b, On southern New England during the melting of the great glacier: II. Absence of marine life from Long Island Sound through the Glacial and part of the Champlain periods: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 10, p. 280-282.

Dana, J. D., 1875c, On southern New England during the melting of the great glacier. IV. Depression of the land, or amount of subsequent elevation: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 10, p. 409-438.

Dana, J. D., 1875d, On southern New England during the melting of the great glacier. Supplement: The overflows of the flooded Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 10, p. 487-508.

Dana, J. D., 1876a, Note on the "chloritic formation" on the western border of the New Haven region: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 11, p. 119-122.

Dana, J. D., 1876b, On the damming of streams by drift ice during the melting of the great glacier: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 11, p. 178-180.

Dana, J. D., 1876c, Glacial flood: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 12, p. 64-65.

Dana, J. D., 1877, An account of the discoveries in Vermont geology of the Rev. Augustus Wing: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 13, p. 332-347, 405-419.

Dana, J. D., 1878a, On "indurated bitumen" in cavities in the trap of the Connecticut Valley: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 16, p. 130-132.

Dana, J. D., 1879a, [Critical review of: The physical history of the Triassic formation of New Jersey and the Connecticut Vally, by I. C. Russell]: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series. v. 17, p. 328-330.

Dana, J. D., 1879b, On the Hudson river age of the Taconic schists, and on the dependent relations of the Dutchess County and western Connecticut limestone belts: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 17, p. 375-388; v. 18, p. 61-64. (On p. 378, proposed Wappinger)

Dana, J. D., 1880a, List of papers on the Taconic system: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 19, p. 153-155.

Dana, J. D., 1880b, On the geological relations of the limestone belts of Westchester Co., N. Y.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 20, p. 21-32, 194-220, 359-375, 450-456 (1880); v. 21, p. 425-443; v. 22, p. 103-119, 313-315, 327-335, maps (1881).

Dana, J. D., 1881a, Origin of rocks of the Cortlandt series: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 22, p. 103-112.

Dana, J. D., 1881b, Dolerite (trap) of the Triassic-Jurassic area of eastern North America: American Journal of Science, 3rd Series, v. 22, p. 230-233.

Dana, J. D., 1882a, The flood of the Connecticut River valley from the melting of the Quaternary glacier: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 23, p. 87-97, 179-202, 360-373.

Dana, J. D., 1882b, Geological age of the Taconic System: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 38, p. 397-408 (map).

Dana, J. D., 1883a, Evidence from southern New England against the iceberg theory of the drift: Science, v. 2, p. 390-392. [Also American Association Proceedings, v. 32 (1884), p. 195-198.]

Dana, J. D., 1883b, The origin of the Jura-Trias of eastern North America: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 25, p. 383-386.

Dana, J. D., 1883c, On the western discharge of the flooded Connecticut, or that through the Farmington Valley to New Haven Bay: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 25, p. 440-448.

Dana, J. D., 1883d, Phenomena of the Glacial and Champlain periods about the mouth of the Connecticut valley, in the New Haven region. I. Glacial phenomena: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 26, p. 341-361.

Dana, J. D., 1884a, Phenomena of the Glacial and Champlain periods about the mouth of the Connecticut Valley--that is, in the New Haven region. II. The phenomena of the Champlain Period, or the consequences of the glacial flood in the New Haven region: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 27, p. 113-130.

Dana, J. D., 1894b, On the southward ending of a great synclinal in the Taconic Range: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 28, p. 268-275 (+map).

Dana, J. D., 1884c, Note on the Cortlandt and Stony Point hornblende and augitic rock [N. Y.]: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 28, p. 384-386.

Dana, J. D., 1885b, On Taconic rocks and stratigraphy, with a geological map of the Taconic region: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 29, p. 205-222, 437-443 map; 1887, v. 33, p. 270-276, 392-419.

Dana, J. D., 1885d, Origin of coral reefs and islands : American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 30, p. 89-105, 169-191 (map).

Dana, J. D., 1886a, Lower Silurian fossils from a limestone of the original Taconic of Emmons: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 31, p. 241-248.

Dana, J. D., 1886b, The Taconic stratigraphy and fossils : American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 32, p. 236-239.

Dana, J. D., 1886g, Geological age of the North Atlantic ocean basin and origin of eastern American sediments: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 32, p. 407-408.

Dana, J. D., 1887a, Geology of Long Island: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 34, p. 153-155.

Dana, J. D., 1887b, On Taconic rocks and stratigraphy , with a geological map of the Taconic region: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 33, p. 270-276, 392-419.

Dana, J. D., 1887c, A pothole of remarkable size in Archbald, Pa.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 34, p. 489 (only).

Dana, J. D., 1888, A brief history of Taconic ideas: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 36, p. 410-427.

Dana, J. D., 1889, Areas of continental progress in North America and the influence of the conditions of these areas on the work carried forward within them: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 36-48.

Dana, J. D., 1890, Long Island Sound in the Quaternary era, with observations on the submarine Hudson River channel: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 40, p. 425-437.

Dana, J. D., 1891a, Some of the features of non-volcanic igneous injections , as illustrated in the four "Rocks" of the New Haven region, West Rock, Pine Rock, Mill Rock, and East Rock: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 42, p. 79-110.

Dana, J. D., 1891b, On Percival's map of the Jura-Trias trap belts of central Connecticut, with observations on the upturning or mountain-making disturbance of the Formation: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 42, p. 439-447.

Dana, J. D., 1895, Formation of dolomite: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 49, p. 426-427.

Dana, J. D., 1896, Manual of geology, 4th ed.: New York, NY, American Book, 000 p.

Dana, R. H., Jr., 1977 ms., Stratigraphy and structural geology of the Lake Waramaug area, western Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography M. S. thesis, 108 p.

Daniels, E. J.; Altaner, S. P.; Marshak, Stephen; and Eggleston, J. R., 1990, Hydrothermal alteration in anthracite from eastern Pennsylvania: Implications for mechanisms of anthracite formation: *Geology*, v. 18, no. 3, p. 247-250.

Dansgaard, Willi, 1981, Ice core studies: Dating the past to find the future: *Nature*, v. 290, p. 360-361 (02 Apr 1981).

Dansgaard, Willi; and Duplessy, J., 1981, The Eemian interglacial and its termination: *Boreas*, v. 10, p. 219-228.

Dansgaard, Willi; Johnsen, S. J.; Clausen, H. B.; Dahl-Jensen, D.; Gundestrup, N.; Hammer, C. U.; and Oeschger, H., 1984, North Atlantic climatic oscillations revealed by deep Greenland ice cores, p. 228-298 in Hansen, J. E.; and Takahashi, Taro, *eds.*, Climate processes and climate sensitivity: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 29 (Maurice Ewing Series, v. 5), 368 p.

Dansgaard, Willi; Johnsen, S. J.; Clausen, H. B.; and Langway, C. C., 1971, Climatic record revealed by the Camp Century ice core, p. 37-56 in Turekian, K. K., *ed.*, Late Cenozoic glacial ages: New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 606 p.

Dansgaard, Willi; Johnsen, S. J.; Clausen, H. B.; Dahl-Jensen, D.; Gundestrup, N. S.; Hammer, C. U.; Hvidberg, C. S.; Steffensen, J. P.; Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A. E.; Jouzel, J.; and Bond, G., 1993, Evidence for general instability of past climate from a 250-kyr ice-core record: *Nature*, v. 364, p. 218-220 (15 Jul 1993).

Dansgaard, Willi; Johnsen, S. J.; Moller, J.; and Langway, C. C., 1969, One thousand centuries of climate record from Camp Century on the Greenland Ice Sheet: *Science*, v. 166, p. 377-381.

Dansgaard, Willi; and Tauber, H., 1969, Glacier oxygen-18 content and the Pleistocene ocean temperatures: *Science*, v. 166, p. 499-502.

Dansgaard, Willi, White, J. W. C.; and Johnsen, S. J., 1989, The abrupt termination of the Younger Dryas climate event: *Nature*, v. 339, p. 715-717 (19 Apr 1984).

Dapples, E. C., 1939, Coal metamorphism in the Anthracite-Crested Butte quadrangles, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 34, p. 369-498.

Dardis, G. F., 1981, "Stagnant-ice" topography and its relation to drumlin genesis, with reference to south-central Ulster: *Annals of Glaciology*, v. 2, p. 183-184.

Dardis, G. F., and McCabe, A. M., *eds.*, 1994, Subglacial processes, sediments and landforms : Symposium, University of Ulster, July 1992: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 91, nos. 1-4, Special volume, 382 p.

Darmer, K. I., 1971, Hydrologic characteristics of the Hudson River estuary, p. 40-55 *in* Howells, G. P., and Lauer, G. J., *eds.*, *Hudson River Ecology II: Symposium*, Tuxedo, New York, October 1969, Proceedings: Albany, NY, New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 473 p.

Darmer, K. I., 1987, Overview of Hudson River hydrology: New York, N. Y., Hudson River Foundation for Science and Environmental Research, Inc., Report prepared under Grant No. 005/86A/016, 174 p.

d'Arrigo, R. D.; Cook, E. R.; Jacoby, G. C.; and Briffa, K. R., 1993, NAO and sea surface temperature signatures in tree-ring records from the North Atlantic sector: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 12, p. 431-440.

Darton, N. H., 1885, Preliminary notice of fossils in the Hudson river slates of the southern part of Orange Co., N. Y., and elsewhere: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 30, p. 452-454.

Darton, N. H., 1886a, The Taconic controversy in a nutshell: *Science*, v. 7, p. 78-79.

Darton, N. H., 1886b, On the area of Upper Silurian rocks near Cornwall Station, eastern central Orange County, New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 31, p. 209-216.

Darton, N. H., 1889, On the great lava flows and intrusive trap sheets of the Newark system in New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 38, p. 134-139.

Darton, N. H., 1890, The relations of the traps of the Newark system in the New Jersey region: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 67, 82 p. (with annotated bibliography).

Darton, N. H., 1893, On two overthrusts in eastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 4, p. 436-439.

Darton, N. H., 1894a, Report on the relations of the Helderberg limestones and associated formations in eastern New York: *New York State Geologist Annual Report*, 13th (for 1893), v. 1, p. 197-228; (also *New York State Museum Annual Report*, No. 47, p. 393-422).

Darton, N. H., 1894b, Preliminary report on the geology of Ulster Co., N. Y.: *New York State Geologist Annual Report*, 13th, p. 289-372; (also, *New York State Museum Annual Report*, 47th, p. 485-566).

Darton, N. H., 1894c, Geology of the Mohawk Valley in Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties [New York]: *New York State Geologist Annual Report*, 13th, p. 407-429; (also *New York State Museum Annual Report*, 47th, p. 601-623).

- Darton, N. H., 1894d, Shawangunk Mountain [Ulster Co., N. Y.]: National Geographic Magazine, v. 6, p. 23-34.
- Darton, N. H., 1894e, Geologic relations from Green Pond, New Jersey to Skunnemunk Mountain region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 5, p. 367-394.
- Darton, N. H., 1894f, Outline of Cenozoic history of a portion of the Middle Atlantic slope: Journal of Geology, v. 2, p. 568-587.
- Darton, N. H., 1896, Examples of stream-robbing in the Catskill Mountains: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 7, p. 505-507 (map) American Geologist, v. 17, p. 98-99.
- Darton, N. H., 1897a, A preliminary description of the faulted region of Herkimer, Fulton, Montgomery, and Saratoga counties [New York]: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 14th (1895), p. 31-53 (map); [also New York State Museum Annual Report, 48th (1895), v. 2, p. 31-53 (map)].
- Darton, N. H., 1897b, Preliminary geologic map of Albany county, New York: (Scale 1 mile to the inch): New York State Geologist Annual Report, 15th, v. 1 (map); [also New York State Museum Annual Report, 49th, v. 2 (map)].
- Darton, N. H., 1902, Juratrias rocks, p. 6-10 *in* Merrill, F. J. H., and others, Description of the New York City district [N. Y.- N. J]: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, New York City Folio 83, 19 p. (maps).
- Darton, N. H., 1909, Newark group, p. 7-8 *in* Bascom, Florence, and others, 1909, Description of the Philadelphia district: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Philadelphia Folio 162, 23 p. (maps).
- Darton, N. H., 1940, Some structural features of the Northern Anthracite coal basin, Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 193-D, p. 69-81.
- Darton, N. H., Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D., and Kümmel, H. B., 1908, Description of the Passaic quadrangle, New Jersey-New York: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Passaic Folio, No. 157, 27 p., 4 maps.
- Darton, N. K., and Kümmel, H. B., 1908, Triassic system, p. 7-13 *in* Darton, N. H., Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D., and Kümmel, H. B., 1908, Description of the Passaic quadrangle, New Jersey-New York: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Passaic Folio No. 157, 27 p., 4 maps.
- Davies, D. S., Axelrod, E. W., and O'Connor, J. S., 1973, Erosion of the north shore of Long Island: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Technical Report 18, 101 p.



Davies, J. L., 1964, A morphogenetic approach to world shore-lines: *Zeitschrift fur Geomorphologie*, v. 8 (Sonderheft), p. 127-142.

Davies, J. L., 1977, *Geographical variation in coastal development*: New York, NY, Longman, Inc., 204 p.

Davis, A. O., Galloway, J. R., and Nordstrom, D. K., 1982, Lake acidification: its effect on lead in the sediment of two Adirondack lakes: *Limnology and Oceanography*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 163-167.

Davis, C. H., 1849, The theory of the geological action of the tides: *American Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 27-28.

Davis, C. H., 1849, Upon the geological action of the tidal and other currents of the ocean: *American Academy of Arts Memoirs*, new series, v. 4, p. 117-156.

Davis, C. H., 1851, On the law of deposit of the flood tide: *American Association Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 2-3.

Davis, C. H., 1854, Action of currents, entrance to New York Harbor: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 180 (only)

Davis, Charles Henry Stanley, 1879, Physical history, geology, mineralogy, and mines, p. 36-69 *in* Davis, Charles Henry Stanley, *History of Wallingford, Connecticut*: Meriden, 000 p.

Davis, D. M.; and Engelder, Terry, 1985, The role of salt in fold-and-thrust belts: *Tectonophysics*, v. 119, p. 67-88.

Davis, Dan; Suppe, John; and Dahlen, F. A., 1983, Mechanics of fold-and-thrust belts and accretionary wedges: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 1153-1172.

Davis, G., 1966, Metamorphic and granitic history of the Klamath Mountains: *California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin* 190, p. 39-50.

Davis, G. A.; and Anderson, J. L., 1991, Low-angle normal faulting and rapid uplift of mid-crustal rocks in the Whipple Mountains metamorphic core complex, southeastern California: Discussion and field guide, p. 417-446 Walawender, M. J.; and Hanan, B. B., *eds.*, 1991, *Geologic excursions in southern California and Mexico*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 21-24 October 1991, Guidebook: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 515 p. [QE89 .G462 1991g]

Davis, G. A., Anderson, J. L., and Frost, E. G., 1979, Regional Miocene detachment faulting and early Tertiary(?) mylonitic terranes in the Colorado River trough, southeastern California and western Arizona, p. 73-108 *in* Abbott, P. L., *ed.*, *Geological excursions in the southern California area*. Original papers and field trip roadlogs prepared for the Geological Society of America

Annual Meeting, November 1979: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences 217 p.

Davis, G. A.; Anderson, J. L.; Krummenacher, D.; Frost, E. G.; and Armstrong, R. L., 1982, Geologic and geochronologic relations in the lower plate of the Whipple detachment fault, Whipple Mountains southeastern California. A progress report, p. 408-432 *in* Frost, Eric G., (Dept. Geological Sci., San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA); and Martin, Donna L., *eds.*, Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River Region, California, Arizona, and Nevada (volume dedicated to Warren B. Hamilton and R. Ernest Anderson): Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Annual Meeting, 78th, 19-21 April 1982, Anaheim, CA, Symposium volume and Field trip guidebook: San Diego, CA, Cordilleran Publ., 608 p.

Davis, G. A.; and Lister, G. S., 1988, Detachment faulting in continental extension; Perspectives from the southwestern U. S. Cordillera, p. 133-159 *in* Geological Society of America Special Paper 218 [JES NOTE: SHOULD THIS REF. BE??? Mayer, Larry, *ed.*, 1986, Extensional tectonics of the southwestern United States: A perspective on processes and kinematics: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 208, 122 p.]

Davis, G. A.; Lister, G. S.; and Reynolds, S. J., 1986, Structural evolution of the Whipple and South Mountain shear zones, southwestern United States: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 7-10.

Davis, G. H., 1983, Shear-zone model for the origin of metamorphic core complexes: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 342-347.

Davis, J. V., 1910, The tunnel construction of the Hudson and Manhattan Railroad Company: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 49, p. 164-187.

Davis, Marc; Hut, Piet; and Muller, R. A., 1984, Extinction of species by periodic comet showers: *Nature*, v. 308, p. 715-717 (19 Apr 1984).

Davis, P. T.; Thompson, W. B.; Stone, B. D.; Newton, R. M.; and Fowler, B. K., 1993, Multiple glaciations and deglaciation along a transect from Boston, Massachusetts to the White Mountains, New Hampshire, p. EE-1 to EE-27 *in* Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States: 1993 Boston GSA: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 vols, v. 2, not consecutively paginated.

Davis, R. A., Jr., 1965, Underwater study of ripples, southeastern Lake Michigan: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 36, p. 857-866.

Davis, R. A. Jr., 1994, The evolving coast: New York, NY, W. H. Freeman and Co., 231 p, (Scientific American Library Volume).

Davis, R. A., Jr., and Fox, W. T., 1972, Coastal processes and nearshore bars: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 42, p. 401-412.

Davis, R. A., Jr., Fox, W. T., Hayes, M. O., and Boothroyd, J. C., 1972, Comparison of ridge and runnel systems in marine and non-marine environments: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 42, p. 413-421.

Davis, W. M., 1882a, The Little Mountains east of the Catskills: *Appalachia*, v. 3, p. 20-33.

Davis, W. M., 1882b, Brief notice of observations on the Triassic trap rocks of Massachusetts, Connecticut and New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 24, p. 345-349.

Davis, W. M., 1882c, The structural value of the trap ridges of the Connecticut Valley: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 22, p. 116-124.

Davis, W. M., 1883a, On the relations of the Triassic traps and sandstones in the eastern United States: Cambridge, MA, Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 7 (1880-1884), p. 249-309.

Davis, W. M., 1883b, The folded Helderberg limestones east of the Catskills: Cambridge, MA, Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 7 (1880-1884), p. 311-329.

Davis, W. M., 1883c, The nonconformity at Roundout, New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 26, p. 389-395.

Davis, W. M., 1883d, Becraft's Mountain [Columbia Co., N. Y.]: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 26, p.381-389.

Davis, W. M., 1884, Drumlins: *Science*, v. 4, p. 418-420.

Davis, W. M., 1886, The structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 32, p. 342-353.

Davis, W. M., 1888a, The structure of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut Valley, p. 455-490 in *United States Geological Survey Annual Report*, 7th (1885-1886), xxx p.

Davis, W. M., 1888b, Remarks on the mechanical origin of the Triassic monoclinial in the Connecticut valley: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 23, p. 339-341.

Davis, W. M., 1888c, Synclinal mountains and anticlinal valleys: *Science*, v. 12, p. 320 (only).

Davis, W. M., 1888d, The topographic map of New Jersey: *Science*, v. 12, p. 206-207.

Davis, W. M., 1889a, The faults in the Triassic formation near Meriden, Conn. A week's work in the Harvard summer school of geology: Cambridge, MA, Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 16, p. 61-87.

Davis, W. M., 1889b, Topographical development of the Triassic formation of the Connecticut valley: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 37, p. 423-434.

- Davis, W. M., 1890, The rivers of northern New Jersey, with notes on the classification of rivers in general: *National Geographic Magazine*, v. 2, p. 81-110.
- Davis, W. M., 1891, The geological dates of origin of certain topographic forms on the Atlantic slope of the United States: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 545-585.
- Davis, W. M., 1892, The Catskill delta in the postglacial Hudson estuary: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 25, p. 318-335.
- Davis, W. M., 1894, The ancient outlet of Lake Michigan: *Popular Science Monthly*, v. 46, p. 217-229.
- Davis, W. M., 1896, The quarries in the lava beds at Meriden, Connecticut: *American Journal of Sciences*, 4th series, v. 1, p. 1-13.
- Davis, W. M., 1898, The Triassic formation of Connecticut: *United States Geological Survey Annual Report*, 18th, part 2, p. 1-192.
- Davis, W. M., 1925, The Basin Range problem: *U. S. National Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 11, p. 387-392.
- Davis, W. M., and Griswold, L. S., 1894, Eastern boundary of the Connecticut Triassic: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 515-530.
- Davis, W. M., and Loper, S. W., 1891, Two belts of fossiliferous black shale in the Triassic formation of Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 415-430.
- Davis, W. M., and Whittle, C. L., 1889, The intrusive and extrusive trap sheets in the Connecticut Valley: Cambridge, MA, Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 16, no. 6, p. 99-138 (Geology series, v. 2). (The co-author's name is Whittle, not Whipple, as in Emerson and J. V. Lewis citations.)
- Davis, W. M.; and Wood, J. W., Jr., 1890, The geographic development of northern New Jersey: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 24, p. 365-423.
- Davison, I., 1986, Listric normal fault profiles: Calculation using bed-length balance and fault displacement: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 8, p. 209-210.
- Davison, I., 1989, Extensional domino fault tectonics: Kinematics and geometrical constraints: *Ann. Tecton.*, v. 3, p. 12-24.
- Davison, I., 1994, Linked fault systems; extensional, strike-slip, and contractional, Ch. 6, p. 121-142 in Hancock, P. L., *ed.*, *Continental deformation: Oxford-New York-Seoul-Tokyo*, Pergamon Press, 421 p.

Dawson, Alistair G., 1992, Ice age Earth: Late Quaternary and climate

Day, D. T., 1885, Tungsten, p. 574-575 *in* Mineral resources of the United States 1883-1884: U. S. Geological Survey: Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, xxx p.

Dean, D. R., 1992, James Hutton and the history of geology: Ithaca, NY, and London, UK, Cornell University Press, 303 p.

Dean, R. G., 1966, Tides and harmonic analysis, p. 197-230 *in* Eagleson, P. S., and others, *eds.*, Estuary and coastline hydrodynamics: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 744 p.

Dean, R. G., 1981 ms., Shoreline changes and causes, East Hampton beach, New York: East Hampton, NY, East Hampton Beach Preservation Society Report 27 p.

Dean, S. L., Kulander, B. R., and Skinner, J. M., 1988, Structural chronology of the Alleghanian orogeny in southeastern West Virginia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 299-310.

Dean, W. E., 1988, Inorganic geochemistry of fine-grained sedimentary rocks and hornfels in the Newark Supergroup, p. 79-86 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Deane, J., 1844, On the fossil footmarks of Turner's Falls, Massachusetts: American Journal of Science, v. 46, p. 73-77.

Deane, J., 1845, Fossil footmarks and raindrops : American Journal of Science, v. 49, p. 213-215.

Deane, J., 1861, Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River: Boston, MA, 61 p.

Deane, R. E., 1967, The surficial geology of the Hartford South Quadrangle (with map): Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report No. 20, 43 p.

De Angelis, Elizabeth E., 1987 ms., A study of the contact between the Wappinger Group dolostone, and the Snake Hill Shale and Poughkeepsie Melange in western Dutchess County, New York: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology Bachelor's Thesis, 39 p. (supervised by Paul W. Ollila).

De Angelis, Elizabeth E., 1995, The Casper Creek and Cedar Valley overthrusts: folded overthrusts bringing Sauk Sequence carbonates (Cambro-Ordovician) over Tippecanoe Sequence foreland basin shales (Middle and Upper? Ordovician), southwestern Dutchess County, New York: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences, v. 17, no. 1, p. 10-22.

Dearnley, R., 1965, Orogenic fold belts and continental drift: Nature, v. 206, p. 1083-1087 (12 Jun 1965).

Dearnley, R., 1966, Fold-belts and a hypothesis of Earth evolution: *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth*, v. 7, p. 1-114.

DeBenedetto, J. N.; and McGowan, Michael, 1983, Sedimentology and origin of an Early Jurassic oil shale in New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 554 (only).

de Boer, J. Z., 1967, Paleomagnetic-tectonic study of Mesozoic dike swarms in the Appalachians: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 72, p. 2237-2250.

de Boer, J. Z., 1968a, Late Triassic volcanism in the Connecticut Valley and related structure, Trip C5, p. C1-C12 in Orville, P. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, Annual Meeting, 60th, New Haven, Connecticut, October 1968: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 2, not consecutively paginated.

de Boer, J. Z., 1968b, Paleomagnetic differentiation and correlation of the Late Triassic volcanic rocks in the central Appalachians (with special reference to the Connecticut Valley): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 609-626.

de Boer, J. Z., 1983, Structural control of Mesozoic magmatism in the Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 554 (only).

de Boer, J. Z., 1992, Stress configuration during and following emplacement of ENA basalts in the northern Appalachians, p. 361-378 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 268, 406 p.

de Boer, J. Z., and Clifton, A. E., 1988, Mesozoic tectogenesis: development and deformation of 'Newark' rift zones in the Appalachians (with special emphasis on the Hartford Basin, Connecticut), Chapter 11, p. 275-306 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

de Boer, J. Z., and Snider, F. G., 1979, Magnetic and chemical variations of Mesozoic diabase dikes from eastern North America: Evidence for a hotspot in the Carolinas?: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 90, p. 185-198.

Decelles, P. G.; Tolson, R. B.; Graham, S. A.; Smith, G. A.; Ingersoll, R. V.; White, J.; Schmidt, C. J.; Rice, R.; Moxon, I.; Lemke, L.; Handechy, J. W.; Follo, M. F.; Edwards, D. P.; Cavazza, W.; Caldwell, M.; and Bargar, E., 1987, Laramide thrust-generated alluvial-fan sedimentation Sphinx conglomerate, southwestern Montana: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 71, p. 135-165.

de Boer, P. L., 1979, Convolute lamination in modern sands of the estuary of the Oosterschelde, The Netherlands, formed as a result of entrapped air: *Sedimentology*, v. 26, p. 283-294.

de Boer, P. L.; and Shackleton, N. J., 1984, Pre-Pleistocene evidence of orbital forcing, p. *in* Berger, André; Imbrie, John; Hays, James D.; Kukla, George J.; and Salzman, Barry, *eds.*, *Milankovitch and climate*, NATO Symposium: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, 2 vols: Part 1, 510 p.; Part 2, p. 511-895. (NATO ASI, Series C. Mathematical and Physical Sciences, v. 126.)

de Boer, P. L.; and Smith, D. G., *eds.*, 1994, *Orbital forcing and cyclic sequences*: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 19: Cambridge, MA, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 559 p.

de Charpal, O.; Guennoc, P.; Montadert, Lucien; and Roberts, D. G., 1978, Rifting, crustal attenuation and subsidence in the Bay of Biscay: *Nature*, v. 275, p. 706-711.

de Charpentier, Jean, 1841, *Essai sur les glaciers et sur le terrain erratique du bassin du Rhône*: Lausanne, Switzerland, Marc Cucloux, 363 p.

De Falco, Paul, 1967, The estuary--septic tank of the megalopolis, p. 701-703 *in* Lauff, G. H., *ed.*, *Estuaries*: Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication No. 83, 757 p.

Degens, E. T., and Chilingar, G. V., 1967, Diagenesis of subsurface waters, Ch. 10, p. 477-502 *in* Larson, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., *eds.*, *Diagenesis in sediments: Developments in Sedimentology*, v. 8: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 551 p.

Degens, E. T.; von Herzen, R. P.; and Wong, H., 1971, Lake Tanganyika; water chemistry, sediments, geological structure: *Naturwissenschaften*, v. 58, p. 229-241.

deGroot, K., 1967, Experimental dedolomitization: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 37, no. 4, p. 1212-1220.

Dehais, J.; and Wallace, W. A., N.D., *The economic viability of offshore mining of mineral aggregate in the greater New York metropolitan area*: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, 23 p.

Deigaard, R.; and Fredsoe, J., 1987, Offshore sand waves, p. 1047-1061 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, *Conference on Coastal Engineering*, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

DeJong, K. A., 1974, Mélange (olistostromes) near Lago Titicaca, Peru: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 729-741.

- Dekko, T.; and Rofoenen, K., 1978, A submerged beach in the northern North Sea: *Norks Geologist Tidsskrift*, v. 58, p. 233-236.
- deLaguna, Wallace, 1948, Geologic correlation of logs of wells in Kings County, New York: New York State Department of Conservation Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-17, 35 p.
- deLaguna, Wallace, 1963, Geology of Brookhaven National Laboratory and vicinity, Suffolk County, New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1156-A, 35 p.
- deLaguna, Wallace; and Brashears, M. L., Jr., 1948, The configuration of the rock floor in western Long Island, New York: New York State Department of Conservation Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-13, 32 p.
- Delano, J. W.; Shirnick, C.; Bock, B.; Kidd, W. S. F.; Heizler, M. T.; Putman, G. W.; Delong, S. E.; and Ohr, M., 1990, Petrology and geochemistry of Ordovician K-bentonites in New York State: constraints on the nature of a volcanic arc: *Journal of Geology*, v. 98, no. 2, p. 157-170.
- Delano, J. W.; Tice, Steve; Mitchell, C. E.; Goldman, Daniel; and Samson, S. D., 1993, Geochemical fingerprinting of volcanic glass from K-bentonites the Utica Shale & Trenton Group, New York State: Stratigraphic and structural implications (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-75 (only).
- De Lapparent, A., 1906, *Traité de géologie* (5th ed.): Paris, 2014 p.
- Delmas, R. J.; Ascencio, J.-M.; and Legrand, M., 1980, Polar ice evidence that atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> 20,000 yr BP was 50% of present: *Nature*, v. 284, p. 155-157.
- Demicco, R. V., Bridge, J. S., and Cloyd, K. C., 1987, A unique freshwater carbonate from the Upper Devonian Catskill magnafacies of New York State: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 327-334.
- Demicco, R. V., and Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G., 1986, Facies sequences of a semi-arid closed basin: the Lower Jurassic East Berlin Formation of the Hartford basin, New England, USA: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 107-118.
- Demicco, R. V., and Hardie, L. A., 1994, Sedimentary structures and early diagenetic features of shallow marine carbonate deposits: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology, SEPM Atlas Series No, 1, 265 p.
- Denham, C. R., and Cox, A. V., 1971, Evidence that the Laschamps polarity event did not occur 13,300-30,400 years ago: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 13, p. 181-190.
- Dennis, J. G., 1987, *Structural geology. An introduction*: Dubuque, IA, Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 448 p.



- Dennison, J. M., 1985, Catskill delta shallow marine strata, p. 91-106 *in* Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., *eds.*, The Catskill delta: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.
- Dennison, J. M., and Ettensohn, F. R., *eds.*, 1994, Tectonic and eustatic controls on sedimentary cycles: Tulsa, OK. SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology, 264 p.
- Denny, C. S., 1974, Pleistocene geology of the northeast Adirondack region, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 786, 50 p.
- Denny, C. S., 1982, Geomorphology of New England: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1208, 18 p.
- Denny, C. S., and Postel, A. W., 1964, Rapid method of estimating lithology of glacial drift of the Adirondack Mountains, New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 501, p. 143-145.
- Denton, G. H., and Hughes, T. J., 1981, The last great ice sheets: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 484 p.
- DePaolo, D. J.; and Farmer, L., 1984, Isotopic data bearing on the origin of Mesozoic and Tertiary granitic rocks in the western United States: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. 310, p. 743-753.
- Derby, O., 1901, On the manganese ore deposits of the Queluz (Lafayette) district, Minas Geraes, Brazil: American Journal of Science, 4th series (v. XII), v. 162, p. 18-32.
- Derbyshire, Edward, 1995, Aeolian sediments in the Quaternary record: An introduction, p. 641-643 *in* Derbyshire, Edward, *guest ed.*, 1995, Aeolian sediments in the Quaternary record: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 14, nos. 7/8, p. 639-809.
- Dermer, M. S., 1981 ms., The mineralogy and sedimentology of some Long Island tills, and their correlation with lobes of the late Wisconsin ice sheet, Long Island, New York: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Master's Thesis, 192 p.
- Derr, J. S., 1973, Earthquake lights: A review of observations and present theories (*sic*, read hypotheses): Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 6, p. 2177-2187 (Dec 1973).
- DeRudder, R. D., 1962 ms., Mineralogy, petrology, and genesis of the Willsboro wollastonite deposit, Willsboro quadrangle, New York: Bloomington, IN, Indiana University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

de Saussure, Horace-Benedict, 1786-1796, *Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un essai sur l'histoire naturelle des environs de Genève*: Genève, Barde, Manget et cie., volumes 1, 2 (1787); 3, 4 (1786); 5, 6, 7, 8 (1796).

DeSitter, L. U., 1964, *Structural geology*, 2nd ed.: New York-San Francisco-Toronto-London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 551 p.

Desor, Édouard, 1847, [Fossils in drift at Brooklyn and at Westport, N. Y.]: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 247 (only).

Desor, Édouard, 1847, [On striae and other drift phenomena.] *American Journal of Agriculture*, v. 6, p. 214-218.

Desor, Édouard, 1847, On the phenomena of drift and glacial action in New England: *American Journal of Agriculture*, v. 6, p. 213 [261]-214[262].

Desor, Édouard, 1848, [Peculiarities in scratchings on puddingsone of Brookline, Mass.]: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 3, p. 28 (only)

Desor, Édouard, 1852, [On the origin of contorted strata of sand in diluvial deposits]: *American Academy of Arts Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 282-283.

Desor, Édouard, 1853, [Niagara Falls]: *Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft Zeitschrift*, v. 5, p. 643-644.

Desor, Édouard, 1855, Les cascades du Niagara et leur marche retrograde: *Société Science Naturelle de Neuchatel Bulletin*, v. 3, p. 157-172 (map). Translation: *Pottsville Science Association Bulletin*, p. 5-10 (map).

DeWall, A. E., 1979, Beach changes at Westhampton Beach, New York, 1962-1973: Fort Belvoir, VA, U. S. Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Miscellaneous Report 79-5, 129 p.

De Wet, Carol B., 1995, Ooids and earthquakes--evidence from the western Newark basin (Triassic), Pennsylvania (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 37 (only).

Dewey, Chester, 1843a, On the polished rocks of Rochester, N. Y.: *Association of American Geologists and Naturalists Report*, p. 264-266.

Dewey, Chester, 1843b, Striae and furrows of the polished rocks of western New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 44, p. 146-150.

Dewey, H.; and Flett, J. S., 1911, Some British pillow-lavas and the rocks associated with them: *Geological Magazine*, decade 5, v. 8, p. 202-209, 241-248.

Dewey, J. F., 1969, Evolution of the Appalachian/Caledonian orogen: *Nature*, v. 22 , p. 124-129.

Dewey, J. F., 1972, Plate tectonics: *Scientific American*, v. 226, no. 5, p. 56-68.

Dewey, J. F., 1976, Ophiolite obduction: *Tectonophysics*, v. 31, p. 93-120.

Dewey, J. F., 1977a, Suture zone complexities: a review: *Tectonophysics*, v. 40, p. 53-67.

Dewey, J. F., 1977b, Pre-rifting conditions and nucleation of the Atlantic on Variscan/Appalachian fabric (abstract), p. 1-2 *in* Watts, A. B.; and Burke, Kevin, *convenors*, Symposium on the geological development of the New York Bight: Palisades, NY, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University, 19 October 1977, volume of abstracts, 33 p.

Dewey, J. F., 1977c, Early transform fault model applied to the New York Bight (abstract), p. 14-15 *in* Watts, A. B.; and Burke, Kevin, *convenors*, Symposium on the geological development of the New York Bight: Palisades, NY, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University, 19 October 1977, volume of abstracts, 33 p.

Dewey, J. F., and Bird, J. M., 1970a, Mountain belts and the new global tectonics: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 75, no. 14, p. 2625-2647.

Dewey, J. F., and Bird, J. M., 1970b, Plate tectonics and geosynclines: *Tectonophysics*, v. 10, p. 625-638.

Dewey, J. F., and Bird, J. M., 1971, Origin and emplacement of the ophiolite suite: Appalachian ophiolites in Newfoundland: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 76, p. 3179-3206.

Dewey, J. F.; and Burke, K. C. A., 1973, Tibetan , Variscan , and Precambrian basement reactivation: products of continental collision: *Journal of Geology*, v. 81, p. 683-692.

Dewey, J. F., and Burke, K. C. A., 1974, Hot spots and continental break-up : Implications for collisional orogeny: *Geology*, v. 2, p. 57-60.

Dewey, J. F.; and Horsfield, B., 1970, Plate-tectonics , orogeny and continental growth: *Nature*, v. 225, p. 521-525.

Dewey, J. F., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1974, Continental collisions in the Appalachian-Caledonian orogenic belt: Variations related to complete and incomplete suturing: *Geology*, v. 2, p. 543-546.

Dewey, J.; Pitman, W.; Ryan, W. B. F., and Bonnin, J., 1973, Plate tectonics and the evolution of the Alpine System: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 3137-3180.

Dewey, J. F.; and Spall, H., 1975, Pre-Mesozoic plate tectonics: How far back in Earth history can the Wilson Cycle be extended?: *Geology*, v. 3, p. 422-424.

DeWit, M.; Dutch, S.; *et al.*, 1977, Deformation, serpentinization, and emplacement of a dunite complex, Gibbs Island, South Shetland Islands: possible fracture zone tectonics: *Journal of Geology*, v. 85, p. 745-762.

Deynoux, M.; Miller, J. M. G.; Domack, E. W.; Eyles, N.; Fairchild, I. J.; and Young, G. M., eds., 1994, *Earth's glacial record*: New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 266 p.

Diamant, L., 1983, First trip up the Hudson: *Columbia (The Magazine of Columbia University)*, v. 8, no. 6, p. 22-23, 34-35.

Dickey, P. A., 1941, Petroleum and genesis of the Third Bradford Sand, by Paul D. Krynine (review): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 07, p. 1413-1415. [See Krynine's reply, no. 11, p. 2071-2074.]

Dickey, P. A., 1969, Increasing concentration of subsurface brines with depth: *Chemical Geology*, v. 4, p. 361-370.

Dickinson, W. R., 1970, Interpreting detrital modes of graywacke and arkose: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 40, p. 695-707.

Dickinson, W. R., 1971, Plate tectonics models of geosynclines: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 10, p. 165-174.

Dickinson, W. R., 1974, Plate tectonics and sedimentation, p. 1-27 *in* Dickinson, W. R., ed., *Tectonics and sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, 202 p.

Dickinson, W. R., 1977, Paleozoic plate tectonics and the evolution of the Cordilleran continental margin, p. 137-155 *in* Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., eds., *Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977*, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Dickinson, W. R., 1981, Plate tectonics and the continental margin of California, p. 1-28 *in* Ernst, W. G., ed., *The geotectonic development of California, Rubey Volume I*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, 706 p.

Diegel, F. A., 1988, The Rome Formation décollement in the Mountain City window, Tennessee: A case for involvement of evaporites in the genesis of Max Meadows-type breccias, p. 137-164 *in* Mitra, Gautam; and Wojtal, Steven, eds., *Geometries and mechanisms of thrusting, with special reference to the Appalachians*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 222, 236 p.

Dietrich, Gunthar, 1944, Die Schwingungssysteme der halb- und eintägigen Tiden in den Oceanen: Berlin Universität Institut für Meereskunde Veröffentlich, v. A41, p. 1-68.

Dietsch, C. W., 1988 ms., The geology of the Waterbury dome, west-central Connecticut: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology and Geophysics Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

Dietsch, C. W., 1995, The gneiss dome belt of western Connecticut cannot yet be crowned "island arc terrane of the Taconic orogeny" (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 39-40.

Dietsch, C. W., and Sutter, J. F., 1987, Tectonic and metamorphic evolution of western Connecticut as interpreted from  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  data (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, p. 11 (only).

Dietz, R. S., 1952, Geomorphic evolution of continental terrace (continental shelf and slope): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 36, p. 1802-1819.

Dietz, R. S., 1961, Continent and ocean basin evolution by spreading of the sea floor: Nature, v. 192, p.125-128.

Dietz, R. S., 1962a, Ocean basin evolution by sea floor spreading, p. 4-14 in Oceanographic Society of Japan Journal, 20th Anniversary Volume.

Dietz, R. S., 1962b, Ocean-basin evolution by sea-floor spreading, p. 11-12 in The crust of the Pacific Basin: American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 6: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences-National Research Council Publication.

Dietz, R. S., 1962c, Ocean-basin evolution by sea-floor spreading, Chap. 10, p. 289-298 in Runcorn, S. K., *ed.*, Continental drift: New York, NY, Academic Press (International Geophysics Series, v. 3; originally published 1961, revised 1962), xxx p.

Dietz, R. S., 1962d, Wave base and wave-built terrace--Fallacious concepts (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 68 Abstracts for 1962, p. 162-163.

Dietz, R. S., 1963a, A theory of ocean basin origin: Undersea Technology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 26-219.

Dietz, R. S., 1963b, Evolution of the continental shelf and slope (abstract); American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, no. 2, p. 355 (only).

Dietz, R. S., 1963c, Alpine serpentinites as oceanic rind fragments: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, p. 947-952.

Dietz, R. S., 1963d, Collapsing continental rises--An actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain building: Journal of Geology, v. 71, no. 3, p. 314-333.

- Dietz, R. S., 1963e, Continent and ocean basin by sea floor spreading (abstract): Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 31, part 3-A, p. 241-242.
- Dietz, R. S., 1963f, Alpine serpentines as oceanic rind fragments: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, no. 7, p. 947-952.
- Dietz, R. S., 1963g, Wave-base, marine profile of equilibrium, and wave-built terraces--A critical reappraisal: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, no. 8, p. 971-990.
- Dietz, R. S., 1963h, Actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain building (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 73 Abstracts for 1963, p. 34 (only).
- Dietz, R. S., 1964a, Origin of continental slopes: American Scientist, v. 52, no. 1, p. 50-69.
- Dietz, R. S., 1964b, A re-cycled hydrosphere?: Nature, v. 202, p. 280-281.
- Dietz, R. S., 1964c, Commotion in the ocean--The growth of continents and ocean basins, p. 465-478 *in* Studies on oceanography--A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka: Tokyo, Japan, Tokyo University Press, xxx p.
- Dietz, R. S., 1965a, Collapsing continental rises, an actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain-building --[A reply to discussion of 1963 paper by K. J. Hsü, 1965]: Journal of Geology, v. 73, no. 6, p. 901-906.
- Dietz, R. S., 1965b, Earth's original crust--Lost quest?: Tectonophysics, v. 2, no. 6, p. 515-520.
- Dietz, R. S., 1966, Passive continents, spreading sea floors, and collapsing continental rises: American Journal of Science, v. 264, no. 3, p. 177-193.
- Dietz, R. S., Carsola, A. J., Buffington, E. C., Shipek, C. J., 1964, Sediments and topography of the Alaskan shelves, Chap. 12, p. 241-256 *in* Miller, R. L., *ed.*, Papers in marine geology--Shepard Commemorative Volume: New York, NY, Macmillan Company, 531 p.
- Dietz, R. S., and Fairbridge, R. W., 1968, Wave base, p. 1224-1228 *in* Fairbridge, R. W., *ed.*, Encyclopedia of geomorphology: Encyclopedia of the Earth Sciences, v. 3: New York, NY, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1295 p.
- Dietz, R. S., and Holden, J. C., 1965, Deep-sea sediments *in* but not *on* the continents (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 82 Abstracts for 1965, p. 46 (only).
- Dietz, R. S., and Holden, J. C., 1966a, Deep-sea sediments *in* but not *on* the continents: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, no. 2, p. 351-362.
- Dietz, R. S., and Holden, J. C., 1966b, Miogeoclines (miogeosynclines) in space and time: Journal of Geology, v. 74, no. 5, pt. 1, p. 566-583.

Dietz, R. S., and Holden, J. C., 1974, Collapsing continental rises: Actualistic concept of geosynclines--a review, p. 14-25 in Dott, R. H., Jr. and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.

Dietz, R. S., Holden, J. C., and Sproll, W. P., 1970, Geotectonic evolution and subsidence of Bahama platform: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 1915-1928.

Dietz, R. S.; and Menard, H. W., Jr., 1951, Origin of abrupt change in slope at continental shelf margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 35, no. 9, p. 1994-2016.

Dietz, R. S.; Menard, H. W., Jr.; and Hamilton, E. L., 1954, Echograms of the mid-Pacific expedition: Deep-Sea Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 258-272.

Dietz, R. S.; and Shumway, George, 1961, Arctic Basin geomorphology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 9, p. 1319-1329.

Digiaco-Cohen, M.; Stone, J. R.; and Lewis, R. S., 1991, Detailed seismic-reflection analysis of an ice-marginal lacustrine fan in eastern Long Island Sound (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 1, p. 22 (only).

Digman, R. E., 1949 ms., Geology of the Guilford quadrangle, Connecticut: Syracuse, New York, Syracuse University, Department of Geology, Ph. D. dissertation.

Digman, R. E., 1950, An exposure of the Triassic eastern border fault in Connecticut: American Journal of Science, v. 248, p. 37-45.

Digman, R. W., 1957, in Mikami, H. M., and Digman, R. E., The bedrock geology of the Guilford 15-minute quadrangle and a portion of the New Haven quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Bulletin 86, 99 p.

Dill, R. F., 1991, Subtital stromatolites, ooids and crusted-lime muds at the Great Bahama Bank margin, p. 147-171 in Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p. (index, p. 315-320). FPS (1897-1985).

Diller, J., 1892, Geology of the Taylorsville region, California. Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 370-394.

Diller, J., 1895, Description of the Lassen Peak quadrangle, California: U. S. Geological Survey Geological Atlas of the United States, Folio 15.

Diller, J., 1908, Geology of the Taylorsville region, California: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 353, 128 p.

- Dillon, W. P., 1970, Submergence effects on a Rhode Island barrier and lagoon and inferences on migration of barriers: *Journal of Geology*, v. 78, no. 1, p. 94-106.
- Dillon, W. B., and Oldale, R. N., 1978, Late Quaternary sea level curves: reinterpretation based on glaciotectionic influences: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 56-60.
- Dillon, W. P., and Zimmerman, H. B., 1970, Erosion by biological activity in two New England submarine canyons: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 40, p. 542-547.
- Diment, W. H., 1956, Regional gravity survey in Vermont, western Massachusetts and eastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 12, part 2, p. 1688 (only).
- Diment, W. H., 1968, Gravity anomalies in northwestern New England, p. 399-413 *in* Zen, E-An; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., Jr.; and Thompson, J. B. Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: northern and maritime*: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.
- Dingle, R. V., 1977, The anatomy of a large submarine slump on a sheared continental margin (SE Africa): *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 134, p. 293-310.
- Dixon, H. R., 1965, Bedrock geology of the Plainfield quadrangle: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-481, scale 1:24,000.
- Dixon, H. R., 1968, Bedrock geology of the Plainfield-Danielson area, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Open-File report,
- Dixon, H. R., 1974, Bedrock geologic map of the Thompson Quadrangle, Windham County, CT and Providence County, RI: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1165, scale 1:24,000
- Dixon, H. R., 1982a, Bedrock geologic map of the Putnam quadrangle: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1562.
- Dixon, H. R., 1982b, Multistage deformation of the Preston gabbro, eastern Connecticut, p. 453-465 *in* Joesten, R.; and Quarrier, S. S., *eds.*, *Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and south-central Massachusetts*: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 5, 482 p.
- Dixon, H. R.; Eaton, Gordon; and Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1968, A structural and stratigraphic cross-section traverse across eastern Connecticut, p. F1 to F23 *in* Orville, P. M., *ed.*, *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th*, New Haven, Connecticut, *Guidebook for field trips*: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 2, not consecutively paginated.



Dixon, H. R.; and Lundgren, L. W. Jr., 1968, Structure of eastern Connecticut, p. 219-229 in Zen, E-An; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., Jr.; and Thompson, J. B. Jr., *eds.*, Studies of Appalachian geology: northern and maritime: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

Dixon, H. R.; and Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1966, Geology of the Hampton quadrangle: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-468, scale 1:24,000.

Dixon, S. A., Summers, D. M., and Surdam, R. C., 1989, Diagenesis and preservation of porosity in Norphlet Formation (Upper Jurassic), southern Alabama: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, no. 6, p. 707-728.

Doake, C. S. M., 1978, Climatic change and geomagnetic field reversals: A statistical correlation: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 38, p. 313-318.

Dobson, Peter, 1826, Remarks on boulders [Connecticut]: American Journal of Science, v. 10, p. 217-218.

Dobson, Peter, 1844, Hints on the iceberg theory of drift: American Journal of Science, v. 46, p. 169-172.

Dodd, R. T., Jr., 1965, Precambrian geology of the Popolopen Lake quadrangle, southeastern New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series, no. 6, 39 p.

Dodge, F., 1982, Geologic map of the Dinkey Lakes Roadless Area, Fresno County, California: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigation Map MF-1389A, scale 1:24,000.

Dodge, S. D., and Hoke, W. B., 1910, Studies and explorations for the Hudson River crossing of the Catskill Aqueduct: Municipal Engineers of New York Proceedings for 1910, (Engineering Record, 25 April 1908; October 1910).

Dodson, M. H., 1973, Closure temperature in cooling geochronological and petrological systems: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 40, p. 259-274.

Doe, B. R.; Steven, T. A.; Delavaux, M. H.; Stacey, J. S.; Lipman, P. W.; and Fisher, F. S., 1979, Genesis of ore deposits in the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado--Lead isotope evidence: Economic Geology, v. 74, no. 1, p. 1-26.

Doell, R. R.; and Dalrymple, G. B., 1966, Geomagnetic polarity epochs: A new polarity event and the age of the Brunhes-Matuyama boundary: Science, v. 152, p. 1060-1061.

Doering, J. C., and Bowen, A. J., 1987, Shoaling surface gravity waves: a bispectral analysis, p. 150-162 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

- Doig, R., 1986, A method for determining the past frequency of large magnitude earthquakes using lake sediments: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 7, p. 930-937.
- Doig, R., 1990, 2300 yr history of seismicity from silting events in Lake Tadiussac, Charlevoix, Quebec: *Geology*, v. 18, p. 820-823.
- Dolfi, R. U., and Friedman, G. M., 1981, Arenigian (Lower Ordovician) lithofacies of the northern Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 129 (only).
- Dolfi, R. U., and Friedman, G. M., 1983, Regional lithofacies of Lower Ordovician (Canadian-age) strata of New York and New England: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 4, no. 2, p. 40-53.
- Dolgoff, A., 1958, The Cortlandt Complex, p. 18-24 in K. E. Lowe, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 30th, Peekskill, New York, May 1958, Field Guide Book, 53 p.
- Doll, C. G.; Cady, W. M.; Thompson, J. B., Jr.; and Billings, M. P., 1961, Centennial geologic map of Vermont: Montpelier, VT, Vermont Geological Survey, scale 1:250,000.
- Dolly, E. D., and Busch, D. A., 1972, Stratigraphic, structural, and geomorphologic factors controlling oil accumulation in Upper Cambrian strata of central Ohio: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 56, no. 12, p. 2335-2368.
- Domack, E. W.; Jull, A. J. T.; and Nakao, Seizo, 1991, Advance of East Antarctic outlet glaciers during the Hypsithermal: Implications for the volume state of the Antarctic ice sheet under global warming: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 11, p. 1059-1062.
- Domenick, M. A., and Basu, A. R., 1982, Age and origin of the Cortlandt complex, New York; implications from Sm-Nd data: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 79, no. 3, p. 290-294.
- Donn, W. L., 1949, Studies of waves and swell in the western North Atlantic: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 30, p. 705-718.
- Donn, W. L., 1958, An empirical basis for forecasting storm tides: *American Meteorological Society Bulletin*, v. 39, no. 12, p. 640-647.
- Donn, W. L.; Farrand, W. R.; and Ewing, Maurice, 1962, Pleistocene ice volumes and sea-level lowering: *Journal of Geology*, v. 70, no. 2, p. 206-214.
- Donner, J. J., 1964, Pleistocene geology of eastern Long Island, New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 262, no. 3, p. 355-376.
- Donohue, J. G., Allen, R. C., and Heezen, B. C., 1966, Sediment size distribution profile on the continental shelf off New Jersey: *Sedimentology*, v. 7, p. 155-159.

Donovan, S. K., 1987, Iridium anomalous no longer?: *Nature*, v. 326, p. 331-332 (26 Mar 1987).

Dorf, Erling, 1952, Critical analysis of Cretaceous stratigraphy and paleobotany of Atlantic Coastal Plain: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 36, no. 11, p. 2161-2184.

Doriski, T. P.; and Wilde-Katz, Francesca, 1983, Geology of the "20-foot" clay and Gardiners Clay in southern Nassau and southwestern Suffolk counties, Long Island, New York: Syosset, New York, United States Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 82-4056 (Prepared in cooperation with the Nassau County Department of Public Works and the Suffolk County Department of Health Services), 17 p.

Dorobek, S. L., and Ross, G. M., *eds.*, Stratigraphic evolution of foreland basins: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication No. 52, 310 p.

Dorr, J.; Coelho, I.; and Horen, A., 1956, The manganese deposits of Mina Gerais, Brazil: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 3, p. 279-346.

Dorsey, G. E., 1926, The origin of the color of red beds: *Journal of Geology*, v. 34, p. 131-143.

Dostal, J.; and Greenough, J. D., 1992, Geochemistry and petrogenesis of the early Mesozoic North Mountain basalts of Nova Scotia, Canada, p. 149-159 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C. *eds.*, Eastern North America Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 406 p.

Dott, E. R.; and Mickelson, David, 1995, Lake Michigan water levels and the development of Holocene beach-ridge complexes at Two Rivers, Wisconsin: Stratigraphic ; geomorphic ; and radiocarbon evidence: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 3, p. 286-296.

Dott, R. H., Jr., 1963, Dynamics of subaqueous gravity depositional processes: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 104-128.

Dott, R. H., Jr., 1969, Circum-Pacific Late Cenozoic structural rejuvenation: Implications for sea floor spreading: *Science*, v. 166, p. 874-876.

Dott, R. H., Jr., 1974, Cambrian tropical storm waves in Wisconsin: *Geology*, v. 2, no. 5, p. 243-246.

Dott, R. H., Jr., *ed.*, 1992a, Eustasy: the historical ups and downs of a major geologic concept: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 180, 111 p.

Dott, R. H., Jr., 1992b, T. C. Chamberlin's hypothesis of dystrophic control of worldwide changes of sea level: A precursor of sequence stratigraphy, p. 31-41 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., *ed.*, Eustasy: the historical ups and downs of a major geologic concept: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 180, 111 p.

- Dott, R. H., Jr., 1996, Episodic event deposits versus stratigraphic sequences--shall the twain never meet?, p. 243-247 in Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, Marine sedimentary events and their records: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.
- Dott, R. H., Jr.; and Bourgeois, Joanne, 1982, Hummocky stratification: significance of its variable bedding sequences: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, no. 8, p. 663-680.
- Douglas, B. C., 1991, Global sea level rise: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 97, p. 6981-6992.
- Douglas, B. C., 1992, Global sea level rise acceleration: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 97, p. 12,699-12,706.
- Douglas, John; et al., 1989, A storm from the Sun: *Electrical Power Research EPRI Journal* p. 14-21 (July/Aug 1989).
- Douglas, A. E., 1921, Dating our prehistoric ruins: *Natural History*, Jan-Feb p. 27-30.
- Dowdeswell, J. A., and Scourse, J. E., *eds.*, 1990, Glaciomarine environments: Processes and sediments: *Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 53*, xxx p.
- Doyle, Peter; Bennett, M. R.; and Baxter, A. N., 1994, The key to Earth history. An introduction to stratigraphy: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 231 p.
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1965, Carbonate rocks of Cambrian and Ordovician age, Northampton and Bucks Counties, eastern Pennsylvania and Warren and Hunterdon Counties, western New Jersey: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1194-I*, 7 p.
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1967a, Geologic map of the Easton quadrangle, New Jersey-Pennsylvania; *U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-594* (scale 1:24,000).
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1967b, Geologic map of the Bloomsbury quadrangle, New Jersey: *U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-595* (scale 1:24,000).
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1969, Precambrian and lower Paleozoic geology of the Delaware Valley, New Jersey-Pennsylvania, p. 51-131 in Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1969, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.
- Drake, A. A., Jr., 1970, Structural geology of the Reading Prong, p. 271-291 in Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; and Reed, J. C., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern*: New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, a division of John Wiley and Sons, 460 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1978, The Lyon Station-Paulins Kill nappe--the frontal structure of the Musconetcong nappe system in eastern Pennsylvania and New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1023, 20 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1980, The Taconides, Acadides, and Alleghenides in the central Appalachians, p. 179-187 *in* Wones, D. R., *ed.*, The Caledonides in the USA: International Geological Correlation Program Project 27--Caledonide Orogen, 1979 Meeting Blacksburg, Virginia, Proceedings: Blacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Memoir 2, 329 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1984, The Reading Prong of New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania; an appraisal of rock relations and chemistry of a major Proterozoic terrane in the Appalachians, p. 75-109 *in* Bartholomew, M. J., *ed.*, The Grenville event in the Appalachians and related topics: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 194, 287 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1990, The regional geologic setting of the Franklin-Sterling Hill district, p. 14-31 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Lehigh University, Department of Geological Sciences and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., *ed.*, 1991a, Contributions to New Jersey geology: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin Report No. B, 42 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1991b, The High Point member (Upper Ordovician) of the Martinsburg Formation in northern New Jersey and southeastern New York, p. B1-B9 *in* Drake, A. A., Jr., *ed.*, Contributions to New Jersey geology: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin Report No. B, 42 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1992, Bedrock geologic map of the Newton West Quadrangle, Sussex and Warren counties, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1703, 1 sheet, colored geologic map on scale of 1/24,000.

Drake, A. A., Jr., 1995, Tectonic studies in the central Appalachian Piedmont--new findings (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 41 (only).

Drake, A. A., Jr.; Aleinikoff, J. N.; and Volkert, R. A., 1991a, The Mount Eve Granite (Middle Proterozoic) of northern New Jersey and southeastern New York, p. C1-C10 *in* Drake, A. A., Jr., *ed.*, Contributions to New Jersey geology: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin Report No. B, 42 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; Aleinikoff, J. N.; and Volkert, R. A., 1991b, The Byram intrusive suite of the Reading Prong; age and tectonic environment, p. D1-D14 *in* Drake, A. A., Jr., *ed.*, Contributions to New Jersey geology: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin Report No. B, 42 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; Davis, R. E.; and Alvord, D. C., 1960, Taconic and post-Taconic folds in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 400-B, p. B180-B181.

Drake, A. A., Jr., and Epstein, J. B., 1967, The Martinsburg Formation (Middle and Upper Ordovician) in the Delaware Valley, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1244-H, 16 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr., Hall, L. M., and Nelson, A. E., 1988, Basement and basement-cover relation map of the Appalachian orogen in the United States: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map I-1655 (scale 1:1,000,000).

Drake, A. A., Jr.; and Lyttle, P. T., 1980, Alleghanian thrust faults in the Kittatinny Valley, New Jersey, p. 92-114 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, 10-12 October 1980: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; McLaughlin, D. B.; and Davis, R. E., 1960, Geology of the Frenchtown quadrangle, New Jersey-Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-594 (scale 1:24,000). U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-13 (scale 1:24,000 with sections and text).

Drake, A. A., Jr.; McLaughlin, D. B.; and Davis, R. E., 1967, Geologic map of the Rieglesville quadrangle, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-593 (scale 1:24,000).

Drake, A. A., Jr.; and Monteverde, D. H., 1992a, Bedrock geologic map of the Unionville Quadrangle, Orange County, New York, and Sussex County, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1699, 1 sheet, colored geologic map on scale of 1/24,000.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; and Monteverde, D. H., 1992b, Bedrock geologic map of the Branchville Quadrangle, Sussex County, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1700, 1 sheet, colored geologic map on scale of 1/24,000.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; Sinha, A. K.; Laird, J.; and Guy, R. E., 1989, The Taconic Orogen, p. 101-177 in Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Thomas, W. A.; and Viele, G. W., *eds.*, The geology of North America, v. F-2, The Appalachian-Ouachita orogen in the United States: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 767 p.

Drake, A. A., Jr.; and Volkert, R. A., 1991, The Lake Hopatcong Intrusive Suite (middle Proterozoic of the New Jersey Highlands), p. A1-A9 in Drake, A. A., Jr., *ed.*, Contributions to New Jersey geology: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin Report No. B, 42 p.

Drake, A. A., Volkert, R. A., Monteverde, D. H., Herman, G. C., Houghton, H. F., Parker, R. A., and Dalton, R. F., 1996, Bedrock geologic map of northern New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Map Investigations I-2540-A (colored geologic map in 2 sheets, scale 1/100,000).

- Drake, C. L., 1963, Atlantic margin of North America (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 335 (only).
- Drake, C. L., 1969, Continental margins, p. 549-566 in Hart, P. J., *ed.*, The Earth's crust and upper mantle: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Monograph No. 13, 735 p.
- Drake, C. L.; Ewing, J. I.; and Stockard, H., 1968, The continental margin of the eastern United States: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 5, p. 993-1010.
- Drake, C. L.; Ewing, Maurice; and Sutton, G. H., 1959, Continental margins and geosynclines: the east coast of North America north of Cape Hatteras, p. 110-198 in Ahrens, L. H., and others, *eds.*, Physics and chemistry of the Earth, v. 3: London, Pergamon Press, 464 p.
- Drake, C. L.; Heirtzler, J. R.; and Hirshman, Julius, 1962, Transcurrent faulting along the continental margin of eastern North America (abstract): American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 43, p. 439 (only).
- Drake, C. L.; Heirtzler, J. R.; and Hirshman, Julius, 1963, Magnetic anomalies off eastern North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, p. 5259-5275.
- Drake, C. L., and Woodward, H. P., 1963, Appalachian curvature, wrench faulting, and offshore structures: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series 2, v. 26, no. 1, p. 48-63.
- Drake, L. D., 1989, Ore plumes in till: Journal of Geology, v. 91, no. 6, p. 707-713.
- Dreimanis, Alexis; and Goldthwait, R. P., 1973, Wisconsin glaciation in the Huron, Erie, and Ontario lobes, p. 71-106 in Black, R. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Willman, H. B., *eds.*, The Wisconsinan Stage: Geological Society of America Memoir 136, 334 p.
- Dresser, J. A., 1925, Magog conglomerate; a horizon mark in the Quebec group: Royal Society of Canada Proceedings and Transactions, v. 19, p. 115-121.
- Dreyer, G.; and Niering, W. A., 1995, Tidal marshes of Long Island Sound: Ecology, history and restoration: New London, CT, Connecticut Arboretum Bulletin 34, xxx p.
- Driese, S. G.; Srinivasan, Krishnan; Mora, C. I.; and Stapor, F. W., 1994, Paleoweathering of Mississippian Monteagle Limestone preceding development of a Lower Chesterian transgression system tract and sequence boundary, middle Tennessee and northern Alabama: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 106, p. 866-878.
- Driese, S. G.; Srinivasan, Krishnan; Mora, C. I.; and Stapor, F. W., 1995, Paleoweathering of Mississippian Monteagle Limestone preceding development of a Lower Chesterian transgression system tract and sequence boundary, middle Tennessee and northern Alabama: Reply to discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 107, no. 8, p. 998-1001.

- Dronkers, J. J., 1964, Tidal computations in rivers and coastal waters: Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co.; New York, Wiley-Interscience Publishers, 518 p.
- Droser, Mary L., and Bottjer, D. J., 1988, Trends in extent and depth of Early Paleozoic bioturbation in the Great Basin (California, Nevada, and Utah), p. 123-135 *in* Wiede, D. L., and Faber, M. L., *eds.*, This extended land: Geological journeys in the southern Basin and Range: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, Field Trip Guidebook: Las Vegas, NV, University of Nevada Las Vegas Department of Geosciences Special Publication No. 2 330 p. [QE79 .T45 1988g]
- Dryden, Lincoln; and Dryden, Clarissa, 1946, Comparative rates of weathering of some common heavy minerals: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 16, no. 3, p. 91-96.
- Dryden, Lincoln; and Dryden, Clarissa, 1956, Atlantic Coastal Plain heavy minerals: a speculative summary: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, preprint 18 p.
- Du Toit, A. L., 1907, Pipe amygdaloids: *Geological Magazine*, decade 5, v. 14, p. 13-17.
- Duane, D. B., 1969, Sand inventory program: a study of New Jersey and northern New England: *Shore and Beach*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 12-16.
- Duane, D. B., Field, M. E., Meisburger, E. P., Swift, D. J. P., and Williams, S. J., 1972, Ch. 22, Linear shoals on the Atlantic inner continental shelf, Florida to Long Island, p. 447-498 *in* Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., *eds.*, Shelf sediment transport. Process and pattern: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc., 656 p.
- duBray, E., 1981, Generalized bedrock geologic map of the John Muir Wilderness, Fresno, Inyo, and Mono Counties, California: United States Geological Survey Map MF-1185-A, scale 1:24,000.
- Duffield, W.; and Sharp, R. P., 1975, Geology of the Sierra Foothills melange and adjacent areas, Amador County, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 827, 30 p.
- Duke, C. M., 1961, Shoaling of the lower Hudson River: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings Waterways and Harbors Division Journal, v. 87, no. WW1, p. 29-45.
- Duke, W. L., 1985, Hummocky cross-stratification, tropical hurricanes, and intense winter storms: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 167-194.
- Dumont, A., 1832, Mémoire sur la constitution géologique de la province de Liège: Bruxelles, Academie Royale de Bruxelles Mémoires Cour. v. VIII, 374 p.
- Dumont, A., 1847, Mémoire sur les tarraines Ardennais et Rhenan de L'Ardenne, du Rhin, du Brabant, et du Condros: Academie de Royale Science de Belgique Memoires, no. 20, 163 p.



Dumont, A., 1855, Carte géologique de la Belgique indiquant les terrains qui se trouvent au-dessous du limon des bays et du sable campinien: Bruxelles, p.

Dunay, R. E.; and Hailwood, E. A., 1995, Non-biostratigraphical methods of dating and correlation: Chichester, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication 84, 265 p.

Dunham, J. B., 1977, Depositional environments and paleogeography of the Upper Ordovician-Lower Silurian carbonate platform of central Nevada, p. 157-164 in Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Dunham, J. B., and Olson, E. R., 1978, Diagenetic dolomite formation related to Paleozoic paleogeography of the Cordilleran miogeocline in Nevada: *Geology*, v. 6, no. 9, p. 556-559.

Dunham, J. B., and Olson, E. R., 1980, Shallow subsurface dolomitization of subtidally deposited carbonate sediments in the Hanson Creek Formation (Ordovician--Silurian) of central Nevada, p. 139-161 in Zenger, D. H., Dunham, J. B., and Ethington, R. L. eds., Concepts and models of dolomitization: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 28, 320 p.

Dunn, J. A., 1942, Granite and magmatism and metamorphism: *Economic Geology*, v. 37, p. 231-238.

Dunn, J. R., and Fisher, D. W., 1954, Occurrence, properties, and paragenesis of anthraxolite in the Mohawk Valley: *American Journal of Science*, v. 252, p. 489-501.

Dunn, J. R., and Rickard, L. V., 1961, Silurian and Devonian rocks of the central Hudson Valley, p. C1-C32 in LaFleur, R. G., ed., New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 33rd, Troy, New York, Guidebook to field trips, not consecutively paginated.

Dunn, P. J., 1995, Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey: The world's most magnificent mineral deposits, Parts 1-5: Franklin, NJ, The Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society.

Dunning, G. R., and Hodych, J. P., 1990, U/Pb zircon and baddeleyite ages for the Palisades and Gettysburg sills of the northeastern United States: Implications for the age of the Triassic/Jurassic boundary: *Geology*, v. 18, p. 795-798.

Dunning, G. R.; O'Brien, S. J.; Colman-Sadd, S. P.; Blackwood, R. F.; Dickson, W. L.; O'Neill, P. P.; and Krogh, T. E., 1990, Silurian orogeny in the Newfoundland Appalachians: *Journal of Geology*, v. 98, p. 895-913.

Dunnington, H. V., 1967, Aspects of diagenesis and shape change in stylolitic limestone reservoirs: *World Petroleum Congress*, 7th, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 339-352.

Dunoyer de Segonzac, G., 1968, The birth and development of the concept of diagenesis (1866-1966): *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 4, p. 153-201.

Durrell, C.; and D'Allura, J., 1977, Upper Paleozoic section in eastern Plumas and Sierra counties, northern Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 844-852.

Durrell, C.; and Proctor, P., 1948, Iron-ore deposits near Lake Hawley and Spencer Lakes, Sierra County, California: *California Division of Mines Bulletin* 129, Part L., p. 165-192.

Durocher, Scott; and Al-Aasm, Ihsan S., 1997, Deolomitization and neomorphism of Mississippian (Visean) Upper Debot=l Formation, Blueberry Field, northeastern British Columbia: *Geologic , petrologic , and chemical evidence: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 954-976.

Dutton, C. E., 1884, The effect of a warmer climate upon glaciers: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 27, p. 1-21.

Dutton, Shirley P., and Land, L. S., 1985, Meteoric burial diagenesis of Pennsylvanian arkosic sandstones, southwestern Anadarko basin, Texas: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, no. 1, p. 22-38.

Dutton, Shirley P., and Land, L. S., 1988, Cementation and burial history of a low-permeability quartz arenite, Lower Cretaceous Travis Peak Formation, East Texas: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 100, p. 1271-1282.

Dwight, W. B., 1866, On a boulder and glacial scratches at Englewood, New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 41, p. 10-11.

Dwight, W. B., 1879, On some recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley limestone in Dutchess County, New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 17, p. 389-392.

Dwight, W. B., 1880a, The results of some recent paleontological investigations in the vicinity of Poughkeepsie, New York: *Poughkeepsie Society of Natural Science Proceedings 1879-1880*, p. 15-20.

Dwight, W. B., 1880b, Recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley limestone of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 2.-- Calciferous as well as Trenton fossils in the Wappinger limestone at Rochdale and a Trenton locality at Newburgh, N. Y.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 19, p. 50-54

Dwight, W. B., 1880c, Recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley limestone of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 3.--Description of a new discinoid brachiopod from the Trenton at Newburgh, N. Y.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 19, p., 451-453.

- Dwight, W. B., 1881, Further discoveries of fossils in the Wappinger Valley or Barnegat Limestone: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 21, p. 78-79.
- Dwight, W. B., 1884, Recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley limestone of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 4.--Description of Calciferous(?) fossils: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 27, p. 249-259.
- Dwight, W. B., 1886, Recent explorations in the Wappinger Valley Limestones of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 5.--Discovery of fossiliferous Potsdam strata at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 31, p. 125-133 (includes map).
- Dwight, W. B., 1887, Recent explorations in the Wappinger limestone of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 6.--Discovery of additional fossiliferous Potsdam strata, and pre-Potsdam strata of the *Olenellus* group, near Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 34, p. 27-31.
- Dwight, W. B., 1888, Recent exploration in the Wappinger Valley Limestone and other formations of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 7. Fossiliferous strata of the *Paradoxides* zone at Stissing: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 38, p. 139-153.
- Dwight, W. B., 1890a, Discovery of a locality of Trenton limestone rich in ostracoid *Entomostraca* and other fossils, at Pleasant Valley, N. Y.: Vassar Brothers Institute Transactions, v. 5, p. 75-77.
- Dwight, W. B., 1890b, Discovery of fossiliferous strata of the middle Cambrian, at Stissing, New York: Vassar Brothers Institute Transactions, v. 5, p. 102-109.
- Dwight, W. B., 1890c, Recent exploration in the Wappinger Valley Limestone and other formations of Dutchess County, N. Y. No. 7. Fossiliferous strata of the *Paradoxides* zone at Stissing: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 38, p. 139-153.
- Dwight, W. B., 1901, Fort Cassin beds in the calciferous limestone of Dutchess County, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 12, p. 490-491.
- Dyer, K. R., 1973, Estuaries: a physical introduction: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 140 p.
- Dykstra, J. C. F., 1992, Drilling for deep gas in Quebec (abstract); Northeastern Geology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 65-66.
- Dzulynski, Stanislaw; and Kotlarczyk, Janusz, 1962, On load-casted ripples: Société géologique de Pologne Annales, v. 32, no. 2, p. 147-160 (4 plates).
- Dzulynski, Stanislaw; Ksiazkiewicz, Marian; and Kuenen, Ph. H., 1959, Turbidites in flysch of the Polish Carpathian Mountains: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 1089-1118.

Dzulynski, Stanislaw; and Sanders, J. E., 1962, Current marks on firm mud bottoms: Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences Transactions, v. 42, p. 57-96.

Dzulynski, Stanislaw; and Slaczka, A., 1965, On ripple-load convolution: Acad. Pol. Sci. Bull., Ser. Sci. geol. geogr., v. 13, p. 135-139.

Dzulynski, Stanislaw; and Walton, E. K., 1965, Sedimentary features of flysch and greywackes: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Publishing Co., 274 p.

-----E-----

Eardley, A. J., 1951, Structural geology of North America: New York, Harper and Brothers, 624 p.

Eardley, A. J., 1962, Structural geology of North America, 2nd ed: New York, NY, Harper and Row, Publishers, 743 p.

Eaton, Amos, 1843,

Eaton, G. P., and Rosenfeld, J. L., 1960, Gravimetric and structural investigations in central Connecticut: International Geological Congress, 21st, Copenhagen, Reports, part 2, p. 168-178.

Eberley, L. D., and Stanley, T. B., 1978, Cenozoic stratigraphy and geologic history of southwestern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 921-940.

Ebers, Edith, 1937, Zur Entstehung der Drumlins als Strömlineinkörper; Zehn weitere Jahre Drumlinforschung (1926-1936): Neues Jahrbuch, Beilage Band 78, Abt. B, p. 200-240.

Eckel, E. C., 1899, Intrusives in the Inwood Limestone of Manhattan Island: American Geologist, v. 23, p. 122-124.

Eckel, E. C., 1902, The quarry industry in southeastern New York: New York State Museum Annual Report 54, p. 141-176.

Eckel, E. C., 1905, Portland-cement resources of New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 260, p. 522-530.

Eckel, E. C., 1913, Portland cement materials and industry in the United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 522, 401 p.

Eckel, E. C., 1922, Cements, limes and plasters: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Publishers, 655 p.

Eckstrand, O. R., *ed.*, 1984, Canadian mineral-deposit types--A geologic synopsis: Canada Geological Survey Economic Geology Report 36, 86 p.

Ecological Analysts, Inc. (1970's reports for power companies; effects near intake pipes; listed in MPI Chelsea report)

Edelman, S. H.; Day, H. W.; Moores, E. M.; Zigan, S. M.; Murphy, J. P.; and Hacker, B. R., 1989, Structure across a Mesozoic ocean-continent suture zone in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 224, 56 p.

Edwards, A. M., 1892, Hudson River "fiord": American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 43, p. 182-183.

Edwards, G. B.; Needell, Sally W.; and Lewis, R. S., 1984 ms., High resolution seismic-reflection profiles collected in western Long Island Sound; R/V UCONN cruise 1 United States Geological Survey Open-file Report, (OF 84- ), 3 p.

Edwards, M. B., 1976, Growth faults in Upper Triassic deltaic sediments, Svalbard: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 341-355.

Egenhoff, E. L., 1949, The elephant as they saw it: A collection of contemporary pictures and statements on gold mining in California: California Division of Mines and Geology, 128 p.

Ehrenberg, S. N., 1990, Relationship between diagenesis and reservoir quality in sandstones of the Garn Formation, Haltenbanken Mid-Norwegian Continental Shelf: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, no. x, p. 1538-1558.

Ehrenberg, S. N., 1993, Preservation of anomalously high porosity in deeply buried sandstones by grain-coating chlorite: Examples from the Norwegian continental shelf: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 7, p. 1260-1286.

Ehrenberg, S. N., and Nedeau, P. H., 1989, Formation of diagenetic illite in sandstones of the Garn Formation, Haltenbanken area, mid-Norwegian continental shelf: Clay Minerals, v. 24, p. 233-253.

Einsele, Gerhard, 1992, Sedimentary basins: Evolution, facies, and sediment budget: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 628 p.

Einsele, G., and others, 1980, Intrusion of basaltic sills into highly porous sediments, and resulting hydrothermal activity: Nature, v. 283, p. 441-445.

Einsele, G.; and Seilacher, Adolf, *eds.*, 1982, Cyclic and event stratigraphy: New York, Springer-Verlag, 536 p.

Eisenbud, Merrill; and Stevens, D. B., *chm.*, 1967, Hudson River Ecology I: Symposium, Tuxedo, New York, 4-5 October 1966, Proceedings: Tarrytown, NY, Hudson River Valley Commission of New York, 325 p.

Eisenhauer, A.; Spielhagen, R. F.; Frank, M.; Hentschel, G.; Mangini, A.; Kubik, P. W.; Dittrich-Hannen, B.; and Billen, T., 1994,  $^{10}\text{Be}$  records of sediment cores from high northern latitudes-- Implications for environmental and climatic changes: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 124, p. 171-184.

Eisenstadt, G.; and DePaor, D. G., 1985, An alternative model of thrust-fault propagation (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 17, p. 573 (only).

Eisenstadt, G.; and DePaor, D. G., 1987, Alternative model of thrust-fault propagation: *Geology*, v. 15, p. 630-633.

Eisrig, M. I., and Kirby R. C., 1977, Implications of gas content for predicting the stability of submarine slopes: *Marine Geotechnology*, v. 2, p. 81-100.

Elam, J. G., 1960 ms., *Geology of the Troy South and East Greenbush quadrangles*, New York: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 232 p. (Includes colored geologic map on scale of 1/24,000.)

Eldredge, S.; Bachtadse, V.; and Van der Voo, R., 1985, Paleomagnetism and the orocline hypothesis: *Tectonophysics*, v. 119, p. 153-179.

Ellefsen, K. J., and Rydel, P. L., 1985, Flow direction of the Hampden Basalt in the Hartford Basin, Connecticut and southern Massachusetts: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, p. 33-36.

Elliott, A. J., 1976, Response of the Patuxent estuary to a winter storm: *Chesapeake Science*, v. 17, p. 212-216.

Elliott, A. J., 1978, Observations of meteorologically induced circulation in the Potomac estuary: *Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Science*, v. 6, p. 285-299.

Elliott, A. J.; and Wang, Dong-Ping, 1978, The effect of meteorological forcing on the Chesapeake Bay: the coupling between an estuarine system and its adjacent coastal waters, p. 127-145 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, *Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York*, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.

Elliott, C. G.; and Williams, P. F., 1988, Sediment slump structures: A review of diagnostic criteria and application to an example from Newfoundland: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 10, p. 171-182.

Elliott, David, 1976a, The energy balance and deformation mechanisms of thrust sheets: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A*, v. 283, p. 289-312.

Elliott, David, 1976b, The motion of thrust sheets: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 81, p. 949-963.

- Elliott, David, 1983, The construction of balanced cross-sections : *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 5, p. 101 (only?).
- Elliott, David; and Johnson, M. R. W., 1980, Structural evolution of the northern part of the Moine thrust belt, NW Scotland: *Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions Earth Science*, v. 71, p. 89-96.
- Elliott, H. K., Jr.; and Altamura, R. J., 1995, Fractures in the region of the Rocky Hill anticline, Newark Terrane, central Connecticut: A progress report (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 42 (only).
- Elliott, W. C.; Aronson, J. L.; Matisoff, G.; and Gautier, D. L., 1991, Kinetics of the smectite to illite transformation in the Denver Basin: Clay mineral , K-Ar data, and mathematical model results: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 75, p. 436-462.
- Ellis, C. W., 1962, Marine sedimentary environments in the vicinity of the Norwalk Islands, Connecticut: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 94, 89 p.
- Ellison, L. A., 1950, Metalliferous heavy sands on Staten Island: *Staten Island Institute of Arts of Sciences, Proceedings*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 61-65.
- Ellwood, B. B.; Stormer, J. C., Jr.; Wenner, D. B.; Whitney, J. A.; and Reuter, J. H., 1980, Discussion of the hydrocarbon potential of rocks underlying the southern Appalachian Piedmont allochthon: *Geology*, v. 8, no. 4, p. 205-206.
- Elrich, Maya; Read, J. F.; and Coruh, C., 1991, Short-term paleoclimatic fluctuations expressed in lower Mississippian ramp-slope deposits, southwestern Montana: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 8, p. 799-802.
- Elsasser, Walter; Ney, E. P.; and Winckler, J. R., 1956, Cosmic-ray intensity and geomagnetism: *Nature*, v. 178, p. 12261-1227 (01 Dec 1956).
- Elson, J. A., 1969, Late Quaternary marine submergence of Quebec: *Révue de Géographie de Montréal*, v. 23, no. 3, p. 247-259.
- Elson, J. A., 1988, The Champlain Sea: Evolution of concepts, and bibliography, p. 1-13 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.
- El Tabakh, M.; and Schreiber, B. C., 1994, Lithologies and diagenesis of the lacustrine sediments of the Lockatong Formation (Upper Triassic) in the Newark rift basin, p. 201-237 *in* Lomando, T.; and Harris, M., *eds.*, Lacustrine depositional systems: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Core Workshop Notes, v. 19, xxx p.

Elvius, T.; and Sandstrom, A., 1973, Computational efficient schemes and boundary conditions for a fine-mesh barotropic model based on the shallow-water equations: *Tellus*, v. 25, p. 132-156.

Embley, R. W., 1976, New evidence for occurrence of debris flow deposits in the deep sea: *Geology*, v. 4, no. 6, p. 371-374.

Embley, R. W.; and Jacobi, R. D., 1986, Mass wasting in the western North Atlantic, p. 479-490 in Vogt, P. R., and Tucholke, B. E., eds., *The western North Atlantic region: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America*, v. M, 000 p.

Emerson, B. K., 1891, On the Triassic of Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 451-456.

Emerson, B. K., 1897, Diabase pitchstone and mud enclosures of the Triassic trap of New England: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 8, p. 59-86.

Emerson, B. K., 1898a, *Geology of Old Hampshire County Massachusetts, comprising Franklin, Hampshire, and Hampden Counties: United States Geological Survey Monograph 29*, 790 p.

Emerson, B. K., 1898b, *Outlines of the geology of western Massachusetts; Description of the Holyoke quadrangle, Massachusetts-Connecticut; U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Holyoke Folio No. 50*, 8 p. (maps).

Emerson, B. K., 1917, *Geology of Massachusetts and Rhode Island: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 597*, 289 p.

Emery, K. O., 1960a, Basin plains and aprons off southern California: *Journal of Geology*, v. 68, p. 464-479.

Emery, K. O., 1960b, *The sea off southern California. A modern habitat of petroleum: New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons*, 366 p.

Emery, K. O., 1980, Continental margins--classification and petroleum prospects: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 297-315.

Emery, K. O., and Milliman, J. D., 1970, Quaternary sediments of the Atlantic continental shelf of the United States: *Quaternaria*, v. 12, p. 3-18.

Emery, K. O.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1972, *Western North Atlantic Ocean: Topography, rocks, structure, water, life, and sediments: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 17*, 532 p.

Emery, K. O.; Uchupi, Elazar; Phillips, J. D.; Bowin, C. O.; Bunce, E. T.; and Knott, S. T., 1970, Continental rise off eastern North America: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 44-108.



Emery, K. O., and Rittenberg, S. C., 1952, Early diagenesis in California basin sediments in relation to origin of oil: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 36, no. , p. 735-806.

Emiliani, Cesare, 1980a, Death and renovation at the end of the Mesozoic: EOS, *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 61, p. 505-506 (24 Jun 1980).

Emiliani, Cesare, 1980b, Ice sheets and ice melts: *Natural History*, v. 89, no. 11, p. 82-91.

Emiliani, Cesare; and others, 1975, Paleoclimatological analysis of Late Quaternary cores from the northeastern Gulf of Mexico: *Science*, v. 189, p. (26 Sep 1975).

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1835, Strontianite in the vicinity of Ball's cave, Schoharie: *American Journal of Science*, v. 27, p. 182-183.

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1838, Report of the second geological district of the State of New York: *New York State Geologist Annual Report*, 2nd, p. 185-252. (On p. 214, proposed name Potsdam Sandstone.)

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1841, Fifth annual report of the survey of the second geological district [of New York]: *New York State Geologist Annual Report*, 5th, p. 113-136 (on p. 130, proposed Keeseville Sandstone for part of Potsdam).

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1842, *Geology of New York. Part II, comprising the survey of the second geological district*: Albany, NY, 437 p.

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1844, *The Taconic System; based on observations in New York, Massachusetts, Maine, Vermont, and Rhode Island*: Albany, NY, 65 p.

Emmons, Ebenezer, 1846, *Agriculture of New York. Vol. I [Agricultural geology; Taconic System; New York System; soils]*: Albany, NY, 371 p.

Emmons, W. H., and Larsen, E. S., 1923, *Geology and ore deposits of Creede, Colorado*: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 718, 198 p.

Eng, Tony (Echo Bay Exploration Inc., 5250 Neil Road, Suite 300, Reno, NV 89502), 1991, *Geology and mineralization of the Freedom Flats gold deposit, Borealis mine, Mineral County, Nevada*, p. 995-1019 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings*: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Engel, A. E., Jr.; Itson, S. P.; Engel, C. G.; Stickney, D. M.; and Cray, E. J., 1974, *Crustal evolution and global tectonics: A petrogenic view*: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 843-858.

- Engelder, Terry, 1984, The role of pore water circulation during the deformation of foreland fold and thrust belts: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 89B, no. 6, p. 4319-4325.
- Engelder, Terry; and Geiser, P. A., 1979, The relationship between pencil cleavage and lateral shortening within the Devonian section of the Appalachian plateau, New York: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 460-464.
- Engelen, G. B., 1963, Indications for large scale graben formation along the continental margin of the eastern United States: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 42, no. 3, p. 65-75.
- England, P., 1983, Constraints on extension of continental lithosphere: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, p. 1145-1152.
- England, P. C., and Thompson, A. B., 1984, Pressure-temperature-time paths of regional metamorphism I. Heat transfer during the evolution of regions of thickened continental crust: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 25, p. 894-928.
- Enos, Paul, 1969a, Anatomy of a flysch: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, no. 2, p. 680-723.
- Enos, Paul, 1969b, Cloridorme Formation, Middle Ordovician flysch, northern Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec: *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 117, 66 p.
- Enos, Paul, *ed.*, 1981, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 53rd, Binghamton, NY, 18-20 September 1981 Guidebook for field trips in south-central New York: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York at Binghamton, 282 p.
- Enright, R. C., 1968, Eocene stratigraphy of the northeastern New Jersey coastal plain (abstract); *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 121, p. 347 (only).
- Enright, R. C., 1969a, Eocene planktonic foraminiferal zonation of New Jersey Atlantic Coastal Plain (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 53, no. 3, p. 717 (only).
- Enright, R. C., 1969b, The stratigraphy and clay mineralogy of the Eocene sediments of the northern New Jersey Coastal Plain, p. 14-20 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook to field excursions*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.
- Enright, R. C.; Isphording, W. C.; and Lodding, William, 1969, Paleoenvironment and diagenesis in marginal marine sediments of the New Jersey Tertiary: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 1 (for 1969), part 7, p. 57 (only).

Epstein, A. G., Epstein, J. B., and Harris, L. D., 1977, Conodont color alteration--an index to organic metamorphism: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 995, 27 p.

Epstein, A. G., Epstein, J. B., Spink, W. J., and Jennings, D. S., 1967, Upper Silurian and Lower Devonian stratigraphy of northeastern Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and southeasternmost New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1243, 74 p.

Epstein, J. B., 1969, Surficial geology of the Stroudsburg quadrangle, Pennsylvania-New Jersey: Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin G57, 67 p.

Epstein, J. B., 1980, Geology of the Ridge and Valley province, northwestern New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania, p. 70-89 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, 10-12 October 1980: Newark, NY, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Epstein, J. B., and Epstein, A. G., 1967, Geology in the region of the Delaware to Lehigh water gaps: Pennsylvania Geologists, Field Conference, 32nd, East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, Guidebook: Harrisburg, PA, Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 89 p.

Epstein, J. B., and Epstein, A. G., 1969, Geology of the Valley and Ridge province between Delaware Water Gap and Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania, p. 132-205 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Epstein, J. B., and Epstein, A. G., 1972, The Shawangunk Formation [Upper Ordovician(?) to Middle Silurian] in eastern Pennsylvania: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 744, 45 p.

Epstein, J. B., and Lyttle, P. T., 1987, Structure and stratigraphy above, below and within the Taconic unconformity, southeastern New York, P. C1-C78 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 59th, New Paltz, NY, Guidebook to field trips, not consecutively paginated.

Epstein, J. B., Sevon, W. D., and Glasser, J. D., 1974, Geology and mineral resources of the Lehigh and Palmerton quadrangles, Carbon and Northampton counties, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey Atlas 195 cd, 460 p.

Epstein, S. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1983, Depositional and diagenetic relationships between Gulf of Elat (aqaba) and Mesozoic of United States east coast offshore: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, p. 953-962.

Eric, J.; Stromquist, A.; and Swinney, C., 1955, Geology and mineral deposits of the Angels Camp and Sonora quadrangles, Calaveras and Tuolumne Counties, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 41, 55 p.

- Erickson, G. P., and Kulp, J. L., 1961a, Potassium argon dates on basaltic rocks: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 91, article 2, p. 321-323.
- Erickson, G. P., and Kulp, J. L., 1961b, Potassium-argon measurements on the Palisades sill, New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 4, p. 649-652.
- Eriksen, H. W., 1971 ms., Composition of garnets in metamorphic rocks of Twin Island, Pelham Bay Park, Bronx, New York: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College of CUNY Department of Geology Master's Thesis, xxx p.
- Ericson, D. B., Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1951, Deep sea sands and submarine canyons [Atlantic Ocean]: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 8, p. 961-965. [See discussion by Shepard, F. P., 1951]
- Ericson, D. B., Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1952, Turbidity currents and sediments in North Atlantic: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, no. 3, p. 489-511.
- Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, 1981, The geotectonic development of California (Rubey Volume 1): Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 706 p.
- Ernst, W. G., 1981, Summary of the geotectonic development of California, p. 601-613 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, The geotectonic development of California (Rubey Volume 1): Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 706 p.
- Ervilus, P. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1991, Note on Cambro-Ordovician dolostones (the Pine Plains Formation) in southern New York: Northeastern Geology, v. 13, no. 3, p. 165-176.
- Erwin, D. H., 1994, The Permo-Triassic extinctions: Nature, v. 367, p. 231-236 (20 Jan 1994).
- Erwin, R. B., 1957, The geology of the limestones of Isle La Motte and South Hero Island, Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 9, 94 p.
- Eskola, Pentti, 1922, On contact phenomena between gneiss and limestone in western Massachusetts: Journal of Geology, v. 30, p. 281-287.
- Eskola, Pentti, 1937, Comment on a paper by T. F. W. Barth: "Structural and petrologic studies in Dutchess County, New York: Part II, Petrology and metamorphism of the Paleozoic rocks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 2003 (only).
- Eskola, Pentti; Vuoristo, Urho; and Rankama, Kalervo, 1937, An experimental illustration of the spilitic reaction: Finland Commission of Geology Bulletin 119, p. 261-268.
- Esmark, Jens, 1824, Bidrag till vor Jordklodes Historie: Kristiania Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, v. 3, p. 28-49.

- Etheridge, M. A., 1986, On the reactivation of extensional fault systems: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. 317, series A, p. 179-194.
- Etris, E. L.; Brumfield, D. S.; Ehrlich, Robert; and Crabtree, S. J., Jr., 1988, Relations between pores, throats and permeability: a petrographic/physical analysis of some carbonate grainstones and packstones: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 3, no. 1, p. 17-32.
- Ettensohn, F. R., 1985, The Catskill delta complex and the Acadian orogeny: A model, p. 39-49 in Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., eds., The Catskill delta: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.
- Evans, A. C., and Parkinson, D. N., 1983, A half-graben and tilted fault block structure in the northern North Sea, p. 2.2.2-7 to 2.2.2-11 in Seismic expression of structural styles: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology No. 15, v. 2.
- Evans, Graham; Schmidt, V.; Bush, P.; and Nelson, H., 1969, Stratigraphy and geologic history of the sabkha, Abu Dhabi, Persian Gulf: Sedimentology, v. 12, p. 145-159.
- Evans, J. W., 1925, Regions of tension: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 81, part 2, p. lxxx-cxxii.
- Evans, M. A., and Battles, Denise A., 1993, Structural and stratigraphic controls on fluid distribution in the central Appalachian Vallen and Ridge Province during the Alleghanian orogeny (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-167 (only).
- Evans, O. F., 1940, Low and ball of the eastern shore of Lake Michigan: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 10, p. 476-511.
- Evamy, B. D.; Haremboure, J.; Kammerling, P.; Knaap, W. A.; Molloy, F. A.; and Rowlands, P. H., 1978, Hydrocarbon habitat of Tertiary Niger Delta: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, no. 1, p. 1-39.
- Evenson, E. B., ed., 1985, Woodfordian deglaciation of the Great Valley, New Jersey: Friends of the Pleistocene Field Conference, 48th, 3-5 May 1985, McAfee, New Jersey, Guidebook: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University, and New Jersey Geological Survey, 119 p.
- Evernden, J.; and Kistler, R., 1970, Chronology of emplacement of Mesozoic batholithic complexes in California and western Nevada: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 623, 42 p.
- Everts, C. H., 1973, Beach profile changes on western Long Island, p. 279-301 in Coates, D. R., ed., Coastal geomorphology: Geomorphology symposium, 3rd, Binghamton, New York, 28-30 September 1972, Proceedings: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Publications in Geomorphology, 404 p.

- Ewing, J. I., 1963, Oceanic crustal studies: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 44, no. 2, p. 341-342.
- Ewing, J. I., and Ewing, W. M., 1962, Reflection profiling in and around the Puerto Rico trench: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 67, no. 12, p. 4729-4739.
- Ewing, J. I.; Ewing, W. M.; and LePichon, Xavier, 1963, Upper stratification of Hudson apron region: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, no. 23, p. 6303-6316.
- Ewing, J. I.; Ewing, W. M.; and Leyden, Robert, 1963, Seismic reflection measurements on the Blake Plateau (abstract): American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 44, no. 1, p. 65 (only).
- Ewing, J. I.; Ewing, W. M.; and Leyden, Robert, 1966a, Seismic profiler survey of the Blake Plateau, p. 58-61 *in ed.*, Continental margins and island arcs--International Upper Mantle Commission Symposium Ottawa, Canada 1965: Canada Geological Survey Paper 66-15, xxx p.
- Ewing, J. I.; Ewing, W. M.; and Leyden, Robert, 1966b, Seismic-profiler survey of Blake Plateau: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, no. 9, p. 1948-1971.
- Ewing, J. I.; Ewing, W. M.; and Lonardi, Alberto, 1965, Topography and turbidites in the Puerto Rico Trench (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 82 Abstracts for 1965, p. 58-59.
- Ewing, J. I., and Tirey, G. B., 1961, Seismic profiler: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 66, no. 9, p. 2917-2927.
- Ewing, J. I., Worzel, J. L., and Ewing, W. M., 1962, Sediments and oceanic structural history of the Gulf of Mexico: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 67, no. 6, p. 2509-2527.
- Ewing, J. I.; Worzel, J. L.; Ewing, W. M.; and Windisch, Charles, 1966, Age of horizon A and the oldest Atlantic sediments: Science, v. 154, p. 1125-1132.
- Ewing, W. M., 1949, Structure of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (abstract): *in* Symposium on the Earth's Crust: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 30, no. 2, p. 170 (only).
- Ewing, W. M., 1953a, The Atlantic Ocean Basin and its margins (abstract): Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 21, p. 41 (only).
- Ewing, W. M., 1953b, Turbidity-current transportation of sediments in the Atlantic (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 12, part 2, p. 1352-1353.
- Ewing, W. M., 1955a, Quaternary geology of the Gulf of Mexico (abstract): Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 25, no. 2, p. 141 (only).

- Ewing, W. M., 1955b, Sedimentation in the Gulf of Mexico (abstract); Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 5, p. 219 (only).
- Ewing, W. M., 1964a, Comments on the theory of glaciation, p. 348-353 *in* Nairn, A. E. M., *ed.*, Problems in palaeoclimatology--NATO Palaeoclimates Conference University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1963 Proceedings: London, UK, and New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, 705 p.
- Ewing, W. M., 1964b, Marine geology, Chap. 11, p. 157-171 *in* Ocean sciences: Annapolis, MD, U. S. Naval Institute, xxx p.
- Ewing, W. M.; and Antoine, John, 1966, New seismic data concerning sediments and diapiric structures in Sigsbee Deep and upper continental slope, Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 50, no. 3, part 1, p. 479-504.
- Ewing, W. M., and Donn, W. L., 1956, A theory of ice ages--[Pt. 1]: Science, v. 123, p. 1061-1066. Discussion by I. I. Schell, 1956, v. 125, p. 235 (only).
- Ewing, W. M., and Donn, W. L., 1958, A theory of ice ages--[Pt. 2: Science, v. 127, p. 1159-1162. Discussion of Parts 1 and 2 by D. A. Livingstone, 1959, and reply by authors, v. 129, p. 463-465.
- Ewing, W. M., and Donn, W. L., 1959, Pleistocene climate changes [Arctic Ocean] (abstract): Canadian Oil and Gas Industries, v. 12, no. 12, p. 54.
- Ewing, W. M., and Donn, W. L., 1961, Pleistocene climate changes, p. 931-941 *in* Geology of the Arctic, v. 2: Toronto, Ontario, University of Toronto Press, xxx p.
- Ewing, W. M., and Donn, W. L., 1963, Polar wandering and climate, p. 94-99 *in* Munyan, A. C., *ed.*, Polar wandering and continental drift: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 10, 169 p.
- Ewing, W. M., Ericson, D. B., and Heezen, B. C., June 1958, Sediments and topography of the Gulf of Mexico, p. 995-1053 *in* Weeks, L. G., *ed. and reviewer*, Habitat of oil--a symposium: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1384 p.
- Ewing, W. M., and Ewing, J. I., 1963, Sediments at proposed LOCO drilling sites: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 68, no. 1, p. 251-256.
- Ewing, W. M., and Ewing, J. I., 1964a, Distribution of oceanic sediments, p. 525-537 *in* Studies on oceanography--A collection of papers dedicated to Koji Hidaka: Tokyo, Japan, Tokyo University Press, xxx p.
- Ewing, W. M., and Ewing, J. I., 1964a, Continental drift and ocean-bottom sediments (abstracts): Geological Society of America Special Paper 76 Abstracts for 1964, p. 55-56.

Ewing, W. M., and Ewing, J. I., 1966, Geology of the Gulf of Mexico, p. 145-164 *in* Exploiting the ocean--Marine Technology Society Annual Conference and Exhibit, 2nd, Transactions, Supplement: Washington, D. C., Marine Technology Society.

Ewing, W. M., and Ewing, J. I., 1967, Sediment distribution on the mid-ocean ridges with respect to spreading of the sea floor: *Science*, v. 156, p. 1590-1592.

Ewing, W. M., Ewing, J. I., and Drake, C. L., 1963, Sediment and structure in the deep basin of the Gulf of Mexico (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 356 (only).

Ewing, W. M.; Ewing, J. I.; and Talwani, Manik, 1963, Sediment distribution in the Oceans--The mid-Atlantic ridge (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 63-64.

Ewing, W. M., Ewing, J. I., and Worzel, J. L., 1963, The continental margin between Cape Hatteras and the Bahama Islands (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 44, no. 1, p. 62 (only).

Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1955, Puerto Rico Trench topographic and geophysical data, p. 255-267 *in* Poldervaart, Arie, *ed.*, *Crust of the Earth--A symposium*: Geological Society of America Special Paper 62, 762 p.

Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1956a, Mid-Atlantic Ridge seismic belt (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 37, no. 3, p. 343 (only).

Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1956b, Oceanographic research programs of the Lamont Geological Observatory: *Geographical Review*, v. 46, no. 4, p. 508-535.

Ewing, W. M., and Heezen, B. C., 1960, Continuity of mid-oceanic ridge and rift valley in the southwestern Indian Ocean confirmed: *Science*, v. 131, p. 1677-1679.

Ewing, W. M., Heezen, B. C., and Ericson, D. B., Jul. 1959, Significance of the Worzel deep sea ash [Pacific Ocean]: *U. S. National Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 45, no. 3, p. 355-361.

Ewing, W. M.; Heezen, B. C., and others, Jan 1955, Geophysical and geological investigations in the Gulf of Mexico, Part 1: *Geophysics*, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-18.

Ewing, W. M.; Heezen, B. C.; Ericson, D. B.; Northrop, J.; and Dorman, J., 1953, Exploration of the northwest Atlantic mid-ocean canyon: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, no. 7, p. 865-868.

Ewing, W. M.; Heezen, B. C., and others, 1954, Exploration of the deep-sea floor: *Quaternaria*, v. 1, p. 145-168.



Ewing, W. M.; and Landisman, Mark, 1961, Shape and structure of ocean basins, p. 3-38 *in* International Oceanography Congress, New York 1959 Invited lectures: American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication 67, xxx p.

Ewing, W. M.; Ludwig, W. J.; and Ewing, J. I., 1965, Oceanic structural history of the Bering Sea: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 70, no. 18, p. 4593-4600.

Ewing, W. M., and Thorndike, E. M., 1965, Suspended matter in deep ocean water: *Science*, v. 147, p. 1291-1294.

Ewing, W. M., and Thorndike, E. M., 1966, Nepheloid layer in the Aleutian Trench (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 47, no. 1, p. 110 (only).

Eyles, C. H.; and Eyles, Nicholas, 1983, Sedimentation in a large lake: A reinterpretation of the late Pleistocene stratigraphy at Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario, Canada: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 146-152.

Eyles, Nicholas; and Clark, B. M., 1986, Significance of hummocky and swaley cross-stratification in late Pleistocene lacustrine sediments of the Ontario Basin, Canada: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 679-682.

Eyles, Nicholas; and Westgate, J. A., 1987, Restricted regional extent of the Laurentide Ice Sheet in the Great Lakes basins during early Wisconsin glaciation: *Geology*, v. 15, no. 6, p. 537-540.

-----F-----

Fabricand, B. P., Imbimbo, E. S., and Brey, M. E., 1968, Concentration changes of Ca, Cu, Li, Mg, K, Na, and Sr in the Hudson River: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 38, p. 671-674.

Faill, R. T., 1973, Tectonic development of the Triassic Newark-Gettysburg basin in Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 725-740.

Faill, R. T., 1985, The Acadian orogeny and the Catskill delta, p. 15-37 *in* Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., eds., *The Catskill delta*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.

Fairbairn, H. W., 1934, Spilite and the average metabasalt: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 27, p. 92-97.

Fairbairn, H. W.; Moorbath, S.; *et al.*, 1967, Rb-Sr age of granitic rocks of southeastern Massachusetts and the age of the lower Cambrian at Hoppin Hill: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 2, p. 321-328.

Fairbanks, R. G., and Matthews, R. K., 1978, The marine oxygen isotope record in Pleistocene coral, Barbados, West Indies: *Quaternary Research*, v. 10, p. 181-196.

- Fairbridge, R. W., 1946, Submarine slumping and the location of oil bodies: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 30, p. 84-92.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1947, Possible causes of intraformational disturbances in the Carboniferous varve rocks of Australia: Royal Society of New South Wales Journal and Proceedings, v. 81, p. 99-121.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1954, Stratigraphic correlation by microfacies: American Journal of Science, v. 252, p. 683-694.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1961a, Eustatic changes in sea level, p. 99-185 *in* Ahrens, L. H., and others, *eds.*, Physics and chemistry of the Earth, v. 4: New York, Pergamon Press, 317 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1961b, Convergence of evidence on climatic change and ice ages: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 95, p. 542-579.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1963, The importance of limestone and its Ca/Mg content to paleoclimatology, p. 431-530 *in* Nairn, A. E. M., *ed.*, Problems in palaeoclimatology: London-New York-Sydney, Interscience Publishers, 705 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1964, African ice-age aridity, p. 356-360, 362-363 *in* Nairn, A. E. M., *ed.*, Problems in Palaeoclimatology: NATO Conference of Palaeoclimatology, University of Newcastle Upon Tyne, 07-12 Jan. 1963 Proceedings: London-New York-Sydney, Interscience Publishers (John Wiley and Sons,) 705 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1967, Carbonate rocks and paleoclimatology in the biogeological history of the planet, p. 399-432 *in* Chilingar, G. V., Bissell, H. J., and Fairbridge, R. W., *eds.*, Carbonate rocks. Origin, occurrence, and classification: Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Company, 471 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1969, Early Paleozoic South Pole in northwest Africa: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 113-114.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1970a, South Pole reaches the Sahara: Science, v. 168, p. 878-881.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1970b, An ice-age in the Sahara: Geotimes, v. 15, p. 18-20.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1972, Climatology of a glacial cycle: Quaternary Research, v. 2, no. 3, p. 283-303.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1974, Glacial grooves and periglacial features in the Saharan Ordovician, p. 317-327 *in* Coates, D. R., *ed.*, Glacial Geomorphology: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York at Binghamton, xxx p.

- Fairbridge, R. W., 1975, The encyclopedia of world regional geology, Part I: Western Hemisphere (including Antarctica and Australia): Stroudsburg, PA., Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 704 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1976, Effects of Holocene climate change on some tropical geomorphic processes: *Quaternary Research*, v. 6, p. 529-556.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1977, Global climate change during the 13,500 B.P. Gothenburg geomagnetic excursion: *Nature*, v. 265, p. 430-431 (03 Feb 1977).
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1987a, The spectra of sea level in a Holocene time frame, p. 127-142 in Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E., Newman, W. S., and Konigsson, L. K., eds., 1987, *Climate: history, periodicity, and predictability*: New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 588 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., 1987b, Climatic variation, historical record, p. 305-323 in Oliver, J. E., and Fairbridge, R. W., eds., *The encyclopedia of climatology*: New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold, xxxx p.
- Fairbridge, R. W.; and Finkl, C. W., Jr., 1980, Cratonic erosional unconformities and peneplains: *Journal of Geology*, v. 88, p. 69-86.
- Fairbridge, R. W., and Newman, W. S., 1968, Postglacial crustal subsidence of the New York area: *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie, N. S.*, v. 12, no. 3, p. 296-317.
- Fairbridge, R. W.; and Rodolfo, K., 1966, Andaman Sea, p. 32-35 in R. W. Fairbridge, ed., *The encyclopedia of oceanography: Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences*, v. 1: New York, NY, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1021 p.
- Fairbridge, R. W., and Sanders, J. E., 1987, The Sun's orbit, A. D. 750-2050: basis for new perspectives on planetary dynamics and Earth-Moon linkage, p. 446-471 in Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E., Newman, W. S., and Konigsson, L. K., eds., *Climate. History, periodicity, and predictability: International Symposium held at Barnard College, Columbia University, New York, New York, 21-23 May 1984 (R. W. Fairbridge Festschrift)*: New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 588 p.
- Fairchild, H. L., 1914, Pleistocene marine submergence of the Connecticut and Hudson valleys: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 25, p. 63-65; p. 219-242.
- Fairchild, H. L., 1917, Postglacial marine submergence of Long Island: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 28, p. 279-308.
- Fairchild, H. L., 1925, The Susquehanna River in New York and evolution of western New York drainage: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 256, 99 p.

Fakundiny, R. H., and Muller, P. D., 1993, Middle Proterozoic emplacement and deformation of metanorthosite and related rocks in the northeastern Marcy Massif, Adirondack Mountains, NY (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 1, p. 14 (only).

Falvey, D. A., 1974, The development of continental margins in plate tectonic theory: Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal, p. 95-106.

Farmer, D. M., 1972, The influence of wind on the surface waters of Alberni Inlet: Pacific Marine Science Report No. 72-16 (Ph. D. Dissertation at Univ. British Columbia)

Farquhar, F. P., 1965, History of the Sierra Nevada: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 262 p.

Farrand, W. R., 1961, Frozen mammoths and modern geology: Science, v. 133, p. 729-735 (17 Mar 1961).

Faulds, J. E., Hillemeier, F. L., and Smith, E. I., 1988, Geometry and kinematics of a Miocene "Accommodation Zone" in the central Black and southern Eldorado Mountains, Arizona and Nevada, p. 293-310 in Wiede, D. L., and Faber, M. L., eds., 1988, This extended land: Geological journeys in the southern Basin and Range: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Annual Meeting, Las Vegas, NV, Field Trip Guidebook: Las Vegas, NV, University of Nevada Las Vegas Department of Geosciences Special Publication No. 2 330 p. [QE79 .T45 1988g]

Faust, G. T., 1963, Physical properties and mineralogy of selected samples of the sediments from the vicinity of the Brookhaven National Laboratory, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1156-B, p. B1-B34.

Faust, G. T., 1975, A review and interpretation of the geologic setting of the Watchung basalt flows, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 864-A, 42 p.

Faust, G. T., 1978, Joint systems in the Watchung basalt flows, New Jersey. Studies on the Watchung basalt flows of New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 864-B, 46 p.

Fedo, C. M.; and Miller, Julia M. G., 1992, Evolution of a Miocene half-graben basin, Colorado River extensional corridor, southeastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 104, no. 4, p. 481-493.

Fedosh, M. S., and Smoot, J. P., 1988, A cored stratigraphic section through the northern Newark basin, New Jersey, p. 19-24 in Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., eds., 1988, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Fehlberg, B.; and Giles, C. W., 1984, Archaean volcanic exhalative gold mineralization at Spargoville, Western Australia, p. 285-303 in Foster, R. P., *ed.*, Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 753 p.

Feldman, H. R.; Scherp, H. S.; Eisdorfer, Jesse; and Weintraub, D. B., 1995, Structure and depositional environment of the upper Passaic Formation, Newark Supergroup, New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 43 (only).

Fenneman, N. M., 1928, Physiographic divisions of the United States, 3rd ed.: Association of American Geographers Annals, v. 18, p. 261-353.

Fenneman, N. M., 1938, Physiography of eastern United States: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 714 p.

Fenner, C. N., 1908, Factors indicative of physiographic conditions prevailing at the time of the trap extrusions in New Jersey: Journal of Geology, v. 16, p. 299-327.

Fenner, C. N., 1910, The Watchung basalt and the paragenesis of its zeolites and other secondary minerals: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 20, p. 93-187.

Fenner, C. N., 1914, The mode of formation of certain gneisses in the highlands of New Jersey: Journal of Geology, v. 22, p. 594-612; 694-702.

Fenner, C. N., 1938, Contact relation between rhyolite and basalt on Gardiner River, Yellowstone Park: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1441-1484.

Fenner, Peter; and Hagner, A. F., 1967, Correlation of variations of trace elements and mineralogy of the Esopus Formation, Kingston, New York: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 31, p. 237-261.

Fenster, M. S.; and Dolan, Robert, 1994, Large-scale reversals in shoreline trends along the U. S. mid-Atlantic coast: Geology, v. 22, no. 6, p. 543-546.

Fenster, M. S.; Dolan, Robert; and Elder, J. F., 1993, A new method for predicting shoreline positions from historical data: Journal of Coastal Research, v. 9, p. 147-171.

Fenster, M. S.; Fitzgerald, D. M.; Bohlen, W. F.; Lewis, R. S.; and Baldwin, C. T., 1990, Stability of giant sand waves in eastern Long Island Sound, U. S. A.: Marine Geology, v. 91, p. 207-225.

Fenster, M. S.; Friedrichs, Carl; and Fitzgerald, D. M., 1995, Holocene tidal dynamics within Long Island Sound and the evolution of the tide-dominated sand sheet facies (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 43 (only).

Ferguson, H. G., 1924, Geology and ore deposits of the Manhattan district, Nevada: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 723, 163 p.

Fermor, L., 1909, The manganese ore deposits of India: Geological Survey of India Memoir, v. 37, 610 p.

Fernández, J.; and Guerra-Merchán, A., 1996, A coarsening-upward megasequence generated by a Gilbert-type fan-delta in a tectonically controlled context (Upper Miocene, Guadix-Baza Basin, Betic Cordillera, southern Spain): *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 105, nos. 3-4, p. 191-202.jp7

Ferrel, William 1863, On the causes of the annual inundation of the Nile: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 35, p. 62-64.

Ferrill, B. A., and Thomas, W. A., 1988, Acadian dextral transpression and synorogenic sedimentary successions in the Appalachians: *Geology*, v. 16, no. , p. 604-608.

Ferry, J. E; and Gordon, W. R., Jr., 1995, Characterization of the contact between the Stockton Formation and the crystalline basement in the Newark basin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 43 (only).

Fessenden, F. W., 1960, A petrologic investigation of the Manlius and Coeymans limestones: *New York Academy of Science Annals*, v. 84, p. 287-302.

Fessenden, F. W., 1995, A field test of a beach dewatering system for accreting beach sand in a high energy wave environment at Siasconset, Nantucket, MA (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 43 (only).

Fetter, C. W., Jr., 1976, Hydrogeology of the South Fork of Long Island, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 401-406.

Fettke, C. R., 1912, Limonite deposits of Staten Island, N. Y.: *School of Mines [Columbia University] Quarterly*, v. 33, p. 382-291.

Fettke, C. R., 1914, The Manhattan Schist of southeastern New York and its associated igneous rocks: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 23, p. 193-260.

Field, C. W., Dymond, J. R., Heath, G. R., Corliss, J. B., and Dasch, E. J., 1976, Sulfur isotope reconnaissance of epigenetic pyrite in ocean-floor basalts, Leg 34 and elsewhere, p. 381-384 *in* Yeats, R. S., Hart, S. R., et al. (eds.), *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, v. XXXIV: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, xxx p.

Field, M. E., Meisburger, E. P., Stanley, E. A., and Williams, S. J., 1979, Upper Quaternary peat deposits on the Atlantic inner shelf of the U. S.: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 182-188.

Field, M. E.; and Trincardi, Fabio, 1991, Regressive coastal deposits on Quaternary Continental shelves: Preservation and legacy, p. 107-122 *in* Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, *From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard*: Tulsa, OK, Society of

Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p. (index, p. 315-320). FPS (1897-1985).

Figueiredo, A. G., Jr.; Sanders, J. E.; and Swift, D. J. P., 1982, Storm-graded layers in inner continental shelves: examples from southern Brazil and the Atlantic coast of the central United States: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 31, no. 1, p. 171-190.

Fillon, R. H., and Hunt, A. S., 1974, Late Pleistocene benthic Foraminifera of the Southern Champlain Sea: Paleotemperature and paleosalinity indications: *Maritime Sediments*, v. 10, p. 14-18.

Finch, J., 1826, Memoir on the New or Variegated sandstone of the United States: *American Journal of Science*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 209-212.

Finch, John Wellington, *ed.*, 1933, Ore deposits of the western states (Lindgren Volume): New York, NY, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 797 p.

Finch, R. H., 1926, New York City; an aseismic area: *Science*, new series, v. 64, p. 183 (only).

Fink, Sidney; and Schuberth, C. J., 1962, The structure and stratigraphy of the Port Jervis South-Otisville quadrangles, Trip C, p. C1-C10 *in* Valentine, W. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 34th, 04-06 May 1962, Port Jervis, New York, Guidebook to field trips: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.

Finkelman, R. B.; Oman, Charles; and Dulong, F. T., 1992, Chemistry and mineralogy of some anthracitic coal samples from the Narragansett basin, Rhode Island and Massachusetts (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-30 (only).

Finkl, C. W., Jr., *ed.*, 1995, Holocene cycles--climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: *Journal of Coastal Research Special Issue No. 17*, 402 p.

Finks, R. M., 1968, Taconian islands and the shores of Appalachia, p. 116-153 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York, October 1968, Guidebook to Field Trips: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology, 253 p.

Finks, R. M., and Raffoni, M. P., 1989, Ancient land surfaces in and around the Green Pond outlier, a Devonian coral reef, and "Taconic islands" revisited, p. 93-126 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, 13-15 October 1989, Field trip guidebook: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.

Finks, R. M., and Toomey, D. F., 1969, The paleoecology of Chazyan (Lower Middle Ordovician) "reefs" or "mounds," Trip F, p. 93-120 *in* Barnett, S. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 41st, Plattsburgh, New York, May 1969, Guidebook to

field excursions: Plattsburgh, NY, State University College Department of Physics and Earth Sciences, 150 p.

Finlayson, B., 1972, *The method of weighted residuals and variational principles*: New York, NY, Academic Press

Fischer, A. G., 1961, Stratigraphic record of transgressing seas in light of sedimentation on Atlantic coast of New Jersey: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 45, p. 1656-1666.

Fischer, A. G., 1975, Origin and growth of basins, p. 47-79 *in* Fischer, A. G.; and Judson, Sheldon, *eds.*, *Petroleum and global tectonics*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 322 p.

Fischer, A. G., 1980, Gilbert-bedding rhythms and geochronology, p. 93-104 *in* Geological Society of America Special Paper 183,

Fischer, A. G., 1981, Climatic oscillations in the biosphere, p. 103-131 *in* Nitecki, M. H., *ed.*, *Biotic crises in ecological and evolutionary time*:

Fischer, A. G., 1982, Long term climatic oscillations recorded in stratigraphy, p. 97-104 *in* Berger, W. H., and Crowell, J. C., *eds.*, *Climate in Earth history*: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy Press, 335 p. (Source of terms: "greenhouse mode" and "icehouse mode" for Earth's climate settings)

Fischer, A. G., 1986, Climatic rhythms recorded in strata: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Science*, v. 14, p. 351-376.

Fischer, A. G., and Arthur, M. A., 1977, Secular variations in the pelagic realm, p. 19-50 *in* Cook, H. E.; and Enos, Paul, *eds.*, *Deep-water carbonate environments*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 5, 336 p.

Fischer, A. G.; and Lee, Calvin, 1993, Milankovitch signature in the Catskill delta (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-112 (only).

Fischer, G., 1979a, Results of a 36-hour storm surge prediction of the North Sea for January 3, 1976 on the basis of numerical models: *Deutsche Hydrographische Zeitschrift*, Heft 1.

Fischer, G., 1979b, Results of a 36-hour storm surge prediction of the North Sea for January 3, 1976 on the basis of numerical models (abstract) p. 321 (only) *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, *Marine forecasting. Predictability and modelling in ocean hydrodynamics*: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 10th, 1979, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 493 p.

Fischer, Karin J., 1986 ms., Diagenesis and mass transfer in an upper Miocene source/reservoir system, northern San Joaquin Basin, California: Laramie, WY, University of Wyoming Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 251 p.



- Fisher, D. W., 1954, Lower Ordovician (Canadian) stratigraphy of the Mohawk Valley, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, no. 11, p. 71-96.
- Fisher, D. W., 1956, The Cambrian System of New York State, in Rodgers, John, *Secretary-General*, El Sistema Cambrico, su paleogeografía y el problema de su base: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico City, Symposium (in two volumes), v. 2, p. 221-251.
- Fisher, D. W., 1960, Correlation of the Silurian rocks in New York State: New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey Map and Chart Series, No. 1.
- Fisher, D. W., 1961, Stratigraphy and structure in the southern Taconics (Rensselaer and Columbia counties, New York), Trip D, p. D1-D22 in LaFleur, R. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 33rd, Troy, New York, 12-13 May 1961, Guidebook to field trips: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, not consecutively paginated.
- Fisher, D. W., 1962, Correlation of the Cambrian rocks in New York State: New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey Map and Chart Series, No. 2.
- Fisher, D. W., 1968, Geology of the Plattsburgh and Rouses Point, New York-Vermont quadrangles: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series Number 10, 51 p. (includes colored geologic map on scale of 1/62,500).
- Fisher, D. W., 1969, Quinquallochthonous succession and a new molasse in the southern Hudson Valley and their bearing on New York tectonic history (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs for 1969, Part 7, p. 66 (only).
- Fisher, D. W., 1977, Correlation of the Hadrynian, Cambrian and Ordovician rocks in New York State: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 25, 75 p. (5 pls.)
- Fisher, D. W., 1979, Folding in the foreland, middle Ordovician Dolgeville facies, Mohawk Valley, New York: Geology, v. 7, p. 455-459.
- Fisher, D. W., 1985, Geology of the Glens Falls-Whitehall region, New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 35. (Includes geologic map, scale 1:48,000.)
- Fisher, D. W., 1987, Lower Devonian limestones, Helderberg escarpment, New York: p. 119-122 in Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.
- Fisher, D. W., and Hanson, G. F., 1951, Revisions in the geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity: American Journal of Science, v. 249, p. 795-814.

Fisher, D. W., Isachsen, I. W., and Rickard, L. V., *editors and compilers*, 1970, Geological map of New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series Number 15, scale 1/250,000.

Fisher, D. W., Isachsen, Y. W., Rickard, L. V., Broughton, J. G., and Offield, T. W., 1961, Geologic map of New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 2, 20 p.

Fisher, D. W., Isachsen, Y. W., Rickard, L. V., Broughton, J. G., and Offield, T. W., *compilers and editors*, 1962, Geologic map of New York, 1961: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 5, scale 1:250,000.

Fisher, D. W., and Mazzullo, S. J., 1976, Lower Ordovician (Gasconadian) Great Meadows Formation in eastern New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 1443-1448.

Fisher, D. W., and McLelland, J. M., 1975, Trip C-10, Stratigraphy and structural geology in the Amenia-Pawling Valley, Dutchess County, New York, p. 280-312 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Fisher, D. W., and Warthin, A. S., Jr., 1976, Stratigraphic and structural geology in western Dutchess County, New York, Trip B-6, p. B-6-1 to B-6-36 *in* Johnsen, J. H., *ed.*, Guidebook to field excursions: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 48th, 15-17 October 1976, Poughkeepsie, New York: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology and Geography, not consecutively paginated.

Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C. Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., *eds.*, 1970, Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern: New York-London-Sydney-Toronto, Interscience Publishers, A Division of John Wiley and Sons, 460 p.

Fisher, R. E., 1993, Burial dolomitization and porosity evolution of the Sunniland Formation reservoir facies in the Bear Island Field, Collier County, Florida (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-396 (only).

Fisher, R. V., 1965, Settling velocity of glass shards: Deep-Sea Research, v. 12, p. 345-353.

Fisher, R. V., 1971, Features of coarse-grained, high-concentration fluids and their deposits: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 41, no. 4, p. 916-927.

Fisher, R. V., and Mattinson, J. M., 1968, Wheeler Gorge turbidite-conglomerate series, California--Inverse grading: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, no. 4, p. 1013-1023.

Fisher, R. V., and Smith, Gary A., *eds.*, 1991, Sedimentation in volcanic settings: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication No. 45, 257 p.

- Fisk, H. N., 1961, Bar-finger sands of Mississippi Delta, p. 29-52 *in* Peterson, J. A., and Osmond, J. C., *eds.*, Geometry of sandstone bodies: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 240 p.
- Fitch, Asa, 1850, Rocks and soils of Washington County [N. Y.]: New York State Agricultural Society Transactions, v. 9, p. 816-909.
- Fitch, F. J., and Miller, J. A., 1965, Major cycles in the history of the Earth: *Nature*, v. 206, p. 1023-1027.
- Fitzgerald, D. M.; van Heteren, S.; and Caldwell, D. W., 1995, Distribution of barrier types along the New England-Acadian shoreline (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 44 (only).
- Fix, G. J., 1975, Finite-element models for ocean-circulation problems: *Journal of Applied Mathematics*, v. 29, p. 371-387.
- Flagler, C. W., 1966, Subsurface Cambrian and Ordovician stratigraphy of the Trenton Group-Precambrian interval in New York State: *New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series 8*, 56 p.
- Flanagan, F., 1976, 1972 compilation of data on USGS standards: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 840*, p. 131-183.
- Fleming, C. A., Pinchin, B. M., and Nairn, R. B., 1987 Evaluation of models of nearshore processes, p. 1116-1131 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Fleming, W. L. S., 1935, Glacial geology of central Long Island: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 30, p. 216-238.
- Flemming, B. W.; and Hertweck, Günther, *eds.*, 1994, Tidal flats and barrier systems of continental Europe: A selected overview: *Senckenbergiana Maritima*, v. 24, 209 p.
- Fletcher, C. H., III, 1992, Sea-level trends and physical consequences: applications to the U. S. shore: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 33, p. 73-109.
- Fletcher, F. W., 1962, Stratigraphy and structure of the "Catskill Group" in southeastern New York, p. D1-D20 *in* Valentine, W. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 34th, Port Jervis, New York, 04-06 May 1962, Guidebook to field trips: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.
- Fletcher, F. W., 1967, Middle and Upper Devonian clastics of the Catskill front, New York, Trip C, p. C1-C21 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting,

39th, New Paltz, New York, 5-7 May 1967, Guidebook to field trips: New Paltz, NY, State University College at New Paltz Division of Physical Sciences, not consecutively paginated.

Flinn, A., 1913, Engineering achievements and activities of New York City: American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions, v. 00, Paper No. 1274, p. 1653-1816.

Flint, G., 1908, Gahnite from Charlemont, Massachusetts: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 26, [v. 176 in running sequence], p. 584.

Flint, R. F., 1930, The glacial geology of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 47, 294 p.

Flint, R. F., 1933, Late-Pleistocene sequence in the Connecticut Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 44, p. 965-988.

Flint, R. F., 1934, Late-glacial features of the Quinnipiac- Farmington lowland in Connecticut: American Journal of Science, v. 227, p. 81-91.

Flint, R. F., 1935, How many glacial stages are recorded in New England?: Journal of Geology, v. 43, p. 771-777.

Flint, R. F., 1943, Growth of North American ice sheet during the Wisconsin Age: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 54, no. 3, p. 325-362.

Flint, R. F., 1945, Glacial map of North America: Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 60, 37 p.

Flint, R. F., 1947, Glacial geology and the Pleistocene Epoch: New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 589 p.

Flint, R. F., 1951, Highland centers of former glacial outflow in northeastern North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 62, no. 1, p. 21-37.

Flint, R. F., 1953, Probable Wisconsin substages and Late-Wisconsin events in northeastern United States and southeastern Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 8, p. 897-917.

Flint, R. F., 1957, Glacial and Pleistocene geology: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Incorporated, 553 p.

Flint, R. F., 1961, Two tills in southern Connecticut: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 11, p. 1687-1691.

Flint, R. F., 1962, The surficial geology of the Mount Carmel quadrangle, with map: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 12, 25 p.

- Flint, R. F., 1963a, Status of the Pleistocene Wisconsin stage in central North America: *Science*, v. 139, p. 402-404.
- Flint, R. F., 1963b, Altitude, lithology, and the Fall Zone in Connecticut: *Journal of Geology*, v. 71, no. 6, p. 683-697.
- Flint, R. F., 1963c, The surficial geology of the Branford quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 14, 47 p.
- Flint, R. F., 1965a, Introduction; historical perspectives, p. 3-11 *in* Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, *The Quaternary of the United States*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.
- Flint, R. F., 1965b, The surficial geology of the New Haven and Woodmont quadrangles, with map: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 18, 42 p.
- Flint, R. F., 1968, Surficial geology of the Ansonia and Milford quadrangles, with map: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 23, 36 p.
- Flint, R. F., 1971, *Glacial and Quaternary geology*: New York-London-Sydney-Toronto, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 892 p.
- Flint, R. F., and Gebert, J. A., 1974, End moraines on and off the Connecticut shore (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 6, no. 7, p. 738-739.
- Flint, R. F., and Gebert, J. A., 1976, Latest Laurentide ice sheet: new evidence from southern New England: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, no. 2, p. 182-188.
- Flint, R. F.; Sanders, J. E.; and Rodgers, John, 1960a, Symmictite: a name for nonsorted terrigenous sedimentary rocks that contain a wide range of particle sizes: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 4, p. 507-510.
- Flint, R. F.; Sanders, J. E.; and Rodgers, John, 1960b, Diamictite, a substitute term for symmictite: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 12, p. 1809.
- Flood, R. D., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1986, Bottom morphology in the Hudson River estuary and New York Harbor, p. 130-140 *in* Coch, N. K., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, *Sedimentation in the Hudson system: The Hudson River and contiguous waterways*: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 8, no. 2 (special issue), 170 p.
- Flores, G., 1955, Discussion: World Petroleum Congress, 4th, Proceedings, sec. I/A/2, p. 121-122.
- Flores, G., 1959, Evidence of slump phenomena (olistostromes) in area of hydrocarbons exploration in Sicily: World Petroleum Congress, 5th, New York, Proceedings, section 1, p. 259-275.

Flower, R. H., 1964, The foreland sequence of the Fort Ann region, New York: New Mexico Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resources, Memoir 12, p. 153-161.

Floyd, P.; and Winchester, J., 1975, Magma type and tectonic setting discrimination using immobile elements: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 27, p. 211-218.

Fluhr, T. W., 1950, The Delaware aqueduct--some geologic data: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, Series II*, v. 12, p. 182-186.

Fluhr, T. W., 1962, New York Bay--bedrock profile: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, p. 261-262.

Fluhr, T. W., 1969, Recent engineering data on the New York City Group of formations, p. 1-11 in Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, 1969, *Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.*

Fluhr, T. W.; King, H.; *et al.*, 1944, The Queens Midtown tunnel under the East river between mid-Manhattan and Queens, New York City: *American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions*, v. 109, p. 679-762.

Fluhr, T. W., and Terenzio, C. G., 1971, Geology of new water distribution system, City of New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 29 (only).

Fluhr, T. W., and Terenzio, C. G., 1984, Engineering geology of the New York City water supply system: Albany, NY, New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey Open-File Report 05.08.001, 183 p.

Fodor, R. V., 1981, *Frozen Earth: Explaining the ice ages:*

Foerste, A. F., 1893, New fossil localities in the early Paleozoics of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and Vermont, with remarks of the close similarity of the lithologic features of these Paleozoics: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 46, p. 435-444.

Foland, K. A.; and Faul, Henry, 1977, Ages of the White Mountain intrusives--New Hampshire, Vermont, and Maine, USA: *American Journal of Science*, v. 277, p. 888-904.

Folger, D. W., Dillon, W. P., Grow, J. W., Klitgord, K. D., and Schlee, J. S., 1979, Evolution of the Atlantic continental margin of the United States, p. 87-108 in Talwani, Manik; Hay, W. W.; and Ryan, W. B. F., *eds.*, *Deep drilling results in the Atlantic Ocean; continental margins and paleoenvironment: Maurice Ewing Symposium, 2nd, 19-25 March 1978, Harriman, NY, Proceedings: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Maurice Ewing Series No. 3, 437 p.*

- Folk, R. I., and Pittman, J. S., 1971, Length-slow chalcedony: A new testament for vanished evaporites: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 41, p. 1045-1058.
- Follmer, L. R., 1983, Sangamon and Wisconsinan pedogenesis in the midwestern United States, p. 138-145 in Wright, H. E., *ed.*, Late Quaternary environments of the United States, v. 1. The Late Pleistocene, Porter, S. C., *ed.*: Minneapolis, MN, University of Minnesota Press, xxx p.
- Foord, E. E., Parrott, W. R., and Ritter, D. F., 1970, Definition of possible stratigraphic units in north central Long Island, New York, based on detailed examination of selected well cores: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 40, no. 1, p. 194-204.
- Foose, M. P.; and McLelland, J. M., 1995, Relationship of low-Ti iron oxide deposits in New York and New Jersey to other Proterozoic Fe-Cu-U-Au-REE deposits (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 44 (only).
- Foose, R. M., Rytuba, J. A., and Sheridan, M. F., 1968, Volcanic plugs in the Connecticut Valley Triassic near Mt. Tom, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 1655-1662.
- Forbes, William T. M., 1931, The great glacial cycle: *Science*, new series, v. 74, p. 294-295.
- Force, E. R., 1984, A relation among geomagnetic reversals, seafloor spreading rate, paleoclimate, and black shales: *EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 65, p. 18-19 (17 Jan 1984).
- Forchhammer, J. G., 1855, Ueber den Einfluss des Kochsalzes auf die Bildung der Mineralien: *Poggendorf's Ann. Phys. Chem.*, v. 95, p. 60-96.
- Ford, S. W., 1884a, Note on the discovery of Primordial fossils in the town of Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., N. Y.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 28, p. 35-37.
- Ford, S. W., 1884b, On the age of the glazed and contorted slaty rocks in the vicinity of Schodack Landing, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 28, p. 206-208.
- Ford, S. W., 1885, Observations upon the great fault in the vicinity of Schodack Landing, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 29, p. 16-19.
- Forel, F.-A., 1885, Les ravins sous-lacustres des fleuves glaciaires: *Acad. Sci. Paris Comptes Rendus*, v. 101, p. 725-728.
- Forel, F.-A., 1887, Le ravin sous-lacustre de Rhône dans le lac Léman: *Société vaudoise des Sci. nat. Bull.*, v. 23, p. 85-107.
- Forel, F.-A., 1892, Le Léman: Lausanne, Rouge, v. 1, 543 p; v 2, 651 p.

Forester, R. W., and Taylor, H. P., 1972, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope data on the interaction of meteoric ground waters with a gabbro-diorite stock, San Juan Mountain, Colorado: International Geological Congress, 24, Montreal, Canada, Section 10, Geochemistry, p. 254-263.

Forsyth, D.; and Uyeda, S., 1975, On the relative importance of the driving forces of plate motion: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 43, p. 163-200.

Forsyth, Jane L., 1965, Age of the buried soil in the Sydney, Ohio area: American Journal of Science, v. 2623, p. 571-597.

Forsyth, Jane L., 1984, The emptying of the western Lake Erie Basin (Early Lake Erie) by a catastrophic flood (abstract): Geological Association of Canada Program with Abstracts, v. 9, p. 63 (only).

Fortak, H., 1962, Concerning the generally vertically averaged hydrodynamic equations with respect to basic storm surge equations: Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, National Hurricane Research Project, Report 51.

Foster, John H., and Lewis, L. L., eds., 1990, Lower Colorado River extensional terrane and Whipple Mountains guidebook: South Coast Geological Society Annual Field Trip, 27-28 October 1990, Guidebook: Santa Ana, CA, South Coast Geological Society, 381 p.

Foster, R. P., ed., 1984, Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 753 p.

Fothergill, C. A., 1955, The cementation of oil reservoir sands and its origin: World Petroleum Congress, 4th, Rome, Proceedings, Section 1, p. 301-314.

Fowell, S. J., 1993 ms., Palynology of Triassic/Jurassic boundary sections from the Newark Supergroup of eastern North America: Implications for catastrophic extinction scenarios: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 133 p.

Fowell, S. J.; Cornet, B.; and Olsen, P. E., 1993, Geologically rapid Late Triassic extinctions: Palynological evidence from the Newark Supergroup, p. 197-206 in Klein, G. deV., ed., Pangaea: Paleoclimate, tectonics and sedimentation during accretion, zenith and break-up of a supercontinent: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 288, 295.

Fowell, S. J., and Olsen, P. E., 1993, Time-calibration of the Triassic/Jurassic microfloral turnover, eastern North America: Tectonophysics, v. 222, p. 361-369.

Fowler, G. M., and Lyden, J. P., 1932, The ore deposits of the Tri-State district (Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma): American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions, v. 102, p. 206-251.



- Fowler, G. M., and Lyden, J. P., 1935, Chertification in the Tri-State (Missouri-Kansas-Oklahoma) mining district: American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions, v. 115, p. 106-135.
- Fowler, Philip, 1950, Stratigraphy and structure of the Castleton area, Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 2, 83 p.
- Fox, J. T., 1946, Geology of Long Island: Rocks and Minerals, v. 21, no. 12, p. 851-852.
- Fox, P. J., and Heezen, B. C., 1965, Sands of the mid-Atlantic Ridge: Science, v. 149, p. 1367-1370.
- Fox, W. T., and Davis, R. A., Jr., 1973, Simulation model for storm cycles and beach erosion on Lake Michigan: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 1769-1790.
- Fox, W. T., and Davis, R. A., Jr., 1976, Weather patterns and coastal processes, p. 1-23 in Davis, R. A., Jr., and Ethington, R. L., eds., Beach and nearshore sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.
- Foye, W. G., 1918, The occurrence of thulite at Haddam, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 3, p. 210-213.
- Foye, W. G., 1919, A new occurrence of rhodonite: American Mineralogist, v. 4, p. 124-125.
- Foye, W. G., 1922a, Mineral localities in the vicinity of Middletown, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 7, p. 4-12.
- Foye, W. G., 1922b, Origin of the Triassic trough of Connecticut: Journal of Geology, v. 30, p. 690-699.
- Foye, W. G., 1925, Pillow structure in the Triassic basalts of Connecticut: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 35, p. 329-346. (1924?)
- Foye, W. G., 1930, A basaltic vent of Triassic age at Durham, Connecticut: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 19, p. 151-157.
- Foye, W. G., 1936, A spatter cone in the main trap sheet, Farmington, Connecticut: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 31, p. 296-300.
- Foye, W. G., 1949, The geology of eastern Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 74, 95 p.
- Foyle, A. M., and Oertel, G. F., 1992, Seismic stratigraphy and coastal drainage patterns in the Quaternary section of the southern Delmarva Peninsula, Virginia, USA: Sedimentary Geology, v. 80, nos. 3/4, p. 261-277.

- Foyle, A. M., and Oertel, G. F., 1993, Middle to Late Pleistocene topographic control on Late Pleistocene and Holocene facies preservation and geometry , inner shelf, Virginia (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-61 (only).
- Frakes, L. A., and Crowell, J. C., 1975, Characteristics of modern glacial marine sediments; applications to Gondwana glacials, p. 373-380 *in* International Union of Geological Sciences Committee on Stratigraphy Subcommittee on Gondwana Stratigraphy and Palaeontology Gondwana Symposium, Proceedings Paper 3, (Gondwana geology)
- Francheteau, F.; and LePichon, Xavier, 1972, Marginal fracture zones as structural framework of continental margins in South Atlantic Ocean: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 56, p. 991-1007.
- Francheteau, J.; Needham, D. H.; *et al.*, 1979, Massive deep-sea sulphide ore deposits discovered on the East Pacific Rise: Nature, v. 277, p. 523-528.
- Frank, W. M., and Friedman, G. M., 1973, Continental shelf sediments off New Jersey: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 43, no. 1, p. 224-237.
- Frank, M. W., McKinney, T. F., and Friedman, G. M., 1972, Atlantic continental shelf--a comparison of areas north and south of the Hudson River submarine canyon: International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Marine Geology and Geophysics, Section 8, p. 231-236.
- Franke, O. L., and McClymonds, N. E., 1972, Summary of the hydrologic situation on Long Island, New York, as a guide to water-management alternatives: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 627-F, 69 p.
- Frankel, Larry; and Thomas, H. F., 1966, Evidence of freshwater lake deposits in Block Island Sound: Journal of Geology, v. 74, p. 240-242.
- Frazer, Persifor, Jr., 1875, On the Mesozoic Red Sandstone of the Atlantic States: Academy of Natural Sciences (Philadelphia), Proceedings, v. 27, p. 440-442.
- Frazer, Persifor, Jr., 1883, Report of a geological survey of Chester County: Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, Second, Report of Progress CCCC: Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 394 p.
- Freeland, G. L., and Swift, D. J. P., 1978, Surficial sediments: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, Marine EcoSystems Analysis [MESA] Program MESA New York Bight Project New York Bight Atlas Monograph 10, 93 p.
- Friedman, G. M., 1952, Sapphirine occurrence of Cortlandt, New York: American Mineralogist, v. 37, nos. 3-4, p. 244-249.
- Friedman, G. M., 1954, Note on the relative abundance of some trace elements near the lower and upper contacts of the Palisades sill--a communication: American Journal of Science, v. 252, p. 502-503.

Friedman, G. M., 1956, The origin of the spinel-emery deposits with particular reference to those of the Cortlandt Complex, New York: New York State Museum Bulletin No. 351, 68 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1964, Early diagenesis and lithification of carbonate sediments: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 34, p. 777-813.

FRIEDMAN, G. M., 1969a, Depositional environments in carbonate rocks--an introduction, p. 1-32 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Depositional environments in carbonate rocks--a symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 14, 209 p.

FRIEDMAN, G. M., 1969b, Recognizing tidal environments in carbonate rocks with particular reference to those of the lower Paleozoics in the northern Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs for 1969*, part 1, p. 20 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1970a, The Bahamas and southern Florida: A model for carbonate deposition: *Tulsa Geological Society The Shale Shaker*, v. 21, p. 4-17.

Friedman, G. M., 1970b, Remarks on chemical composition of surface water and bottom waters of Great South Bay, Long Island, N. Y., and of interstitial waters of bay-bottom sediments, p. 84-89 *in* Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Symposium on water pollution in greater New York area, New York City, 13 December 1969: New York, NY, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 211 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1972, Sedimentary facies: products of depositional environments in eastern New York State: Troy, NY, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Eastern Section Guidebook, 76 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1979, Sedimentary environments and their products: shelf, slope, and rise of Proto-Atlantic (Iapetus) Ocean, Cambrian and Ordovician Periods, eastern New York State, p. 47-86 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 71st, and New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, Troy, New York, 05-07 October 1979, Guidebook: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology, and Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1980, Dolomite is an evaporite mineral: Evidence from the rock record and from sea-marginal ponds of the Red Sea, p. 69-80 *in* Zenger, D. H., Dunham, J. D., and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, Concepts and models of dolomitization: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 28, 320 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1985, The problem of submarine cement in classifying reefrock: An experience in frustration, p. 117-121 *in* Schneidermann, Nahum; and Harris, P. M., *eds.*, Carbonate cements: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 32, 379 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1987a, Deep-burial diagenesis: its implications for vertical movements of the crust, uplift of the lithosphere and isostatic unroofing--a review: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 50, p. 67-94.

Friedman, G. M., 1987b, Vertical movements of the crust: Case histories from the northern Appalachian basin: *Geology*, v. 15, no. 12, p. 1130-1133.

Friedman, G. M., 1988a, The Catskill tectonic fan-delta complex: Northern Appalachian Basin: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 10, p. 254-257.

Friedman, G. M., 1988b, Modern sedimentation in the Gulf of Elat (Aqaba)--review, Chapter 38, p. 933-956 *in* Manspeizer, W., ed., *Triassic-Jurassic rifting: continental breakup and origins of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margins, part B*: New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 998 p. (2 vols.)

Friedman, G. M., 1988c, Slides and slumps, *Earth Science*, Fall, p. 21-23.

Friedman, G. M., 1992a, Early Ordovician Cool Creek Dolomite, Middle Arbuckle Group, Slick Hills, SW Oklahoma, U. S. A.: Origin and modification. Discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 62, no. 3, p. 541 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1992b, Gas potential of the eastern overthrust: The Albany basin, New York (abstract); *Northeastern Geology*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 67 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1992c, Significance of high-frequency stacking patterns at the Cambro-Ordovician (Sauk) passive margin in the Albany-basin setting, New York (abstract): *Northeastern Geology*, v.14, no.1, p. 68 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1992d, High-frequency stacking patterns at the Cambro-Ordovician (Sauk) passive margin in eastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 24, no. 7, p. A108 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1993a, High-frequency stacking patterns at the Cambro-Lower Ordovician (Sauk) passive margin of the western Atlantic (Iapetus) Ocean: *Zentralblatt für Geologie und Paläontologie, Teil 1*, (manuscript submitted; to appear as appendix)

Friedman, G. M., 1993b, Sauk cycles at passive margin: eastern New York (abstract): *SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology)*, Penn State University campus, State College PA, 08-12 Aug 1993 Stratigraphic record of global change:

Friedman, G. M., 1993c, History of uranium discoveries in eastern Canada, a personal account (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A206 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1993d, Diverse origin of Quaternary dolomite in the Levant (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A397-398.

Friedman, G. M., 1994a, Stacking patterns of cyclic parasequences in Cambro-Ordovician carbonates of eastern New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 16, p. 145-157.

Friedman, G. M., 1994b, Early submarine cementation in fore-reef carbonate sediments, Barbados, West Indies: *Discussion: SEdimentology*, v. 42, p. 707 (only).

Friedman, G. M., 1994c, Pangean orogenic and epeirogenic uplifts and their possible climatic significance, p. 159-167 *in* Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, *Pangaea: Paleoclimate, tectonics and sedimentation during accretion, zenith and break-up of a supercontinent*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 288, 295 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1994d, Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician (Sauk) platform carbonates of the northern Appalachian (Gondwana) passive margin: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 9, p. 143-150.

Friedman, G. M., 1995a, Flysch and molasse of the classical Taconic and Acadian orogenies: Models for subsurface reservoir settings, Trip A6, p. 109-143 *in* Garver, J. I., and Smith, Jaqueline A., *eds.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 67th, Field Trip Guide*: Schenectady, NY, Union College Geology Department, 425 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1995b, Sequence stratigraphy of platform carbonates: Devonian limestones of John Boyd Thacher State Park, southwest of Albany, NY, Trip B4, p. 303-311 *in* Garver, J. I., and Smith, Jaqueline A., *eds.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 67th, Field Trip Guide*: Schenectady, NY, Union College Geology Department, 425 p.

Friedman, G. M., 1995c, Unconformities and porosity development in carbonate strata: Ideas from a Hedberg Conference: *Discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 1182-1184.

Friedman, G. M., 1995d, Cambro-Lower Ordovician (Sauk) facies and sequences: Case history from eastern North America, p. 1-9 *in* Pause, P. H., and Candelaria, M. P., *eds.*, *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section Publication 95-36 and Permian Basin Graduate Center Publication 5-95*, xxx p.

Friedman, G. M., 1996a, Early Ordovician reef mounds of the Tribes Hill Formation, Mohawk Valley, New York: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 11, p. 226-240.

Friedman, G. M., 1996b, Yucatán subsurface stratigraphy: Implications and constraints for the Chicxulub impact: *Discussion: Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 11, p. 141-142.

Friedman, G. M.; Amiel, A. J.; Braun, Moshe; and Miller, D. S., 1973, Generation of carbonate paraticles and laminites in algal matt--example from sea-marginal hypersaline pool, Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 541-557.

Friedman, G. M.; Amiel, A. J.; and Schneidermann, Nahum, 1974, Submarine cementation in reefs--example from the Red Sea: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 44, p. 816-825.

- Friedman, G. M.; and Braun, Moshe, 1975, Shoaling and tidal deposits that accumulated marginal to the proto-Atlantic Ocean, p. 307-314 in Ginsburg, R. N., *ed.*, Tidal deposits. A casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 428 p.
- Friedman, G. M., and Chamberlain, J. A., 1995, *Archanodon catskillensis* (Vanuxem): Freshwater clams from one of the oldest back-swamp fluvial facies (Upper Middle Devonian), Catskill Mountains, New York: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences, v. 17, no. , p. 431-443.
- Friedman, G. M., Fabricand, B. P., Imbimbo, E. S., Bray, M. E., and Sanders, J. E., 1968, Chemical changes in interstitial waters from continental shelf sediments: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 1313-1319.
- Friedman, G. M.; and Gavish, E., 1970, Chemical changes in interstitial water from sediments of lagoonal, deltaic, river, estuarine, and salt water marsh and cove environments: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 40, p. 930-952.
- Friedman, G. M., and Johnson, K. G., 1966, The Devonian Catskill delta complex of New York, type example of a "tectonic delta complex," p. 171-188 in Shirley, M. L., *ed.*, Deltas in their geologic framework: Houston, TX, Houston Geological Society, 251 p.
- Friedman, G. M., and Keith, B. D., 1983, Economic evaluation of the Taconic region, New York, Vermont: Northeastern Geology, v. 5, nos. 3/4, p. 132-136.
- Friedman, G. M.; and Lee, Yong Il, 1985, Paleokarst and collapse breccias in Tremadocian-Arenigian (Lower Ordovician) facies: The Beekmantown and Ellenburger groups of the Eastern and southwestern United States (abstract): Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Abstracts, v. 2, p. 32 (only).
- Friedman, G. M.; and Radke, B., 1979, Evidence for sabkha overprint and conditions of intermittent emergence in Cambrian-Ordovician carbonates of northeastern North America and Queensland, Australia: Northeastern Geology, v. 1, p. 18-42.
- Friedman, G. M.; Reeckmann, S. A.; and Borak, Barry, 1981, Carbonate deformation mechanisms in the world's deepest wells (~9 km): Tectonophysics, v. 74, p. T15-T19.
- Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1967, Origin and occurrence of dolostones, p. 267-348 in Chilingar, G. V., Bissell, H. J., and Fairbridge, R. W., *eds.*, Carbonate rocks: Amsterdam, Elsevier Publishing Company, 471 p.
- Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1970, Integrated continental-shelf and marginal marine environmental research program: sediments, organisms, and waters in New York Bight and vicinity: Maritime Sediments, v. 6, no. 1, p. 26-29.

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1978, Principles of sedimentology: New York-Chichester-Brisbane-Toronto, John Wiley and Sons, 792 p.

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1982, Time-temperature-burial significance of Devonian anthracite implies former great (~6.5 km) depth of burial of Catskill Mountains, New York: *Geology*, v. 10, no. 2, p. 93-96.

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1983, Reply to discussion of Time-temperature-burial significance of Devonian anthracite implies former great (~6.5 km) depth of burial of Catskill Mountains: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 123-124.

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1984, Sedimentary environments in Paleozoic strata of the Appalachian Mountains in eastern New York: *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 61, no. 4, p. 155-180.

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1995a, Northwest-dipping bedding thrust in Rondout Formation (U. Silurian), Ravena, NY: implications for extent of post-Devonian thrusts (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1413 (only).

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1995b, Hummocky strata in deep-water "intraformational conglomerates"/brecciolas overlying regularly bedded hemipelagic Hatch Hill (U. Cambrian) limestones: Products of tsunami waves? (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1413 (only).

Friedman, G. M., and Sanders, J. E., 1997, Dispelling the myth of sea-floor tranquility: *Geotimes*, v. 42, no. 1, p. 24-27.

Friedman, G. M.; Sanders, J. E.; and Guo, Baiying, 1993 ms., Pre-drilling geologic work in connection with proposed Albany Basin, New York, deep scientific bore hole to test gas potential of Paleozoic formations: Troy, NY, Northeastern Science Foundation, Final Report to New York Gas Group, 171 p.

Friedman, G. M., Sanders, J. E., and Kopaska-Merkel, D. C., 1992, Principles of sedimentary deposits. Stratigraphy and sedimentology: New York, NY, Macmillan Publishing Company, 717 p.

Friedman, G. M., Sanders, J. E., Martini, I. P., *et al.*, 1982, Excursion 17A: Sedimentary facies: products of sedimentary environments in a cross section of the classic Appalachian Mountains and adjoining Appalachian basin in New York and Ontario: International Congress on Sedimentology, 11th, 22-27 August 1982, Hamilton, Ontario, Field Excursion Guidebook: International Association of Sedimentologists, not consecutively paginated.

Friedman, G. M.; Schultz, D. J.; Guo, Baiying; and Sanders, J. E., 1993, Vaterite (an uncommon polymorph of CaCO<sub>3</sub>): occurrences in boreholes demonstrate unexpected longevity: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 63, no. 4, p. 663-664.

- Friedman, Irving, Lipman, P. W.; Obradovich, J. D.; Gleason, J. D.; and Christiansen, R. L., 1974, Meteoric water in magmas: *Science*, v. 184, p. 1069-1072.
- Friedman, Irving; Redfield, A. C.; Shoen, B.; and Harris, J., 1964, The variation in the deuterium content of natural waters in the hydrologic cycle: *Reviews of Geophysics*, v. 2, p. 177-224.
- Friedman, Melvin, 1954, Miocene orthoquartzite from New Jersey: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 24, p. 235-241.
- Friend, P. F., 1966, Clay fractions and colours of some Devonian red beds in the Catskill Mountains, U. S. A.: *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 122, part 3, p. 273-288.
- Friend, P. F.; and Moody-Stuart, M., 1970, Carbonate deposition on the river floodplains of the Wood Bay Formation (Devonian) of Spitsbergen: *Geological Magazine*, v. 107, p. 181-195.
- Frimpter, M. H., 1967 ms., Geology of the Thiells Quadrangle, New York with emphasis of igneous and metamorphic rocks: Boston, MA, Boston University Graduate School Ph. D. Dissertation, 142 p.
- Fritts, C. E., 1962, Age and sequence of metasedimentary and metavolcanic formations northwest of New Haven Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-D, p. D32-D36.
- Fritts, C. E., 1963a, Bedrock geology of the Mount Carmel quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-199, scale 1:24,000.
- Fritts, C. E., 1963b, Late Newark fault versus pre-Newark peneplain in Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 261, p. 208-281.
- Fritts, C. E., 1963c, Bedrock Geology of the Southington quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-200, scale 1:24,000.
- Fritts, C. E., 1965a, Bedrock geologic map of the Ansonia quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geologic Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-426, scale 1:24,000.
- Fritts, C. E., 1965b, Bedrock geologic map of the Milford quadrangle, Fairfield and New Haven Counties, Connecticut: U. S. Geologic Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-427, scale 1:24,000.
- Fritz, S. J., and Ragland, P. C., 1980, Weathering rinds developed on plutonic igneous rocks in the North Carolina Piedmont: *American Journal of Science*, v. 280, p. 546-559.
- Frodeman, Robert, 1995, Geological reasoning: Geology as an interpretive and historical science: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 8, p. 960-968.



Froelich, A. J.; and Gottfried, David, 1985, Early Jurassic diabase sheets of the eastern United States--a preliminary overview. Section 15, p. 79-86 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., eds., United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Froelich, A. J., and Olsen, P. E., 1984, Newark Supergroup, a revision of the Newark Group in eastern North America, p. A55-A58 *in* Stratigraphic notes, 1983: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1537-A.

Froelich, A. J., and Olsen, P. E., 1985, 1. Newark Supergroup, a revision of the Newark Group in eastern North America, p. 1-3 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., eds., U. S. Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., eds., 1988, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Froelich, P. N., 1993, Ruling in the improbable: *Nature*, v. 363, p. 585-587 (17 Jun 1993).

FrondeL, C., 1972, The minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill: a check list: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 94 p.

FrondeL, C., 1989, History of a classic: Charles Palache's monograph on the minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill: *The Picking Table*, v. 30, p. 2-7.

FrondeL, C., 1990, Historical overview of the development of mineralogical science at Franklin and Sterling Hill, Sussex County, New Jersey, p. 3-13 *in* Sclar, C. B., ed., Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.

FrondeL, C.; and Baum, J. L., 1974, Structure and mineralogy of the Franklin zinc-iron-manganese deposit, New Jersey: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 157-180.

Frost, Eric G., (Dept. Geological Sci., San Diego State Univ., San Diego, CA); and Martin, Donna L., eds., 1982 Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic evolution of the Colorado River Region, California, Arizona, and Nevada (volume dedicated to Warren B. Hamilton and R. Ernest Anderson) symposium and field trip for Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Annual Meeting, 78th, 19-21 April 1982, Anaheim, CA) San Diego, CA, Cordilleran Publ., 608 p.

Frostick, L. E.; and Reid, Ian, 1986, Evolution and sedimentary character of lake deltas fed by ephemeral rivers in the Turkana Basin, northern Kenya, p. 113-125 *in* Frostick, L. E.; Renaut, R. W.; Reid, Ian; and Tiercelin, J. T., eds., Sedimentation in African rifts: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 25, 381 p.

Frostick, L. E.; and Reid, Ian, 1987, A new look at rifts: *Geology Today*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 122-126.

Frye, J. C., Willman, H. B., and Black, R. F., 1965, Outline of Fryberger, S. G., 1979, Dune forms and wind regime, p. 137-170 *in* McKee, E. D., *ed.*, A study of global sand seas: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1052, xxx p.

glacial geology of Illinois and Wisconsin, p. 43-61 *in* Wright, H. E., Jr., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, The Quaternary of the United States: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.

Frye, J. D.; Willman, H. B.; Rubin, Meyer; and Black, R. F., 1968, Definition of Wisconsinan Stage: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1274-E, p. E1-E22.

Fryxell, Joan E., 1991, Tertiary tectonic denudation of an igneous and metamorphic complex, west-central Grant Range, Nye County, Nevada, p. 87-92 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Füchtbauer, Hans, 1967, Influence of different types of diagenesis on sandstone porosity: World Petroleum Congress, 7th, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 339-352.

Führböter, Alfred, 1974, A refraction groyne built by sand, p. 1451-1469 in Conference on Coastal Engineering, 14th, Copenhagen, 24-28 June 1974, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-662; v. 2, p. 663-1652.

Fuller, M. L., 1901, Probable representatives of pre-Wisconsin till in southeastern Massachusetts: *Journal of Geology*, v. 9, p. 311-329.

Fuller, M. L., 1902, Etching of quartz in the interior of conglomerates: *Journal of Geology*, v. 10, p. 815-821.

Fuller, M. L., 1903, Probable pre-Kansan and Iowan deposits of Long Island: *American Geologist*, v. 32, p. 308-312.

Fuller, M. L., 1904, Ice retreat in glacial Lake Neponset and in southeastern Massachusetts: *Journal of Geology*, v. 12, p. p. 181-197.

Fuller, M. L., 1905a, Triassic rocks of the Connecticut Valley as a source of water supply: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 110, p. 95-112.

Fuller, M. L., 1905b, Pleistocene geology of Fishers Island: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 16, p. 367-390.

Fuller, M. L., 1906, Glacial stages in southeastern New England and vicinity: *Science*, new series, v. 24, p. 467-469.

Fuller, M. L., 1914, The geology of Long Island, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 82, 223 p.

Fuller, M. L., 1937, Comment on "Correlation of Late Pleistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey and New York" by Paul MacClintock and H. G. Richards: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, p. 1982-1992.

Fuller, M. L., and Clapp, F. G., 1926, Oil prospects in northeastern China: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 10, no. 11, p. 1073-1117.

Fuller, M. L., and Veatch, A. C., 1903, Results of the resurvey of Long Island, N. Y.: Science, new series, v. 18, p. 729-731.

Fuller, R. E., 1927, The closing phase of a fissure eruption: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 14, p. 228-230.

Fuller, R. E., 1931, The aqueous chilling of basaltic lavas on the Columbia Plateau: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 21, p. 281-300.

Fuller, Richard E., 1950, Palisades joint cracks: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, p. 1523.

Fuller, Tyrand; Short, Lesley; and Merguerian, Charles, 1999, Tracing the St. Nicholas thrust and Cameron's Line through the Bronx, NYC, p. 16-23 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Sixth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 24 April 1999, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 143 p.

Fullerton, D. C., 1986, Stratigraphy and correlation of glacial deposits from Indiana to New York and New Jersey: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 5, p. 23-37.

Fullerton, D. S., and Richmond, G. M., 1986, Comparison of the marine oxygen isotope record, the eustatic sea level record and the chronology of glaciation in the United States of America: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 5, p. 197-200.

Fürsich, F. T., 1982, Rhythmic bedding and shell-bed formation in the Upper Jurassic of East Greenland, p. 208-222 in Einsele, G.; and Seilacher, A., *eds.*, Cyclic and event stratification: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 536 p.

-----G-----

Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, 1988, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Gadd, P. E., Lavelle, J. W., and Swift, D. J. P., 1978, Estimates of sand transport on the New York shelf using near-bottom current meter observations: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 239-252.

Gadd, N. R., 1980a, Late-glacial regional ice-flow patterns in eastern Ontario: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 17, p. 1439-1453.

Gadd, N. R., 1980b, Ice-flow patterns, Montreal-Ottawa lowlands area: *Canada Geological Survey Paper 80-1A*, p. 375-376.

Gadd, N. R., 1981, Anorthosite erratics of probable Laurentian origin in the vicinity of Buffalo, New York: *Canada Geological Survey Paper 81-1C*, p. 63-64.

Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, 1988, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Gadd, N. R., 1988a, The basin, the ice, the Champlain Sea, p. 15-24 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Gadd, N. R., 1988b, Lithofacies relationships in a freshwater-marine transition of the Champlain Sea, p. 83-90 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Gaffin, Stuart, 1987, Phase difference between sea level and magnetic reversal rate: *Nature*, v. 329, p. 816-819 (29 Oct 1987).

Gager, C. S., 1932, The story of our boulders: *Brooklyn Botanical Garden Record*, v. 21, no. 8, p. 165-207.

Gajewski, K., 1988, Late Holocene climate changes in eastern North America estimated from pollen data: *Quaternary Research*, v. 29, p. 255-262.

Gale, L. D., 1839, Report on the geology of New York County, p. 177-199 in *New York (State) Geological Survey Annual Report*, 3rd: Albany, NY, 339 p.

Gale, L. D., 1843, Diary of a geological survey of the Island of New York, p. 581-604 *in* Mather, W. W., *The geology of New York, Part I. Comprising the geology of the First Geological District*: Albany, NY, Carroll & Cook, Printers to the Assembly, 653 p., 46 pl.

- Galinas, L.; Brook, C.; and Trzcienski, W. E., Jr., 1976, Archaean variolites--quenched immiscible liquids: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 13, p. 210-230.
- Gallagher, David, 1937, Origin of the magnetite deposits at Lyon Mountain, N. Y.: *New York State Museum Bulletin No. 311*, 85 p.
- Gallagher, David, 1940, Albite and gold: *Economic Geology*, v. 35, p. 698-736.
- Galloway, W. E., 1974, Deposition and diagenetic alteration of sandstone in northeast Pacific arc-related basins: Implications for graywacke genesis: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 379-390.
- Galvin, Cyril, 1979 ms., Shoaling rate at Moriches Inlet: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, report DACW51-79-C-0046.
- Galvin, Cyril, 1985, Review of general design memorandum for project works at Fire Island Inlet: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report, 198 p. + App.
- Galvin, Cyril; Rooney, C. J.; and Nersesian, G. K., 1987, Federal jetty and sand dike at the entrance to Fire Island Inlet, New York, p. 1150-1165 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, Taipei, Taiwan, 9-14 November 1986, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 volumes: v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Gans, P. B.; Mahood, G. A.; and Schermer, Elizabeth, 1989, Synextensional magmatism in the Basin and Range province: A case study from the eastern Great Basin: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 233, 53 p.
- Gansser, A., 1955, New aspects of the geology in central Iran: *World Petroleum Congress*, 4th, Rome, Proceedings, section 1, p. 279-300.
- Gao, Guoqui; Land, L. S.; and Folk, R. L., 1992, Meteoric modification of early dolomite and late dolomitization by basinal fluids, upper Arbuckle Group, Slick Hills, southwestern Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 76, no. 11, p. 1649-1664.
- Gao, Zhenzhong; and Eriksson, K. A., 1991, Internal tide deposits in an Ordovician submarine channel: Previously unrecognized facies: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 7, p. 734-737.
- Gard, G., 1993, Late Quaternary coccoliths at the North Pole: Evidence of ice-free conditions and rapid sedimentation in the central Arctic Ocean: *Geology*, v. 21, p. 227-230.
- Garrels, R. M., and Christ, C. L., 1965, *Solutions, minerals, and equilibria*: New York, Harper & Row, Incorporated, 450 p.

- Garrison, L. E., 1970, Development of continental shelf south of New England: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, no. 1, p. 109-124.
- Garrison, L. E., and McMaster, R. L., 1966, Sediments and geomorphology of the continental shelf off southern New England: Marine Geology, v. 4, no. 4, p. 273-289.
- Garrison, R. E., and Fischer, A. G., 1969, Deep-water limestones and radiolarites of the Alpine Jurassic, p. 20-56 in Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Depositional environments in carbonate rocks, a symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Geologists and Paleontologists Special Publication No. 14, 209 p.
- Garvine, R. W., 1974, Physical features of the Connecticut River outflow during high discharge: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 79, p. 831-846.
- Garvine, R. W., 1975, The distribution of salinity and temperature in the Connecticut River estuary: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 80, p. 1176-1183.
- Garvine, R. W., 1977, River plumes and estuary fronts, p. 30-35 in Officer, C. B., *chm.*, Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.
- Gass, I. G.; and Masson-Smith, D., 1963, The geology and gravity anomalies of the Troodos Massif, Cyprus: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 255, p. 417-467.
- Gates, A. E., and Valentino, D. W., 1991, Late Proterozoic rift control on the shape of the Appalachians: The Pennsylvania reentrant: Journal of Geology, v. 99, no. 6, p. 863-872.
- Gates, R. M., 1951, The bedrock geology of the Litchfield quadrangle, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Miscellaneous Series 3 (Quadrangle Report 1), 13 p.
- Gates, R. M., 1952, The geology of the New Preston quadrangle, Connecticut. The bedrock geology Part 1: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Miscellaneous Series 5 (Quadrangle Report 2), p. 5-34.
- Gates, R. M., 1954, The bedrock geology of the Woodbury quadrangle, Connecticut: Connecticut Geology and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 3, 23 p.
- Gates, R. M., 1959, Bedrock geology of the Roxbury quadrangle, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-121 (scale 1:24,000).
- Gates, R. M., 1967, Amphibolites: syntectonic intrusives: American Journal of Science, v. 265, p. 118-131.
- Gates, R. M., 1975, The bedrock geology of the South Canaan quadrangle, with map: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report No. 32, 33 p.

- Gates, R. M., 197?, The bedrock geology of the Sharon quadrangle, with map: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report No. 38, 24 p.
- Gates, R. M., and Christiansen, N. I., 1965, The bedrock geology of the West Torrington quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 17, 38 p.
- Gates, R. M.; and Scheerer, P., 1963, The petrology of the Nonewaug granite, Connecticut: *American Mineralogist*, v. 48, p. 1040-1069.
- Gaupp, Reinhard; Matter, Albert; Platt, Jackie; Ramseyer, Karl; and Walzebuck, Johannes, 1993, Diagenesis and fluid evolution of deeply buried Permian (Rotliegende) gas reservoirs, northwest Germany: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 7, p. 1111-1128.
- Gautier, L. D., *ed.*, 1986 Roles of organic matter in sediment diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 38, 203 p.
- Gayes, P. T., 1987 ms., Buried paleoshorelines in Long Island Sound: Evidence for irregularities in the post-glacial marine transgression in Long Island Sound: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, Ph. D. Dissertation, 199 p.
- Gayes, P. T., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1989, Early interruption of estuarine sedimentation in Long Island Sound (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 21, no. 2, p. 17 (only).
- Gayes, P. T., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1991, Estuarine paleoshorelines in Long Island Sound, New York, p. 39-54 *in* Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.
- Gayes, P. T., Bokuniewicz, H. J., and Newman, W. S., 1987, Late Wisconsinan and Holocene fluctuations in sea level rise: *Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 6, no. 2, p. 69-75.
- Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, 1991, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.
- Gealey, W. K., 1977, Ophiolite obduction and geologic evolution of the Oman Mountains and adjacent areas: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 1183-1191.
- Gee, D. G., and Sturt, B. A., *eds.*, 1985, The Caledonide Orogen--Scandinavia and related areas: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., xxx p.

Gehrels, G., 1983, Silurian-Devonian paleogeography of the southern Alexander Terrane, southeastern Alaska (abstract): Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Mineral Abstracts, Pacific Section, 58th Annual Meeting, p. 88 (only).

Geiger, F. J., Puffer, J. H., and Lechler, P. J., 1980, Geochemical and petrographic evidence of the former extent of the Watchung basalts of New Jersey and of the eruption of the Palisades magma onto the floor of the Newark basin (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 2, p. 37 (only).

Geikie, Archibald, 1863, On the phenomena of the glacial drift of Scotland: Geological Society of Glasgow Transactions, v. 1, part 2, p. 1-190.

Geikie, A., 1962, The founders of geology (1897): Dover Publications, 486 p.

Geikie, James, 1874, The great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man: London, W. Isbister, 575 p.

Geikie, James, 1895, The great ice age (3rd ed.): New York, NY, D. Appleton and Company, 545 p.

Geiser, P. A., 1982, Stratigraphic relationships and detrital composition of the Medial Ordovician flysch of western New England: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Taconic orogeny: a discussion: Journal of Geology, v. 90, no. 2, p. 227-230 (with map).

Geiser, P. A., 1988, The role of kinematics in the construction and analysis of geological cross sections in deformed terranes, p. 47-76 in Mitra, Gautam; and Wojtal, Steven, *eds.*, Geometries and mechanisms of thrusting, with special reference to the Appalachians: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 222, 236 p.

Geiser, Peter; and Engelder, Terry, 1983, The distribution of layer-parallel shortening fabrics in the Appalachian foreland of New York and Pennsylvania: Evidence for two noncoaxial phases of the Alleghanian orogeny, p. 161-178 in Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Henry; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.

Gensous, Bernard; and Tesson, Michel, 1996, Sequence stratigraphy, seismic profiles, and cores of Pleistocene deposits on the Rhône continental shelf: Sedimentary Geology, v. 105, nos. 3-4, p. 183-190.

Gentilli, Joseph, 1967a, Intertropical convergence zone (ITCZ) and intertropical front, p. 496-497 in Fairbridge, R. W., *ed.*, The encyclopedia of atmospheric sciences and astrogeology: The Encyclopedia of the Earth Sciences, v. 2: New York, NY, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1200 p.



Gentilli, Joseph, 1967b, Monsoons, p. 613-617 in Fairbridge, R. W., *ed.*, The encyclopedia of atmospheric sciences and astrogeology: The Encyclopedia of the Earth Sciences, v. 2, New York, NY, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1200 p.

Geological Association of Canada, 1986, Turbidite-hosted gold deposits: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32.

Geraghty, J. J., 1959, Ground-water problems in the New York City area, p. 1049-1059 in Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*, Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.

Geraghty and Miller, Inc., 1976 ms., Ground-water investigation at the Croton Point Landfill: Port Washington, NY. Summary Report to Westchester County, NY, 47 p.

Gerard, R. D., 1967a, Long Island Sound as a coastal reservoir: *Sea Frontiers*, v. 13, no. 3, p. 147-156.

Germine, Mark, 1980, Determination of chrysotile content in serpentinites using x-ray diffraction: *Bulletin of the New Jersey Academy of Science*, v. 25, no. 2, p. 63-64.

Getty, S. R., 1991, Late Paleozoic tectonism in the Northern Appalachian orogen: insights from studies in southern New England (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 34 (only).

Getty, S. R., and Gromet, L. P., 1992a, Evidence for extension at the Willimantic Dome, Connecticut; implications for the late Paleozoic tectonic evolution of the New England Appalachians: *American Journal of Science*, v. 292, p. 398-420.

Getty, S. R., and Gromet, L. P., 1992b, Geochronological constraints on ductile deformation, crustal extension, and doming about a basement-cover contact, New England Appalachians: *American Journal of Science*, v. 292, p. 359-397.

Gevirtz, J. L., Park, R. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1971, Paraecology of benthonic foraminifera and associated micro-organisms of the continental shelf off Long Island, New York: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 45, no. 2, p. 153-177.

Geyer, A. R.; Buckwalter, T. V.; McLaughlin, D. B.; and Gray, Carlyle, 1963, Geology and mineral resources of the Womelsdorf quadrangle: Pennsylvania Geological Survey Atlas A177C (Bulletin A177c), 96 p.

Geyer, R. A., eds., 1993, A global warming forum--Scientific, economic, and legal overview: Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press, Inc., Lewis Publishers, 638 p.

Ghosh, S. K., and Friedman, G. M., 1989, Petrophysics of a dolostone reservoir: San Andres Formation (Permian), West Texas: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 4, p. 45-120.

Ghosh, S. K., Urschel, S. F., and Friedman, G. M., 1987, Substitution of simulated well-cuttings for core plugs in the petrophysical analysis of dolostones: Permian San Andres Formation, Texas: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 2, p. 95-100.

Gibbs, A. D., 1983, Balanced cross-section construction from seismic lines in areas of extensional tectonics: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 5, p. 153-160.

Gibbs, A. D., 1984, Structural evolution of extensional basin margins: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 141, p. 609-619.

Gibbs, A. D., 1990, Linked fault families in basin formation: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 12, p. 795-803.

Giblin, //, 1988, Pyrite formation in marshes during early diagenesis: *Geomicrobiology*, v. 6, p. 77-97. (JVarenk)

Gibson, J. R.; Walsh, J. J.; and Watterson, J., 1989, Modelling of bed contours and cross-sections adjacent to planar normal faults: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 11, p. 317-328.

Gibson, R. G., 1983 ms., Structural evolution of the Max Meadows thrust sheet, southwestern Virginia: Blacksburg, VA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Master's Thesis, 131 p.

Gibson, T. G., 1970, Late Mesozoic-Cenozoic tectonic aspects of the Atlantic coastal margin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 6, p. 1813-1822.

Gibson, T. G., 1971, Miocene of the middle Atlantic Coastal Plain, p. 1-15 in Gernant, R. E.; Gibson, T. G.; and Whitmore, F. C., Jr., eds., *Environmental history of Maryland Miocene*: Maryland Geological Survey Guidebook, v. 3, xxx p.

Gibson, T. G., Hazel, J. E., and Mello, J. F., 1969, Fossiliferous rocks from submarine canyons off the northeastern United States, p. D222-D230 in *Geological Survey Research 1968*: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 600-D.

Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G., 1985 ms., Sedimentology and trace fossil paleoecology of the Lower Jurassic East Berlin Formation, Hartford Basin, Connecticut and Massachusetts: Cleveland, OH, Case Western Reserve University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 228 p.

Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G., 1991, Ichnology of an ephemeral lacustrine/alluvial plain system: Jurassic East Berlin Formation, Hartford Basin, U. S. A.: *Ichnos*, v. 1, p. 221-232.

Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G., and Demicco, R. V., 1983, Playa deposition in a closed basin: East Berlin Formation (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, p. 122 (only).

Gierlowski-Krodesch, E. G., and Huber, Phillip, 1995, Trip B., Lake sequences of the central Hartford basin, Newark Supergroup, p. B-1 to B-39 *in* McHone, N. W., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in eastern Connecticut and the Hartford basin: Geological Society of America Northeast Section, Annual Meeting, 30th, Cromwell, CT, 19-22 March 1995: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 7, not consecutively paginated.

Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G.; and Kelts, K., *eds.*, 1994, The global geological record of lake basins, volume 1. Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 427 p.

Gierlowski-Kordesch, E. G., and Rust, B. R., 1994, The Jurassic East Berlin Formation, Hartford basin, Newark Supergroup (Connecticut and Massachusetts): A saline lake-playa-alluvial plain system, p. 249-265 *in* Renaut, R.; and Last, W. M., *ed.*, Sedimentology and geochemistry of modern and ancient saline lakes: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication No. 50, 334 p. (index, p. 327-334).

Giese, G. L., and Barr, J. W., 1967, The Hudson River estuary: a preliminary investigation of flow and water-quality characteristics: New York State Department of Conservation Water Resources Commission Bulletin 61, 39 p.

Gilbert, C. M., 1938, Welded tuff in eastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1829-1862.

Gilbert, G. K., 1871, On certain glacial and post-glacial phenomena of the Maumee Valley [Ohio]: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 1, p. 339-345.

Gilbert, G. K., 1885, The topographic features of lake shores, p. 69-123 *in* U. S. Geological Survey, Annual Report, 5th (1883-1884), 469 p.

Gilbert, G. K., 1890, Lake Bonneville: U. S. Geological Survey, Monograph 1, 438 p.

Gilbert, G. K., 1906, Crescentic gouges on glaciated surfaces: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 17, p. 303-306.

Gilchrist, J. M., 1979 ms., Sedimentology of the Lower to Middle Jurassic Portland Arkose of central Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Master's Thesis, 165 p.

Gilchrist, R.; Coward, M. P.; and Mugnier, J. L., 1987, Structural inversion, examples from the Alpine Foreland and the French Alps: *Geodinimca Acta*, v. 1, p. 5-34.

Gill, H. E.; Seaber, P. R.; Vecchioli, J.; and Anderson, H. R., 1963, Evaluation of geologic and hydrologic data from the test-drilling program at Island Beach State Park, New Jersey: New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development, Division of Water Policy and Supply, Water Resources Circular 12, 25 p.

- Gill, H. E.; Sirkin, L. A.; and Doyle, J. A., 1969, Cretaceous deltas in the New Jersey coastal plain (abstract); Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 1 (for 1969), no. 7, p. 79 (only).
- Gill, H. E.; Walker, John; and Brown, P. M., 1967, Hydrologic significance of the configuration of the pre-Cretaceous basement of the Atlantic coastal plain--New York, Pennsylvania, and Delaware (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 115, p. 265-266.
- Gill, J., 1981, Orogenic andesites and plate tectonics: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 390 p.
- Gillmeister, N. M., 1993, The Lightstreet fault: Possible Alleghenian left-slip deformation in northeastern Pennsylvania (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-165 (only).
- Gillot, P. Y.; Labeyrie, J.; Laj, C.; Valladas, G.; Guerin, G.; Poupeau, G.; and Delibrias, G., 1979, Age of the Laschamp paleomagnetic excursion revisited: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 42, p. 440-450.
- Gillson, J. L., and Kania, J. E., 1930, Emery deposits near Peekskill, New York: Economic Geology, v. 25, no. 5, p. 506-527.
- Gilluly, James, 1933, Replacement origin of the albite granite near Sparta, Oregon: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 175-C, p. 65-81.
- Gilluly, James, 1935, Keratophyres of eastern Oregon and the spilite problem: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 29, p. 225-252; 336-352.
- Gilluly, James, *chm.*, 1948, Origin of granite, Conference at meeting of the Geological Society of America held in Ottawa, Canada, 30 Dec. 1947: Geological Society of America Memoir 28, 139 p.
- Gilluly, James, 1949a, The Ajo mining district, Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 209, 112 p.
- Gilluly, James, 1949b, Distribution of mountain building in geologic time: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 4, p. 561-590.
- Gilluly, James, 1954, Further light on the Roberts thrust, north-central Nevada: Science, v. 119, p. 423 (only).
- Gilluly, James, 1955, Geologic contrasts between continents and ocean basins, p. 7-18 in Poldervaart, Arie, *ed.*, Crust of the Earth--A symposium: Geological Society of America Special Paper 62, 762 p.

Gilluly, James, 1956, General geology of central Cochise County, Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 281, 169 p. (with sections on age and correlation by A. R. Palmer, J. S. Williams, and J. B. Reeside, Jr.)

Gilluly, James, 1972, Tectonics involved in the evolution of mountain ranges, p. 406-439 in Robertson, E. C., *ed.*, Nature of the solid Earth: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Publishing Company, xxx p.

Gilluly, James; Cooper, J. R.; and Williams, J. S., 1954, Late Paleozoic stratigraphy of central Cochise County, Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 266, 49 p.

Gilluly, James; and Gates, O., 1965, Tectonic and igneous geology of the Northern Shoshone Range, Nevada, with a section on economic geology by K. B. Ketner: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 465, 153 p.

Gilluly, James; and Masursky, Harold, 1965, Geology of the Cortez Quadrangle, Nevada, with a section on gravity and aeromagnetic surveys by D. R. Mabey: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1175, 117 p.

Gilluly, James; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Cady, W. M., 1970, Sedimentary volumes and their significance: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 353-375.

Ginsberg, M. H., 1976, Map showing depth to bedrock, Guilford quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map MF-583c.

Ginsburg, R. N., *ed.*, 1975, Tidal deposits. A casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 428 p.

Girty, G. H., 1983 ms., The Culbertson Lake Allochthon, a newly identified structural unit within the Shoo Fly Complex - Sedimentologic, stratigraphic, and structural evidence for extension of the Antler orogenic belt to the northern Sierra Nevada, California: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 155 p.

Girty, G. H., and Schweickert, R. A., 1979, Preliminary results of a detailed study of the "lower" Shoo Fly, Bowman Lake, northern Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 79 (only).

Girty, G. H., and Schweickert, R. A., 1984, The Culbertson Lake Allochthon, a newly identified structure within the Shoo Fly Complex, California--Evidence for four phases of deformation and extension of the Antler orogeny to the northern Sierra Nevada: Modern Geology, v. 8, p. 181-198.

Gladkih, M. I.; Kornietz, N. L.; and Soffer, Olga, 1984, Mammoth-bone dwellings on the Russian Plain: Scientific American, v. 250, p. 164-175 (Nov. 1984).

Glaeser, J. D., 1966, Provenance, dispersal and depositional environments of Triassic sediments in the Newark-Gettysburg basin: Pennsylvania Geological Survey Report G-43, 168 p.

Glaser, J. E., 1969, Petrology and origin of Potomac and Magothy (Cretaceous) sediments, Middle Atlantic coastal plain: Maryland Geological Survey Report of Investigations 11, 102 p.

Glasmann, J. R., 1987, Comments on "the evolution of illite to muscovite: mineralogical and isotopic data from the Glarus Alps, Switzerland": Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 96, p. 72-74.

Glasmann, J. R.; Larter, S.; Griedis, N. A.; and Lundegard, P. D., 1989, Shale diagenesis in the Bergen High area, North Sea: Clays and Clay Minerals, v. 37, p. 97-112.

Glass, B. P., Ericson, D. B., Heezen, B. C.; Opdyke, N. D.; and Glass, J. A., 1967, Geomagnetic reversals and Pleistocene chronology: Nature, v. 216, p. 437-442.

Glass, B. P.; Swinckl, M. B.; and Zwart, P. A., 1979, Australasian, Ivory Coast and North American tektite strewnfields: Size, mass and correlation with geomagnetic reversals and other Earth events: Lunar Planetary Science Conference, 10th, Proceedings, p. 2535-2545.

Glassen, R. C., 1970, The geomorphology of Fire Island, New York (abstract): Virginia Journal of Science, v. 21, no. 3, p. 134 (only).

Glasson, M. J., and Keays, R. R., 1978, Gold mobilization during cleavage development in sedimentary rocks from the auriferous slate belt of Central Victoria, Australia: Some important boundary conditions: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 496-511.

Glazer, Irving, 1936 ms., Geology of the vanished limonite mines of Staten Island, N. Y.: New York, NY, New York University Master's Thesis, xx p.

Glazner, A. F.; Nielson, J. E.; Howard, K. A., and Miller, D. M., 1986a, Correlation of the Peach Springs Tuff, a large-volume Miocene ignimbrite sheet in California and Arizona, p. 65-58 in Nielson, J. E., and Glazner, A. F., eds., Cenozoic stratigraphy, structure and mineralization in the Mojave Desert: Geological Society of America Cordilleran Section Annual meeting, 82nd, 25-28 March 1986, Los Angeles, CA., Guidebook and symposium volume, trips 5 and 6: Los Angeles, CA, California State University: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 144 p.

Gleason, S., 1972, Ultraviolet guide to minerals--with identification charts: San Gabriel, CA, Ultraviolet Products, Inc., 244 p.

Glenn, C. R.; and Kelts, K., 1991, Sedimentary rhythms in lake deposits, p. 188-221 in Einsele, G.; Ricken, W.; and Seilacher, A., eds., Cycles and events in stratigraphy: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.

- Glennie, K. W.; Boeuf, M. G. A.; Hughes-Clarke, M. W.; Moody-Stuart, M.; Pilaar, W. F. H.; and Reinhardt, B. M., 1973, Late Cretaceous nappes in Oman Mountains and their geologic evolution: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 5-27.
- Glock, W. S., 1927, The significance of red color in sediments: discussion and communications: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 14, p. 155-156.
- Glover, J. E., 1963, Studies in the diagenesis of some western Australian sedimentary rocks: *Royal Society of Western Australia Journal*, v. 46, p. 33-56.
- Glover, Lynn, III; Poland, F. B.; Tucker, R. D.; and Bourland, W. C., 1980, Diachronous Paleozoic mylonites and structural heredity of Triassic-Jurassic basins in Virginia: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, p. 178 (only).
- Goff, D. F., and Wiltschko, D. V., 1986, Analytical models of the stresses within the lower plate in front of a ramping thrust sheet (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 18, p. 616 (only).
- Gofseyeff, S., 1953, A case history of Fire Island Inlet, New York, p. 272-305 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 3rd, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Proceedings: Berkeley, CA, University California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, XXX p.
- Gofseyeff, S., and Panuzio, F. L., 1962, Hurricane studies of New York Harbor: *American Society of Civil Engineers Waterways and Harbors Division Journal*, WW-1, 3046, p. 1-28.
- Goguel, J., 1962, *Tectonics*: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company, 384 p.
- Gokhberg, M. B.; Morgonunov, V. Q.; Yoshino, T.; and Timizawa, I., 1982, Experimental measurement of electromagnetic emissions possibly related to earthquakes in Japan: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 7824-7828 (10 Sep 1982).
- Goldberg, D.; Reynolds, D.; Williams, C.; Witte, W. K.; Olsen, P. E.; and Kent, D. V., 1994, Well logging results from the Newark Rift Basin Coring Project: *Scientific Drilling*, v. 4, nos. 4-6, p. 267-279.
- Goldhammer, R. K.; Dunn, P. A.; and Hardie, L. A., 1987, High frequency glacioeustasy sea-level oscillations and Milankovitch characteristics recorded in Middle Triassic cyclic platform carbonates, northern Italy: *American Journal of Science*, v. 287, p. 853-892 (Nov 1987).
- Goldring, Winifred, 1922, The Champlain Sea: Evidence of its decreasing salinity southward as shown by the character of the fauna: *New York State Museum Bulletin* v. 239-240, p. 153-194.
- Goldring, Winifred, 1924, The Upper Devonian forest of seed ferns in eastern New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 251, p.50-92.

Goldring, Winifred, 1927, The oldest known petrified forest: *Scientific Monthly*, v. 24, p. 515-529.

Goldring, Winifred, 1933, Guide to the geology of John Boyd Thacher Park (Indian Ladder region) and vicinity: *New York State Museum Handbook* 14, 112 p.

Goldring, Winifred, 1935, Geology of the Berne quadrangle: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 303, 238 p.

Goldring, Winifred, 1943, Geology of the Cocksackie quadrangle: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 332, 374 p.

Goldring, Winifred; and Flower, R. H., 1942, Restudy of the Schoharie and Esopus formations in New York State: *American Journal of Science*, v. 240, p. 673-694.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1960, A post Harbor Hill-Charlestown moraine in southeastern Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258, p. 740-743.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1967a, Bedrock geology of the New London quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-574.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1967b, Bedrock geology of the Niantic quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-575.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1967c, Bedrock geology of the Uncasville quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-576.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1976, Pre-Silurian stratigraphy of the New London area, southeastern Connecticut, p. 271-275 in Page, L. R., *ed.*, *Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.

Goldsmith, Richard, 1982, Recessional moraines and ice retreat in southeastern Connecticut, p. 61-76 in Larson, G. J., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, *Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England*: Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p. (Symposium held at Annual Meeting of Northeastern Section, Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.)

Goldsmith, Victor, 1972 ms., Coastal processes of a barrier island complex and adjacent ocean floor: Monomoy Island-Nauset Spit, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Ph. D. Dissertation, 469 p.

Goldsmith, Victor, 1976, Wave climate models for the continental shelf: critical links between shelf hydraulics and shoreline processes, p. 24-47 in Davis, R. A., Jr., and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, *Beach and nearshore sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.



Goldsmith, Victor, 1978, Coastal dunes, p. 171-235 in Davis, R. A., *ed.*, Coastal Sedimentary Environments: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 420 p.

Goldsmith, Victor; and Colonell, J., 1970, Effects of nonuniform wave energy in the littoral zone, p. 767-785 in Conference on Coastal Engineering, 12th, Washington, D. C., September 1969, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-638; v. 2, p. 641-1427; v. 3, p. 1431-2286.

Goldsmith, Victor; and Colonell, J., 1974, Results of ocean wave- continental shelf interaction, p. 586-600 in Conference on Coastal Engineering, 14th, Copenhagen, Denmark, 24-28 June 1974, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-662; v. 2, p. 663-1652.

Goldsmith, Victor; Morris, W. D.; Byrne, R. J.; and Whitlock, C. H., 1974, Wave climate model of the mid-Atlantic shelf and shoreline (Virginian Sea): model development, shelf geomorphology, and preliminary results: Gloucester Point, VA, Virginia Institute of Marine Sciences Special Report Applied Marine Science and Ocean Engineering No. 38, 146 p.

Goldstein, A. G., 1975, Brittle fracture history of the Montagne Basin, north central Massachusetts: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 25, 99 p. (strike-slip faults before tilting)

Goldstein, A. G.; Viana, R.; Henderson, D.; and Birkelund, J., 1993, Geochemical evidence for large volume loss in slates of the Taconic fold and thrust belt, western Vermont (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-407 (only).

Goldstein, A. G., and Wise, D. U., 1982, Wh. H. Hobbs revisited: fracture studies in southwestern New England: Northeastern Geology, v. 4, p. 73-80.

Goldthwait, J. W., 1913, Following the trail of ice sheet and valley glacier on the Presidential Range [White Mountains, N. H.]: Appalachia, v. 13, p. 1-23.

Goldthwait, J. W., 1916, Glaciation in the White Mountains of New Hampshire: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, p. 263-294.

Goldthwait, J. W., 1920, Dispersion of stones in the drift in New Hampshire (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 31, no. 1, p. 130-131.

Goldthwait, J. W., 1922, Glaciation of New Hampshire (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 33, p. 86 (only).

Goldthwait, J. W., and Kruger, F. C., 1938, Weathered rock in and under the drift in New Hampshire: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, p. 1183-1198.

Goldthwait, T., 1972 ms., Two-till exposure along the Peabody River, Gorham, New Hampshire: Hanover, NH, Dartmouth College Department of Geology Senior Paper, 14 p.

Goodspeed, G. E., 1952, Mineralization related to granitization: *Economic Geology*, v. 47, p. 146-168.

Goodspeed, R. M., 1968, An investigation of the coexisting feldspars from the Precambrian plutonic rocks in the Wanaque area, New Jersey (abstract): *Dissertation Abstracts, Sec. B, Science and Engineering*, v. 29, no. 4, p. 1404B-1405B.

Goodwin, A. M., 1973, Plate tectonics and evolution of Precambrian crust p. 1057-1068 *in* yyyyyy, ed., *Implications of continental drift to the Earth sciences*: London, Academic Press, Volume 2 - xxx p.

Goodwin, A. M., 1984, Archaean greenstone belts and gold mineralization, Superior Province, Canada, p. 71-97 *in* Foster, R. P., ed., *Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits. Symposium Gold '82, University of Zimbabwe, 24-28 May 1982, Proceedings*: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema (Zimbabwe Geological Society Special Publication No. 1), 753 p.

Goodwin, P. W., and Anderson, E. J., 1982, Punctuated aggradational cycles and carbonate facies, Helderberg Group (Lower Devonian), New York State, p. A1-A12 *in* Friedman, G. M., Sanders, J. E., Martini, I. P., *et al.*, *Excursion 17A: Sedimentary facies: products of sedimentary environments in a cross section of the classic Appalachian Mountains and adjoining Appalachian basin in New York and Ontario*: International Congress on Sedimentology, 11th, Hamilton, Ontario, 22-27 August 1982, International Association of Sedimentologists, variously paginated.

Goodwin, P. W., and Anderson, E. J., 1985, Punctuated aggradational cycles: a general hypothesis of episodic stratigraphic accumulation: *Journal of Geology*, v. 93, no. 5, p. 515-533.

Goodwin, P. W., Anderson, E. J., and Goodman, W. M., 1986, Punctuated aggradational cycles: implications for stratigraphic analysis: *Paleoceanography*, v. 1, p. 417-429.

Gordon, A. L., 1970, Some comments on the factors influencing the spread of pollutants in shelf waters, p. 13-22 *in* Johnson, A. A., ed., *Water pollution in the greater New York area*: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, 211 p.

Gordon, C. E., 1911, *Geology of the Poughkeepsie Quadrangle, New York*: New York State Museum Bulletin 148, 121 p. (includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1:62,500).

Gordon, E. A., and Bridge, J. S., 1987, Evolution of Catskill (Upper Devonian) river systems: Intra- and extrabasinal controls: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, no. 2, p. 234-249.

Gordon, Mackenzie, Jr.; Tracey, J. I.; and Ellis, M. W., 1955, *Geology of the Arkansas bauxite region*: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 299, 268 p.

Gordon, R. B., 1980, The sedimentary system of Long Island Sound: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 22, p. 1-39.

Gordon, R. G.; Cox, A.; and O'Hare, S., 1984, Paleomagnetic Euler poles and the apparent polar wander and absolute motion of North America since the Carboniferous: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 499-537.

Gordon, R. G.; Cox, A.; and O'Hare, S., 1984, Paleomagnetic Euler poles and the apparent polar wander and absolute motion of North America since the Carboniferous: *Tectonics*, v. 3, p. 499-537.

Gordon, R. L., 1982, Coastal ocean current response to storm winds: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, no. C3, p. 1939-19.

Görler, K.; and Reutter, K. J., 1968, Entstehung und Merkmale der Olistostrome: *Geologische Rundschau*, v. 57, p. 484-514.

Gornitz, Vivien, 1992, Mean sea level changes in the recent past, p. 25-44 *in* Warrick, R. A.; Barrow, E. M.; and Wigley, T. M. L., *eds.*, *Climate and sea level change: Observations, projections, and implications*: Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, xxx p.

Gorsline, D. S., and Emery, K. O., 1959, Turbidity current deposits in San Pedro and Santa Monica basins off southern California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 279-290.

Gottfried, D.; and Greenland, L. P., 1972, Variation of iridium and gold in oceanic and continental basalts: *International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Proceedings, Sect. 10*, p. 135-144.

Gottfried, D.; Rowe, J. J.; and Tilling, R. T., 1972, Distribution of gold in igneous rocks: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 727*, 42 p.

Gottfried, R. M., and Kotra, R. K., 1988, Comparative mineralogy of clay-rich strata in selected early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, p. 99-102 *in* Froelich, A. J.; and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States*: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1776*, 423 p.

Goudie, A. S., 1983, Calcrete, p. 93-131 *in* Goudie, A. S., and Kye, K., *eds.*, *Chemical sediments and geomorphology*: London, UK, Academic Press, xxx p.

Gould, H. R., 1951, Some quantitative aspects of Lake Mead turbidity currents, p. 34-52 *in* Hough, J. L., *ed.*, *Turbidity Currents and the Transportation of Coarse Sediments to Deep Water. A Symposium*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 2, 107 p.

Gould, J. P., 1982, Foundations of the great bridges: *American Society of Civil Engineers*, March 1982 Kapp Lecture, p. 135-152.

- Grabau, A. W., 1897, The sand-plains of Truro, Wellfleet, and Eastham (Mass.) (abstract): *Science*, new series, v. 5, p. 334-335.
- Grabau, A. W., 1903, Stratigraphy of Becraft Mountain, Columbia Co., N. Y.: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 69, p. 1030-1079 (map).
- Grabau, A. W., 1906a, Guide to the geology and paleontology of the Schoharie Valley in eastern New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 92, 386 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1906b, Types of sedimentary overlap: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 17, p. 517-536.
- Grabau, A. W., 1908a, A revised classification of the North American Silurian: *Science*, v. 27, p. 622-623.
- Grabau, A. W., 1908b, Preglacial drainage in central-western New York: *Science*, new series, v. 28, p. 527-534.
- Grabau, A. W., 1909, Tertiary drainage problems of eastern north America (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 20, p. 668 (only).
- Grabau, A. W., 1911, On the classification of sand grains: *Science*, new series, v. 33, p. 1005-1007.
- Grabau, A. W., 1912, Structure of the Helderberg front (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 23, p. 746-747. Also, *Science*, new series, v. 35, p. 319 (with discussion by J. B. Woodworth); also *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 21, p. 210 (only).
- Grabau, A. W., 1913, Principles of stratigraphy: New York, NY, A. G. Seiler and Company, 1185 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1917, Stratigraphic relationships of the Tully Limestone and the Genesee Shale in eastern North America: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 28, p. 945-958.
- Grabau, A. W., 1919, Significance of the Sherburne Sandstone in Upper Devonian stratigraphy: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 30, p. 423-470.
- Grabau, A. W., 1921, Textbook of geology: Part II, Historical geology: New York, NY, D. C. Heath and Company, 976 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1924, Principles of stratigraphy (2nd ed.): New York, NY, A. G. Seiler and Company, 1185 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1936a, Oscillation or pulsation: *International Geological Congress, 16th, Washington, D. C., 1933, Reports*, v. 1, p. 539-553.

- Grabau, A. W., 1936b, Classification of Paleozoics on pulsation theory : Pan-American Geologist, v. 66, no. 1, p. 19-38.
- Grabau, A. W., 1936c, Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory , v. 1, Lower and Middle Cambrian pulsations (2nd ed.), 680 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1936c, Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory , v. 2, Cambroviagian pulsation, part 1, Caledonian and St. Lawrence geosynclines, 751 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1937, Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory , v. 3, Cambroviagian pulsation, part 2, Appalachian, Paleocordilleran, Pre-Aandean, Himalayan and Cathaysian geosynclines, 850 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1938a, Palaeozoic formations in the light of the pulsation theory , v. 4, Ordovician pulsation, part 1, Ordovician formations of the Caledonian geosyncline, with a review and summary of the Skiddavian pulsation system, 942 p.
- Grabau, A. W., 1938b, Paleozoic formations in light of the pulsation theory (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 49, no. 12, part 2, p. 1932-1933.
- Grabau, A. W., 1940, The rhythm of the ages: Peking, China, Henri Vetch Pub., 561 p.
- Gradstein, F. M.; and Ogg, James, 1996, A phanerozoic time scale: Episodes, v. 19, nos. 1 & 2, p. 3-5. [Goofy? see Menning 1989]
- Gradstein, F. M.; and others, 1994, A Mesozoic time scale: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 99, no. B12, p. 24,051-24,074 (10 Dec 1994).
- Graham, J. A., 1952, Mineral resources of New York State: New York State Museum and Science Service Map (Scale about 1 inch to 12 miles).
- Graham, N. E., 1995, Simulation of recent global temperature trends: Science, v. 267, p. 666-671 (03 Feb 95).
- Granger, B.; St.-Julien, Pierre; and Slivitzky, Anne, 1980, A seismic profile across the southwestern part of the Quebec Appalachians (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, p. 436 (only).
- Grant, W. B., and Madsen, O. X., 1979, Combined wave and current interaction with a rough bottom: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 84, no. C4, p. 1797-1808.
- Gratacap, L. P., 1887, [Serpentine rock of Staten Island, N. Y.]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 1, p. 55 (only).
- Gratacap, L. P., 1890, On ripple-marked Potsdam sandstone from drift at Tottenville, Staten Island, New York: Science, v. 16, p. 14.

Gratacap, L. P., 1901, *Geology of the City of New York (greater New York)*. For use in schools, institutes and classes: New York, NY, privately published, 82 p.

Gratacap, L. P., 1909, *Geology of the City of New York (2nd ed.)*: New York, NY, Henry Holt Publishing Company, 232 p.

Graton, L. C., 1933a, Life and scientific work of Waldemar Lindgren, p. xiii-xxxii *in Ore deposits of the western states (Lindgren volume)*: New York, NY, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, xxx p.

Graton, L. C., 1933b, The hydrothermal depth zones, p. 181-197 *in Ore deposits of the western states (Lindgren volume)*: New York, NY, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, xxx p.

Graton, L. C., 1933c, The depth zones in ore deposition: *Economic Geology*, v. 28, no. 6, p. 513-555.

Grauert, B., and Hall, L. M., 1973, Age and origin of zircons from metamorphic rocks in the Manhattan Prong, White Plains area, southeastern New York: *Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington Yearbook*, v. 72, p. 293-297.

Gravenor, C. P., 1953, The origin of drumlins: *American Journal of Science*, v. 251, no. 9, p. 674-681.

Graver, Fred; and Rubin, Charlie, 1995, Waiting for the big one. Maybe not today, maybe not tomorrow, but many scientists agree: A quake is coming. And New York isn't ready for it: *New York Magazine*, 11 December 1995, p.

Gray, M. B., and Zeitler, P. K., 1994, Comparison of Taconic and Alleghanian clastic wedge provenance in the central Appalachian foreland using shrimp U/Pb dating of zircons (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 26, no. , p. A-197 (only).

Gray, N. H., 1982, Mesozoic volcanism in north-central Connecticut, p. 173-190 *in* Joesten, R.; and Quarrier, S. S., *eds.*, *Guidebook for fieldtrips in Connecticut and south-central Massachusetts*: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 74th, Storrs, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 5, 482 p.

Gray, N. H., 1983, Pillows in the Talcott basalt of north and central Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, p. 122 (only)

Gray, W. M., 1990, Strong association between West African rainfall and U. S. landfall of intense hurricanes: *Science*, v. 249, p. 1251-1256.

Gray, W. M., and Landsea, C. W., 1992, African rainfall as a precursor of hurricane-related destruction on the U. S. east coast: *American Meteorological Society Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 9, p. 1352-1364.

Gray, W. M.; Landsea, C. W.; Mielke, P. W., Jr.; and Berry, K. J., 1992, Predicting Atlantic seasonal hurricane activity 6-11 months in advance: *Weather and Forecasting*, v. 7, no. 3, p. 440-455.

Graybeal, F. T., 1981, Characteristics of disseminated silver deposits in the western United States, p. 271-281 *in* Dickinson, W. R., and Payne, W. D., *eds.*, Relations of tectonics to ore deposits in the southern Cordillera: Tucson, AZ, Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 14.

Greb, S. F., and Archer, A. W., 1995, Rhythmic sedimentation in a mixed tide and wave deposit, Hazel Patch Sandstone (Pennsylvanian), eastern Kentucky coal field: *Journal of Sedimentary Researach*, v. B65, no. 1, p.96-106.

Green, D. H.; Nicholls, I. A.; Viljoen, M.; and Viljoen, R., 1975, Experimental demonstration of the existence of periodotitic liquids in earliest Archaean magmatism: *Geology*, v. 3, no. 1, p. 11-14.

Green, D. H., and Ringwood, A. E., 1967, The genesis of basaltic magmas: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 15, p. 103-190.

Green, P. F., 1986, On the thermal tectonic evolution of Northern England; evidence from fission track analysis: *Geological Magazine*, v. 123, p. 493-506.

Green, T., 1987, The importance of double diffusion to the settling of suspended material: *Sedimentology*, v. 34, p. 319-331.

Greenland Ice-core Project (GRIP) Members, 1993, Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core: *Nature*, v. 364, p. 203-207.

Greenlee, S. M., Devlin, W. J., Miller, K. G., Mountain, G. S., and Flemings, P. B., 1992, Integrated sequence stratigraphy of Neogene deposits, New Jersey continental shelf and slope : comparison with the Exxon model: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 104, no. 11, p. 1403-1411.

Greenly, E., 1919, The geology of Anglesey: Great Britain Geological Survey Memoir, 980 p.

Greensmith, J. T., 1957, Lithology, with particular reference to cementation of Upper Carboniferous sandstones in northern Derbyshire, England: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 27, p. 405-416.

Gregory, G. E., 1971, Route 84 road cut in New Britain, Connecticut producing wide variety of mineral specimens: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 46, p. 156-158.

- Gregory, H. E., and Robinson, H. H., 1907, Preliminary geological map of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 7, 39 p.
- Gregory, J. W., 1929, The earthquake south of Newfoundland and submarine canyons: *Nature*, v. 124, p. 945-946.
- Gregory, J. W., 1931, The earthquake off Newfoundland Banks of 18 November 1929: *Geographical Journal*, v. 77, no. 2, p. 123-139.
- Greiner, G. M., 1982 ms., Geology of a regressive paeitidal sequence with evaporitic overprints: the subsurface Dunham Formation (Lower Cambrian), Franklin, Vermont: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 116 p.
- Gretener, P. E., 1972, Thoughts on overthrust faulting in a layered sequence: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 20, p. 583-607.
- Gretener, P. E., 1976, Pore pressure: Fundamentals, general ramifications and implications for structural geology: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Continuing Education Course Note Series, no. 4, 131 p.
- Gretener, P. E., 1981, Pore pressure, discontinuities, isostasy and overthrusts, p. 33-39 *in* McClay, K. R., and Price, N. J., eds., Thrust and nappe tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 9, xxx p.
- Gries, R., 1983, Oil and gas prospecting beneath Precambrian of foreland thrust plates in Rocky Mountains: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1-28.
- Grieve, R. A. F., and Dence, M. R., 1979, The terrestrial cratering record II. The crater production rate: *Icarus*, v. 38, p. 230-242.
- Grieve, R. A. F., and Robertson, P. B., 1979, The terrestrial cratering record I. Current status of observations: *Icarus*, v. 38, p. 212-229.
- Grieve, R. A. F.; and Sharpton, V. L., 1981, The Cretaceous Tertiary extinction event: A cosmic catastrophe?: *Geos*, v. 10, p. 7-9.
- Grim, M. S., Drake, C. L., and Heirtzler, J. R., 1970, Sub-bottom study of Long Island Sound: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 3, p. 649-665.
- GRIP (Greenland Ice-core Project), 1993, Climate instability during the last interglacial period recorded in the GRIP ice core: *Nature*, v. 364, p. 203-207 (15 Jul 1993).
- Griscom, Andrew, 1963, Tectonic significance of the Bouguer gravity field of the Appalachian system (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers 73 (Abstracts for 1963)*, p. 163-164. (proposes major break in crust, with rel. elevation of SE side by at least 8 km.)



- Griscom, C., 1968, An analysis of subsurface currents and temperatures at a site on the continental shelf of the northeast United States: Groton, CT, General Dynamics Corporation, Electric Boat Division, Technical Report U413-68-109.
- Groen, J.; Clark, J. A.; and Koteff, Carl, 1986, Glacio-isostatic uplift of proglacial Lake Hitchcock (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, no. 1, p. 20 (only).
- Groen, P.; and Weenink, M. P. H., 1950, Two diagrams for finding breaker characteristics along a straight coast: American Geophysical Union, Transactions, v. 31, p. 398-400.
- Gromet, L. P., 1989, Avalonian terranes and Late Paleozoic tectonics in southeastern New England: Constraints and problems, p. 193-211 *in* Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 230, xxx p.
- Groot, Catharine R., and Groot, J. J., 1964, The pollen flora of Quaternary sediments beneath Nantucket Shoals: American Journal of Science, v. 262, no. 4, p. 488-493.
- Groot, J. J., 1955, Sedimentary petrology of the Cretaceous sediments of northern Delaware in relation to paleogeographic problems: Delaware Geological Survey Bulletin, No. 5, 157 p.
- Groot, J. J., 1966, Some observations on pollen grains in suspension in the estuary of the Delaware River: Marine Geology, v. 4, no. 6, p. 409-416.
- Groot, J. J., and Glass, H. D., 1960, Some aspects of the mineralogy of the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain, p. 271-284 *in* Swineford, Ada, ed., Clays and clay minerals: National Conference on Clays and Clay Minerals, 7th, Washington, D. C., October 1958, Proceedings: New York, NY, Pergamon Press, International Earth Science Series Monograph 5, 369 p.
- Groot, J. J., and Gray, T. C., 1962, Occurrence of Lower Cretaceous sediments in New Jersey: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, no. 7, p. 1735-1737.
- Groot, J. J., Jordan, R. R., and Richards, H. G., 1961, Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association Field Conference, 2nd, September 1961, Newark, DE: Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association, 41 p.
- Groot, J. J., and Penny, J. S., 1960, Plant microfossils and age of nonmarine Cretaceous sediments of Maryland and Delaware: Micropaleontology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 225-236.
- Groot, J. J., Penny, J. S., and Groot, Catharine R., 1961, Plant microfossils and age of the Raritan, Tuscaloosa and Magothy formations of the eastern United States: Palaeontographica, v. 108, series B, nos. 3-6, p. 121-140.
- Grootes, P. M.; Stuiver, Minze; White, J. W. C.; Johnsen, S; and Jouzel, J., 1993, Comparison of oxygen isotope records from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores: Nature, v. 366, p. 552-554.

Groshong, R. H., Jr., 1989, Half-graben structures: Balanced models of extensional fault-bend folds: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 101, p. 96-105.

Groshong, R. H., Jr., 1976, Strain and pressure solution in the Martinsburg slate, Delaware Water Gap, New Jersey: American Journal of Science, v. 276, p. 1131-1146.

Gross, M. G., 1970a, Preliminary analysis of urban waste, New York metropolitan region: State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Technical Report Series, No. 5 (reprinted in Congressional Record, v. 116 (31), S2885-2890), 35 p.

Gross, M. G., 1970b, Analyses of dredged wastes, fly ash, and waste chemicals--New York metropolitan region: State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Technical Report Series, No. 7, 33 p.

Gross, M. G., 1972, Oceanography. A view of the Earth: Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 581 p. (Chap. 9, Waves, p. 240-265; Chap. 10, Tides and tidal currents, p. 268- 293; Chap. 12, The coastal ocean, p. 328-389; and Chap. 13, Shorelines and shoreline processes, p. 358-389.)

Gross, M. G., 1982, Man's effects on estuarine shorelines; New York Harbor, a case study, p. 9-15 in Kockelman, W. J., and others, eds., San Francisco Bay: use and protection. A symposium: San Francisco, California, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Pacific Section, 22-27 June 1980, Davis, California, 000 p.

Grotkop, G., 1973, Finite-element analysis of long-period water waves: Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, v. 2, p. 147-157.

Grotzinger, J. D., 1986, Upward shallowing platform cycles: A response to 2.2 billion years of low-amplitude, high-frequency (Milankovitch band) sea level oscillations: Paleoceanology, v. 1, p. 403-416 (Dec 1986).

Grout, F. F., 1918, The lopolith: an igneous form exemplified by the Duluth Gabbro: American Journal of Science, v. 46, p. 516-522.

Grover, N. C., and Howard, C. S., 1937, The passage of turbid water through Lake Mead [Arizona and Nevada]: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 63, part 1, p. 643-655.

Groves, D. I., Phillips, G. N., Ho, S. E., Henderson, C A., Clark, M. E., and Woad, G. M., 1984, Controls on distribution of Archean hydrothermal gold deposits in Western Australia, p. 698-712 in Foster, R. P., ed., Gold '82; The geology , geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 753 p.

Groves, G. W., 1964, On dissipation of tsunamis and barotropic motions by tidal currents: Journal of Marine Research, v. 22, no. 3, p. 251-258.

- Grow, G. C., Jr., 1964, Gas production near hard coal areas of Pennsylvania: *World Oil*, v. 159, no. 4, p. 79-81.
- Grow, J. A., 1981, Structure of the Atlantic margin of the United States, p. (3)1 to (3)41 in Bally, A. W., and others, *eds.*, *Geology of passive continental margins*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Educational Course Notes No. 19, not consecutively paginated.
- Grow, J. A., and Sheridan, R. E., 1988, U. S. Atlantic continental margin; A typical Atlantic-type or passive continental margin, Ch. 1, p. 1-8 in Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, *The Atlantic continental margin: U. S.*: Boulder, CO, *The geology of North America*, vol. I-2, 610 p.
- Guerrera, A. A., 1981, Chemical contamination of aquifers on Long Island: *American Water Works Association Journal*, v. 73, no. 4, p. 190-199.
- Guimaraes, D., 1947, Mineral deposits of magmatic origin: *Economic Geology*, v. 42, p. 721-736.
- Gunderson, L. C. S., 1988, Radon production in shear zones of the eastern United States (abstract): *Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 7, no. 1, p. .
- Gunn, R., 1943, A quantitative evaluation of the influence of the lithosphere on the anomalies of gravity: *Franklin Institute Journal*, v. 236, p. 373-396.
- Gunn, R., 1947, Quantitative aspects of juxtaposed ocean deeps, mountain chains and volcanic ranges: *Geophysics*, v. 12, p. 238-255.
- Guo, Baiying, 1994 ms., Diagenesis: cementation, dolomitization, and dedolomitization, including petrophysical characteristics of carbonate rocks: New York, NY, City University of New York Graduate Faculty in Earth and Environmental Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 285 p.
- Guo, Baiying; J. P. Bass; Golam Sarwar, and G. M. Friedman, 1995, Future underground gas storage in Cambro-Ordovician (Sauk Sequence) rocks, southeastern New York (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1414 (only). Paper presented at 1995 meeting of Eastern Section of American Association of Petroleum Geologists.
- Guo, Baiying; J. P. Bass; Golam Sarwar, and G. M. Friedman, 1996, Underground gas storage in the Cambrian-Ordovician succession of southeastern New York: A preliminary study: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 18, p. 49-58.
- Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E.; and Friedman, G. M., 1990, Columbia Gas Company No. 1 Finnegan boring, Washington County, New York: Microlithofacies and petroleum prospects in Lower Paleozoic platform strata beneath Taconic allochthon: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 238-265.

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E.; and Friedman, G. M., 1991, Petrophysical characteristics of selected formations penetrated by the Finnegan boring, southern Washington County, New York: *Northeastern Geology (incorporating Northeastern Environmental Science)*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 32-39.

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E.; and Friedman, G. M., 1992a, Dedolomitization in Halcyon Lake Formation (Wappinger Group, Lower Ordovician part of Sauk Sequence), SE New York State (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 24, no. 3, p. 26 (only).

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E.; and Friedman, G. M., 1992b, Lithostratigraphy and petroleum prospects in Sauk Sequence, eastern- and southeastern New York (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 76, no. 8, p. 1276 (only).

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1993, Contrasts between L. Ordovician- and U. Cambrian dolostones of passive-margin shelf deposits (Wappinger Group, SE NY State) as functions of depositional- and diagenetic processes (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A161 (only).

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1994, Sedimentary breccias in the Pine Plains Formation (U. Cambrian, Sauk Sequence), SE New York: Sequence-stratigraphic implications (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 26 (only).

Guo, Baiying; Sanders, J. E.; and Friedman, G. M., 1996, Timing- and origin of dedolomite in Lower Ordovician (Wappinger Group) strata, southeastern New York: *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 11, p. 113-133.

Gustavson, T. C., 1972, A warm-water Pleistocene fauna from the Gardiners Clay of eastern Long Island: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 447-449.

Gustavson, T. C., 1976, Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, no. 1, p. 1-8.

Gustavson, T. C., 1977, Paleotemperature analysis of the marine Pleistocene of Long Island, New York, and Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: reply to discussion by H. R. Blank: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, no. 1, p. 159-160.

Gutenberg, Beno, 1941, Changes in sea level, postglacial uplift, and mobility of the Earth's interior: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 52, p. 721-772.

Guyot, Arnold, 1880, On the physical structure and hypsometry of the Catskill mountain region: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 19, p. 429-450.

Gwinn, V. E., 1964a, Thin-skinned tectonics in the Plateau and northwestern Valley and Ridge province of the central Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 75, no. 9, p. 863-900.

Gwinn, V. E., 1964b, Deduction of flow regime from bedding character in conglomerate and sandstones: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 34, p. 656-658.

Gwinn, V. E., 1967, Curvature of marginal folded belts flanking major mountain ranges: Accented or caused by lateral translation of epidermal stratified cover? (Abstract): *Geological Society of America 115 Abstracts for 1967*, p. 87 (only).

Gwinn, V. E., 1970, Kinematic patterns and estimates of lateral shortening, Valley and Ridge and Great Valley provinces, central Appalachians, south-central Pennsylvania, Chapter 8, p. 127-146 in Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., eds., *Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern*: New York-London-Sydney-Toronto, Interscience Publishers, A Division of John Wiley and Sons, 460 p.

Gwinn, V. E., 1967, Curvature of marginal folded belts flanking major mountain ranges: Accented or caused by lateral translation of epidermal stratified cover? (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 115 Abstracts for 1967*, p. 87 (only).

---

-----H-----

Habbe, K. A., 1992, On the origin of the drumlins of the south German alpine foreland, II. The sediments underneath: *Geomorphology*, v. 6, p. 69-78.

Haeni, F. P., 1976, Contour map of the bedrock surface, Meriden quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Map MF-661a [scale 1:24,000].

Haeni, F. P., 1986, Application of continuous seismic-reflection methods to hydrologic studies: *Groundwater*, v. 24, no. 1, p. 23-31.

Haeni, F. P., and Sanders, J. E., 1974, Contour map of the bedrock surface, New Haven-Woodmont quadrangles, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Map MF-557a [scale 1:24,000].

Hafner, W., 1951, Stress distributions and faulting: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 373-398.

Hager, A. F., Collins, L. G., and Clemency, C. V., 1963, Host rock as a source of magnetite ore, Scott Mine, Sterling Lake, New York: *Economic Geology*, v. 58, p. 730-768.

Hague, J. M., Baum, J. L., Herrmann, L. A., and Pickering, R. J., 1956, Geology and structure of the Franklin-Sterling area, New Jersey: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 4, p. 435-474.

Hahn, F. F., 1913, Untermeerische Gleitung bei Trenton Falls [Nordamerika] und ihr Verhältnis zu ähnlichen Störungsbildern: *Neues Jahrbuch*, Beil Bd. 36, p. 1-41.

Haight, C. M., and Tillson, B. F., 1918, Zinc mining at Franklin, New Jersey: *American Institute of Mining Engineering, Transactions*, v. 57 (for 1917), p. 720-825.

Hall, B. A., 1969, Pre-Middle Ordovician unconformity in northern New England and Quebec, p. 467-476 in Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander, Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Hall, B. A., Pollock, S. G., and Dolan, Kerry M., 1976, Lower Devonian Seboomook Formation and Matayamon Sandstone, northern Maine: A flysch basin-margin delta complex, p. 57-63 in Page, L. R., *ed.*, Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.

Hall, C. E., 1876, Notes on glacial action visible along the Kittatinny or Blue Mountain, Carbon, Northampton and Monroe counties, Pennsylvania: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 14, p. 620-621.

Hall, C. M.; and York, D., 1978, K-Ar and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  age of the Laschamp geomagnetic polarity reversal: *Nature*, v. 274, p. 462-464 (03 Aug 1978).

Hall, James, 1843, [Glaciated cherty limestone from near Niagara, N. Y. (abst. with discussion)]: *American Journal of Science*, v. 45, p. 332 (only).

Hall, James; and others, 1843, [Discussion on drift phenomena.]: *American Journal of Science*, v. 45, p. 332-333.

Hall, James, 1847, Natural History of New York, Part 1, Paleontology, v. 1, Organic remains of the Lower Division of the New York System: Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 338 p.

Hall, James, 1857, Direction of the currents of deposition and source of the materials of the older Paleozoic rocks [abstracted from newspaper accounts]: *Canadian Naturalist and Geologists*, v. 2, p. 284-286; *Canadian Journal of Industry Sci. Art.*, new series, v. 3, p. 88 (only.)

Hall, James, 1859, Natural History of New York, Part 6, Palaeontology, v. 3, containing descriptions and figures of the organic remains of the Lower Helderberg group and the Oriskany sandstone: Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 532 p.

Hall, James, 1883, Contributions to the geological history of the American continent: *American Association Proceedings*, v. 31, p. 26-69 (text of 1857 presidential address to American Association for the Advancement of Science).

Hall, James; and Whitney, J. D., 1858, Report on the geological survey of the state of Iowa, embracing the results of investigations made during 1855, 56 & 57, v. 1, part 1, Geology: Albany, NY, 472 p.

Hall, J. V., Jr., 1952, Artificially nourished and constructed beaches: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum 29, 25 p.

Hall, J. V., and Herron, W. J., 1950, Test of nourishment of the shore by offshore deposition of sand, Long Branch, New Jersey: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum 17, 32 p.

Hall, L. M., 1968a, Times of origin and deformation of bedrock in the Manhattan Prong, p. 117-127 *in* Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime: New York, Wiley-Interscience Publishers, 475 p.

Hall, L. M., 1968b, Bedrock geology in the vicinity of White Plains, New York, Trip A, p. 7-31 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Queens College, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology, 253 p.

Hall, L. M., 1968c, Geology in the Glenville area, southwesternmost Connecticut and southeastern New York, Section D-6, p. 1-12 *in* Orville, P. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, Annual Meeting, 60th, New Haven, Connecticut, October 1968: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 2, not consecutively paginated.

Hall, L. M., 1970, Should the term "New York City Group" be maintained?, p 45-46 *in* Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.

Hall, L. M., 1971, Preliminary correlation of rocks in southwestern Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 1, p. 34 (only).

Hall, L. M., 1976, Preliminary correlation of rocks in southwestern Connecticut, p. 337-349 *in* Page, L. R., *ed.*, Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.

Hall, L. M., 1980, Basement-cover relations in western Connecticut and southeastern New York, p. 299-306 *in* Wones, D. R., *ed.*, International Geological Correlation Project, Proceedings, Project 27: The Caledonides in the U. S. A.: Blacksburg, VA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Department of Geological Sciences Memoir 2, 329 p.

Hall, L. M.; Helenek, H. L.; Jackson, R. A.; Caldwell, K. G.; Mose, Douglas; and Murray, D. P., 1975, Trip A-1, Some basement rocks from Bear Mountain to the Housatonic Highlands, p. 1-29 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut

and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Hall, L. M.; and Robinson, Peter, 1982, Stratigraphic-tectonic subdivisions of southern New England, p. 15-41 *in* St. Julien, P.; and Beland, J., *eds.*, Major structural zones and faults of the northern Appalachians: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 24, xxx p.

Hallager, W. S., 1984, Geology of gold-bearing metasediments near Jardine, Montana, p. 191-218 *in* Foster, R. P., *ed.*, Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 753 p.

Hallam, Anthony, 1963, Major epeirogenic and eustatic changes since the Cretaceous, and their possible relationships to crustal structure: *American Journal of Science*, v. 261, p. 397-423.

Hallam, Anthony, 1971a, Mesozoic geology and the opening of the Atlantic: *Journal of Geology*, v. 79, no. 2, p. 129-153.

Hallam, Anthony, 1971b, Re-evaluation of the palaeogeographic argument for an expanding Earth: *Nature*, v. 232, p. 180-182.

Hallam, Anthony, 1977, Secular changes in marine inundation of USSR and North America through the Phanerozoic: *Nature*, v. 269, p. 769-772.

Hallam, Anthony, 1983, Great geological controversies: Oxford-New York-Toronto, Oxford University Press, 182 p. (Chapter 3, p. 64-81, The Ice Age).

Hallam, Anthony, 1984, Pre-Quaternary sea level changes: *Annual Review Earth Planetary Sciences*, v. 12, p. 205-243.

Hallam, Anthony, 1992, Eduard Suess and European thought on Phanerozoic eustasy, p. 25-29 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., *ed.*, Eustasy: the historical ups and downs of a major geologic concept: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.

Halpern, N. L., 1980 ms., Revetments at East Hampton: Report to the East Hampton Beach Preservation Society, 12 p.

Ham, W. E., 1951, Dolomite in the Arbuckle Limestone, Arbuckle Mountains, Oklahoma: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 1446-1447.

Ham, W. E., and Wilson, J. L., 1967, Paleozoic epeirogeny and orogeny in the central United States: *American Journal of Science*, v. 265, p. 332-407.

Hamblin, W. K., 1965, Origin of "reverse drag" on the downthrown side of normal faults: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 76, p. 1145-1164.



Hames, W. E.; and Andresen, Arild, 1996, Timing of Paleozoic orogeny and extension in the continental shelf of north-central Norway as indicated by laser  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  muscovite dating: *Geology*, v. 24, no. 11, p. 1005-1008.

Hames, W. E., Tracy, R. J., and Bodnar, R. J., 1989, Postmetamorphic unroofing history deduced from petrology, fluid inclusions, thermochronometry, and thermal modeling: An example from southwestern New England: *Geology*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 727-730.

Hamilton, N. T. M., 1995, Controls on the global distribution of coastal titanium-zirconium placers: *International Geology Review*, v. 37, no. 9, p. 755-779 (?)

Hamilton, Warren, 1977, Subduction in the Indonesian region, p. 15-31 *in* Talwani, Manik; and Pitman, W. C., III, *eds.*, Island arcs, deep sea trenches and back-arc basins: Washington, DC, American Geophysical Union, xxx p.

Hamilton, Warren, 1978a, Mesozoic tectonics of the western United States, p. 33-70 *in* Howell, D. G.; and McDougall, K., *eds.*, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, 577 p.

Hamilton, Warren, 1978b, Tectonic map of the Indonesian region: United States Geological Survey Map I-875-D, scale 1:5,000,000.

Hamilton, Warren, 1979, The tectonics of the Indonesian region: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1078, 345 p.

Hamilton, Warren; and Myers, W.B. 1966, Cenozoic tectonics of the western United States: *Reviews of Geophysics*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 509-549.

Hamilton, Warren; and Myers, W.B. 1967, The nature of batholiths: United States Geological Survey Paper 554-C, p. C1-C30.

Hampton, M. A., 1972, The role of subaqueous debris flow in generating turbidity currents: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 42, p. 775-793.

Hampton, M. A., 1975, Competence of fine-grained debris flows: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 45, no. , p. 834-844.

Han, G. C., and Mayer, D. A., 1981, Current structure on the Long Island Inner shelf: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 4205-4214.

Hand, B. M., Wessell, J. M., and Hayes, M. O., 1968, Antidunes in the Mount Toby Formation (Triassic), Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Northeastern Section Annual Meeting Washington, Program, p. 31-32.

- Hand, B. M., Wessell, J. M., and Hayes, M. O., 1969, Antidunes in the Mount Toby Formation (Triassic), Massachusetts: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, p. 1310-1316.
- Handman, E. H., and Byrnes, J. B., 1974, Depth to bedrock Hartford South quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Connecticut Valley Urban Area Project Environmental Geologic and Hydrologic Studies Contribution 89, Map MF-487-D, scale 1/24,000.
- Hands, E., 1982, Predicting adjustments in shore and offshore sand profiles on the Great Lakes: Fort Belvoir, VA, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Coastal Engineering Technical Aid No. 81-4, 18 p.
- Hanley, Thomas; and Graff, M. M., 1976, Rock trails in Central Park: New York, NY, The Greensward Foundation, Inc., 94 p.
- Hannington, M. D.; Johnasson, I. R.; Herzig, P. M.; and Peterson, Sven, 1995, Physical and chemical processes of seafloor mineralization at mid-Ocean ridges, p. in Humphris, S. E.; Zierenberg, R. A.; Mullineaux, L. S.; and Thomson, R. E., eds., *Seafloor hydrothermal systems: Physical, chemical, biological and geological interactions*: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 91, 466 p.
- Hansen, D. V., and Rattray, Maurice, Jr., 1965, Gravitational circulation in straits and estuaries: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 23, p. 104-122.
- Hansen, D. W., 1967, Salt balance and circulation in partially mixed estuaries, p. 45-51 in Lauff, G. H., ed., *Estuaries*: Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, Publication No. 83, 757 p.
- Hansen, H. J., 1969, Depositional environments of subsurface Potomac Group in southern Maryland: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 53, no. 9, p. 1923-1937.
- Hanshaw, P. M., 1968, Bedrock geology of the Meriden Quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map, GQ-738.
- Hansley, Paula L., 1996, Patterns of diagenesis in Lower and Middle Pennsylvanian sandstones of the Illinois basin, Illinois, Indiana, and Kentucky: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 2094-E, 31 p.
- Hansley, Paula L.; and Spirakis, C. S., 1992, Organic matter diagenesis as the key to a unifying theory of the genesis of tabular uranium-vanadium deposits in the Morrison Formation, Colorado Plateau: *Economic Geology*, v. 87, p. 352-365.
- Hanson, G., 1956, Manganese in Canada: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 3, p. 9-14.

- Hanson, H. J., 1981, Stratigraphic discussion in support of a major unconformity separating the Columbia Group from the underlying Upper Miocene aquifer complex in eastern Maryland: *Southeastern Geology*, v.
- Hanson, R. B., 1995, The hydrodynamics of contact metamorphism: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 5, p. 595-611.
- Hanson, R.; Schweickert, R. A.; and Brueckner, H., 1983, The Bowman Lake Batholith: a probable Upper Devonian composite pluton in the northern Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v.15, p. 323 (only).
- Haq, B. U.; Hardenbol, J.; and Vail, P. R., 1987, Chronology of fluctuating sea levels since the Triassic (250 millions years to present): *Science*, v. 235, p. 1156-1167
- Hardie, L. A., 1987, Dolomitization: a critical view of some current views: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, no. 1, p. 166-183.
- Hardie, L. A., 1989, Cyclic platform carbonates in the Cambro-Ordovician of the central Appalachians, p. 45-76 *in* Walker, K. R., Read, J. F., and Hardie, L. A., *eds.*, Cambro-Ordovician carbonate banks and siliciclastic basins of the United States Appalachians: International Geological Congress, 28th, United States, Field Trip Guidebook T161: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, xxx p.
- Hardie, L. Q.; Bossellini, Alfonso; and Goldhammer, R. K., 1986, Repeated subaerial exposure of subtidal carbonate platforms, Triassic northern Italy: Evidence for high frequency sea level oscillations on a  $10^4$  year scale: *Paleoceanography*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 447-457 (Dec 1986).
- Hardie, L. A., and Shinn, E. A., 1986, Carbonate depositional environments, modern and ancient; 3, Tidal flats: *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 81 (1), 74 p.
- Hardie, L. A., Smoot, J. P., and Eugster, H. P., 1978, Saline lakes and their deposits, a sedimentological approach, p. 7-41 *in* Matter, Albert; and Tucker, M. E., *eds.*, Modern and ancient lake sediments: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 2, 290 p.
- Hardin, F. R., and Hardin, G. C., 1961, Contemporaneous normal faults of Gulf Coast and their relation to flexures: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 45, p. 238-248.
- Harding, T. P., 1974, Petroleum traps associated with wrench faults: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 1290-1304.
- Harding, T. P., 1983, Graben hydrocarbon plays and structural styles: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 62, p. 3-23.
- Harding, T. P., 1984, Graben hydrocarbon occurrences and structural style: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 333-362.

Harding, T. P., 1985, Seismic characteristics and identification of negative flower structures, positive flower structures, and positive structural inversion : American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 582-600.

Harding, T. P., and Lowell, J. D., 1979, Structural styles, their plate-tectonic habitats, and hydrocarbon traps in petroleum provinces: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 1016-1058.

Hardisty, J.; and Whitehouse, R. J. S., 1988, Evidence for a new sand transport process from experiments on Saharan dunes: Nature, v. 332, p. 532-534.

Harland, W. B., 1971, Tectonic transpression in Caledonian Spitsbergen: Geological Magazine, v. 141, p. 609-620.

Harland, W. B.; Armstrong, R. L.; Cox, A. V.; Craig, L. E.; Smith, A. G.; and Smith, D. G., 1989, A geologic time scale 1989: Geological Society of London

Harland, W. B., and others, 1966, The definition and identification of tills and tillites: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 2, p. 255-256.

Harleman, D. R. F., 1977, Real-time models for salinity and water-quality analysis in estuaries, p. 84-93 in Officer, C. B., *chm.*, Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.

Harleman, D. R. F., and Ippen, A. T., 1967, Two dimensional aspects of salinity intrusion in estuaries: analysis of salinity and velocity distribution: Vicksburg, MS, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Committee on Tidal Hydraulics Technical Bulletin No. 13

Harleman, D. R. F., and Lee, C. H., 1969, The computation of tides and currents in estuaries and canals: Vicksburg, MS, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Committee on Tidal Hydraulics Technical Bulletin No. 16

Harleman, D. R. F., Quinlan, A. V., Ditmars, J. D., and Thatcher, M. L., 1972, Application of the M. I. T. transient salinity intrusion model to the Hudson River Estuary: Supported by Quirk, Lawler, and Matusky Engineers, Tappan, New York, Report No. 153.

Harlow, F. H., and Amsden, A. A., 1971, A numerical fluid-dynamics calculation method for all flow speeds: Journal of Computational Physics, v. 8, p. 197-213.

Harms, J. C., 1975a, Stratification produced by migrating bed forms, Chapter 3, p. 45-61 in Harms, J. C., Southard, J. B., Spearing, D. R., and Walker, R. G., *eds.*, Depositional environments as interpreted from primary sedimentary structures and stratification sequences: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Dallas 1975 Short Course No. 2 Lecture Notes, 161 p.

- Harms, J. C., 1975b, Stratification and sequence in prograding shoreline deposits, Chapter 5, p. 81-102 *in* Harms, J. C., Southard, J. B., Spearing, D. R., and Walker, R. G., *eds.*, Depositional environments as interpreted from primary sedimentary structures and stratification sequences: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Dallas 1975 Short Course No. 2 Lecture Notes, 161 p.
- Harms, J. C., 1979, Primary sedimentary structures: Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences, v. 7, p. 227-248.
- Harper, C. T., 1968, Isotopic ages from the Appalachians and their tectonic significance: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 5, pp. 49-59.
- Harris, A. G., 1979, Conodont color alteration, an organo-mineral metamorphic index, and its application to Appalachian basin geology, p. 3-16 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., *eds.*, Aspects of diagenesis--based on a symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.
- Harris, D. L., 1959, An interim hurricane storm surge forecasting guide: U. S. Department of Commerce Weather Bureau National Hurricane Research Project Report No. 32: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 24 p.
- Harris, D. L., 1963, Characteristics of the hurricane storm surge: Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, Technical Paper No. 48, 15 p.
- Harris, D. L., 1972, Characteristics of wave records in the coastal zone, p. 1-51 *in* Meyer, R. E., *ed.*, Waves on beaches and resulting sediment transport: New York, NY, Academic Press. 462 p.
- Harris, G. D., 1904, The Helderberg invasion of the Manlius: Bulletin of American Paleontology, no. 4, p. 51-77.
- Harris, L. D., 1962, Geology of the Coleman Gap Quadrangle, Tennessee and Virginia: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-188 (scale: 1/24,000).
- Harris, L. D., 1966, Algal stromatolites of the Upper Cambrian Copper Ridge Dolomite in Union and Claiborne counties, Tennessee: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C48-C53.
- Harris, L. D., 1969, Kingsport Formation and Mascot Dolomite (Lower Ordovician) of east Tennessee: Tennessee Division of Geology Report of Investigations 23, 39 p.
- Harris, L. D., 1970, Details of thin-skinned tectonics in parts of the Valley and Ridge and Cumberland Plateau provinces of the southern Appalachians, Chapter 10, p. 161-173 *in* Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., *eds.*, Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern: New York-London-Sydney-Toronto, Interscience Publishers, A Division of John Wiley and Sons, 460 p.

Harris, L. D., 1973, Dolomitization model for Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician carbonate rocks in the eastern United States: U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 1, p. 63-78.

Harris, L. D., and Bayer, K. C., 1979, Sequential development of the Appalachian orogen above a master décollement--A hypothesis: *Geology*, v. 7, no. 12, p. 568-572.

Harris, L. D., and Milici, R. C., 1977, Characteristics of thin-skinned style of deformation in the southern Appalachians, and potential hydrocarbon traps: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1018, 40 p.

Harris, L. D.; and Zietz, Isidore, 1962, Development of Cumberland overthrust block in vicinity of Chestnut Ridge fenster in southwest Virginia: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, no. 112, p. 2148-2160.

Harris, N. B., 1989, Diagenetic quartzarenite and destruction of secondary porosity: An example from the Middle Jurassic Brent sandstone of northwest Europe: *Geology*, v. 17, no. 4, p. 361-364.

Harris, R. A., 1907, Manual of tides, Part V: Currents, shallow-water tides, meteorological tides, and miscellaneous matters: Appendix 6, p. 231-545 in U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Report of Superintendent for year ending 30 June 1907, 565 p.

Harris, R. L., 1954, Restudy of test shore nourishment by offshore deposition of sand, Long Branch, New Jersey: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 62.

Harris, R. L., 1976 ms., Depositional environments and diagenesis of the Ogdensburg Formation (Lower Ordovician) of New York State as determined from borehole samples: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Department of Geology, Master's Thesis, 80 p.

Harris, R. L., and Friedman, G. M., 1982, Depositional environments in the subsurface Ogdensburg Formation (Lower Ordovician) in northern New York State: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 3 & 4, p. 151-166.

Harris, S. E., 1943, Friction cracks and the direction of glacial movement: *Journal of Geology*, v. 51, p. 244-258.

Harrison, C. G. A., 1968, Evolutionary processes and reversals of the Earth's magnetic field: *Nature*, v. 217, p. 46-47.

Harrison, C. G. A., and Funnel, B. M., 1964, Relationship of palaeomagnetic reversals and micropalaeontology in two Late Caenozoic cores from the Pacific Ocean: *Nature*, v. 204, p. 566 (only) (07 Nov 1964).

- Harrison, C. G. A.; and Prospero, J. M., 1974, Reversals of the Earth's magnetic field and climatic changes: *Nature*, v. 250, p. 563-565 (16 Aug 1974).
- Harrison, P. W., 1958, Marginal zones of vanished glaciers reconstructed from the pre-consolidation-pressure values of overridden silts: *Journal of Geology*, v. 66, p. 72-95.
- Harrison, T. M.; Spear, F. S.; and Heizler, M., 1989, Geochronologic studies in central New England. II. Evidence for differential uplift in western and central New Hampshire: *Geology*, v. 17, p. 185-189.
- Harrison, Wyman, 1969, Empirical equations for foreshore changes over a tidal cycle: *Marine Geology*, v. 7, p. 529-551.
- Harrison, Wyman; and Wilson, W. S., 1964, Development of a method for numerical calculation of wave refraction: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Memorandum No. 6, 64 p.
- Hart, E., 1959, Geology of limestone and dolomite deposits in the south half of the Standard 7 1/2-minute quadrangle, Tuolumne County, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 58, 25 p.
- Hart, M. B., and Tarling, D. H., 1974, Cenomanian paleogeography of the North Atlantic and possible mid-Cenomanian eustatic movements and their implications: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology*, v. 15, p. 95-108.
- Hart, S. R., 1969, K, Rb, Cs contents and K/Rb ratios of fresh and altered submarine basalts: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 6, 295-303.
- Hart, S. R.; Brooks, C.; Krough, T. E.; and Davis, G. H., 1970, Ancient and modern volcanic rocks: A trace element model: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 10, p. 17-28.
- Harte, C. R., 1944, Connecticut's iron and copper: Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers Annual Report, 60th, p. 131-166.
- Hartley, A. J., and Prosser, D. J., eds., 1995, Characterization of deep marine clastic systems: Chichester, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication 94, 247 p.
- Hartman, J. A., 1968, The Norphlet Sandstone, Pelhatchie Field, Rankin County, Mississippi: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 18, p. 2-11.
- Hartman, W. W., 1974, Martian and Terrestrial paleoclimatology: Relevance of solar variability: *Icarus*, v. 22, p. 301-311. (Also in *Megacycles: Long-term episodicity in Earth and Planetary history*.)
- Hartnagel, C. A., 1903, Preliminary observations on the Cobleskill ("Coralline") limestone of New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 69, p. 1109-1175.

Hartnagel, C. A., 1905, Notes on the Siluric or Ontaric section of eastern New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 80, p. 342-358.

Hartnagel, C. A., 1907, Upper Siluric and lower Devonian formations of the Skunnemunk Mountain region: New York State Museum Bulletin 107, p. 29-38.

Hartnagel, C. A., and Broughton, J. G., 1951, The mining and quarry industries of New York State, 1937-1948: New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin 343, 130 p.

Hartshorn, J. H., 1967a, Geology of the Bridgewater quadrangle, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-127.

Hartshorn, J. H., 1976b, Glacial geology of southeastern Massachusetts, p. 183-187 *in* Cameron, Barry, *ed.*, Geology of southeastern New England, a guidebook for field trips to the Boston area and vicinity: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 68th: Princeton, NJ, Science Press, 513 p.

Hartshorn, J. H., 1976c, Quaternary problems in southern New England, p. 91-92 *in* Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, Quaternary stratigraphy of North America: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 512 p.

Hartshorn, J. H., 1981, Advances, retreats, readvances, and surges in the glacial story of southern New England, p. 377-383 *in* Boothroyd, J. C., and Hermes, O. D., *eds.*, Geologic field studies in Rhode Island and adjacent areas: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 73rd, University of Rhode Island, Guidebook: Kingston, Rhode Island.

Harvey, P.; Taylor, D.; *et al.*, 1973, An accurate fusion method for the analysis of rocks and chemically related materials by X-ray fluorescence spectrometry: X-ray Spectrometry, v. 2, p. 33-44.

Harwood, D. S., 1975, Fold-thrust tectonism in the southern Berkshire massif, Connecticut and Massachusetts, p. 122-143 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M. *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut, and adjacent areas of New York, 67th Annual Meeting, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, Department of Earth and Planetary Science, City College of New York, New York, 334 p.

Harwood, D. S., 1980, Geologic map of the North Fork of the American River Wilderness Study Area and adjacent parts of the Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Map MF-1177-A, scale 1:24,000.

Harwood, D. S., 1981a, Late Paleozoic pyroclastic rocks in eastern Placer County, Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstract with Programs, v. 13, p. 59 (only).

Harwood, D. S., 1981b, Geologic map of the Granite Chief Wilderness Study Area and adjacent parts of the Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Map MF-1273-A, scale 1:24,000.



Harwood, D. S., 1983, Stratigraphy of upper Paleozoic volcanic rocks and regional unconformities in part of the northern Sierra terrane, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 413-422.

Harwood, D. S., and Berry, W. B. N., 1967, Fossiliferous Lower Paleozoic rocks in the Cupsuptic quadrangle, west-central Maine: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 575-D, p. D16-D23.

Harwood, D. S., and Miller, M. Meghan, *eds.*, 1990, Paleozoic and early Mesozoic paleogeographic relations ; Sierra Nevada, Klamath Mountains, and related terranes: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 255, 422 p.

Harwood, D. S.; and Zeitz, Isidore, 1974, Configuration of Precambrian rocks in southeastern New York and adjacent New England from aeromagnetic data: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 2, p. 181-188.

Harwood, D. S.; and Zietz, Isidore, 1977, Geologic interpretation of an aeromagnetic map of southern New England: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-906.

Harwood, J. M., and Malin, S. R. C., 1976, Present trends in the Earth's magnetic field: Nature, v. 259, p. 469-471 (12 Feb 1976).

Hasse, L.; and Wagner, V., 1971, On the relationship between geostrophic and surface wind at sea: Monthly Weather Review, v. 99, p. 255-260.

Hatch, N. L., Jr., 1969, Geologic map of the Worthington quadrangle, Hampshire and Berkshire counties, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-857, scale 1:24,000.

Hatch, N. L., Jr., 1975, Tectonic, metamorphic, and intrusive history of part of the east side of the Berkshire Massif, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 888-D, p. D51-D62.

Hatch, N. L., Jr., *ed.*, 1988, The bedrock geology of Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1366 A-D, not consecutively paginated.

Hatch, N. L.; Norton, S.; and Clark, R., 1970, Geologic map of the Chester quadrangle, Hampden and Hampshire Counties, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-858, scale 1:24,000.

Hatch, N. W., Jr.; Robinson, Peter; and Stanley, R. S., 1988, Stratigraphy of the Connecticut Valley belt, p. B1-B34 *in* Hatch, N. L., Jr., *ed.*, The bedrock geology of Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1366 A-D, not consecutively paginated.

Hatch, N. L., Jr.; Schnabel, R. W., and Norton, S. A., 1968, Stratigraphy and correlation of rocks on the east limb of the Berkshire anticlinorium in western Massachusetts and north-central Connecticut, p. 117-184 in Zen, E-an, White, W. S., Hadley, J. B., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: northern and maritime*: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

Hatch, N. L., Jr.; and Stanley, R. S., 1973, Some suggested stratigraphic relations in part of southwestern New England: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1380, 83 p.

Hatch, N. L., Jr.; and Stanley, R. S., 1988, Post-Taconian structural geology of the Rowe-Hawley zone and the Connecticut Valley belt west of the Mesozoic basins, p. C1-C36 in Hatch, N. L., Jr., *ed.*, *The bedrock geology of Massachusetts*: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1366 A-D, not consecutively paginated.

Hatch, N. L., Jr.; Zen, E-An; Goldsmith, Richard; Ratcliffe, N. M.; Robinson, Peter; Stanley, R. S.; and Wones, D. R., 1984, Lithotectonic assemblages as portrayed on the new bedrock geologic map of Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 284, p. 1026-1034.

Hatcher, R. D., Jr., 1987, Tectonics of the southern and central Appalachian internides: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 15, p. 337-362.

Hatcher, R. D., Jr., 1990, *Structural geology. Principles, concepts, and problems*: Columbus-Toronto-London-Melbourne, Merrill Publishing Co., 531 p.

Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Thomas, W. A.; and Viele, G. W., *eds.*, 1989, *The geology of North America*, v. F-2, *The Appalachian-Ouachita orogen in the United States*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 767 p.

Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; and Williams, R. T., 1986, Mechanical model for single thrust sheets part I: taxonomy of crystalline thrust sheets and their relationships to the mechanical behavior of orogenic belts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 975-985.

Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Henry; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, 1983, *Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p. (Geotimes ad sez 224 p.)

Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; and Zietz, Isidore, 1980, Tectonic implications of regional aeromagnetic and gravity data from the southern Appalachians, p. 235-244 in Wones, D. R., *ed.*, *The Caledonides in the U. S. A.: IGCP Project 27: Caledonide orogen, Memoir 2*: Blacksburg, VA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 329 p.

Hatfield, C. B., and Camp, M. J., 1970, Mass extinctions correlated with periodic galactic events: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 03, p. 911-914 (Mar. 1970).

Hathaway, J. C., 1973? in press-b, Clay minerals in sediment from the submarine canyons of the United States east coast: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. , p. .

Hathaway, J. C., Poag, C. W., Valentine, P. C., Miller, R. R., Schultz, D. M., Manheim, F. T., Kohout, F. A., Bothner, M. H., and Sangrey, D. A., 1979, U. S. Geological survey core drilling on the Atlantic shelf: *Science*, v. 206, p. 515-527.

Hattori, M., 1987, Experimental study on the validity range of various wave theories , p. 232-246 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Tapei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols.

Haug, Emil, 1900, Les géosynclinaux et les aires continentales: Société géologique de France Bulletin, 3<sup>me</sup> series, v. 28, p. 617-711.

Hauge, P. M., 1994, 2,3,7,8-TCDD and 2,3,7,8-TCDF in blue crabs and American lobsters from the Hudson-Raritan estuary of the New York Bight: *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology*, v. 52, no. 5, p. 734-741.

Houghton, D. R.; Roeder, P. L.; and Skinner, B. J., 1974, Solubility of sulfur in mafic magmas: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 451-467.

Haulick, C. W., Jr.; and Laird, H. S., 1977, Mesozoic wrench tectonics and development of the northern Newark basin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 275 (only).

Haupt, L. M., 1905, A menace to New York Harbor entrance: *American Geographical Society Bulletin*, v. 37, p. 65-77.

Hauseknecht, D. W., 1987, Assessing the relative importance of compaction processes and cementation to reduction of porosity in sandstones: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 1, p. 633-642.

Hausen, D. M., 1967 ms., Fine gold occurrence at Carlin, Nevada: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 166 p.

Havholm, Karen G., 1986 ms., Dynamics of a modern draa, Algodones dune field, California: Austin, TX, University of Texas at Austin Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 99 p.

Havholm, Karen G.; and Kocurek, Gary, 1988, A preliminary study of the dynamics of a modern draa, Algodones, southeastern California, USA: *Sedimentology*, v. 35, p. 649-669.

Hawes, G. W., 1875a, The trap rocks of the Connecticut Valley: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 9, p. 185-192.

Hawes, G. W., 1875b, On diabantite, a chlorite occurring in the trap of the Connecticut valley: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 9, p. 454-457.

Hawes, G. W., 1876, The rocks of the "chloritic formation" on the western border of the New Haven region: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 11, p. 122-126.

Hawkins, A. C., 1914, Lockatong formation of the Triassic of New Jersey and Pennsylvania: *New York Academy of Sciences, Annals*, v. 23, p. 145-176.

Hawkins, A. C., 1928, Halite and glauberite cavities and included minerals from central New Jersey: *American Mineralogist*, v. 13, p. 238.

Hawkins, A. C., 1933, Glauberite crystals from West Paterson, New Jersey: *American Mineralogist*, v. 18, p. 273-276.

Hawkins, A. C., 1936, Calcite twins from North Plainfield, New Jersey: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 21, p. 809-811.

Hawkins, A. C., 1940, Major faulting in the Triassic of New Jersey: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 51, p. 1994-1995.

Hawkins, A. C., and Whitlock, H. P., 1933, Minerals of the trap rocks quarries of Paterson, New Jersey, p. 129-138 *in* Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity: 16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 151 p.

Hawkins, P. J., 1978, Relationship between diagenesis, porosity reduction, and oil emplacement in late Carboniferous sandstone reservoirs, Bothamsall oilfield, E. Midlands: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 135, p. 7-24.

Hawley, David, 1957, Ordovician shales and submarine breccias of northern Champlain Valley in Vermont: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 55-94.

Hawley, David, 1969, Sedimentary characteristics and tectonic deformation of Middle Ordovician shales in northwestern Vermont north of Malletts Bay, p. 6-20 *in* Barnett, S. G., 3d, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 41st., Plattsburgh, New York, May 1969, Guidebook to field excursions: Plattsburgh, NY, State University College of Arts and Science Department of Physics and Earth Sciences, 150 p.

Hay, B. J., and Cisne, J. L., 1988, Deposition in the oxygen-deficient Taconic foreland basin, Late Ordovician, p. 113-121 *in* Keith, B. D., *ed.*, The Trenton Group (Upper Ordovician Series) of eastern North America: Deposition, diagenesis, and petroleum: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, AAPG Studies in Geology No. 29 xxx p.

Hay, W. W., and Barron, E. J., 1981, Triassic-Liassic paleoclimatology and sedimentation in proto-Atlantic rifts (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 17, p. 470 (only).

Hay, W. W.; Behensky, J. F., Jr.; Barron, E. J.; and Sloan, J. L., III, 1982, Late Triassic-Liassic paleoclimatology of the proto-central North Atlantic rift system: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology*, v. 40, p. 13-30.

Hayes, G. E., 1838, Evidences of diluvial currents: *American Journal of Science*, v. 35, p. 191 (only).

Hayes, J. B., 1973, Petrology of indurated sandstones, Leg 18, Deep Sea Drilling Project, p. 915-924 in Kulm, L. D.; von Huene, Roland; and others, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project, v. XVIII, covering Leg 18 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, Honolulu, Hawaii to Kodiak, Alaska, May-July 1971: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, xxx p.

Hayes, J. B., 1979, Sandstone diagenesis--the hole truth, p. 127-139 in Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., eds., *Aspects of diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Hayes, J. L., 1843, Probable influence of icebergs upon drift: *American Journal of Science*, v. 45, p. 316-319.

Hayes, J. L., 1844, Probable influence of icebergs upon drift: *Boston Journal of Natural History*, v. 4, p. 426-452.

Hayes, M. O., and Boothroyd, J. C., 1969, Storms as modifying agents in the coastal environment: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Eastern Section, Annual Field-Trip Guidebook*: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography (Reprinted in 1987: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Reprint Series No. 12*, p. 25-39.)

Haynes, F. M., and Kesler, S. E., 1989, Pre-Alleghenian (Pennsylvanian-Permian) hydrocarbon emplacement along Ordovician Knox unconformity, eastern Tennessee: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 289-297.

Haynes, S. J., 1986, Geology and chemistry of turbidite-hosted gold deposits, greenschist facies, eastern Nova Scotia, in *Turbidite-hosted gold deposits*: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32.

Hays, A. O., 1933, Geologic features from the Watchung Mountains to Sandy Hook, p. 45-52 in Berkey, C. P., ed., *Guidebook 9, New York Excursions, New York City and vicinity*: 16th International Geological Congress, United States, 1933, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 151 p.

Hays, J. D., 1970, Stratigraphy and evolutionary trends of radiolaria in North Pacific deep-sea sediments, p. 185-218 in *Geological Society of America Memoir 126*,

Hays, J. D., 1973, The ice age cometh: *Saturday Review of the Sciences*, v. 1, p. 29-32 (Apr 1973).

Hays, J. D.; Imbrie, J.; and Shackleton, N. J., 1976, Variations in the Earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages: *Science*, v. 194, p. 1121-1132. 14S (10 Dec 1976)

Hays, J. D., and Opdyke, N. D., 1967, Antarctic radiolaria, magnetic reversals, and climate change: *Science*, v. 158, p. 1001-1011 (24 Nov 1967).

Hays, J. D.; and Pitman, W. C., III, 1973, Lithospheric plate motion, sea level changes and climatic and ecological consequences: *Nature*, v. 246, p. 12-22 (02 Nov 1973). 593R; 634S NI

Hays, J. D.; Saito, Tsunemasa; Opdyke, N. D.; and Burckle, L. H., 1969, Pliocene-Pleistocene sediments of the equatorial Pacific: Their paleomagnetic, biostratigraphic, and climatic record: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 08, p. 1481-1514 (Aug 1969).

Hayward, A. B., and Graham, R. H., 1989, Some geometrical characteristics of inversion, p. 17-39 in Cooper, M. A., and Williams, G. D., eds., *Inversion tectonics: Papers presented at a meeting on Inversion Tectonics held 03-04 March 1987 at the Royal Society of London: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 44*, 375 p. Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne, Blackwell Scientific Publications for the Geological Society.

Hazen, Allen, 1906, (New York Harbor tides) *Association of Engineering Societies Journal*, v. 36, p. 293.

Heald, M. T., 1950, Authigenesis in West Virginia sandstones: *Journal of Geology*, v. 58, no. 6, p. 624-633.

Heald, M. T., 1955, Stylolites in sandstones: *Journal of Geology*, v. 63, no. 2, p. 101-114.

Heald, M. T., 1957, Cementation of Simpson and St. Peter sandstones in parts of Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Missouri: *Journal of Geology*, v. 64, no. 1, p. 16-30.

Heald, M. T., 1956, Cementation of Triassic arkoses in Connecticut and Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 9, p. 1133-1154.

Heald, M. T., 1959, Significance of stylolites in permeable sandstones: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 29, no. 2, p. 251-253.

Heald, M. T., 1965, Lithification of sandstones in West Virginia: *West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey Bulletin* 30, 28 p.

Heald, M. T., and Larese, R. E., 1973, The significance of the solution of feldspar in porosity development: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 43, p. 458-460. \*

Heald, P.; Hayba, D. O.; and Foley, N. K., 1986 ms., Comparative anatomy of volcanic-hosted epithermal deposits: Acid-sulfate and adularia-sericite types: *Economic Geology* (under review)

Heaps, N. S., 1968, Estimated effects of a barrage on tides in the Bristol Channel: Institution of Civil Engineers (London), *Proceedings*, v. 40, p. 495-509.

Heaps, N. S., 1969, A two-dimensional numerical sea model: Royal Society of London, *Philosophical Transactions*, series A, v. 265, 93

Heaps, N. S., 1972, On the numerical solution of the three-dimensional hydrodynamical equations for tides and storm surges: *Societe royale scientifique de Liege, Memoires*, series 6, no. 2, p. 143-180.

Heaps, N. S., 1973, Three-dimensional numerical model of the Irish Sea: Royal Astronomical Society, *Geophysical Journal*, v. , p. 99-120.

Heaps, N. S., 1976, On formulating a non-linear numerical model in 3-dimensions for tides and storm surges, p. 368-387 in Glowinski, R.; and Lions, S. L., *ed.*, *Computing methods in applied sciences*: Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag.

Heaps, N. S., and Jones, J. E., 1975, Storm surge computations for the Irish Sea using a three-dimensional numerical model: *Société royale scientifique de Liege Memoires*, series 6, v. 7, p. 289-333.

Heaps, N. S., and Jones, J. E., 1977, Density currents in the Irish Sea: Royal Astronomical Society, *Geophysical Journal*, v. 12, p. 103-110.

Heaps, N. S., and Jones, J. E., 1979, Recent storm surges in the Irish Sea, p. 285-319 in Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, *Marine forecasting. Predictability and modelling in ocean hydrodynamics*: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 10th, 1979, *Proceedings*: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 493 p.

Hearn, P. P., Sutter, J. F., and Belkin, H. E., 1987, Evidence for Late-Paleozoic brine migration in Cambrian carbonate rocks of the central and southern Appalachians: Implications for Mississippi Valley- type sulfide mineralization: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 51, p. 1323-1334.

Heath, G. R., 1969, Mineralogy of Cenozoic deep-sea sediments from the equatorial Pacific Ocean: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, p. 1997-2018.

Heck, F. R., 1989, Mesozoic extension in the southern Appalachians: *Geology*, v. 17, no. 8, p. 711-714.

Hedberg, H. D., 1931, Cretaceous limestones as petroleum source rocks in northwestern Venezuela: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 15, p. 229-246.

- Hedberg, H. D., 1936, Gravitational compaction of clays and shales: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 31, p. 241-287.
- Hedberg, H. D., 1954, World oil prospects--from a geological viewpoint: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v.
- Hedberg, H. D., 1968, Significance of high-wax oils with respect to genesis of petroleum: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 52, no. 5, p. 736-570
- Hedberg, H. D., 1970, Continental margins from the viewpoint of the petroleum geologist: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 3-43.
- Hedberg, H. D., *ed.*, 1972, An international guide to stratigraphic classification, terminology, and usage. Introduction and summary: *Lethaia*, v. 5, p. 283-295 (Introduction), p. 297-323 (Summary).
- Hedberg, H. D., 1974, Relation of methane generation to undercompacted shales, shale diapirs, and mud volcanoes: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 661-673.
- Hedberg, H. D., *ed.*, 1976, *International stratigraphic guide*: New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons, 200 p.
- Hedenquist, J. W., and Henley, R. W., 1985, Hydrothermal eruptions in the Waiotapu geothermal system, New Zealand: Their origin, associated breccias and relation to precious-metal mineralization: *Economic Geology*, v. 80, p. 1640-1668.
- Heezen, B. C., 1956a, The origin of submarine canyons: *Scientific America*, v. 195, no. 2, p. 36-41.
- Heezen, B. C., 1956b, Corrientes de turbidez del Rio Magdalena: *Sociedad Geografica de Colombia (Bogota) Bolletin*, nos. 51 and 52, p. 135-143.
- Heezen, B. C., 1956c, Outline of North Atlantic deep-sea geomorphology (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 12, part 2, p. 1703-1704.
- Heezen, B. C., 1957, Deep-sea physiographic provinces and crustal structure (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 38, no. 3, p. 394 (only).
- Heezen, B. C., 1959a, Géologie sous-marine et déplacements des continents, p. 295-304 *in* France Centre National Recherche Scientifique, *Colloques Internationales 82, Nice-Villefranche*, May 05-12 1958, xxx p.
- Heezen, B. C., 1959b, Dynamic processes of abyssal sedimentation--erosion, transportation, and redeposition on the deep sea floor: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 142-163.



Heezen, B. C., 1959c, Deep-sea erosion and unconformities: *Journal of Geology*, v. 67, no. 6, p. 713-714.

Heezen, B. C., 1959d, Modern turbidity currents (abstract): *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, v. 51 (1958), no. 3, p. 521-522.

Heezen, B. C., 1962, The deep-sea floor, Ch. 9, p. 235-288 in *Continental Drift*: New York, NY, Academic Press (International Geophysics Series, v. 3).

Heezen, B. C., 1963, Turbidity currents, Chapter 27, p. 742-775 in Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, *The sea. Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas. Volume 3, the Earth beneath the sea. History*: New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, 963 p.

Heezen, B. C., 1968, The Atlantic continental margin: *University of Missouri Rolla Journal*, v. 1, p. 5-25. NI

Heezen, B. C., and Drake, C. L., 1964a, Grand banks slump: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Buylletin*, v. 48, p. 221-225.

Heezen, B. C., and Drake, C. L., 1964b, Gravity tectonics, turbidity currents and geosynclinal accumulations in the continental margin of eastern North America, p. D1-D10 in Carey, S. W., *convener*, *Syntaphral tectonics and diagenesis, a symposium*: Hobart, Tasmania, University of Tasmania, not consecutively paginated.

Heezen, B. C., Ericson, D. B., and Ewing, W. M., 1954, Turbidity currents and submarine slumps, and the 1929 Grand Banks [Newfoundland] earthquake: further evidence: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 193-202.

Heezen, B. C., and Ewing, W. M., 1952, Turbidity currents and submarine slumps, and the 1929 Grand Banks [Newfoundland] earthquake: *American Journal of Science*, v. 250, no. 12, p. 849-873.

Heezen, B. C., and Ewing, W. M., 1959, Extension of the mid-Oceanic Ridge through the Arctic Basin (abstract): *Canadian Oil and Gas Industries*, v. 12, no. 12, p. 55 (only)

Heezen, B. C.,; Ewing, M.; and Ericson, D. B., 1955, Reconnaissance survey of the abyssal plain south of Newfoundland: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 122-133.

Heezen, B. C.,; Ewing, M.; and Ericson, D. B., 1955, Reconnaissance survey of the abyssal plain south of Newfoundland: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 2, no. 2, p. 122-133.

Heezen, B. C., Ewing, W. M., and Miller, E. T., 1953, Trans-Atlantic profile of total magnetic intensity and topography, Dakar to Barbados: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 25-33.

- Heezen, B. C., Ewing, W. M., and Menzies, R. J., 1955, The influence of submarine turbidity currents on abyssal productivity: *Oikos*, v. 6, p. 170-182.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Hollister, C. D., 1964, Deep-sea current evidence from abyssal sediments: *Marine Geology*, v. 1, p. 141-174.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Hollister, C. D., 1971, *The Face of the Deep*: New York, Oxford University Press, 659 p.
- Heezen, B. C.; Krause, D. C.; White, W. C.; and Piper, D. J., 1970, Turbidity currents and cable breaks in the western New Britain trench: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 2153-2160.
- Heezen, B. C., and Laughton, A. S., 1963, Abyssal plains, Chap. 14, p. 312-314 in Hill, M. N., gen. ed., *The Sea--Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas*: New York and London, Interscience Publishers, v. 3, *The Earth Beneath the Sea [and] History*, 963 p.
- Heezen, B. C., and Menard, H. W., 1963, Topography of the deep-sea floor, Chapter 12, p. 233-290, in Hill, M. N., gen. ed., *The sea. Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas. Volume 3, The Earth beneath the sea. History*: New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, 963 p.
- Heezen, B. C.; Menzies, R. J.; Schneider, E. D.; Ewing, W. M.; and Granelli, N. C., 1964, Congo submarine canyon: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 48, p. 1126-1149.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Rawson, Michael, 1977, Visual observations of the sea floor subduction line in the Middle America trench: *Science*, v. 196, p. 423-426.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Tharp, Marie, 1961, *Physiographic diagram of the South Atlantic Ocean*: New York, NY, Geological Society of America.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Tharp, Marie, 1963, *The floor of the Atlantic Ocean*: New York, NY, Geological Society of America Physiographic Diagram.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Tharp, Marie, 1964, *Physiographic diagram of the Indian Ocean*: New York, NY, Geological Society of America Physiographic Diagram.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Tharp, Marie, 1968, *Physiographic diagram of the North Atlantic Ocean (rev. ed.)*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America.
- Heezen, B. C.; and Tharp, Marie, 1971, *Physiographic diagram of the western Pacific Ocean*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America.
- Heezen, B. C.; Tharp, Marie; and Bentley, C. R., 1972, *Morphology of the Earth in the Antarctic and Subantarctic*: American Geographical Society Antarctic Map Folio Series No. 16, 15 p.

Heezen, B. C.; Tharp, Marie; and Ewing, W. M., 1959, The North Atlantic--text to accompany the physiographic diagram of the North Atlantic [Pt.] 1 of *The floors of the oceans*: Geological Society of America Special Paper 65, 122 p.

Heiken, G., 1979, Pyroclastic flow deposits: *American Scientist*, v. 67, p. 564-571.

Heikoff, J. M., 1976, Politics of shore erosion: Westhampton Beach: Ann Arbor, MI, Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 173 p.

Heim, A., 1882, Der Bergsturz von Elm: *Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft Zeitschrift*, Band 34, Heft 1, p. 74-115.

Heim, A., 1932, *Bergsturz und Menschenleben*: Z@rich, Fretz and Wasmuth Verlag, 218 p.

Hein, F. J., 1982, Depositional mechanisms of deep-sea coarse clastic sediments, Cap Enragé Formation, Quebec: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 19, p. 267-287.

Helenek, H. L., 1987, Possible Late Proterozoic wrench tectonics in the Reading Prong, New York-New Jersey-Pennsylvania: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 9, p. 211-223.

Helenek, H. L., and Mose, D. G., 1976, Structure, petrology, and geochronology of the Precambrian rocks of the Hudson Highlands, p. B-1-1 to B-1-27 in Johnsen, J. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 48th, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, Guidebook to Field Trips, not consecutively paginated.

Helenek, H. L., and Mose, D. G., 1984, Geology and geochronology of Canada Hill Granite and its bearing on the timing of Grenvillian events in the Hudson Highlands, New York, p. 57-73 in Bartholomew, M. J., *ed.*, *The Grenville event in the Appalachians and related topics*: Boulder, CO, The Geological Society of America Special Papers 194, 287 p.

Helgeson, H. C., Delaney, J. M., Nesbit, H. W., and Byrd, D. K., 1978, Summary and critique of the thermodynamic properties of rock-forming minerals: *American Journal of Science*, v. 278A, 229 p.

Hella, J. R., 1958, Surf statistics for the coasts of the United States: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum 108, 32 p.

Hellickson, B. P., Wintsch, R. P., Kunk, M. J., and Boyd, J. L., 1993, A new tectonic model for the Mesozoic Hartford basin based on footwall uplift and unroofing by listric normal faulting (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-475 to A-476.

Helling, D., 1963, Zur petrographie des Stubensandstein: *Beitrag. Mineralogie und Petrographie*, v. 9, p. 251-284.

Helling, D., 1965, Zur petrographie des Stubensandstein: Beitrag. Mineralogie und Petrographie, v. 11, p. 272-296.

Helmuth, W. T., 1954, The Hurricane of '38--in retrospect, p. 225-241 *in* Nichols, J. T., *ed.*, Birds of Long Island, New York, No. 8.

Henderschott, M. C., and Munk, W. H., 1970, Tides: Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics, v. 2, p. 205-224.

Henderson, J. F., 1953, The formation of pillow lavas and breccias : Royal Society of Canada Transactions, 3rd series, section 4, v. 47, p. 23-32.

Henderson, J. R., Andreasen, G. E., and Petty, A. J., 1966, Aeromagnetic map of northern New Jersey and adjacent parts of New York and Pennsylvania: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations, Map GP-562 (scale 1:125,000).

Henderson, J. R., and Smith, F. C., 1962, Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Monroe and Maybrook quadrangles, Orange County, New York: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-339.

Henderson, J. R., Jr.; Stromquist, A. A.; and Jespersen, Anna, 1966, Aeromagnetic map of parts of the Mother Lode gold and Sierra foothills copper mining districts, California, and its geologic interpretation: United States Geological Survey Map GP-561, scale 1:24,000.

Henderson, J. R., Tyson, N., and Wilson, M., 1958, Aeromagnetic map of the Warwick quadrangle, Orange County, New York: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-157.

Hendry, H. E., 1972, Breccias deposited by mass flow in the Breccia Nappe of the Fench pre-Alps: Sedimentology, v. 18, p. 277-292.

Henley, R. W., 1985, The geothermal framework of epithermal deposits, Chapter 1, p. 1-24 *in* Berger, B. R., and Bethke, P. M., *eds.*, Geology and geochemistry of epithermal systems: Reviews in Economic Geology (J. M. Robertson, *series ed.*), v. 2: El Paso, TX, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 298 p.

Henley, R. W., and Ellis, A. J., 1983, Geothermal systems ancient and modern--A geochemical review: Earth-Science Reviews, v. 19, p. 1-50.

Henley, R. W.; Truesdell, A. H.; and Barton, P. B., Jr., 1984, Fluid-mineral equilibria in hydrothermal systems: Society of Economic Geologists Reviews in Economic Geology (J. M. Robertson, *series ed.*), v. 1: El Paso, TX, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, 267 p.

Henrich, R.; and Baumann, K.-H., 1994, Evolution of the Norwegian current and the Scandinavian ice during the past 2.6 m.y.: Evidence from ODP Leg 104 biogenic carbonate and terrigenous records: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 108, p. 75-94.

- Henry, A. J., 1900, *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 28, p. 203-205.
- Henry, A. J., 1902, Wind velocity and fluctuations of water level on Lake Erie: U. S. Weather Bureau, *Bulletin J*.
- Henry, A. L.; Anderson, G. M.; and Héroux, Yvon, 1992, Alteration of organic matter in the Viburnum trend, lead-zinc district of southeast Missouri: *Economic Geology*, v. 87, no. 2, p. 288-309.
- Herbert, T. D., 1997 in press, A long marine history of carbon cycle modulation by orbital-climatic changes: U. S. National Academy of Sciences *Proceedings*
- Herman, G. C., 1987, Structure of the Green Pond outlier from Dover to Greenwood Lake, New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 18 (only).
- Herman, G. C., and Mitchell, J. P., 1991, Bedrock geologic map of the Green Pond Mountain region from Dover to Greenwood Lake, New Jersey: *New Jersey Geological Survey Geologic Map Series 91-2*.
- Herman, Y.; and Hopkins, D. M., 1980, Arctic oceanic climate in late Cenozoic time: *Science*, v. 209, p. 557-569.
- Hermes, O. D., and Zartman, R. E., 1985, Late Paleozoic and Devonian plutonic terrane within the Avalon zone of Rhode Island: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 272-282.
- Herpers, H., 1961, The Ogdensburg-Culvers Gap recessional moraine and glacial stagnation in New Jersey: *New Jersey Geological Survey Report Series*, No. 6, 15 p.
- Herpers, H.; and Barksdale, H. C., 1951, Preliminary report on the geology and ground water supply of the Newark, New Jersey, area: *New Jersey Water Policy and Supply Division Special Report 10*, 52 p.
- Herrick, Dean; Kelly, William; and Drazan, Don, 1995, Devonian carbonates and economic resources: The Blue Circle and Callanan quarries, Trip A8, p. 163-171 in Garver, J. I., and Smith, Jaqueline A., eds., *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 67th, Field Trip Guide*: Schenectady, NY, Union College Geology Department, 425 p.
- Herron, Ellen M.; Dorman, James; and Drake, C. L., 1968, Seismic study of the sediments in the Hudson River: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, no. 14, p. 4701-4709.
- Herron, M. M., and Langway, C. C., Jr., 1982, Chloride, nitrate, and sulphate in the Dye 3 and Camp Century Greenland ice cores (abstract): *EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 63, p. 298 (only) (04 May 1982).

Hertogen, J.; Janssens, M. J.; and Palme, H., 1980, Trace elements in ocean ridge basalt glasses: implications for fractionation during mantle evolution and petrogenesis : *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 44, p. 2125-2143.

Hess, F. L., 1917, Tungsten minerals and deposits : United States Geological Survey Bulletin 652, 85 p.

Hess, H. H., 1955, Serpentinites, orogeny, and epeirogeny, p. 391-408 in Poldervaart, Arie, *ed.*, Crust of the Earth--a symposium: Geological Society of America Special Paper 62, 762 p.

Hess, H. H., 1956, The magnetic properties and differentiation of dolerite sills - a critical discussion: *American Journal of Science*, v. 254, p. 446-451.

Hess, H. H., 1962, History of ocean basins, p. 599-620 in Engel, A. E. J., and others, *eds.*, Petrologic studies--a volume in honor of A. F. Buddington: New York, NY, Geological Society of America, 660 p. NI

Hess, H. H., 1965, Mid-oceanic ridges and tectonics of the sea-floor , p. 317-332 in Whittard, W. F.; and Bradshaw, R., *eds.*, Submarine geology and geophysics : Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, University of Bristol, 05-09 April 1965, Proceedings: London, UK, Butterworths, 464 p., 39 pl. NI

Hess, J. C.; Lippot, H. J.; and Wirth, R., 1987, Interpretation of  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  spectra of biotites: Existence from hydrothermal degassing experiments and TEM studies: *Chemical Geology, Isotope Geoscience Section*, v. 66, p. 137-149.

Hess, K. W., and White, F. M., 1974, A numerical tidal model of Narragansett Bay: Kingston, RI, University of Rhode Island Marine Technical Report No. 20, 141 p.

Hess, Lillian; and Harris, W. H., 1987, Morphology and sediment budget during recent evolution of barrier beach, Rockaway, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 94-109.

Hesse, Reinhard; and Dalton, Edward, 1995, Turbidite channel/overbank deposition in a Lower Devonian orogenic shale basin, Fortin Group of Gaspé Peninsula, northern Appalachians, Canada: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. B65, no. 1, p. 44-60.

Hess-Tanguay, Lillian; and Friedman, G. M., 1993, Petrophysical facies of carbonate reservoirs as defined by capillary-pressure curves, Ordovician Red River Formation, Williston Basin, Montana and North Dakota (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A220 (only).

Hewett, D. F., 1928, Dolomitization and ore deposition: *Economic Geology*, v. 23, p. 821-863.

Hewett, D. F., 1966, Stratified deposits of the oxides and carbonates of manganese: *Economic Geology*, v. 61, no. 3, p. 431-461.

Hewett, D. F.; Chesterman, C. W.; and Troxel, B. W., 1961, Tephroite in California manganese deposits: *Economic Geology*, v. 56, no. 1, p. 39-58.

Hewett, D. F.; Crittenden, M.; et al., 1956, Manganese deposits of the United States: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 3, p. 169-230.

Hewett, D. A., 1973, The metamorphism of micaceous limestones from south-central Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 273-A (Cooper volume), p. 444-467.

Hewitt, P. C., 1961a, A new interpretation of the Taconic problem, p. D25-D27 *in* LaFleur, R. G., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 33rd, Troy, New York, 12-13 May 1961, Guidebook to field trips: Troy, New York, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute*, not consecutively paginated.

Hewitt, P. C., 1961b, The geology of the Equinox quadrangle and vicinity, Vermont: *Vermont Geological Survey, Bulletin 18*, 83 p.

Hewitt, P. C., 1962, New hypothesis for solution of the Taconic problem (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers 68, Abstracts for 1962*, p. 197 (only).

Hewitt, P. C.; McClennan, W. E., Jr.; and Nilsson, Harold, 1965, Geologic phenomena in the Schenectady area, Trip D *in* Hewitt, P. C., and Hall, L. M., *eds.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 37th, Union College, 30 April-02 May 1965, Guidebook to Field Trips: Schenectady, NY, Union College Department of Geology*, not consecutively paginated.

Heydari, Ezat; Wade, W. J.; and Anderson, Laurie C., 1997, Depositional environments, organic carbon accumulation, and solar-forcing cyclicity in Smackover Formation lime mudstones, northern Gulf Coast: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 5, p. 760-774.

Heyl, A. V., Jr.; Lyons, E. J.; and Agnew, A. F., 1951, Exploratory drilling in the Prairie du Chien group of the Wisconsin zinc-lead district by the U. S. Geological Survey in 1949-1950: *U. S. Geological Survey Circular 131*, 35 p.

Heyl, G. R.; and Salkind, Morris, 1967, Geologic structure of the Kingston area of the Appalachian fold belt, p. E1-E5 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 39th, New Paltz, New York, Guidebook to field trips*, not consecutively paginated.

Hibbard, J.; and Williams, Henry, 1979, Regional setting of the Dunnage mélange in the Newfoundland Appalachians: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, p. 993-1021.

Hickey, L. J., 1981, Land plant compatible with gradual, not catastrophic change at the end of the Cretaceous: *Nature*, v. 292, p. 529-531 (06 Aug 1981).

- Hickok, W. O., 1933, The iron ore deposits of Cornwall, Pennsylvania: *Economic Geology*, v. 28, p. 193-255.
- Hicks, S. D., 1972, Vertical crustal movements from sea level measurements along the east coast of the United States: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 77, no. 30, p. 5930-5934.
- Hicks, S. D., 1981, Long-period sea level variations for the United States through 1978: *Shore and Beach*, v. 49, no. 2, p. 26-29.
- Hicks, S. D., and Crosby, J. E., 1974, Trends and variability of yearly mean sea level 1893-1972: Rockville, MD, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NOAA Technical Memorandum NOS 13.
- Hietanen, A., 1981, Geology west of the Melones Fault between the Feather and Yuba Rivers, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1226-A, 35 p.
- Higgins, M. V., 1971, Cataclastic rocks: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 687, 97 p.
- Higgins, M. W.; and Zietz, Isidore, 1983, Geologic interpretation of geophysical maps of the pre-Cretaceous "basement" beneath the Coastal Plain of the southeastern United States, p. 125-130 *in* Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Henry; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.
- High, L. R., Jr., 1985a, Evaluation of potential hydrocarbon sources in lacustrine facies of Newark Supergroup, eastern United States (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 265 (only).
- High, L. R., 1985b, Regional geology of Georges Bank Basin--OCS Sale 42 drilling results (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 265-266.
- Hildebrand, A. R., and Boynton, W. V., 1990, Proximal Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary impact deposits in the Caribbean: *Science*, v. 248, p. 843-847 (18 May 1990).
- Hildebrand, A. R., and Boynton, W. V., 1991, Cretaceous ground zero: *Natural History*, v. p. (Jun 1991).
- Hildreth, Wes, 1979, The Bishop Tuff: Evidence for the origin of compositional zonation in silicic magma chambers, p. 43-75 *in* Chapin, C. E.; and Elston, W. E., *eds.*, Ash-flow tuffs: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, 211 p.
- Hilgen, F. J., 1991, Extension of the astronomically calibrated (polarity) time scale to the Miocene/Pliocene boundary: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 107, p. 349-368.



- Hill, W. T.; and Wedow, H., Jr., 1971, An early Middle Ordovician age for collapse breccias in the east Tennessee zinc districts as indicated by compaction and porosity features: *Economic Geology*, v. 66, p. 725-734.
- Hiller, J., Jr., 1971, *Connecticut mines and minerals* : Shelton, CT, Hiller's Crystal Shop Press, 64p.
- Hills, F. A.; and Dasch, Julius, 1968, Rubidium-strontium evidence for metamorphic remobilization of Stony Creek granite (abstract): Geological Society of America Program for 1968 Annual Meeting, Mexico City.
- Hills, F. A., and Dasch, E. J., 1972, Rb/Sr study of the Stony Creek Granite, southern Connecticut: a case for limited remobilization: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 3457-3464.
- Hinds, N. E. A., 1921, An alkali gneiss from the Precambrian of New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 1, p. 355-364.
- Hine, A. C., and Snyder, S. W., 1985, Coastal lithosome preservation evidence from the shoreface and inner continental shelf off Bogue Bank, N. Carolina: *Marine Geology*, v. 43, p. 307-330.
- Hintze, L. F., 1980, *Geologic history of Utah*, Brigham Young University Geology Department Publication, 181 p.
- Hipple, D. L., 1971, Study of the structural state and composition of feldspars of the Bedford Augen Gneiss, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, no. 11, p. 3213-3220.
- Hiscott, R. N., 1978, Provenance of Ordovician deep-water sandstones, Tourelle Formation, Quebec and implications for initiation of the Taconic Orogeny: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 15, p. 1579-1597.
- Hiscott, R. N., 1981, Deep sea fan deposits in the Macigno Formation (Middle-Upper Oligocene) of the Gordana Valley, northern Appennines, Italy: Discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 1015-1021.
- Hiscott, R. N., 1984, Ophiolitic source rocks for Taconic-age flysch: trace-element evidence: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 1261-1267.
- Hiscott, R. N., 1995, Traction-carpet stratification in turbidites--fact or fiction?--Reply: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, no. 4, p. 704-705.
- Hiscott, R. N., and James, N. P., 1985, Carbonate debris flows, Cow Head Group, western Newfoundland: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 55, p. 735-745.
- Hitchcock, C. H., 1878, Surface geology, *in* *The geology of New Hampshire*, v. 3, part 3, 340 p.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1818, Remarks on the geology and mineralogy of a section of Massachusetts on Connecticut River: *American Journal of Science*, v. 1, p. 105-116; 436-439.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1823, A sketch of the geology, mineralogy, and scenery of the regions contiguous to the River Connecticut; with a geologic map and drawings of organic remains; and occasional botanical notices: *American Journal of Science*, v. 6, p. 201-236, v. 7, p. 1-30..

Hitchcock, Edward, 1835, Report on the geology, mineralogy, botany, and zoology of Massachusetts: Amherst, J. S. and C. Adams, 702 p.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1836, Ornithichnology--description of the foot marks of birds (ornithichnites) on New Red Sandstone in Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 29, p. 307-340.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1841a, Final report on the geology of Massachusetts: Northampton, MA, J. H. Butler, 2 volumes.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1841b, First Anniversary Address before the Association of American Geologists: *American Journal of Science*, v. 41, p. 232-275.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1842, On the phenomena of drift in this country (abstract with discussion): *American Journal of Science*, v. 43, p. 151-154.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1843a, The phenomena of drift, or glacio-aqueous action in North America between the Tertiary and alluvial periods: *Association of American Geologists Report*, p. 154-221.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1843b, [On drift phenomena]: *American Journal of Science*, v. 45, p. 324-325.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1844, Dispersion of blocks of stone at the drift period in Berkshire County, Massachusetts (abstract): *American Journal of Science*, v. 47, p. 132-133.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1845, Description of a singular case of the dispersion of blocks of stone connected with drift in Berkshire County, Massachusetts: *American Journal of Science*, v. 49, p. 258-265.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1847, [On drift phenomena in New England]: *American Journal of Agriculture*, v. 6, p. 216 (only).

Hitchcock, Edward, 1853 [Address on fossil foot-marks in Connecticut Valley]: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 378-379.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1855, Description of several sections measured across the sandstone and trap of Connecticut River valley in Massachusetts: American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings, v. 9, p. 225-227.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1856, Description of a large boulder in the drift of Amherst, with parallel striae upon four sides: American Journal of Science, 2nd series, v. 22, p. 397-400.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1858, Ichnology of New England; A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, especially its fossil footmarks, made to the government of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: Boston, MA, William White, Printer to the State, 220 p., 60 pls.

Hitchcock, Edward, 1865, Supplement to the ichnology of New England: Boston, NA, Wright and Potter, 000 p.

Hoar, F. G., and Bowen, Z. P., 1967, Brachiopoda and stratigraphy of the Rondout Formation in the Rosendale quadrangle, southeastern New York: Journal of Paleontology, v. 41, no. 1, p. 1-36.

Hobbs, C. R. B., 1957, Petrography and origin of dolomite-bearing carbonate rocks of Ordovician age in Virginia: Virginia Polytechnic Institute Bulletin, v. 50, no. 5 (Engineering Experiment Station Series, No. 116), 128 p.

Hobbs, C. R. B., 1957, Petrography and origin of dolomite-bearing carbonate rocks of Ordovician age in Virginia: Virginia Polytechnic Institute Bulletin, v. 50, no. 5 (Engineering Experiment Station Series, No. 116), 128 p.

Hobbs, W. H., 1901a, The Newark System of the Pomperaug Valley, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 21st, part 3, p. 7-160.

Hobbs, W. H., 1901b, The old tungsten mine at Trumbull, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 22nd, Part 2, p. 7-22.

Hobbs, W. H., 1901c, The river system of Connecticut: Journal of Geology, v. 9, p. 469-485.

Hobbs, W. H., 1902, Former extent of the Newark System: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 13, p. 139-148.

Hobbs, W. H., 1903, The geological structure of the southwestern New England region: American Journal of Science, Fourth Series, v. 15, (v. 165), p. 437-446.

Hobbs, W. H., 1904, Lineaments of the Atlantic border region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 15, p. 483-506.

Hobbs, W. H., 1905a, Origin of the channels surrounding Manhattan Island, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 16, p. 151-182.

Hobbs, W. H., 1905b, The configuration of the rock floor of greater New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 270, 96 p.

Hobbs, W. H., 1906, On two new occurrences of the "Cortlandt Series" within the State of Connecticut: *Festschrift von H. Rosenbusch*, Stuttgart, p. 25-48.

Hobson, J. P., 1957, Lower Ordovician (Beekmantown) succession in Berks County, Pennsylvania: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 41, no. 12, p. 2710-2722.

Hobson, J. P., 1963, Stratigraphy of the Beekmantown Group in southeastern Pennsylvania: *Pennsylvania Geological Survey*, 4th series, General Geology Report 37, 331 p.

Hodder, R. W.; and Petruk, W., *eds.*, 1982, *Geology of Canadian gold deposits*: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 24, xxx p.

Hoffman, K. A., 1988, Ancient magnetic reversals: Clues to the geodynamo: *Scientific American*, v. , p. 76-83 (May 1988).

Hoffman, P.; Dewey, J. F.; and Burke, K. C. A., 1974, Aulacogens and their genetic relation to geosynclines, with a Proterozoic example from Great Slave Lake, Canada, p. 38-55 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, *Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.

Hoffmann, Heidi, 1991, Depositional and diagenetic model for the Middle Devonian Denay Limestone, northern Antelope Range, Eureka County, Nevada, p. 47-68 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium*, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, *Proceedings*: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Hofmann, A. W.; Giletti, B. J.; Yoder, H. S., Jr.; and Yund, R. A., *eds.*, 1974, *Geochemical transport and kinetics*: Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, xxx p.

Hofmann, H. J., 1963, Ordovician Chazy Group in southern Quebec: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 270-301.

Hogg, S. E., 1982, Sheetfloods, sheetwash, sheetflow, or ...?: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 18, p. 59-76.

Hohman, M. S., and Parke, D. B., 1966, Hudson River dye studies 150 miles of red water, p. 60-81 *in* Eisenbud, Merrill; and Stevens, D. B., *chm.*, *Hudson River Ecology I, Symposium*, Tuxedo, New York, 4-5 October 1966, *Proceedings*: Tarrytown, New York, Hudson River Valley Commission of New York, 325 p.

Holbrook, W. C., and Kelemen, G. R., 1993, Large igneous province on the U. S. Atlantic margin and implications for magmatism during continental breakup: *Nature*, v. 364, p. 433-436.

Holeywell, R. C., and Tullis, T. E., 1975, Mineral reorientation and slaty cleavage in the Martinsburg Formation, Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, p. 1296-1304.

Holland, P. T., Beatty, D. W., and Snow, G. G., 1988, Comparative elemental and oxygen isotope geochemistry of jasperoid in the northern Great Basin: evidence for distinctive fluid evolution in gold-producing hydrothermal systems: *Economic Geology*, v. 83, p. 1401-1423.

Hollick, C. A., 1884, [Fossil leaves at Tottenville, Staten Island, New York]: *Science*, v. 3, p. 24-25.

Hollick, C. A., 1889, [Triassic outcrop at Mariner's Harbor, Staten Island, New York]: *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 9-10. (also, *American Naturalist*, v. 23, p. 1033-1034).

Hollick, C. A., 1892, The paleontology of the Cretaceous formation on Staten Island, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 11, p. 96-104.

Hollick, C. A., 1893a, Notes of the geology of the new railroad cut at Arrochar (Staten Island, New York): *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 3, p. 45-47.

Hollick, C. A., 1893b, [Triassic sandstone with fossils in drift material on Staten Island, New York]: *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 3, p. 50.

Hollick, C. A., 1893c, A recent find of drift fossils at Prince's Bay (Staten Island): *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 2.

Hollick, C. A., 1893d, Plant distribution as a factor in the interpretation of geological phenomena, with special reference to Long Island and vicinity: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 12, p. 189-202.

Hollick, C. A., 1894a, Dislocations in certain portions of the Atlantic Coastal Plain strata and their probable causes: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 14, p. 8-20.

Hollick, C. A., 1894b, Notes on the northward extension of the Yellow gravel in New Jersey, Staten Island, Long Island, and eastward (abstract): *American Association Proceedings*, v. 42, p. 175-176.

Hollick, C. A., 1894c, Plant remains in limonite from the moraine at Clifton and their significance [Staten Island, New York]: *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 37-38.

Hollick, C. A., 1894d, Some further notes on the geology of the north shore of Long Island [New York]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 13, p. 122-130.

Hollick, C. A., 1895, Further discovery of drift fossils at Princes Bay [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 5, p. 3.

Hollick, C. A., 1896a, Iron ore from the vicinity of New Springville [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 5, p. 12.

Hollick, C. A., 1896b, A recent examination of the serpentine area of Staten Island [New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 5, p. 93-94.

Hollick, C. A., 1898, Exposure of Cretaceous material on Fingerboard road [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 6, p. 55-56.

Hollick, C. A., 1899a, Some features of the Staten Island drift, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 10, p. 2-4.

Hollick, C. A., 1899b, Note on deep wells, at Prince Bay and Huguenot [New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 7, p. 19.

Hollick, C. A., 1899c, A Quaternary lake deposit in the Moravian cemetery [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 7, p. 24-25.

Hollick, C. A., 1900, Some features of the drift on Staten Island, New York: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 12, p. 91-102.

Hollick, C. A., 1901, Discovery of a mastodon's tooth and the remains of boreal vegetation in a swamp on Staten Island, New York: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 14, p. 67-68.

Hollick, C. A., 1902a, Notes on recent exposures in the soapstone rock [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 8, p. 41-42.

Hollick, A., 1902b, Geological and botanical notes: Cape Cod and Chappaquiddick Island, Mass.: New York Botanical Garden Bulletin, v. 2, no. 7, p. 381-407.

Hollick, C. A., 1903, Two additions to our list of drift fossils [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 8, p. 53.

Hollick, C. A., 1904a, Some recently discovered facts in regard to Silver Lake [Staten Island, New York]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 9, p. 11-13.

Hollick, C. A., 1904b, A recent discovery of amber and other fossil plant remains at Kreischerville [Staten Island, N. Y.]: Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings, v. 9, p. 31-32.

- Hollick, C. A., 1905a, A recent discovery of amber on Staten Island: *New York Botanical Garden Journal*, v. 6, p. 45-48.
- Hollick, C. A., 1905b, Additional notes on the occurrences of amber at Kreischerville [Staten Island, N. Y.]: *Staten Island Natural Science Association Proceedings*, v. 9, p. 35-36.
- Hollick, C. A., 1905c, The preservation of plants by geologic processes: *New York Botanical Garden Journal*, v. 6, p. 115-118.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906a, A newly discovered outcrop of Triassic rock on Staten Island [New York]: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 16-17.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906b, A fossil forest fire [charred wood at Kreischerville, Staten Island, New York] *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 21-23.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906c, Insect borings in Cretaceous lignite from Kreischerville: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 23-24.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906d, A soapstone drift boulder containing magnetite: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 31-32.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906e, Origin of the amber found on Staten Island: *New York Botanical Garden Journal*, v. 7, p. 11-12.
- Hollick, C. A., 1906f, The Cretaceous flora of southern New York and New England: *U. S. Geological Survey Monograph* 50, 219 p.
- Hollick, C. A., 1907, Recent identifications of Cretaceous gymnosperms from Kreischerville, New York (abstract): *Science, new series*, v. 25, p. 292-293.
- Hollick, C. A., 1908a, Drift boulders from the shore at Tottenville: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 9.
- Hollick, C. A., 1908b, Chemical analysis of Cretaceous amber from Kreischerville [Staten Island, New York]: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 34.
- Hollick, C. A., 1910, Geological notes in connection with a recent lawsuit against the city: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 144-147.
- Hollick, C. A., 1915, A conspicuous Staten Island Boulder trail: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 8-9.
- Hollick, C. A., 1916, Some botanical and geological features of the Silver Lake basin [Staten Island, New York]: *Staten Island Association Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 60-65.

- Hollick, C. A., 1926a, Report on a tree trunk and associated lignitic debris excavated in Manhattan Island: American Museum Novitates, No. 213, p. 1-6.
- Hollick, C. A., 1926b, Records of glaciation in the New York Botanical Garden: New York Botanical Garden Journal, v. 27, p. 269-278.
- Hollick, C. A., and Jeffrey, E. C., 1909, Studies of Cretaceous coniferous remains from Kreischerville, New York: New York Botanical Garden Memoir 3, 138 p.
- Hollister, C. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1964a, Modern graywacke-type sands: Science, v. 146, p. 1573-1574.
- Hollman, Rudolph, 1970, The physical oceanography of the New York Bight, p. 3-12 *in* Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Water pollution in the greater New York area: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 211 p.
- Hollman, Rudolph; and Thatcher, M. L., 1979, Flow augmentation needs study Great South Bay salinity: Report to Suffolk County, NY, 94 p.
- Holmes, R. R., Jr., 1996, Floods in the upper Mississippi River Basin. Sediment transport in the Lower Missouri and the central Mississippi rivers, June 26 through September 14, 1993: U. S. Geological Circular 1120-I.
- Holser, W. T., 1977, Catastrophic chemical events in the history of the ocean: Nature, v. 267, p. 403-408. (also in Megacycles: Long-term episodicity in Earth and planetary history.)
- Holtedahl, Hans, 1958, Some remarks on geomorphology of continental shelves off Norway, Labrador, and southeast Alaska: Journal of Geology, v. 66, p. 461-471.
- Holtedahl, Olaf, 1950, Supposed marginal fault lines in the shelf area off some high northern lands: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, p. 493-500.
- Holtedahl, Hans, 1965, Recent turbidites in the Hardangerfjord, Norway, p. 107-141 *in* Whittard, W. F.; and Bradshaw, R., *eds.*, Submarine geology and geophysics; Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, University of Bristol, 05-09 April 1965, Proceedings: London, UK, Butterworths, 464 p.
- Holtedahl, Olaf, 1970, On the morphology of the west Greenland shelf with general remarks on the "marginal channel" problem: Marine Geology, v. 8, p. 155-172.
- Holthuijsen, L. H.; and Booij, N., 1987, A grid model for shallow water waves, p. 261-270 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.



Holtz, K.-P., 1976, Numerische Simulation von Flachwasserwellen mit der Methode der finiten Elemente: Verein Deutscher Ingenieure (VDI), Dusseldorf, Fortschritt-Berichte, Series 4, No. 28.

Holz, K.-P., 1980, Finite elements, a flexible tool for modelling estuarine processes, p. 50-61 *in* Sundermann, Jurgen; and Holz, K.-P., *eds.*, Mathematical modelling of estuarine physics: International Symposium, German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg, 24-26 August 1978, Proceedings: Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag, 265 p.

Holz, K.-P.; and Hennlich, H. H., 1977, Numerical experience from the computation of tidal waves by the finite element method, p. 4.19-4.31 *in* Gray, W. G., Pinder, G. F., and Brebbia, C. A., *eds.*, Finite elements in water resources: London, Pentech Press,

Holzile, M. J.; and Colombo, Robert, 1984, Paleomagnetism in the central Newark Basin, p. 137-163 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin: Petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits, and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey, xxx p.

Holzwater, Florrie, 1926, Geology of the Newburgh quadrangle: New York State Museum Bulletin 270, 95 p. (includes colored geologic map on scale of 1:62,500).

Hood, A.; Gutjahr, C. C. M.; and Heacock, R. L., 1975, Organic metamorphism and the generation of petroleum: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 59, p. 986-996.

Hood, P., 1976, Frontal-solution program for asymmetric matrices: International Journal of Numerical Methods in Engineering, v. 10, p. 379-399.

Hook, R. C., 1990, Recent developments at Wilburton field, Latimer County, Oklahoma (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, p. 677 (only).

Hooper, P. R., 1988, The Columbia River basalt, p. 1-33 *in* Macdougall, J. D., *ed.*, Continental flood basalts: Boston, MA, Kluwer Academic Publishers, xxx p.

Hopkins, T. S., 1982, On the sea level forcing of the Mid-Atlantic Bight: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 87, p. 1997-2006.

Hopson, C. A.; Mattinson, J. M.; and Pessagno, E. A., Jr., 1981, Coast Range ophiolite, western California, p. 418-510 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, The geotectonic development of California (Rubey Volume 1): Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 706 p.

Horbury, A. D., and Robnson, A. G., *eds.*, 1993, Diagenesis and basin development: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology No. 36, 274 p.

Horenstein, Sidney, 1970a, Lower Devonian rocks at Highland Mills, New York: New York Paleontological Society Notes, no. 2, p. 1-4.

Horenstein, Sidney, 1970b, Selected references on the geology of the New York City area: New York Paleontological Society Notes, no. 2, p. 10.

Horne, G. S., 1966, Early Ordovician chaotic deposits in the central volcanic belt of Newfoundland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 2451-2464.

Horne, G. S., 1969, Early Ordovician chaotic deposits in the central volcanic belt of northeastern Newfoundland: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 2451-2464.

Horne, G. S.; and Helwig, James, 1969, Ordovician stratigraphy of Notre Dame Bay, Newfoundland, p. 388-407 in Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander, Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Horne, G. S., McDonald, N. G., LeTourneau, P. M., and deBoer, J. Z., 1993, Paleoenvironmental traverse across the Early Mesozoic Hartford rift basin, Connecticut, Chapter P, p. P-1 to P-26 in Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 2: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.

Horne, G. S., McDonald, N. G., LeTourneau, P. M., and deBoer, J. Z., 1995, Trip D. Paleoenvironmental traverse across the Early Mesozoic Hartford rift basin, Connecticut, p. D-1 to D-28 in McHone, N. W., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in eastern Connecticut and the Hartford basin: Geological Society of America Northeast Section, Annual Meeting, 30th, Cromwell, CT, 19-22 March 1995: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 7, not consecutively paginated.

Horod, P. A., and Holman, R. A., 1985, Beach foreshore response to long-period waves, p. 1968-1982 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Horrer, P. L., 1950, Southern hemisphere swell and waves from a tropical storm at Long Beach, California: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Bulletin, v. 4, no. 3, 18 p.

Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, 1989, Mélanges and olistostromes of the U. S. Appalachians; An assessment, p. 1-15 in Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, *eds.*, Mélanges and olistostromes of the U. S. Appalachians: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 228, 276 p.

Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, *eds.*, 1989, Mélanges and olistostromes of the U. S. Appalachians: Geological Society of America Special Paper 228, 276 p.

Horton, William, 1839, Report on the geology of Orange Co. [N. Y.]: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 3rd, p. 135-175.

Hoskins, D. M., 1970, Alternative interpretation of the Catskill-Pocono contact in the anthracite area of Pennsylvania (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 2, no. 1, p. 25 (only).

Hoskins, Hartley, and Knott, S. T., 1961, Geophysical investigation of Cape Cod Bay, Massachusetts, using the continuous seismic profiler: Journal of Geology, v. 69, no. 3, p. 330-340.

Hotchkiss, F. S.; and Wunsch, C., 1982, Internal waves in Hudson Canyon with possible geological implications: Deep-Sea Research, v. 29, p. 415-442.

Hotz, P. E., 1950, Diamond-drill exploration of the Dillsburg magnetite deposits, York County, Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 969-A, p. 1-27.

Hotz, P. E., 1952, Form of diabase sheets in southeastern Pennsylvania: American Journal of Science, v. 250, no. 5, p. 375-388.

Hotz, P. E., 1953a, Magnetite deposits of the Sterling Lake, New York--Ringwood, New Jersey area: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 982-F, p. 153-244.

Hotz, P. E., 1953b, Petrology of granophyre in diabase near Dillsburg, Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 64, no. 6, p. 675-704.

Hotz, P. E., 1954, Some magnetite deposits in New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 995-F, p. 201-253.

Houghton, H. F., Herman, G. C., and Volkert, R. A., 1992, Igneous rocks of the Flemington fault zone, central Newark basin, New Jersey; geochemistry, structure, and stratigraphy, p. 219-232 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.

Houseknecht, D. W., 1987, Assessing the relative importance of compaction processes and cementation to reduction of porosity in sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 71, p. 633-642.

Housen, B. A., and van der Pluum, B. A., 1991, Slaty cleavage development and magnetic anisotropy fabrics: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 96, p. 9937-9946.

Houston, L. J., LaSalle, M. W., and Lunz, J. D., 1992, impacts of channel dredging on dissolved oxygen and other physical parameters in Haverstraw Bay, Chapter 4, p. 82-104 in Smith, C. L., ed., Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY., State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Hovey, E. O., 1889, Observations on some of the trap ridges of the East Haven-Branford region: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 38, p. 361-383.

Hovey, E. O., 1890, The oil well at Southbury, Connecticut: *Scientific American*, v. 62, p. 275.

Hovey, E. O., 1909a, Section of the Hudson River bed opposite Cortlandt Street, N. Y.: *New York Academy of Sciences Meeting Minutes* (01 March 1909).

Hovey, E. O., 1909b, Some of the latest results of explorations in the Hudson River at New York City: *Science*, new series, v. 29, p. 280 (only).

Hovland, M.; and Dukefoss, K. M., 1981, A submerged beach between Norway and Ekofisk in the North Sea: *Marine Geology*, v. 43, p. m19-m28.

Howard, A. D., 1939, Hurricane modification of offshore bar of Long Island, New York: *Geographical Review*, v. 29, p. 400-415.

Howard, A. D., 1979, *Geologic history of middle California: California Natural History Guide 43*, University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 113 p.

Howe, E., 1915, Sulphide -bearing rocks from Litchfield, Connecticut: *Economic Geology*, v. 10, p. 330-347.

Howell, B. F., 1942, *Geological studies in Ulster County, New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 327*, p. 73-76.

Howell, B. F.; Roberts, H.; and Willard, Bradford, 1950, Subdivision and dating of the Cambrian of eastern Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 1355-1368.

Howells, G. P., 1972, *The estuary of the Hudson River, U. S. A.: Royal Society of London Proceedings, Series B*, v. 180, p. 521-534.

Hower, John, Eslinger, E. V.; Hower, M. E.; and Perry, E. A., 1976, Mechanism of burial metamorphism of argillaceous sediment: 1. Mineralogical and chemical evidence: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 725-737.

Hozile, M. J.; and Colombo, Robert, 1984, Paleomagnetism in the central Newark Basin, p. 137-163 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, *Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin: petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits, and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey*, 000 p.

Hozik, M. J., 1992, Paleomagnetism of igneous rocks in the Culpeper, Newark, and Hartford/Deerfield basins, p. 279-308 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, *Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268*, 406 p.

- Hsü, K. J., 1958, Isostasy and a theory for the origin of geosynclines: *American Journal of Science*, v. 256, p. 305-327.
- Hsü, K. J., 1965a, Isostasy, crustal thinning, mantle changes, and the disappearance of ancient landmasses: *American Journal of Science*, v. 263, p. 97-109.
- Hsü, K. J., 1965b, Collapsing continental rises: an actualistic concept of geosynclines and mountain building: a discussion: *Journal of Geology*, v. 73, p. 897-900.
- Hsü, K. J., 1966a, Structural evolution of Santa Lucia Range, California (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 50, no. 3, pt. I, p. 648-649.
- Hsü, K. J., 1966b, Origin of dolomite in sedimentary sequences--A critical analysis: *Mineralium Deposita*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 133-138.
- Hsü, K. J., 1966c, On the klippe origin of the Franciscan rocks of the Santa Lucia Range, California--A working hypothesis (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 87 Abstracts for 1966*, p. 82-83.
- Hsü, K. J., 1968a, Franciscan rocks of Santa Lucia Range, California, and the argille scagliose of the Apennines, Italy: A comparison in style of deformation (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 87 (Abstracts for 1965)*, p. 210-211.
- Hsü, K. J., 1968, Principles of mélanges and their bearing on the Franciscan-Knoxville paradox: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 1063-1074.
- Hsü, K. J., 1969, Preliminary report and geologic guide to Franciscan mélanges of the Morro Bay--San Simeon area, California: *California Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 35*, 46 p.
- Hsü, K. J., 1970, Cohesive strength, toe effect, and the mechanics of imbricated thrusts: *International Conference on Rock Mechanics, 2nd, Proceedings Paper 3-36*, 4 p.
- Hsü, K. J., 1971, Franciscan mélanges as a model for eugeosynclinal sedimentation and underthrusting tectonics: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 76, p. 1162-1170.
- Hsü, K. J., 1973, Mesozoic evolution of the California Coast Ranges: A second look, p. xxx-xxx in DeJong, K. A.; and Scholten, R., eds., *Gravity and tectonics*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 502 p.
- Hsü, K. J., 1974, Melanges and their distinction from olistostromes, p. 321-333 in Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H., eds., *Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 19, 380 p.

Hsü, K. J., 1977, Studies of Ventura Field, California: II: Lithology, compaction, and permeability of sands: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 169-191.

Hsü, K. J., 1995, *The geology of Switzerland: An introduction to tectonic facies*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 250 p.

Hsü, K. J.; He, Q. X.; McKenzie; Weissert; Perek-Nielsen; Oberhänsli; Kelts; LeBrecque; Tauxe; Krähenbühl; Percival; Wright; Karpoff; Petersen; Tucker; Poore; Gambos; Pisciotto; Carman; Schreiber, 1982, Mass mortality and its environmental and evolutionary consequences: *Science*, v. 216, p. 249-156 (16 Apr 1982).

Hsü, K. J.; McKenzie, J. A.; and He, Q. X., 1982, Terminal Cretaceous environmental and evolutionary changes, p. 317-328 *in* *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 190.

Hsü, K. J.; Montadert, Lucien; Bernoulli, Daniel; Cita, Maria Bianca; Erickson, A.; Garrison, R. E.; Kidd, R. B.; Mèlières, F; Müller, C; and Wright, Ramil, 1977, History of the Mediterranean salinity crisis: *Nature*, v. 267, p. 399-403 (02 Jun 1977).

Hsü, K. J.; and Ohrbom, R., 1969, Mélanges of San Francisco Peninsula: geologic reinterpretation of type Franciscan: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 53, p. 1348-1367.

Huang, Q., 1988, Geometry and tectonic significance of Albian sedimentary dykes in the Sisteron area, SE France: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 10, p. 453-462.

Hubbard, O. P., 1889, Notice of pothole opposite Catskill, N. Y., and a deep boring in Newark sandstones at New Haven, Conn. (communication by the Vice President to meeting of 07 October 1889): *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 9, p. 3 (only).

Hubbert, M. K., 1951, Mechanical basis for certain familiar geologic structures: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 355-372.

Hubbert, M. K., and Rubey, W. W., 1959, Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting: I. Mechanism of fluid-filled porous solids and its implication to overthrust faulting: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 155-164.

Huber, N., 1981, Amount and timing of Late Cenozoic uplift and tilt of the central Sierra Nevada, California--Evidence from the upper San Joaquin River Basin: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1197, 28 p.

Huber, N., 1982, Geologic map of the Mount Raymond roadless area, central Sierra Nevada, California: *U. S. Geological Survey Map* MF-1417-A, scale 1:24,000.

Hubert, Claude; Lajoie, Jean; and Léonard, M. A., 1970, Deep-sea sediments in the Lower Paleozoic Quebec Supergroup, p. 103-125 *in*

- Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 7, 180 p.
- Hubert, J. F., 1962, Dispersal patterns of Pleistocene sands of the North Atlantic deep-sea floor: *Science*, v. 126, p. 383-384.
- Hubert, J. F., 1963, Grain-size frequency distributions of deep-sea terrigenous sands and silts, western North Atlantic (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 73 (Abstracts for 1963), p. 176 (only).
- Hubert, J. F., 1964, Textural evidence for deposition of many western North Atlantic deep-sea sands by ocean bottom currents rather than turbidity currents: *Journal of Geology*, v. 72, p. 757-785.
- Hubert, J. F., 1977, Paleosol caliche in the New Haven Arkose, Connecticut: record of semi-aridity in Late Triassic-Early Jurassic time: *Geology*, v. 4, p. 302-304.
- Hubert, J. F., 1978, Paleosol caliche in the New Haven Arkose, Newark Group, Connecticut: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology*, v. 24, p. 151-168.
- Hubert, J. F., Feshbach-Meriney, P. E., and Smith, M. A., 1992, The Triassic-Jurassic Hartford rift basin, Connecticut and Massachusetts: evolution, sandstone diagenesis, and hydrocarbon history: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 688-702.
- Hubert, J. F., Gilchrist, J. M., and Reed, A. A., 1982, Jurassic redbeds of the Connecticut Valley: (1) brownstone of the Portland Formation; and (2) playa-playa lake -oligomictic lake model for parts of the East Berlin, Shuttle Meadow, and Portland Formations, p. 103-141 *in* Joesten, R.; and Quarrier, S. S., *eds.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and south-central Massachusetts: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 5, 482 p.
- Hubert, J. F., and Neal, W. J., 1965, Petrography and genesis of deep-sea sands in the western North Atlantic petrologic province (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Paper 82 (Abstracts for 1965), p. 97 (only).
- Hubert, J. F., and Neal, W. J., 1967, Mineral composition and dispersal patterns of deep-sea sands in the western North Atlantic petrologic province: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 6, p. 749-771.
- Hubert, J. F., and Reed, A. A., 1978, Red-bed diagenesis in the East Berlin Formation, Newark Group, Connecticut Valley: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, p. 175-184.
- Hubert, J. F., Reed, A. A., and Carey, P. J., 1976, Paleogeography of the East Berlin Formation, Newark Group, Connecticut Valley: *American Journal of Science*, v. 276, p. 1183-1207.
- Hubert, J. F., Reed, A. A., Dowdall, W. L., and Gilchrist, J. M., 1978, Guidebook to Mesozoic redbeds of central Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Guidebook

No. 4, 129 p. (reprint from Society of Economic Mineralogists and Paleontologists, Eastern Section Guidebook).

Hubert, L., 1959, An operational test of a numerical prediction model for hurricanes: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 87, p. 222

Hudec, P. P., 1970, Long range planning for aggregate materials in metropolitan New York, p. 165-177 *in* Forum on Geology of Industrial Minerals, 5th, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Bulletin M 64.

Hudson, G. H., 1923, A preliminary paper concerning the fault systems of the northern Champlain Valley: *Vermont State Geologist, Report*, 13th, p. 87-93.

Hudson, G. H., 1931, The fault systems of the northern Champlain Valley, New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 286, p. 5-81.

Hudson, T.; Plafker, G.; and Lanphere, M., 1977, Intrusive rocks of the Yakutat-St. Elias area, south-central Alaska: *U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research*, v. 5, p. 155-172.

Hughes, C. J., 1970, The Late Precambrian Avalonian orogeny in Avalon, southeast Newfoundland: *American Journal of Science*, v. 269, p. 183-190.

Hughes, D. W., 1979, Earth's cratering rate: *Nature*, v. 281, p. 11 (only) (06 Sep 1979).

Hugi, Fr. Jos., 1828, Beobachten in den Alpen: *Leonhard. Zeitschrift* 1828, p. 81-103; 177-213.

Hugi, Fr. Jos., 1831, Observations on the glaciers of the Alps: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, X, p. 332-341; XI, 74-82.

Hulin, C. D., 1929, Structural control of ore deposition: *Economic Geology*, v. 24, p. 34-35.

Hull, J.; Koto, R.; and Bizub, R., 1986, Deformation zones in the Highlands of New Jersey: *Geological Association of New Jersey Guidebook* 3, p. 19-66.

Humphreys, E. W., 1909, Recent fresh-water fossils from Bronx Borough, New York City: *Nautilus*, v. 23, p. 10-11.

Humphreys, Matt; and Friedman, G. M., 1973, Late Devonian Catskill deltaic complex in north-central Pennsylvania, p. 369-379 *in* Broussard, M. L., *ed.*, *Deltas. Models for exploration*: Houston, TX, Houston Geological Society, 555 p.

Humphris, S. E.; Zierenberg, R. A.; Mullineaux, L. S.; and Thomson, R. E., *eds.*, 1995, Seafloor hydrothermal systems: Physical, chemical, biological and geological interactions: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 91, 466 p.



Hunkins, Ken, 1981, Salt dispersion in the Hudson Estuary: *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, v. 11, p. 729-738.

Hunt, A. S., 1980, The stratigraphy of unconsolidated sediments of Lake Champlain: *Vermont Geology*, v. 1, p. 12-15.

Hunt, A. S., and Rathburn, A. E., 1988, Microfaunal assemblages of southern Champlain Sea piston cores, p. 145-154 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Hunt, C. B., 1974, Natural regions of the United States and Canada: San Francisco, W. H. Freeman and Co., 725 p.

Hunt, R. D., 1972, North Sea storm surges: *Marine Observer*, v. 42, p. 115

Hunter, R. E.; Richmond, B. M.; and Alpha, T. R., 1983, Storm-controlled oblique dunes of the Oregon coast: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, p. 1450-1465.

Huntington, Ellsworth, 1914, The solar hypothesis of climatic changes: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 25, p. 477-590.

Huntoon, J. E., and Furlong, K. P., 1992, Thermal evolution of the Newark basin: *Journal of Geology*, v. 100, no. 5, p. 579-592.

Huntsman, A. G., 1934, Herring and water movements, p. 81-96 *in* somebody or other, *ed.*, James Johnstone Memoir Volume: Liverpool, U.K., Liverpool University Press, 000 p.

Hunziker, J. C.; Frey, M.; Clauer, N.; Dallmeyer, R. D.; Fridrichsen, H.; Flehmig, W.; Hochstrasser, K.; Roggwiler, P.; and Shewander, H., 1986, The evolution of illite to muscovite; mineralogical and isotopic data from the Glarus Alps, Switzerland: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 92, p. 157-180.

Hurrell, J. W., 1996, Influence of variations in extratropical wintertime teleconnections on Northern Hemisphere temperature: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 23, p. 665-668.

Husch, J. M., 1984, Mesozoic basaltic rocks from west-central New Jersey and Pennsylvania; major and trace element geochemistry of whole rock samples, p. 81-95 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin; petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits, and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey, Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey, 000 p.

Husch, J. M., 1988, Significance of major- and trace-element variation trends in Mesozoic diabase, west-central New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania, p. 141-150 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1776, 423 p.

Husch, J. M., 1990, Palisades sill: Origin of the olivine zone by separate magmatic injection rather than gravity settling: *Geology*, v. 18, p. 699-702.

Husch, J. M., Bambrick, T. C., and Sturgis, D. S., 1983, The geochemistry of seven Mesozoic diabase bodies from west-central New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. , p. 600 (only).

Husch, J. M., Sturgis, D. S., and Bambrick, T. C., 1984, Mesozoic diabbases from west-central New Jersey; major and trace element geochemistry of whole rock samples: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 51-63.

Hutchinson, D. R., Grow, J. A., and Klitgord, K. D., 1983, Crustal structure beneath the southern Appalachians: Nonuniqueness of gravity modeling: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 611-615.

Hutchinson, D. R., and Klitgord, K. D., 1988, Deep structure of rift basins from the continental margin around New England, p. 211-219 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776*, 423 p.

Hutchinson, D. R., and Klitgord, K. D., 1988, Evolution of rift basins on the continental margin off southern New England, Chapter 4, p. 81-98 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers*, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Hutchinson, D. R., Klitgord, K. D., and Detrick, R. S., 1986, Rift basins of the Long Island platform: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 688-702.

Hutchinson, R., 1962, Cambrian stratigraphy and trilobite faunas of southeastern Newfoundland: *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin* 88, 156 p.

Hutchinson, R. W., 1973, Volcanogenic sulfide deposits and their metallogenic significance: *Economic Geology*, v. 68, p. 1223-1246.

Hutchinson, R. W., and Burlington, J. L., 1984, Some broad characteristics of greenstone belt gold lodes, p. 339-171 *in* Foster, R. P., *ed.*, *Gold '82: The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema*, 753 p.

Hutchison, C., 1974, *Laboratory handbook of petrographic techniques: Wiley-Interscience, New York*, 527 p.

Hutton, James, 1788, *Theory of the Earth; or an Investigation of the Laws observable in the Composition, Dissolution, and Restoration of Land upon the Globe: Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions*, v. 1, p. 209-304.

Hutton, James, 1795, *Theory of the Earth with proofs and illustrations*: Edinburgh, W. Creech, 2 vols. (Facsimile reprint, 1959, New York, Hafner), 000 p.

Huyghe, Patrick, 1982, Earthquakes: The solar connection: *Science Digest*, v. 90, p. 72-75 and 103 (Oct 1982).

Hvorslev, M. J., and Stetson, H. C., 1946, Free-fall coring tube, a new type of gravity bottom sampler: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 935-949.

Hydroscience, Inc., 1968, *Mathematical models for water quality for the Hudson-Champlain and metropolitan coastal water pollution control project*: Leonia, NJ, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration.

Hyndman, D. W., 1985, *Petrology of igneous and metamorphic rocks*, 2nd ed.: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 786 p.

-----I-----

Iddings, J. P., 1886, The columnar structure in the igneous rocks on Orange Mountain, New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 321-330.

Iglauer, Edith, 1972, The biggest foundation: *New Yorker Magazine*, 04 Nov 1972, p. 130, 132, 135-140, 142-151.

Ilchik, R. P., 1984 ms., Hydrothermal maturation of indigenous organic matter at the Alligator Ridge gold deposits, Nevada: Berkeley, CA, University of California Department of Geosciences M. S. Thesis, 77 p.

Imbrie, John; and Buchanan, Hugh, 1965, Sedimentary structures in modern carbonate sands of the Bahamas, p. 149-172 in Middleton, G. V., *ed.*, *Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 12, 265 p.

Imbrie, John; and 17 others, 1992, The structure and origin of major glaciation cycles. Part 1: Linear responses to Milankovitch forcing: *Paleoceanography*, v. 7, p. 701-738.

Imbrie, John; and 17 others, 1993, The structure and origin of major glaciation cycles. Part 2: The 100,000-year cycle: *Paleoceanography*, v. 7, p. 701-738.

Ingersoll, R. V., 1990, Actualistic sandstone petrofacies: Discriminating modern and ancient source rocks: *Geology*, v. 18, no. 8, p. 733-736.

Ingersoll, R. V., and Ernst, W. G., *eds.*, 1987, *Cenozoic basin development of coastal California*, Rubey Volume VI: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 000 p.

Ingerson, E., 1938, Uraninite and associated minerals from Haddam Neck, Connecticut: *American Mineralogist*, v. 23, p. 269-276.

Ingham, A. I., 1940, The zinc and lead deposits of Shawangunk Mountain, New York: *Economic Geology*, v. 35, no. 6, p. 751-760.

Ingle, J. C., Jr., 1966, The movement of beach sand; an analysis using fluorescent grains. Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 221 p. (Developments in sedimentology, v. 5)

Ingram, B. L.; and Sloan, D., 1992, Strontium isotope composition of estuarine sediments as paleosalinity-paleoclimate indicator: *Science*, v. 255, p. 68-72.

Inman, D. L., 1963, Ocean waves and associated currents, Chapter 3, p. 49-81 *in* Shepard, F. P., *Submarine geology* (2nd ed.): New York-Evanston-London, Harper and Row, 557 p.

Inman, D. L., and Bagnold, R. A., 1963, Beach and nearshore processes. Part II. Littoral processes, p. 529-553 *in* Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, *The Sea--ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas*: New York and London: Wiley-Interscience, v. 3, *The Earth beneath the sea*, 963 p.

Inouchi, Yoshio; Kinugasa, Yoshihiro; Kumon, Fujio; Nakano, Satoshi; Yasumatasu, Sadao; and Shiki, Tsunemasa, 1996, Turbidites as records of intense palaeoearthquakes in Lake Biwa, Japan, p. 117-125 *in* Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, *Marine sedimentary events and their records*: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

Ippen, A. T., *ed.*, 1966, *Estuary and coastline hydrodynamics*: Engineering Societies Monograph: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 744 p.

Ippen, A. T., 1966, Salinity intrusion in estuaries, p. 598-629 *in* Ippen, A. T., *ed.*, *Estuary and coastline hydrodynamics*: Engineering Societies Monograph: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 744 p.

Ippen, A. T., and Harleman, D. R. F., 1961, One-dimensional analysis of salinity intrusion in estuaries: Vicksburg, MS, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Committee on Tidal Hydraulics Technical Bulletin 5

Irons, B. M., 1970, A frontal-solution program for finite-element analysis: *International Journal of Numerical Methods in Engineering*, v. 2, p. 5-32.

Irvine, T., 1963, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Duke Island, southeastern Alaska: *Mineralogical Society of America Special Paper* 1, p. 36-45.

Irvine, T., 1967, The Duke Island ultramafic complex, southeastern Alaska, p. 84-97 *in* Wyllie, P.J., *ed.*, *Ultramafic and related rocks*: New York, NY, and London, UK, John Wiley and Sons, 464 p.

- Irvine, T., and Baragar, W., 1971, A guide to the chemical classification of the common igneous rocks: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 8, p. 523-548.
- Irving, E.; and Irving, G. A., 1982, Apparent polar wander paths Carboniferous through Cenozoic and the assembly of Gondwana: *Geophysical Surveys*, v. 5, p. 141-188.
- Irwin, W., 1966, Geology of the Klamath Mountains province, p. 19-38 *in* *Geology of Northern California: California Division Mines and Geology Bulletin 190*, 000 p.
- Irwin, W., 1981, Tectonic accretion of the Klamath Mountains, p. 29-49 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, *The geotectonic development of California, Rubey Volume I: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall*, xxx p.
- Isachsen, Y. W., 1964, Extent and configuration of the Precambrian in northeastern United States: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series II*, v. 26, no. 7, p. 812-829.
- Isachsen, Y. W., 1975, Possible evidence for contemporary doming of the Adirondack Mountains, New York, and suggested implications for regional tectonics and seismicity: *Tectonophysics*, v. 29, p. 169-181.
- Isachsen, Y. W., 1980, Continental collisions and ancient volcanoes: the geology of southeastern New York: *New York State Geological Survey Museum and Science Service Educational Leaflet 24*, Albany, New York, 13 p.
- Isachsen, Y. W.; Kelly, W. M.; Sinton, C.; Cotsch, R. A.; and Heisler, M. T., 1988, Dikes of the northeast Adirondack region: Their distribution, orientation, mineralogy, chronology, chemistry, and mystery, p. 215-243 *in* Olmsted, J. F., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 60th, 08 & 09 October 1988, Plattsburgh, NY Field Trip Guidebook: Plattsburgh, NY, Center for Earth and Environmental Sciences and Center for Lifelong Learning State University College at Plattsburgh*, 278 p.
- Isachsen, Y. W.; Landing, Ed; Lauber, J. M.; Rickard, L. V.; and Rogers, W. B., *eds.*, *Geology of New York. A simplified account: Albany, NY, New York State Museum/Geological Survey, Educational Leaflet No. 28*, 284 p.
- Isacks, Brian; Oliver, Jack; and Sykes, L. R., 1968, Seismology and the new global tectonics: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, p. 5855-5899.
- Isbister, J., 1966, Geology and hydrology of northeast Nassau County, Long Island, New York: *U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1825*, 87 p.
- Isphording, W. C., 1969, Upper Tertiary sediments of the New Jersey Coastal Plain (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers 121*, p. 447 (only).

Isphording, W. C., 1970, Late Tertiary paleoclimate of eastern United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 54, p. 334-343.

Isphording, W. C.; and Lodding, William, 1969a, Facies changes in sediments of Miocene age in New Jersey, p. 7-13 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook to field excursions: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Isphording, W. C.; and Lodding, William, 1969b, Diagenesis and paleoclimatic significance of Alloway Clay (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, no. 3, p. 724 (only).

Izett, G. A.; Obradovich, J. D.; and Mehnert, H. H., 1988, The Bishop ash bed (middle Pleistocene) and some older (Pliocene and Pleistocene) chemically and mineralogically similar ash beds in California, Nevada, and Utah: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1675, 37 p.

Izumija, T.; and Isabe, M., 1987, Breaking criterion for non-uniformly sloping beach, p. 318-327 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

-----J-----

Jackson, C. T., 1843, [On drift]; with discussion by J. N. Nicollet, E. Hitchcock, and W. C. Redfield: American Journal of Science, v. 45, p. 320-323.

Jackson, C. T., 1847, [On three divisions in the diluvium of Maine.]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 2, p. 256 (only).

Jackson, C. T., 1848 [Direction of drift scratches and cleavage planes of the Roxbury, Massachusetts, graywacke: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 3, p. 28 (only).

Jackson, C. T., 1866 [Notes on glacial phenomena.] Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 10, p. 245-246.

Jackson, C. T., 1871, Glacial theory of drift [with discussion by J. B. Perry and Charles Pickering]. Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 14, p. 65-75.

Jackson, D., 1983, Carlin gold, a Newmont money generator keeps on renewing itself after sparking the rebirth of gold mining in Nevada: Engineering and Mining Journal, July, p. 38-43.

Jackson, J. A., 1980, Reactivation of basement faults and crustal shortening in orogenic belts: Nature, v. 283, p. 343-346.

Jackson, M. P. A., 1982, Fault tectonics of the East Texas basin: Austin, TX, University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Economic Geology Geological Circular 82.4, 31 p.

Jackson, P. R., and Ruetz, J. W. (Teck Resources, Inc., Reno, NV), 1991, Geology of the Trout Creek disseminated gold deposits, Elko County, Nevada, p. 729-734 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Jackson, R. A., 1980 ms., Autochthon and allochthon of the Kent quadrangle, western Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Ph. D. Dissertation, 147 p.

Jackson, R. A., and Hall, L. M., 1982, An investigation of the stratigraphy and tectonics of the Kent area, western Connecticut, p. 213-246 *in* Joesten, S; and Quarrier, S. S., *eds.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and south central Massachusetts: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, Annual Meeting, 74th, 482 p.

Jacobeen, Frank, Jr.; and Kanen, W. H., 1974, Structure of Broadtop synclinorium and its implications for Appalachian structural style: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, no. 3, p. 362-375.

Jacobi, L. D., 1977 ms., Stratigraphy, depositional environment and structure of the Taconic allochthon, central Washington County, New York: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Master's thesis, 191 p.

Jacobi, R. D., 1981, Peripheral bulge--A causal mechanism for the Lower/Middle Ordovician unconformity along the western margin of the Northern Appalachians: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 56, p. 245-251.

Jacobi, R. D., 1984, Modern submarine sediment slides and their implications for mélanges and the Dunnage Formation in north-central Newfoundland, p. 81-102 *in* Raymond, L. A., *ed.*, Mélanges: their nature, origin, and significance: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 198, 170 p.

Jacoby, C. H., and Dellwig, L. F., 1974, Appalachian foreland thrusting in Salina Salt, Watkins Glen, New York, p. 227-233 *in* Coogan, A. H., *ed.*, Symposium on salt, 4th, Cleveland, Ohio, The Northern Ohio Geological Society, Inc., v. 1, 530 p.

Jadoon, Ishtiaq QA. K.; and Frisch, Wolfgang, 1997, Hinterland-vergent tectonic wedge below the Riwayat thrust, Himalayan foreland, Pakistan: Implications for hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 438-448.

Jaffe, H. W., 1951, The role of yttrium and other minor elements in the garnet group: American Mineralogist, v. 36, p. 133-155.

- Jaffe, H. W., and Jaffe, E. B., 1962, Geology of the Precambrian crystalline rocks, Cambro-Ordovician sediments and dikes of the southern part of the Monroe quadrangle, Trip B, p. B1-B10 in Valentine, W. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 34th, Port Jervis, New York, 4-6 May 1962, Guidebook to field trips: New York, NY, City College, Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.
- Jaffe, H. W., and Jaffe, E. B., 1967, Structure and petrology of the Precambrian allochthone and Paleozoic sediments in the Monroe area, New York, p. F1-F7 in Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 39th, Guidebook for field trips
- Jaffe, H. W., and Jaffe, E. B., 1973, Bedrock geology of the Monroe quadrangle, Orange County, New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Geological Survey Map and Chart Series No. 20, 74 p. (Includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1:24,000.)
- Jaffe, H. W., and Jaffe, E. B., 1989, Structure and petrology of the Precambrian allochthon, autochthon and Paleozoic sediments of the Monroe area, New York, p. 29-49 in Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, Field Trip Guidebook: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, Orange County Community College, Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.
- Jahns, R. H., 1941, Outwash chronology of northeastern Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, no. 12, part 2, p. 1910 (only).
- Jakes, P.; and White, A., 1972a, Major and trace element abundances in volcanic rocks of orogenic areas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 29-40.
- Jakes, P.; and White, A., 1972b, Hornblendes from calc-alkaline volcanic rocks of island arcs and continental margins: American Mineralogist, v. 57, p. 887-902.
- Jam L., Pedro; Dickey, P. A.; and Tryggvason, E., 1969, Subsurface temperature in south Louisiana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 2141-2149.
- Jamart, B. M., and Winter, D. F., 1978, A new approach to the computation of tidal motions in estuaries, p. 261-281 in Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.
- James, N. P., 1981, Megablocks of calcified algae in the Cow Head Breccia, western Newfoundland: Vestiges of a Cambro-Ordovician platform margin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 92, p. 799-811.
- James, N. P., 1984, Shallowing-upward sequences in carbonates, p. 213-228 in Walker, R. G., *ed.*, Facies models (2nd ed.): Geoscience Canada Reprint Series 1, 317 p.
- James, N. P.; Barnes, C. R.; Stevens, R. K.; and Knight, I., 1989, A lower Paleozoic continental margin carbonate platform, northern Canadian Appalachians, p. 123-146 in Crevello, T.; Sarg,



R.; Read, J. F.; and Wilson, J. L., *eds.*, Controls on carbonate platforms and basin development: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 44, 405 p.

Jam L., Pedro; Dickey, P. A.; and Tryggvason, E., 1969, Subsurface temperature in south Louisiana: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 2141-2149.

Jameson, Robert, 1803, Examination of the supposed igneous origin of the rocks of the Trapp formation: Nicholson Journal, v. III, p. 111-119.

Jameson, Robert, 1811-16a, On the conglomerated or brecciated rocks: Edinburgh Mem. Wern. Soc., II, 202-216.

Jameson, Robert, 1815, On the conglomerated or brecciated rocks: Journal des Mines, v. 38, p. 69-75; 87-96.

Jameson, Robert, 1811-16b, On porphyry: Edinburgh Mem. Wern. Soc., II, 217-220.

Jameson, Robert, 1819a, On the geological relations of granite, quartz rock, and red sandstone: Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, I, p. 109-115.

Jameson, Robert, 1819b, Geognostical description of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh: Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, I, p. 352-363.

Jameson, Robert, 1834, Remarks on the connection between the Mosaic history of creation and the discoveries of geology, occasioned by the lectures of Baron Cuvier on the history of the natural sciences: Silliman's Journal, v. 25, p. 26-41.

Jameson, Robert, 1835, On the origin of the erratic blocks of the north of Germany: Silliman's Journal, XXVIII, p. 389-390.

Jameson, Robert, 1836, On the footmarks of animals in rocks: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, XX, p. 179-185.

Jamieson, T. F., 1860a, On the drift and rolled gravel of the north of Scotland: Geological Society of London Journal, XVI, p. 347-371.

Jamieson, T. F., 1860b, On the occurrence of Crag strata beneath the boulder-clay in Aberdeenshire: Geological Society of London Journal, XVI, p. 371-373.

Jamieson, T. F., 1862, On the ice-worn rocks of Scotland: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 18, p. 164-184.

Jamieson, T. F., 1863, On the parallel roads of Glen Roy, and their place in the history of the Glacial Period: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 19, p. 235-259.

- Jansa, L. F., 1981, Mesozoic carbonate platforms and banks of the eastern North American margin, p. 97-117 *in* Cita, M. B., and Ryan, W. B. F., eds., Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins: past and present: Marine Geology, v. 44, nos. 1/2, 228 p.
- Jansa, L. F., and Wade, J. A., 1975, Geology of the continental margin off Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, p. 51-105 *in* van der Linden, W. J. M., and Wade, J. A., eds., Offshore geology of eastern Canada: Ottawa, Canada Geological Survey Paper 74-30, v. 2, Regional geology, 258 p.
- Jansa, L. F.; and Weidmann, J., 1982, Mesozoic-Cenozoic development of the eastern North American and northwest African continental margins--a comparison, p. 215-269 *in* von Rad, Ulrich; Hinz, K.; Sarnthein, M.; and Seibold, Eugen, eds., Geology of the northwest African continental margin: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.
- Jansen, E.; and Sjøholm, J., 1991, Reconstruction of glaciation over the past 6 Myr from ice-borne deposits in the Norwegian Sea: Nature, v. 349, p. 600-603.
- Jansen, E.; Sjøholm, J.; Bleil, U.; and Erichsen, J. A., 1990, Neogene and Pleistocene glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere and late Miocene-Pliocene global ice volume fluctuations: Evidence from the Norwegian Sea, p. 677-705 *in* Bleil, U.; and Theide, J., eds., Geological history of the polar oceans: Arctic versus Antarctic: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Scientific Publications, xxx p.
- Januzzi, R. E., 1959, Wulfenite and cerussite at Bethel, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 44, p. 1314.
- Januzzi, R. E., 1972, The mineral localities of Connecticut and southeastern New York: Danbury, CT, The Mineralogical Press, 294 p.
- Jarvis, G. T., 1984, An extensional model of graben subsidence--the first stage of basin evolution: Sedimentary Geology, v. 40, p. 13-31.
- Jarvis, G. T., and McKenzie, D. P., 1980, Sedimentary basin formation with finite extension rates: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 48, p. 42-52.
- Jelesnianski, C. P., 1978, Storm surges, p. 185-192 *in* Landsberg, H. E., *chm.*, Geophysical predictions: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences Studies in Geophysics, 215 p.
- Jengo, J. W., 1992, Application of borehole geophysics and sequence stratigraphy for delineating an aquifer system in Cretaceous age in the New Jersey Coastal Plain (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 3, p. 31 (only).
- Jengo, J. W., 1995, Stratigraphic framework and sequence stratigraphy of sections of the Cretaceous age Raritan-Magothy formations, Middlesex County, New Jersey: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences, v. 17, no. 3, p. 223-246.

Jensen, H. M.; and Soren, Julian, 1971, Hydrologic data from selected wells and test holes in Suffolk County, New York: Long Island Water Resources Bulletin 3, p. 1-35.

Jensen, H. M.; and Soren, Julian, 1974, Hydrogeology of Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations, Atlas HA-501, 2 sheets.

Jensen, R. E., 1983, Atlantic coast hindcast, shallow-water, significant wave information: Vicksburg, MS, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Wave Information Study Report 9, 19 p. + App.

Jensen, L. S., 1981, Gold mineralization in the Kirkland Lake-Larder Lake areas, p. 59-65 *in* Pye, E. G., and Roberts, R. G., *eds.*, Genesis of Archean volcanic hosted gold deposits: Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 97, xxx p.

Jepsen, G. L., 1960, A New Jersey mastodon: New Jersey State Museum Bulletin 6, 20 p.

Johannsen, A., 1937a, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. Introduction, textures, classifications, and glossary: Chicago, IL, University of Chicago Press, v. 1, 523 p.

Johannsen, A., 1937b, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. The quartz-bearing rocks: Chicago, IL, University of Chicago Press, v. 2, 428 p.

Johannsen, A., 1937c, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. The intermediate rocks: Chicago, IL, University of Chicago Press, v. 3, 360 p.

Johannsen, A., 1938a, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. The feldspathoid rocks, peridotites, and perknites: Chicago, IL, University of Chicago Press, v. 4, 523 p.

Johannsen, A., 1938b, A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks: Chicago, IL, University of Chicago Press, v. 5, xxx p.

Johnsen, J. H., 1958, Preliminary report on the limestone of Albany County, New York: New York State Museum Handbook No. 19, 43 p.

Johnsen, J. H., 1976a, The Hudson River guide. A geological and historical guide to the lower and mid-Hudson valley region, as viewed from the river: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology, prepared for the New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 48th, 15-17 October 1976, not paginated.

Johnsen, J. H., 1976b, The geology and mineral resources of the lower and middle Hudson Valley, *in* Johnsen, J. H., The Hudson River guide. A geological and historical guide to the lower and mid-Hudson valley region, as viewed from the river: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology, prepared for the New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 48th, 15-17 October 1976, not paginated, 5 ms. p., 1 pl., 2 tables.

Johnsen, J. H.; and Schaffel, Simon, 1967, The economic geology of the mid-Hudson valley region, Trip B, p. B1-B18 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 39th, New Paltz, NY, 5-7 May 1967, Guidebook to field trips: New Paltz, NY, State University College at New Paltz Division of Physical Sciences, not consecutively paginated.

Johnsen, J. H., and Southard, J. B., 1962, The Schoharie Formation in southeastern New York, p. A7-A15 *in* Valentine, W. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 34th, Port Jervis, New York, 4-6 May 1962, Guidebook to field trips: New York, N. Y., City College, Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.

Johnsen, J. H., and Waines, R. H., 1969, Late Cayugan and Early Helderbergian stratigraphy near Accord, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs for 1969, p. 30 (only).

Johnsen, J. H., and Welby, C. W., 1966, The limestones and dolostones of Warren and Washington Counties, New York, with emphasis on the Fort Ann region: New York State Office of Planning Coordination (New York State Contract No. 8918), 111 p. (+Separate appendix including 7.5-minute quadrangle maps on scale of 1/24,000 showing limestone outcrops for: Fort Ann, Granville, Hartford, Putnam, Thorn Hill, Ticonderoga, and Whitehall, plus Glens Falls and Schuylerville 15-minute quadrangles enlarged to a scale of 1/24,000.)

Johnsen, S. J., and nine others, 1992, Irregular glacial interstadials recorded in a new Greenland ice core: *Nature*, v. 359, p. 311-313.

Johnson, C. A., Rye, D. M., and Skinner, B. J., 1990, Unusual oxygen isotopic compositions in and around the Sterling Hill and Franklin Furnace ore deposits, p. 63-76 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Symposium held at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.

Johnson, D. S., and York, H. H., 1915, The relation of plants to tide-levels: Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institute of Washington Publication 206, 162 p.

Johnson, D. W., 1917, Date of local glaciation in the White, Adirondack, and Catskill mountains (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 28, p. 543-552 (with discussion by J. W. Goldthwait, v. 28, p. 136).

Johnson, D. W., 1919, Shoreline processes and shoreline development: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 584 p.

Johnson, D. W., 1925, The New England-Acadian shoreline: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 608 p.

Johnson, D. W., 1930, Sea level change near New York: *Science*, v. 72, p. 35-37.

Johnson, D. W., 1931a, A theory of Appalachian geomorphic evolution: *Journal of Geology*, v. 39, no. 16, p. 497-508.

Johnson, D. W., 1931b, Stream sculpture on the Atlantic slope, a study in the evolution of Appalachian Rivers: New York, NY, Columbia University Press, 142 p.

Johnson, D. W., 1933, Geomorphology of the central Appalachians: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, Guidebook 7, Excursion 7A, 50 p.

Johnson, D. W., 1939, The origin of submarine canyons, a critical review of hypotheses: New York, NY, Columbia University Press, 126 p. [Reprinted 1967, New York, NY and London, UK, Hafner Publishing Company.]

Johnson, D. W.; and Winter, E., 1927, Sea-level surfaces and the problem of coastal subsidence: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 66, p. 465-496.

Johnson, D. W.; Bascom, Florence; and Sharp, H. S., 1933, Geomorphology of the central Appalachians: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, Guidebook 7, Excursion 7A, 50 p.

Johnson, J. G., 1971, Timing and coordination of orogenic, epeirogenic, and eustatic events: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 3263-3298.

Johnson, J. G., 1974, Shorelines of epeiric seas: *American Journal of Science*, v. 274, p. 465-470.

Johnson, J. G.; Klapper, G.; and Sandberg, C. A., 1985, Devonian eustatic fluctuations in Euramerica: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 605-654.

Johnson, J. G., and Potter, E. C., 1975, Silurian (Llandovery) downdropping of the western margin of North America: *Geology*, v. 3, no. 6, p. 331-334.

Johnson, J. H. L., 1930, The Acadian-Newfoundland earthquake of November 18, 1929: *Nova Scotian Institute of Science Proceedings and Transactions*, v. 17, p. 223-237.

Johnson, J. W., 1950, Relationships between wind and waves, Abbott's Lagoon, California: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 31, p. 386-392.

Johnson, J. W., O'Brien, M. P., and Isaacs, J. D., 1948, Graphical construction of wave refraction diagrams: U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Publication 605, 45 p.

Johnson, K. G., and Friedman, G. M., 1969, The Tully clastic correlatives (Upper Devonian) of New York State: a model for recognition of alluvial, dune (?), tidal, nearshore (bar and lagoon) and offshore sedimentary environments in a tectonic delta complex: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, p. 451-485.

Johnson, M. E., 1992, A. W. Grabau's embryonic sequence stratigraphy and eustatic curve, p. 43-54 in Dott, R. H., Jr., *ed.*, *Eustasy: the historical ups and downs of a major geologic concept*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.

Johnson, M. E., 1961, Thirty-one selected deep wells. Logs and maps: New Jersey Geological Survey Report Series No. 2, 110 p.

Johnson, M. E., and McLaughlin, D. B., 1957, Triassic formations in the Delaware Valley, p. 30-71 in Dorf, Erling, *ed.*, *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City 1957, Guidebook for Field Trips: Guidebook Series*, 250 p.

Johnson, M. E., and Richards, H. G., 1952, Stratigraphy of coastal plain of New Jersey: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 36, p. 2150-2160.

Johnson, R. W., 1981, Aerial survey for the reformulation study for the combined beach erosion control and hurricane protection project for Fires Island Inlet to Montauk Point, New York: Central Islip, NY, Topo-Metrics, Inc.

Johnson, T. C.; Walls, J. D.; and Scholz, C. A., 1995, Deltaic sedimentation in a modern rift lake: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 7, p. 812-829.

Johnson, W.; and Maxwell, J., 1981, *Rock and mineral analysis*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 489 p.

Johnson, W. H., and Hansel, A. K., 1990, Multiple Wisconsinan glacial sequences at Wedron, Illinois: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 60, no. 1, p. 26-41.

Jonas, A., 1942, Manganese-bearing veins in southwestern Virginia: *Economic Geology*, v. 37, p. 408-423.

Joneja, D. C., 1981, *Sedimentary dynamics of Fire Island, New York*: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Master's Thesis, 92 p.

Jones, B. B., 1994 ms., *The structure and stratigraphy of the Hopewell fault block, Newark basin, New Jersey and Pennsylvania*: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geological Sciences Master's Thesis, 101 p.

Jones, C. R., and Schubel, J. R., 1978, *Distribution of surficial sediments and eelgrass in New York's south shore bays: An assessment from the literature*: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report 13, 80 p.

Jones, E. J. W.; Ewing, Maurice; Ewing, J. I.; and Eittrheim, S. L., 1970, Influences of Norwegian Sea overflow water on sedimentation in the northern North Atlantic and Labrador Sea: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 75, p. 1655-1680.

- Jones, J. G., 1985, Microbes and microbial processes in sediments: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 315, p. 3-17.
- Jones, R., 1973, Connecticut pegmatites: *Rock & Gem*, p. 54-78.
- Jones, R. W., Jr., 1982, Franklin. Fluorescent mineral capital of the world: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 57, no. 5, p. 190-194.
- Jones, M. E., and Addis, M. A., 1984, Volume change during sediment diagenesis and the development of growth faults: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 1, p. 118-122.
- Jones, M. E., and Addis, M. A., 1985, On the changes in porosity and volume during a burial of argillaceous sediments: *Marine and Petroleum Geology*, v. 2, p. 247-252.
- Jones, M. E., and Addis, M. A., 1986, The application of stress path and critical state analysis to sediment deformation: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 8, p. 575-580.
- Jones, O. T., 1938, On the evolution of a geosyncline: *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 94, p. LX-CX, Pls. A-D (presidential address).
- Joplin, G., 1968, A petrography of Australian metamorphic rocks: New York, NY, American Elsevier Publishing Company, 262 p.
- Jopling, A. V., and Walker, R. G., 1968, Morphology and origin of ripple-drift cross-lamination, with examples from the Pleistocene of Massachusetts: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 38, no. 4, p. 971-984.
- Joralemon, P., 1951, The occurrence of gold at the Getchell mine, Nevada: *Economic Geology*, v. 46, no. 3, p. 267-310.
- Jordan, D. W.; Low, D. R.; Slatt, R. M.; Stone, C. G.; D'Agostino, A. E.; Scheihing, M. H.; and Gillespie, R. H., 1993, Scales of geological heterogeneity of Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: Applications to field development and exploration for deep-water sandstones: *Arkansas Geological Commission Guidebook 93-1*, 141 p.
- Jordan, R. J., 1962, Stratigraphy of the sedimentary rocks of Delaware: *Delaware Geological Survey Bulletin 9*, 151 p.
- Jordan, R. J., and Adams, J. K., 1962, Early Tertiary bentonite from the subsurface of central Delaware: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 3, p. 395-397.
- Jordan, R. R., 1962, Planktonic Foraminifera and the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in central Delaware: *Delaware Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 5*, 13 p.
- Jordan, R. R., 1963, Configuration of the Cretaceous-Tertiary boundary in the Delmarva Peninsula and vicinity: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 187-198.

Jordan, R. R., 1965, Quaternary geology of Delaware, p. 15-23 *in* International Association for Quaternary Research Congress, 7th, U. S. A., Guidebook for Field Conference B-1, Central Atlantic Coastal Plain: Lincoln, NE, Nebraska Academy of Sciences, xxx p.

Jordan, R. R., 1964, Columbia (Pleistocene) sediments of Delaware: Delaware Geological Survey Bulletin 12, 69 p.

Jordan, R. R., and Groot, J. J., 1962, Some observations on the sediments of the Delaware River south of Wilmington: Delaware Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 6, 11 p.

Jordan, T. E., 1981, Thrust loads and foreland basin evolution, Cretaceous, western United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 2506-2520.

Judson, S. S., 1949, The Pleistocene stratigraphy of Boston, Massachusetts, and its relation to the Boylston Street Fishweir, p. 7-48 *in* Johnson, F., *ed.*, The Boylston Street Fishweir, II: Boston, MA, Robert S. Peabody Foundation for Archaeology Papers, v. 4, no. 1, 133 p.

Justus, P. S., and Weigand, P. W., 1971, Distribution of dolerite magma types and variations of dike-swarm pattern: clues to tectonic history of Appalachians in Early Mesozoic: Pennsylvania Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 45, p. 202-203.

---

-----K-----

Kaczorowski, R. T., 1971 ms., Report to accompany geologic map of Fire Island National Seashore: Patchogue, NY, U. S. National Park Service.

Kaczorowski, R. T., 1972 ms., Offset tidal inlets, Long Island, New York: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Master's thesis, 150 p.

Kafka, A. L., 1996, Seismicity in the area surrounding two Mesozoic rift basins in the northeastern United States: Seismological Research Letters, v. 67, no. 3, p. 69-86.

Kafka, A. L., Winslow, M. A., and Barstow, N. L., 1989, Earthquake activity in the greater New York City area: A Faultfinder's Guide, p. 177-203 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, Field Trip Guidebook: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, October 1989: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.

Kaiser, E. P., 1945, Northern end of the Taconic thrust sheet in western Vermont: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 56, no. 12, p. 1079-1098.

Kanes, W. H.; Saadi, M.; Ehrlich, R.; and Alem, E. A., 1973, Moroccan crustal response to continental drifting: Science, v. 180, p. 950-952.



Karabinos, Paul; and Williamson, B. F., 1994, Constraints on the timing of Taconian and Acadian deformation in western Massachusetts: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 16, no. 1, p. 1-8.

Karig, D. E., 1974, Evolution of arc systems in the western Pacific, p. 51-75 *in* Donath, F. A., *ed.*, and Stehli, F. G., and Wetherill, G. W., *assoc. eds.*, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*: Palo Alto, CA., Annual Reviews Inc., v. 2, 478 p.

Karig, D. E.; and Sharman, G., 1975, Subduction and accretion in trenches: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, p. 377-389.

Karrow, P. F., 1984, Comment on "Sedimentation in a large lake: A reinterpretation of the late Pleistocene stratigraphy at Scarborough Bluffs, Ontario, Canada": *Geology*, v. 12, no. , p. 185-186.

Karweil, J., 1956, Die Metamorphose der Kohlen vom Standpunkt der physikalischen Chemie: *Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft Zeitschrift*, v. 107, p. 132-139.

Kashiwaya, Kenji; Fukuyama, Kaoru; and Yamamoto, Atsuyuki, 1991, Time variation in coarse materials from lake bottom sediments and secular paleoclimatic change: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 18, no. 7, p. 1245-1248.

Kassner, Jeffrey; and Black, J. A., 1982, Efforts to stabilize a coastal inlet: a case study of Moriches Inlet, New York: *Shore and Beach*, v. 50, no. 2, p. 21-29.

Kassner, Jeffrey; and Black, J. A., 1983a, Fire Island Inlet, New York, Management of a complex inlet: *Shore and Beach*, v. 51, no. 1, p. 3-8.

Kassner, Jeffrey; and Black, J. A., 1983b, Inlets and barrier beach dynamics; a case study of Shinnecock Inlet, New York: *Shore and Beach*, v. 51, no. 2, p. 22-26.

Kassner, Jeffrey; and Black, J. A., 1984, Long Island's western beaches and inlets: *Shore and Beach*, v. 52, no. 3, p. 12-16.

Kastens, K. A., and Cita, M. B., 1981, Tsunami-induced sediment transport in the abyssal Mediterranean Sea: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, p. 845-857.

Kauffman, E. G., 1988, Concepts and methods of high-resolution event stratigraphy, p. 605-654 *in* *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 16, zzz p.

Kaufman, D. S.; Mills, G. H.; Stavers, J. A.; and Andrews, J. T., 1993, Abrupt early Holocene (9.9-9.6 ka) ice-stream advance at the mouth of Mudson Strait, Arctic Canada: *Geology*, v. 21, no. 12, p. 1063-1066.

Kaufmann, F. J., 1886, Emmen- und Schlierengegende nebst Umgebungen bis zur Brünigstrasse und Linie Lungern-Grafenort geologisch aufgenommen und dargestellt: *Geologischen Karte der Schweiz Beiträge*, v. 24, part 1, 608 p. with atlas of 30 plates.

- Kay, G. M., 1935, Taconic thrusting and paleogeographic base maps: *Science*, v. 82, p. 616-617.
- Kay, G. M., 1937, Stratigraphy of the Trenton group: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 48, no. 2, p. 233-302.
- Kay, G. M., 1942, Development of the northern Allegheny synclinorium and adjoining regions: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 53, no. 11, p. 1601-1657.
- Kay, G. M., 1943, Geosynclines in continental development: *Science*, v. 99, p. 462 (only).
- Kay, G. M., 1947, Geosynclinal nomenclature and the craton: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 31, p. 1289-1291.
- Kay, G. M., 1951, North American geosynclines: *Geological Society of America Memoir* 48, 143 p.
- Kay, G. M., 1958, Ordovician Highgate Springs sequence of Vermont and Quebec and Ordovician classification: *American Journal of Science*, v. 256, p. 65-96.
- Kay, G. M., 1967, On geosynclinal nomenclature: *Geological Magazine*, v. 104, p. 311-316.
- Kay, G. M., *ed.*, 1969, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.
- Kay, G. M., 1970, Flysch and bouldery mudstone in northeastern Newfoundland, p. 155-164 *in* Lajoie, J., *ed.*, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 7, 180 p.
- Kay, G. M., 1975, Campbellton sequence, manganiferous beds adjoining the Dunnage Mélange, northeastern Newfoundland: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, p. 105-108.
- Kay, G. M., and Cady, W. M., 1947, Ordovician Chazyan classification in Vermont: *Science*, v. 105, p. 601.
- Kay, G. M. and Colbert, E. H., 1965, Stratigraphy and life history: New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons, 736 p.
- Kaye, C. A., 1937, The stratigraphy of New York City and vicinity: *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 18, p. 38-45.
- Kaye, C. A., 1960, Surficial geology of the Kingston quadrangle, Rhode Island: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1071-I, p. I341-I396.

Kaye, C. A., 1961, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Boston, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-B, p. B73-B76.

Kaye, C. A., 1964a, Boulder train of silicified Paleozoic wood, southeastern Massachusetts: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 3, p. 233-236.

Kaye, C. A., 1964b, Outline of Pleistocene geology of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-C, p. C134-C139.

Kaye, C. A., 1964c, Illinoian and early Wisconsin moraines of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-C, p. C140-C143.

Kaye, C. A., 1964d, The Pleistocene geology of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts: Itinerary for the Friends of the Pleistocene Annual Reunion, 27th: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report.

Kaye, C. A., 1964e, The upper limit of barnacles as an index of sea-level change on the New England coast during the past 100 years: Journal of Geology, v. 72, p. 580-600.

Kaye, C. A., 1967a, Erosion of a sea cliff, Boston Harbor, Massachusetts, p. 521-528 *in* Farquhar, O. C., *ed.*, Economic geology in Massachusetts: Amherst, MA., University of Massachusetts Graduate School Publications, 568 p.

Kaye, C. A., 1967b, Fossiliferous bauxite in glacial drift, Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts: Science, v. 157, p. 1035-1037.

Kaye, C. A., 1976, The geology and early history of the Boston, Massachusetts area--a bicentennial approach: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1476, 78 p.

Kaye, C. A., 1982, Bedrock and Quaternary geology of the Boston area, Massachusetts, p. 25-40 *in* Legget, R. F., *ed.*, Geology under cities: Boulder, CO, The Geological Society of America Reviews in Engineering Geology, v. 5, 131 p.

Kaye, C. A., 1983, Discovery of a Late Triassic basin north of Boston and some implications as to post-Paleozoic tectonics in northeastern Massachusetts: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 1060-1079.

Kaye, C. A.; and Barghoorn, Elso, 1964, Late Quaternary sea-level change and crustal rise at Boston, Massachusetts, with notes on the autocompaction of peat: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 63-80.

Kaye, C. A., and Stuckey, G. W., 1973. Nodal tidal cycle of 18.6 yr.: Geology, v. 1, no. 3, p. 141-144.

Keays, R. R., 1982, Palladium and iridium in komatiites and associated rocks: application to petrogenetic problems, p. 435-457 *in* Arndt, N. T., and Nisbet, E. G. *eds.*, Komatiites: London, UK, Allen and Unwin, xxx p.

Keays, R. R., 1984, Archaean gold deposits and their source rocks: The upper mantle connection, p. 17-51 in Foster, R. P., *ed.*, Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits. Symposium Gold '82, University of Zimbabwe, 24-28 May 1982, Proceedings: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema (Zimbabwe Geological Society Special Publication No. 1), 753 p.

Keays, R. R., and Campbell, I. H., 1981, Precious metals in the Jimberlana Intrusion, Western Australia: implications for the genesis of platiniferous ores in layered intrusions: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 1214-1228.

Keays, R. R., Groves, D. I., and Davison, R. M., 1983 ms., Ore element remobilization during progressive alteration of sulfide-bearing ultramafic rocks at the Black Swan nickel prospect, Western Australia: Results of a precious metal study: *Economic Geology*, (submitted).

Keays, R. R., Ross, J. R., and Woolrich, P. W., 1981, Precious metals in volcanic peridotite--associated nickel sulfide deposits in Western Australia. Part II: Distribution within the ores and host rocks at Kambalda: *Economic Geology*, v. 76, p. 1645-1674.

Keays, R. R., and Scott, R. B., 1976, Precious metals in ocean-ridge basalts: implications for basalts as source rocks for gold mineralization: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 657-663.

Keeling, C. D., 1968, Carbon dioxide in surface ocean waters, 4. Global distribution: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, p. 4543-4553.

Keeling, C. D., 1970, Is carbon dioxide from fossil fuel changing man's environment?: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 114, p. 10-17.

Keeling, C. D., 1973, Industrial production of carbon dioxide from fossil fuels and limestone: *Tellus*, v. 25, p. 174-198.

Keeling, C. D., *et al.*, 1976, Atmospheric carbon dioxide variations at Mauna Loa Observatory, Hawaii: *Tellus*, v. 28, p. 538-551.

Keeling, C. D.; Whorf, T. P.; Whalen, M.; and van der Plicht, J., 1995, Interannual extremes in the rate of rise of atmospheric carbon dioxide since 1980: *Nature*, v. 375, p. 666-670.

Keen, C. E., 1978, Thermal history and subsidence of rifted continental margins--evidence from wells on the Nova Scotian and Labrador shelves: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 16, p. 505-522.

Keen, C. E.; and Loncarevic, B. D., 1966, Crustal structure on the eastern seaboard of Canada: studies on the continental margin: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 3, p. 65-76.

Keen, C. E., 1987, Some important consequences of lithospheric extension, p. 57-73 in Coward, M. P.; Dewey, J. F.; and Hancock, P. L., eds., *Continental extensional tectonics*: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication 28, xxx p.

Kehle, R. O., 1990, Analysis of gravity sliding and orogenic translation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 1641-1684.

Keith, Arthur, 1912, New evidence on the Taconic question: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 23, p. 720-721.

Keith, Arthur, 1923a, Cambrian succession of northwestern Vermont: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 5, p. 97-139.

Keith, Arthur, 1923b, Outlines of Appalachian structure: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 34, p. 309-380.

Keith, Arthur, 1932, Stratigraphy and structure of northwestern Vermont: *Washington [D. C.] Academy of Sciences Journal*, v. 22, p. 357-379, 392-406.

Keith, Arthur, 1933, Outline of the structure and stratigraphy of northwestern Vermont, p. 48-61 in Longwell, C. R. *ed.*, *Eastern New York and western New England: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States 1933, Guidebook 1, Excursion A-1*: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 118 p.

Keith, B. D., and Friedman, G. M., 1973, Recognition of a paleoslope environment (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, no. 7, p. 688-689.

Keith, B. D., and Friedman, G. M., 1977, A slope-fan-basin-plain model, Taconic sequence, New York and Vermont: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 47, no. 3, p. 1220-1241.

Keith, B. D., and Zuppman, C. W., 1993, Mississippian oolites and modern analogs: Tulsa, OK, *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology* No. 35, 265 p.

Keith, H. C., 1935, The early iron industry of Connecticut (Part I): *Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers Annual Report*, 51st, p. 148-175.

Keith, S., 1978, Paleosubduction geometries inferred from Cretaceous and Tertiary magmatic patterns in southwestern North America: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 516-521.

Keith, T. E. C., and Muffler, L. J. P., 1978, Minerals produced during cooling and hydrothermal alteration of ash flow tuff from Yellowstone drill hole Y-5: *Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research*, v. 3, p. 373-402.

Keith, W.; and Seitz, J., 1981, Geologic map of the Hoover Wilderness and the adjacent study area, Mono and Tuolumne Counties, California: *United States Geological Survey Map MF-1101-A*, scale 1:24,000.

Keller, G. R., and Hoover, J. D., 1988, A comparison of the Newark and Rio grande rift systems and associated magmatism, Chapter 37, p. 911-932 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Kelley, G. C., 1975 ms., Late Pleistocene and Recent geology of the Housatonic River region in northwestern Connecticut: Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

Kelley, G. C., 1975, Trip B-8, The glacial geology of the Housatonic River region in northwestern Connecticut, p. 235-242 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Kelley, G. C., and Newman, W. S., 1975, Boulder trains in western Massachusetts--revisited, Trip C-8, p. 274-279 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Kelley, J. T., 1981, Comment on Quaternary rivers on the New Jersey shelf: relation of seafloor to buried valleys: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 98 (only).

Kelling, Gilbert; Sheng, Harrison; and Stanley, D. J., 1975, Mineralogic composition of sand-sized sediment on the outer margin off the mid-Atlantic states: Assessment of the influence of the ancestral Hudson and other fluvial systems: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, no. 6, p. 853-862.

Kelly, W. M., and Albanese, J. R., 1989, Assessment of aggregate and heavy-mineral resources potential in New York coastal waters, p. *in* Hunt, M. C.; Doenges, S.; and Stubbs, S., *eds.*, Studies related to continental margins--a summary of year-three and year-four activities: U. S. Minerals Management Service, 29 p.

Kemp, J. F., 1887, The geology of Manhattan Island [N. Y.]: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 7, p. 49-64.

Kemp, J. F., 1888a, A diorite dike at Forest of Dean, Orange County, New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 331-332.

Kemp, J. F., 1888b, On the Rosetown extension of the Cortlandt series: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 36, p. 247-253, map.

Kemp, J. F., 1888c, The dikes of the Hudson River Highlands: *American Naturalist*, v. 22, p. 691-698.

Kemp, J. F., 1889, On certain porphyrite bosses in northwestern New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 38, p. 130-134.

Kemp, J. F., 1893a, A basic dike near Hamburg, Sussex County, New Jersey, which has been thought to contain leucite: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 45, p. 298-305, map.

Kemp, J. F., 1893b, The ore-deposits at Franklin Furnace and Ogdensburg, New Jersey: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 13, p. 76-96.

Kemp, J. F., 1895, The geological section of the East River, at Seventieth Street, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 14, p. 273-276.

Kemp, J. F., 1897, The glacial or postglacial diversion of the Bronx River from its old channel: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 16, p. 18-24 (map).

Kemp, J. F., 1899, Granites of southern Rhode Island and Connecticut, with observations on Atlantic coast granites in general: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 10, p. 361-382.

Kemp, J. F., 1907, Buried channels beneath the Hudson and its tributaries: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 26, p. 302-323.

Kemp, J. F., 1909, Our knowledge of the filled channel of the Hudson in the Highlands and the submerged gorge on the continental shelf (abstract): *Science*, new series, v. 29, p. 279 (only).

Kemp, J. F., 1910, Further light on the gorge of the Hudson (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 231, p. 760-761.

Kemp, J. F., 1912a, The Storm King crossing of the Hudson River by the new Catskill aqueduct of New York City: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 34, no. 1, p. 1-11.

Kemp, J. F., 1912b, The mineral springs of Saratoga: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 159, 79 p.

Kemp, J. F., 1915, Buried river channels of the northeastern States: *Wyoming [PA] Historical and Geological Society, Proceedings*, v. 14, p. 35-54.

Kemp, J. F., 1919, Observations on a Florida sea beach with reference to oil geology: *Economic Geology*, v. 14, no. 4, p. 302-323.

Kemp, J. F., 1920a, Geology in the law: *Economic Geology*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 259-265.

Kemp, J. F., 1920b, Structural and petrographic geology: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 31, no. 3, p. 351-356.

Kemp, J. F., 1921, Geology of the Mount Marcy quadrangle, Essex County, New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 229-230, 86 p.

Kemp, J. F., 1921 (?), Baron Gerard de Geer and his work: *Natural History*, v. 21, p. 31-33.

Kemp, J. F., 1922a, The zonal distribution of ores: *Economic Geology*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 46-48.

Kemp, J. F., 1922b After-effects of igneous intrusion: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 231-254.

Kemp, J. F., 1922c, New features in structural geology of the anthracite basins [Wilkes-Barre region, Pennsylvania]: *American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers Transactions*, v. 66, p. 303-317.

Kemp, J. F., 1922d, Isostasy and applied geology: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 33, no. 2, p. 327-331.

Kemp, J. F., 1924, The pegmatites: *Economic Geology*, v. 19, no. 8, p. 697-723.

Kemp, J. F., 1925, New methods for the study of granitic intrusives: *Economic Geology*, v. 20, no. 6, p. 597-601.

Kemp, J. F., 1926, General geological relations of platinum: *Engineering and Mining Journal-Press*, v. 121, no. 18, p. 717-719.

Kemp, J. F., and Alling, H. L., 1925, Geology of the Ausable quadrangle: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 261, 126 p.

Kemp, J. F., and Hollick, C. A., 1894, The granite at Mounts Adam and Eve, Warwick, Orange County, and its contact phenomena: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 7, p. 638-650.

Kemp, P. H., and Simons, R. R., 1982, The interaction between waves and a turbulent current: waves propagating with the current: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, v. 116, p. 227-250.

Kemp, P. H., and Simons, R. R., 1983, The interaction between waves and a turbulent current: waves propagating against the current: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, v. 130, p. 73-89.

Kempton, J. P., Berg, R. C., and Follmer, L. R., 1985, Revision of the stratigraphy and nomenclature of glacial deposits in central northern Illinois, p. 1-20 *in* Illinoian and Wisconsinan stratigraphy and environments in northern Illinois: *The Altonian revised*: Illinois Department of Energy and Natural Resources Guidebook 19, xxx p.

Kendall, G. St. C.; Bowen, Bruce; Alsharhan, Abdulrahman; Cheong, Dac-Kyo; and Stoudt, David, 1991, Eustatic controls on carbonate facies in reservoirs, and seals associated with Mesozoic hydrocarbon fields of the Arabian Gulf and the Gulf of Mexico, p. 215-238 *in* Meyer,



A. W., Davies, T. A., and Wise, S. W., *eds.*, Evolution of continental margins: Marine Geology, Special Issue, v. 102, 361 p.

Kendall, G. St. C.; and Schlager, Wolfgang, 1981, Carbonates and relative changes of sea level, p. 181-212 *in* Cita, M. B., and Ryan, W. B. F., *eds.*, Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins: past and present: Marine Geology, v. 44, nos. 1/2, 228 p.

Kennett, J. P., and Ingram, B. L., 1995, Paleoclimatic evolution of Santa Barbara basin during the last 20 k.y.: Marine evidence from Hole 893A: Ocean Drilling Program Proceedings Scientific Results, v. 146, p. 309-325.

Kent, D. F.; and Rodgers, John, 1945, Zinc deposits of the Copper Ridge, Straight Creek, and Powell River areas of east Tennessee (abstract): Economic Geology, v. 40, no. 1, p. 88 (only).

Kent, D. V., 1988, Further paleomagnetic evidence for oroclinal rotation in the central folded Appalachians from the Bloomsburg and the Mauch Chunk Formations : Tectonics, v. 7, p. 749-760.

Kent, D. V., and Gradstein, F. M., 1985, A Cretaceous and Jurassic geochronology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, no. 11, p. 1419-1427.

Kent, D. V.; Olsen, P. E.; and Witte, W. K., 1995, Late Triassic-Early Jurassic geomagnetic polarity sequence and paleolatitudes from drill cores in the Newark rift basin (eastern North America): Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 100, no. B8, p. 14965-14998.

Kent, D. V.; and Opdyke, N., 1978, Paleomagnetism of the Devonian Catskill Red Beds: Evidence for motion of the coastal New England-Canadian Maritime region relative to cratonic North America: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 83, p. 4441-4450.

Kent, P. E., 1969, The geological framework of petroleum exploration in Europe and North Africa and the implications of continental drift hypotheses, p. 3-17 *in* *dddd ed*, The exploration for petroleum in Europe and North Africa: London, Institute of Petroleum, 000 p.

Kent, R. E., and Pritchard, D. W., 1959, A test of mixing length theories in a coastal plain estuary: Journal of Marine Research, v. 18, no. 1, p. 62-72.

Kenyon, K. E., 1971, Wave refraction in ocean currents: Deep-Sea Research, v. 18, p. 1023-1034.

Kenyon, P. M., and Turcotte, D. L., 1985, Morphology of a delta prograding by bulk sediment transport: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1457-1465.

Kepper, J. C.; Lugaski, T. P.; and Aymard, William, 1991, Precious metal deposits, structural blocks, and volcanism in the south-central Nevada structural zone, p. 213-218 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great

Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Keppie, J. D., 1985, The Appalachian collage, p. 1217-1226 *in* Gee, D. G., and Sturt, B. A., *eds.*, The Caledonide Orogen--Scandinavia and related areas: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., xxx p.

Keppie, J. Duncan; Boyle, R. W.; and Haynes, S. J., *eds.*, 1986, Turbidite-hosted gold deposits: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Kerans, C.; Holt, M. H.; and Tyler, N., 1989, Contrasting styles of reservoir heterogeneity in Ellenburger Group carbonates, West Texas, p. 131 *in* Cunningham, B. K., and Cromwell, D. W., *eds.*, The Lower Paleozoic of West Texas and southern New Mexico--Modern exploration concepts: Midland, TX, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section Publication 89-31, .

Kerans, C.; and Lucia, F. J., 1989, Recognition of second , third , and fourth/fifth order scales of cyclicity in the El Paso Group and their relation to genesis and architecture of Ellenburger reservoirs, *in* Cunningham, B. K., and Cromwell, D. W., *eds.*, The Lower Paleozoic of West Texas and southern New Mexico--Modern exploration concepts: Midland, TX, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section Publication 89-31, .\*

Kerckaert, P.; Grobben, A.; and DeCandt, P., 1987, Measurements from a fast-moving air-cushion platform, p. 342-353 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Tapei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Kerr, D. R.; and Kidwell, Susan M., 1991, Late Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics , western Salton Trough, California, p. 397-416b *in* Walawender, M. J.; and Hanan, B. B., *eds.*, Geologic excursions in southern California and Mexico: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 21-24 October 1991, Guidebook: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 515 p. [QE89 .G462 1991g]

Kerr, P. F., 1930, Kaolinite from a Brooklyn subway tunnel: *American Mineralogist*, v. 15, p. 144-158.

Kerr, P. F., 1933, Zinc-deposits near Franklin, New Jersey: *International Geological Congress*, 16th, United States, Guidebook 8, p. 2-13.

Kerr, R. A., 20 Mar 1992, Unmasking a shifty climate system: *Science*, v. 255, p. 117-120.

Kerrich, R., 1980, Archean gold-bearing chemical sediments and veins --A synthesis of stable isotope and geochemical relationships, p. 137-211 *in* Ontario Geological Survey Open-File Report 5293, xxx p.

Kerrick, R., 1983, Geochemistry of gold deposits in the Abitibi Greenstone Belt: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume No. 27, 75 p.

Kerrick, R.; Allison, I.; and Moss, S., 1980, Microstructural and chemical transformations accompanying deformation of granite in a shear zone at Mieville, Switzerland: with implications for stress corrosion cracking and superplastic flow: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 73, p. 221-242.

Kerrick, R.; and Fryer, B. J., 1979, Archean precious metal hydrothermal systems, Dome mine, Abitibi greenstone belt, II, REE and oxygen isotope relation : *Canadian Journal of Earth Science* , v. 16, p. 440-458.

Kerrick, R.; and Fyfe, W. S., 1981, The gold-carbonate association--Source of CO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> fixation reactions in Archean lode deposits: *Chemical Geology*, v. 33, p. 265-294.

Kerrick, R.; Fyfe, W. S.; and Allison, I., 1977, Iron reduction around gold-quartz veins, Yellowknife district, Northwest Territories, Canada: *Economic Geology*, v. 72, p. 657-663.

Kerrick, R.; and Hodder, R. W., 1982, Archean lode gold and base metal deposits--Evidence for metal separation into independent hydrothermal systems, p. 144-160 *in* Hodder, R. W.; and Petruk, W., eds., *Geology of Canadian gold deposits*: Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Special Volume 24, xxx p.

Kerrick, D., 1970, Contact metamorphism in some areas of the Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 2913-2938.

Kerry, D. R., and Kidwell, Susan M., 1991, Late Cenozoic sedimentation and tectonics , western Salton Trough, California, Walawender, M. J.; and Hanan, B. B., eds., *Geologic excursions in southern California and Mexico*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 21-24 October 1991, Guidebook: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 515 p. [QE89 .G462 1991g]

Kesel, R. H., Dunne, K. C., McDonald, R. C., Allison, K. R., and Spicer, B. E., 1974, Lateral erosion and overbank deposition on the Mississippi River in Louisiana caused by 1973 flooding: *Geology*, v. 2, no. 9, p. 461-464.

Kesler, S. E., 1972, Copper , molybdenum , and gold abundances in porphyry copper deposits: *Economic Geology*, v. 67, p. 106-112.

Kessler, L. G., II; and Manspeizer, Warren, 1994, Depositional mechanics of channelized sand matrix debris flows, Upper Triassic-Lower Jurassic Passaic Formation, Newark Basin, Ladentown-Suffern area, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 28 (only).

Ketchum, B. H., 1951, The exchange of fresh and salt water in tidal estuaries: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 10, p. 18-37.

Ketchum, B. H., Redfield, A. C., and Ayers, J. C., 1951, The oceanography of the New York Bight: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology-Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, v. 12, no. 1, 46 p.

Keulegan, G. H., 1945, Depths of offshore bars: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum, No. 8.

Keulegan, G. H., 1966, The mechanism of an arrested salinity wedge, p. 546-574 in Ippen, A. T., *ed.*, Estuary and coastline hydrodynamics: Engineering Societies Monograph: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 744 p.

Keulegan, G. H.; and Harrison, J., 1970, Tsunamic refraction diagrams by digital computer: American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions Waterways Harbors and Coastal Engineering Division Journal, v. 96, p. 219-233.

Khandekar, M. L., and Eid, B. M., 1987, Wind specification for spectral ocean-wave models, p. 354-365 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Kharaka, Y. K.; Berry, F. A. F.; and Friedman, Irving, 1973, Isotopic composition of oil-field brines from Kettleman North Dome, California, and their geologic implications: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 37, p. 1899-1903.

Kidd, W. S. F.; Plesch, Andreas; and Vollmer, F. W., 1995, Lithofacies and structure of the Taconic flysch, melange, and allochthon, in the New York capital district, p. 57-80 in Garver, J. I., and Smith, Jaqueline A., *eds.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 67th, Field Trip Guide: Schenectady, NY, Union College Geology Department, 425 p.

Kidwell, Susan M., 1984, Outcrop features and origin of basin margin unconformities in the Lower Chesapeake Group (Miocene), Atlantic Coastal Plain, p. 37-59 in Schlee, J. S., *ed.*, Interregional unconformities and hydrocarbon accumulations: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 36, 184 p.

Kidwell, Susan M., 1986, Model for fossil concentrations and paleobiologic implications: *Paleobiology*, v. 12, p. 6-24.

Kidwell, Susan M., 1987, Origin of macroinvertebrate shell concentration in Pliocene shallow marine environments (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, p. 726 (only).

Kidwell, Susan M., 1988, Taphonomic comparison of passive and active margins: Neogene shell beds of the Atlantic coastal plain and northern Gulf of California: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 64, p. 201-224.

- Kidwell, Susan M., 1989, Stratigraphic condensation of marine transgressive records: origin of major shell deposits in the Miocene of Maryland: *Journal of Geology*, v. 97, no. 1, p. 1-24.
- Kidwell, Susan M., 1991, Condensed deposits in siliciclastic sequences: Expected and observed features, p. 682-695 *in* Einsele, G.; Ricken, W.; and Seilacher, Adolf, eds., *Cycles and events in stratigraphy*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.
- Kilburn, Chabot, 1979, Hydrogeology of the Town of North Hempstead, Nassau County, Long Island, New York: Long Island Water Resources Bulletin LIWR-12.
- Kilgour, W. J., and Liberty, B. A., 1981, Detailed stratigraphy, p. 94-122 *in* Tesmer, I. R., *ed.*, 1981, *Colossal cataract. The geologic history of Niagara Falls*: Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 219 p.
- Kim, S., 1974 ms., Geology of the Middle Ordovician coticules of western New England: Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Department of Geology Master's thesis, 81 p.
- Kindle, C. H., 1944, A discovery of limestone in the Newark Series: New York, NY, City College Geological Society, *The Geological Review*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 3-4.
- Kindle, C. H., 1949, The Croton Point moraine: *Rocks and Minerals*, November-December, p. 563-568.
- Kindle, C. H., 1958, Pleistocene geology of Croton Point, p. 25-26 *in* K. E. Lowe, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting 13th, Field Guide Book, Peekskill, New York, 53 p.
- Kindle, C. H., and Eidman, S. H., 1955, Fauna of the Kanouse Sandstone at Highland Mills, New York: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 29, p. 183-185.
- King, Chi-Yu, 1983, Electromagnetic emissions before earthquakes: *Nature*, v. 301, p. 377 (only) (03 Feb 1983).
- King, L. H.; MacLean, B.; and Fader, G. B., 1974, Unconformities on the Scotian Shelf: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 11, p., 89-100.
- King, L., 1967, *The morphology of the Earth*, 2nd ed.: Edinburgh, Oliver and Boyd, xxx p.
- King, P. B., 1949, The floor of the Shenandoah Valley: *American Journal of Science*, v. 247, no. 2, p. 73-93.
- King, P. B., 1951, *The tectonics of middle America--Middle North America east of the Cordilleran system*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 203 p.

- King, P. B., 1960, The anatomy and habitat of low-angle thrust faults, p. 115-125 *in* Rodgers, John; and Gregory, J. T., *eds.*, American Journal of Science, v. 258A (Bradley volume), p.
- King, P. B., 1961, Systematic pattern of Triassic dikes in the Appalachian region: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-B, p. B93-B95.
- King, P. B., 1970, Tectonics and geophysics of eastern North America, p. 74-112 *in* Johnson, Helgi; and Smith, B. L., *eds.*, The megatectonics of continents and oceans : New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 282 p.
- King, P. B., 1977, The evolution of North American, rev. ed.: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 197 p.
- Kingston, D. R., Dishroon, C. P., and Williams, P. A., 1983, Global basin classification system: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 12, p. 2175-2193.
- Kinsman, D. J. J., 1975, Rift valley basins and sedimentary history of trailing continental margins, p. 83-126 *in* Fischer, A. G.; and Judson, Sheldon, *eds.*, Petroleum and global tectonics: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 322 p.
- Kirkland, R. R., 1954, Connecticut Mineral Folios No. 1, Middletown Pegmatite Localities: Adventure Gateways, East Haven Connecticut, with maps.
- Kirshgasser, W. T.; and Theokritoff, George, 1971, Precambrian and Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy, northwest St. Lawrence and north Jefferson counties, New York, p. B-0 to B-24 *in* Van Diver, B. B., *ed.*, Geological studies of the northwest Adirondacks region: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 43rd, Potsdam, New York, 7-9 May 1971, Field trip guidebook, not consecutively paginated.
- Kisch, H. J., 1991a, Correlation between indicators of very low-grade metamorphism, p. 227-300 *in* Frey, M., *ed.*, Low temperature metamorphism: Glasgow, Scotland, Blackie, xxx p.
- Kisch, H. J., 1991b, Development of slaty cleavage and degree of very-low-grade metamorphism: A review: Journal of Metamorphic Geology, v. 9, p. 735-750.
- Kisch, H. J., and van den Kerkhof, A. M., 1994, CH<sub>4</sub>-rich inclusions from quartz veins in the Valley-and-Ridge province and the anthracite fields of the Pennsylvania Appalachians: American Mineralogist, v. 76, p. 230-240.
- Kistler, R. W., 1991, Chemical and isotopic characteristics of plutons in the Great Basin, p. 107-109 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Kistler, R. W., Evernden, J. F., and Shaw, H. R., 1971, Sierra Nevada plutonic cycle: Part I, origin of composite granitic batholiths: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, no. 4, p. 853-868.

Kistler, R. W.; and Peterman, Z., 1973, Variations in Sr, Rb, K, Na, and initial  $Sr^{87}/Sr^{86}$  in Mesozoic granitic rocks and intruded wall rocks in central California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 3489-3512.

Kistler, R.; and Peterman, Z., 1978, Reconstruction of crustal blocks of California on the basis of initial Strontium isotopic compositions of Mesozoic granitic rocks: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1071*, 17 p.

Kitchell, W., 1856, Report on the geological department: northern division of the State: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report (for 1855)*, 2nd, p. 111-248.

Kittleman, L. R., 1979, Tephra: *Scientific American*, v. 00, no. 12, p. 160-177.

Kjerfve, Bjorn, *ed.*, 1978, Estuarine transport processes. A symposium: Columbia, SC, University of South Carolina Press,

Kjerfve, Bjorn; Greer, J. E., and Crout, R. L., 1978, Low-frequency response of estuarine sea level to non-local forcing, p. 497-513 *in* Wiley, M. L., *ed.*, Estuarine interactions: International Estuarine Research Foundation Conference, 4th, 2-5 October 1977, Mount Pocono, Pennsylvania, Proceedings: New York, NY, Academic Press, 603 p.

Klein, G. de V., 1962, Triassic sedimentation, maritime provinces, Canada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, p. 1127-1146.

Klein, G. deV., 1963, Analysis and review of sandstone classifications in the North American geological literature 1940-1960: *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, v. 74, p. 555-576.

Klein, G. DeV., 1966, Dispersal and petrology of the sandstones of Stanley-Jackfork boundary, Ouachita fold belt, Arkansas and Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geology Bulletin*, v. 50, no. 2, p. 308-326.

Klein, G. deV., 1968, Sedimentology of Triassic rocks in the lower Connecticut Valley, p. C1-C19 *in* Orville, P. M., *ed.*, Guidebook to field trips in Connecticut: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th, not consecutively paginated.

Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, 1968, Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic continental sedimentation, northeastern North America: *Geological Society of America Special Paper 106*, 315 p.

Klein, G. deV., 1969, Deposition of Triassic sedimentary rocks in separate basins, eastern North America: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1825-1832.

Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, 1994, Pangaea: Paleoclimate, tectonics and sedimentation during accretion , zenith and break-up of a supercontinent: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 288, 295 p.

Klein, G. deV.; de Melo, Ubirajara; and della Favera, J. C., 1972, Subaqueous gravity processes on the front of Cretaceous deltas, Reconcavo basin, Brazil: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 5, p. 1469-1492.

Klein, G. deV.; Marsaglia, K. M.; Swift, D. P.; Nummedal, Dag; and Duke, W. L., 1987, Hummocky cross-stratification , tropical hurricanes, and intense winter storms (discussions and reply): Sedimentology, v. 34, p. 333-359.

Klein, G. deV., and Willard, D. A., 1989, Origin of the Pennsylvanian coal-bearing cyclothem of North America: Geology, v. 17, p. 152-155.

Klein, J.; Dubolsky, E.; and Merguerian, C., 1978, Instructor's manual to accompany Earth Science by F. M. Brown and W. Bailey: New Jersey, General Learning Press, 91 p.

Kleist, J. R., 1974, Deformation by soft-sediment extension in the coastal belt, Franciscan Complex: Geology, v. 2, p. 501-504.

Klemic, H.; Heyl, A. A., Jr.; Taylor, A. R.; and Stone, J., 1959, Radioactive rare-earth deposits at Scrub Oaks mine, Morris County, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1082-B, p. 29-59.

Klemperer, S., 1988, Crustal thinning and nature of extension in the northern North Sea from deep seismic reflection profiling : Tectonics, v. 7, p. 803-822.

Klitgord, K. D., 1982, Marine geology, p. 285-288 *in* McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology, v. 1: New York, McGraw-Hill Book. Corp.

Klitgord, K. D., and Behrendt, J. C., 1979, Basin structure of the U. S. Atlantic margin, p. 85-102 *in* Watkins, J. W.; Montadert, Lucien; and Dickerson, P. W., *eds.*, Geological and geophysical investigations of the continental margins: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 29, 801 p.

Klitgord, K. D., and Hutchinson, D. R., 1985, Distribution and geophysical signatures of early Mesozoic rift basins beneath the U. S. Atlantic continental margin, p. 45-61 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, U. S. Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Klitgord, K. D.; Hutchinson, D. R.; and Schouten, H., 1988, U. S. Atlantic continental margin; structural and tectonic framework, p. 19-56 *in* Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, The Atlantic continental margin, U. S.: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, The Geology of North America, V. I-2, 610 p.



Knapp, D.; and Stanley, R., 1978, Thrust faults in the lower Paleozoic section along the east limb of the Berkshire Massif, southwestern Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 71 (only).

Knauth, L. P., 1979, A model for the origin of chert in limestone: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 274-277.

Knebel, H. J., 1981, Processes controlling the characteristics of the surficial sand sheet, U. S., Atlantic outer continental shelf, p. 349-368 in Nittrouer, C. A., *ed.*, 1981 *Sedimentary dynamics of continental shelves: (Developments in sedimentology, v. 32)*. Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 449 p.

Knebel, H. J.; Wood, Sally A.; and Spiker, E. C., 1979, Hudson River: evidence for extensive migration on the exposed continental shelf during Pleistocene time: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 254-258.

Knight, C. L., 1957, Ore genesis--The source-bed concept: *Economic Geology*, v. 52, p. 808-817.

Knight, I.; and James, N. P., 1987, Stratigraphy of the St. George Group (Lower Ordovician), western Newfoundland; the interaction between eustasy and tectonics: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 24, p. 1927-1952.

Knight, I.; James, N. P.; and Lane, T. E., 1991, The Ordovician St. George Unconformity, northern Appalachians: The relationship of plate convergence at the St. Lawrence Promontory to the Sauk/Tippecanoe sequence boundary: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 103, no. 9, p. 1200-1225.

Knipe, R. J., 1985, Footwall geometry and the rheology of thrust sheets: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 7, p. 1-10.

Knipper, A. L., 1971, Development of serpentinite mélangé in the lesser Caucasus: *Geotectonics*, v. 5, p. 384-390.

Knoll, A. H., and Ostrom, J. H., eds., 1990, Proterozoic evolution and environments. A special volume of the *American Journal of Science*, v. 290-A, dedicated to Preston E. Cloud, 332 p.

Knopf, Adolf, 1929, The Mother Lode System of California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 157, 88 p.

Knopf, E. B., 1927, Some results of recent work in the southern Taconic area: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 14, p. 429-458.

Knopf, E. B., 1946, Stratigraphy of the Lower Paleozoic rocks surrounding Stissing Mountain, Dutchess County, N. Y. (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 1211-1212.

Knopf, E. B., 1956, Stratigraphy and structure of the Stissing area, Dutchess County, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 12, part 2, p. 1817-1818.

Knopf, E. B., 1962, Stratigraphy and structure of the Stissing Mountain area, Dutchess County, New York: Stanford University, Publications in Geological Sciences, v. 7, no. 1, 55 p. (Includes colored geologic map, scale 1:24,000).

Knott, S. T.; and Hoskins, Hartley, 1968, Evidence of Pleistocene events in the structure of the continental shelf off northeastern United States: *Marine Geology*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 5-43.

Knowles, C. R., 1969, Paleomagnetic study of the Cortlandt complex, Peekskill, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 121, p. 359-360.

Kocurek, Gary, 1981, Erg reconstruction: The Entrada Sandstone (Jurassic) of northern Utah and Colorado: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology*, v. 36, p. 125-153.

Kocurek, Gary, 1988, First order and super bounding surfaces in eolian sequences--bounding surfaces revisited: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 56, p. 193-206.

Kocurek, Gary; and Nielson, Jamie, 1986, Conditions favorable for the formation of warm-climate aeolian sand sheets: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 795-816.

Kodama, K. P., 1983, Magnetic and gravity evidence for a subsurface connection between the Palisades Sill and the Ladentown basalts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 94, no. 1, p. 151-158.

Koerschner, W. F. III; and Read, J. F., 1989, Field and modelling studies of Cambrian carbonate cycles, Virginia Appalachians: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 59, p. 654-687.

Kolkas, M. M., and Friedman, G. M., 1993, Facies and diagenesis of the subsurface Knox Supergroup (Cambro-Ordovician) of Ohio: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 15, no. 1, p. 30-49.

Kolleeny, J. A., 1996, Contact metamorphism of calcrete in New Haven Arkose (Tr/J): Role of infiltration metasomatism and hydrothermal boiling (extended abstract), p. 73-82 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Komar, P. D., 1975, Summary of longshore drift computations: *American Society of Civil Engineers, Civil Engineering in the Oceans III*, 09-12 June, Newark, Delaware, Proceedings.

Komar, P. D., 1976, Evaluation of wave-generated longshore current velocities and sand transport rates on beaches, p. 48-53 *in* Davis, R. A., Jr.; and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, *Beach and nearshore sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.

Komar, P. D., 1983, Nearshore currents and sand transport on beaches, p. 76-109 *in* Johns, B., *ed.*, *Physical oceanography of coastal and shelf seas*: Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 234 p.

Komar, P. D., 1984, The lemniscate loop--comparisons with the shape of streamlined landforms: *Journal of Geology*, v. 92, p. 133-145.

Komar, P. D., 1985, The hydraulic interpretation of turbidites from their grain sizes and sedimentary structures: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 393-407.

Komar, P. D., 1988, Discussion of sedimentology and paleohydrology of glacial-lake outburst deposits in southeastern Saskatchewan and northwestern North Dakota: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 100, no. 8, p. 1311-1312 (includes reply by Lord, M. L., and Kahew, A. E.).

Komar, P. D., and Li, Zhenlin, 1986, Pivoting analyses of the selective entrainment of sediments by shape and size with application to gravel threshold: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 425-436.

Kopaska-Merkel, D. C., and Friedman, G. M., 1989, Petrofacies analysis of carbonate rocks: example from Lower Paleozoic Hunton Group of Oklahoma and Texas: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 11, p. 1289-1306.

Kopaska-Merkel, D. C.; Gradstein, Felix; Ludden, John; and Leg 123 shipboard scientific party, 1988, Sedimentology of the Argo and Gascoyne Abyssal Plains, Northwest Australia: Report on Ocean Drilling Program Leg 123 (Sept. 1 - Nov. 1, 1988): *Carbonates and Evaporites*, v. 3, p. 201-212.

Koppelman, L. E.; Weyl, P. K, Gross, M. Grant; and Davies, DeWitt S., 1976, The urban sea: Long Island Sound: New York, NY, Praeger Publications, Inc., xxx p.

Koschmann, A. H., and Bergendahl, M. H., 1968, Principal gold-producing districts of the United States: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 610, 283 p.

Kosinski, J. S. and Puffer, J. H., 1996, Garnet and biotite compositions and geothermometry of the Hartland and Manhattan Schist (extended abstract), p. 93-99 in Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Kostecki, J. A.; Kolla, Venkatarathnam; and Ray, P. K., 1980, Lithology and structures of Quaternary sediments of Indus Fan: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 734-735.

Koster, E. H., and Steel, R. J., *eds.*, 1984, The sedimentology of gravels and conglomerates: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Mem. 10, 441 p.

Kosters, E. C., 1989, Organic-clastic facies relationships and chronostratigraphy of the Barataria interlobe basin, Mississippi Delta Plain: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 59, p. 98-113.

Koszalka, E. J., 1980, Hydrologic data from the northern part of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk County, New York: Suffolk County Water Authority, Long Island Water Resources Bulletin 15, 80 p.

Koteff, Carl, 1964, Geology of the Assawompsett Pond quadrangle, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-265.

Koteff, Carl, 1974, The morphologic sequence concept and deglaciation of southern New England, p. 121-144 *in* Coates, D. R., *ed.*, Glacial geomorphology: Binghamton, NY, SUNY Binghamton Publications in Geomorphology, xxx p.

Koteff, Carl; and Cotton, J. E., 1962, Preliminary results of recent deep drilling on Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Science*, v. 137, p. 34 (only).

Koteff, Carl; and Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1981, Systematic ice retreat in New England: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1179, 20 p.

Koteff, Carl; and Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1985, Till stratigraphy in New Hampshire: Correlations with adjacent New England and Quebec, p. 1-12 *in* Borns, H. W., Jr.; LaSalle, P.; and Thompson, W. B., *eds.*, Late Pleistocene history of America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 197, 159 p.

Koteff, Carl; Robinson, G. R.; Goldsmith, Richard; and Thompson, W. B., 1993, Delayed postglacial uplift and synglacial sea levels in coastal central New England: *Quaternary Research*, v. 40, no. 1, p. 46-54. NI

Koteff, Carl; Stone, J. R.; Larsen, F. D.; Ashley, G. M.; Boothroyd, J. C.; and Dincauze, D. F., 1988, Glacial Lake Hitchcock, postglacial uplift, and post-lake archaeology, in *Field Trip Guidebook AMQUA 1988*: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 63.

Kothe, K. R., 1959 ms. a, Preliminary report and geologic map of the Schunemunk, N. Y., quadrangle: New York State Geological Survey open-file report.

Kothe, K. R., 1959 ms. b, Preliminary report and geologic map of the Cornwall, N. Y., quadrangle: New York State Geological Survey open-file report.

Kothe, K. R., 1960 ms., Structural relations of the Paleozoic rocks in the Schunemunk quadrangle of southeastern New York: Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Department of Geology, Ph. D. Dissertation, 82 p. (Open-file report, New York State Geological Survey.)

Kotra, R. K., Gottfried, R. M., Spiker, E. C., Romankiw, L. A., and Hatcher, P. G., 1988, Chemical composition and thermal maturity of kerogen and phytoclasts of the Newark Supergroup in the Hartford Basin, p. 68-74 *in* Froelich, A. J.; and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

- Kotra, R. K., Hatcher, P. G., Spiker, E. C., Romankiw, L. A., Gottfried, R. M., Pratt, L. M., and Vuletich, A. K., 19985, Organic geochemical investigations of eastern U. S. Early Mesozoic basins (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 1439 (only).
- Kozar, M. G., Weber, L. J., and Walker, K. R., 1990, Field and modelling studies of Cambrian carbonate cycles, Virginia Appalachians--discussion: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 60, p. 790-794.
- Kozykowski, B. T., 1982, An introduction to the Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey, mineral deposits: Rocks and Minerals, v. 57, no. 5, p. 188-189.
- Kraft, J. C., 1971, Sedimentary facies patterns and geologic history of a Holocene transgression: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, p. 2131-2158.
- Kraft, J. C., Allen, E. A., and Maurmeyer, E. M., 1978, The geological and paleogeomorphological evolution of a spit system and its associated coastal environments. Cape Henlopen spit, Delaware: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 211-226.
- Kraft, J. C., Chrzastowski, M. J., Belknap, D. F., Toscano, M. A. and Fletcher, C. H., III, 1987, The transgressive barrier-lagoon coast of Delaware: morphostratigraphy, sedimentary sequences and responses to relative rise in sea level, p. 129-143 in Nummedal, Dag; Pilkey, O. H.; and Howard, J. D., eds., Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution: Tulsa, Oklahoma Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 41, 267 p.
- Kraft, J. C., and John, C. J., 1979, Lateral and vertical facies relationships of transgressive barriers: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 2145-2163.
- Kraft, J. C., and Maisano, M. D., 1968, A geologic cross section of Delaware showing stratigraphic correlations, aquifer distribution and geologic setting within the Atlantic coastal plain--continental shelf geosyncline: Newark, DE, University of Delaware Water Resources Center.
- Kraft, J. C., Sheridan, R. E., and Maisano, M. D., 1971, Time-stratigraphic units and petroleum entrapment models in Baltimore Canyon Basin of Atlantic continental margin geosynclines: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 55, no. 5, p. 658-679.
- Kral, V. E., and others, eds., 1980, Precious-metals symposium, 17-19 Nov. 1980, Sparks, NV, Papers: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 36, 172 p.
- Kramm, U., 1973, Chloritoid stability in manganese rich low-grade metamorphic rocks, Venn-Stavelot Massif, Ardennes: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 41, p. 179-196.
- Kramm, U., 1976, The coticule rocks (spessartine quartzites) of the Venn-Stavelot Massif, Ardennes, a volcanoclastic metasediment?: Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology, v. 56, p. 135-155.

Krause, F. F. and Oldershaw, A. E., 1979, Submarine carbonate breccia beds--a depositional model for two-layer, sediment gravity flows from the Sekwi Formation (Lower Cambrian), Mackenzie Mountains, N.W. Territories: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 16, p. 189-199.

Krauskopf, K. B., 1956a, Dissolution and precipitation of silica at lower temperatures: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 10, p. 1-26.

Krauskopf, K., 1956b, Separation of manganese from iron in the formation of manganese deposits in volcanic association: *International Geologic Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 1, p. 119-131.

Kreidler, W. L., Van Tyne, A. M., and Jorgensen, K. M., 1972, Deep wells in New York State: *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin 418A*, 335 p.

Krige, J. L., 1929, Magmatic cycles, continental drift and ice ages: *Geological Society of South Africa Proceedings*, p. 21-40.

Krinsley, D. H., and Smalley, I. J., 1972, Sand: *American Scientist*, v. 60, p. 286-291.

Krinsley, D. H.; Takahashi, Taro; Silberman, M. I., and Newman, W. S., 1964, Transportation of sand grains along the Atlantic shore of Long Island, New York: an application of electron microscopy: *Marine Geology*, v. 2, p. 100-120.

Kroll, R., 1977, The bedrock geology of the Norwalk North and Norwalk South quadrangles: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 34*, 55 p.

Kromer, B.; and Becker, B., 1992, Tree-ring  $^{14}\text{C}$  calibration at 10,000 B. P., p. 3-12 *in* Bard, E.; and Broecker, W. S., *eds.*, *The last deglaciation: Absolute and radiocarbon chronologies: NATI ASI Series, Series 1, 2: Berlin and Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag*, xxx p. NI

Kruege, M. A., Hubert, J. F., Akes, R. J., and Meriney, P. E., 1990, Biological markers in Lower Jurassic synrift lacustrine black shales, Hartford Basin, Connecticut, U. S. A.: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 15, p. 281-289.

Kruege, M. A., Hubert, J. F., Bensley, D. F., Crelling, J. C., Akes, R. J., and Meriney, P. E., 1991, Organic geochemistry of a synrift lacustrine sequence of Early Jurassic age, Hartford Basin, Connecticut, U. S. A.: *Organic Geochemistry*, v. 16, p. 689-701.

Krüger, J., 1987, Relationship of drumlin shape and distribution to drumlin stratigraphy and glacial history, Myrdalsjökull, Iceland, p. 257-286 *in* Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, *Drumlin symposium: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema*, 360 p.

Krulikas, R. K., and Koszalka, E. J., 1983, Geologic reconnaissance of an extensive clay unit in north-central Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: *Syosset, NY, United States Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 82-4074*, 9 p.

Krumbein, W. C., 1942, Physical and chemical changes in sediments after deposition: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 111-117.

Krumbein, W. C., 1944a, Shore processes and beach characteristics: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 3, 35 p.

Krumbein, W. C., 1944b, Shore currents and sand movement on a model beach: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 7. xx p.

Krumbein, W. C., 1950, Geological aspects of beach engineering, p. 195-223 *in* Paige, Sidney, *chm.*, Applications of geology to Engineering practice: Geological Society of America Engineering geology (Berkey) volume, 327 p.

Krumbein, W. C., and Griffith, J. S., 1938, Beach environment in Little Sister Bay, Wisconsin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 49, p. 629-652.

Krumbein, W. C., and Sloss, L. L., 1963, Stratigraphy and sedimentation: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company, 660 p.

Krynine, P. D., 1935, Arkose deposits in the humid tropics; a study of sedimentation in southern Mexico: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 29, p. 353-363.

Krynine, P. D., 1941a, Petrographic studies of variation in cementing material in the Oriskany sand: *Pennsylvania State College Bulletin* 33, p. 108-116. (subsurface leaching)

Krynine, P. D., 1941b, Graywackes and the petrology of Bradford Oil Field, Pennsylvania: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 2071-2074.

Krynine, P. D., 1946, The tourmaline group in sediments: *Journal of Geology*, v. 54, no. 1, p. 64-87.

Krynine, P. D., 1948, The megascopic study and field classification of sedimentary rocks: *Journal of Geology*, v. 56, p. 130-165.

Krynine, P. D., 1950, Petrology, stratigraphy, and origin of the Triassic sedimentary rocks of Connecticut: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 73, 247 p.

Krystinik, Lee F., 1981, Pore-filling cements in the Stevens sands; products of shale dewatering, Elk Hills Field, Kern County, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Pacific Section Pacific Petroleum Geologist Newsletter*, Sept.-Oct 1981, p. 3-5. Letter

Kucks, R. P., 1978 ms., Principal facts for a gravity survey within the Thiells topographic quadrangle, New York: United States Geological Survey Open-file Report OF84-0481, 7 p.

- Kuehl, S. A., DeMaster, D. J., and Nittrouer, C. A., 1986, Nature of sediment accumulation on the Amazon continental shelf: *Continental Shelf Research*, v. 6, p. 209-225.
- Kuehl, S. A., Nittrouer, C. A., and DeMaster, D. J., 1982, Modern sediment accumulation and strata formation on the Amazon continental shelf: *Marine Geology*, v. 49, p. 279-300.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1933, Geology of coral reefs. The Snellius Expedition, v. V, Geological results, part 2: Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon, N. V., 126 p. NI
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1935, Geological interpretation of the bathymetrical results: The Snellius Expedition, v. 55, part 1: Leyden, E. J. Brill, 124 p.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1937, Experiments in connection with Daly's hypothesis on the formation of submarine canyons: *Leidsche Geol. Meded.*, v. 8, p. 327-335.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1938, Density currents in connection with the problem of submarine canyons: *Geological Magazine*, v. 75, p. 241-249.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1939, Sediments of the East Indian archipelago, p. 348-355 in Trask, P. D., *ed.*, Recent marine sediments. A symposium: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists; London, UK, Thomas Murby, 936 p. (Reprinted, revised and enlarged edition, 1955, Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 4; also in paperback, 1968, New York, Dover Publications, Inc.)
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1950, Turbidity currents of high density, p. 44-52 in International Geological Congress, 18th, Great Britain, Reports, Butler, A. J., *gen. ed.*, Part 8, Proceedings of Section G. The geology of sea and ocean floors, Harland, W. B., and Jones, O. T., eds., 80 p.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1951, Properties of turbidity currents of high density, p. 14-33 in Hough, J. L., *ed.*, Turbidity Currents and the Transportation of Coarse Sediments to Deep Water. A Symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 2, 107 p.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1952, Estimated size of the Grand Banks turbidity current: *American Journal of Science*, v. 250, p. 874-884.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1953a, Significant features of graded bedding: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 37, p. 1044-1066.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1953b, Origin and classification of submarine canyons: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 1295-1314.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1956, The difference between sliding and turbidity flow: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 3, p. 134-139.



- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1957a, Sole markings of graded graywacke beds: *Journal of Geology*, v. 65, p. 231-258.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1957b, Longitudinal filling of oblong sedimentary basins: *Koninklijke Nederlandsch Geologisch-Mijnbouwkundig Genootschap Verhandelingen, Geologisch Serie*, v. 18, p. 189-195.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1958, No geology without marine geology: *Geologisch Rundschau*, v. 47, p. 10-10.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1959, Turbidity currents a major factor in flysch deposition: *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, v. 51 (1958), p. 1009-1021.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1964, Deep-sea sands and ancient turbidites, p. 3-33 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A., *eds.*, *Turbidites. Developments in Sedimentology*, v. 3: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1967, Emplacement of flysch-type sand beds: *Sedimentology*, v. 9, p. 203-243.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., 1968, So-called turbidite structures: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, p. 1631-1633.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and Carozzi, A. V., 1953, Turbidity currents and sliding in geosynclinal basins of the Alps: *Journal of Geology*, v. 61, p. 363-373.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and Humbert, F. L., 1964, Bibliography of turbidity currents and turbidites, p. 222-246 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A., *eds.*, *Turbidites: Developments in Sedimentology* 3: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and Menard, H. W., 1952, Turbidity currents, graded and nongraded deposits: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 22, p. 83-96.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and Migliorini, C. I., 1950, Turbidity currents as a cause of graded bedding: *Journal of Geology*, v. 58, p. 91-127.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and Sanders, J. E., 1956, Sedimentation phenomena in Kulm and Flözleeres graywackes, Sauerland and Oberharz, Germany: *American Journal of Science*, v. 254, p. 649-671.
- Kuenen, Ph. H., and ten Haaf, E., 1956, Graded bedding in limestones: *Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch., Amsterdam, Proceedings, series B.*, v. 59, p. 314-317.
- Kühn, B. F., 1787, Versuch über den Mechanismus der Gletscher: *A. Höpfner's Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens, Zürich*, v. 1, p. 119-136. 1799, v. 3, p. 427-436.

Kuhn, 1808, Versuch einer öconomisch-topographischen Beschreibung der Gemeinde Sigriswyl im Berner-Oberlande: Alpina, III, p. 116-169.

Kukla, G. J.; Berger, A.; Lotti, R.; and Brown, J., 1981, Orbital signature of interglacials: *Nature*, v. 290, p. 295-300.

Kukla, G. J.; and Gavin, J., 1992, Insolation regime of the warm to cold transition, p. in Kukla, G. J.; and Went, H., *eds.*, 1992, Start of a glacial: NATO ASI Series

Kukla, G. J., and Matthews, R. K., 1972, When will the present interglacial end?: *Science*, v. 178, p. 190-191 (13 Oct 1972).

Kukla, G. J.; Matthews, R. K.; and Mitchel, J. M., Jr., 1972, The end of the present interglacial: *Quaternary Research*, v. 2, p. 261-269.

Kukla, G. J.; and Went, H., *eds.*, 1992, Start of a glacial: NATO ASI Series

Kulhawy, F.; and Ninyo, A., 1977, Earthquakes and earthquake zoning in New York State: *Association of Engineering Geologists Bulletin*, v. 14, p. 69-87.

Kullenberg, Börje, 1947, The piston core sampler: Svenska Hydrographish-Biologiska Kommissionen Skrifter, series 3, v. 1, 46 p.

Kullenberg, Börje, 1955, Deep-sea coring in Pettersson, Hans, *Editor and Scientific Director*: Reports of the Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition 1947-48, v. IV, fasc. 1, Bottom investigations, No. 2, p. 35-96: Göteborg, Sweden, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag.

Kulp, J. L., and Erickson, G. P., 1961, Potassium-argon measurements on the Palisades sill, New Jersey: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 72, p. 649-652.

Kumar, Arun; Leetmaa, Anta; and Ming, Ji, 1994, Simulations of atmospheric variability induced by sea surface temperatures and implications for global warming: *Science*, v. 266, p. 632-634 (28 Oct 1994).

Kumar, Naresh, 1973, Modern and ancient barrier sediments: new interpretation based on stratal sequence in inlet-filling sands and on recognition of nearshore storm deposits: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 220, Article 5, p. 245-340.

Kumar, Naresh; and Sanders, J. E., 1972, Sand body created by migration of Fire Island Inlet, Long Island, New York (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 56, no. 3, p. 634 (only).

Kumar, Naresh; and Sanders, J. E., 1974a, Characteristics of near-shore storm deposits: examples from modern and ancient sediments (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Annual Meetings Abstracts*, San Antonio, Texas, v. 1, p. 55 (only).

- Kumar, Naresh; and Sanders, J. E., 1974b, Inlet sequence: a vertical succession of sedimentary structures and textures created by the lateral migration of tidal inlets: *Sedimentology*, v. 21, p. 491-532.
- Kumar, Naresh; and Sanders, J. E., 1975, Inlet sequence formed by the migration of Fire Island Inlet, Long Island, New York, p. 75-83 *in* Ginsburg, R. N., *ed.*, *Tidal deposits. A casebook of recent examples and fossil counterparts*: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 428 p.
- Kumar, Naresh; and Sanders, J. E., 1976, Characteristics of shoreface storm deposits: modern and ancient examples: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 76, no. 1, p. 145-162.
- Kumar, Naresh, and Sanders, J. E., 1978, Storm deposits, p. 767-770 *in* Fairbridge, R. W., and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, *Encyclopedia of sedimentology* (Vol. VI, *The Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences*): Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., 901 p.
- Kumarapeli, P. S., and Saull, V. A., 1966, The St. Lawrence Valley system: a North American equivalent of the East African rift valley system: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 6, p. 1301-1306.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1893, Some rivers of Connecticut: *Journal of Geology*, v. 1, p. 371-393.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1897, The Newark System, report of progress: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1896*, p. 25-88.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1898a, The Newark System, or Red Sandstone belt: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1897*, p. 23-159.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1898b, The Newark or Red sandstone rocks of Rockland County, New York: *New York State Geologists Annual Report*, 18th, p. 9-50.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1899a, The Newark rocks of New Jersey and New York: *Journal of Geology*, v. 7, p. 23-52.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1899b, The extension of the Newark system of rocks: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1901*, p. 43-57.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1906, The chemical composition of the white crystalline limestones of Sussex and Warren counties: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1905*, p. 173-191.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1911, The Cretaceous and Tertiary formations of New Jersey: *New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin* 4, p. 7-21.
- Kümmel, H. B., 1914, Triassic rocks, p. 13-16, 20 *in* Bayley, W. S., Salisbury, R. D., and Kümmel, H. B., *Description of the Raritan quadrangle, New Jersey*: *United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Raritan Folio*, No. 191, 32 p. (maps)

Kümmel, H. B., 1933, Glacial history of the Passaic Valley and related geologic features, p. 64-77 in Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, Guidebook 9: New York Excursions, New York and Vicinity, 151 p.

Kümmel, H. B., 1940, The geology of New Jersey: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey Department of Conservation and Development, Geological Series, Bulletin 50, 203 p.

Kümmel, H. B., and Knapp, G. N., 1904, The stratigraphy of the New Jersey clays: New Jersey Geological Survey, Final Report of the State Geologist, v. 6, Chapter 6, p. 123-135.

Kümmel, H. B.; and Weller, S., 1901, Paleozoic limestones of the Kittatinny Valley, New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 12, p. 147-161.

Kümmel, H. B.; and Weller, S., 1902, The rocks of the Green Pond Mountain region, Morris and Passaic counties: New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report for 1902, p. 1-51.

Kunkel, K. E.; Changnon, S. A.; and Angel, J. R., 1994, Climatic aspects of the 1993 upper Mississippi River basin flood: American Meteorological Society Bulletin, v. 75, no. 5, p. 811-822. NI

Kuno, H., 1950, Petrology of Hakone volcano and the adjacent areas, Japan: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 61, p. 957-1020.

Kuno, H., 1960, High-alumina basalt: Petrology, v. 1, p. 121-145.

Kuno, H., 1966, Lateral variation of basalt magma type across continental margins and island arcs: Bulletin of Volcanology, v. 29, p. 195-222.

Kunz, B. F., 1913, The geology of the Hudson River and its relation to bridges and tunnels: American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society Annual Report, 18th, p. 401-454.

Kuo, C.; Lindberg, C.; and Thomson, D. J., 1990, Coherence established between atmospheric carbon dioxide and global temperature: Nature, v. 343, p. 709-714.

Kuo, J. T., 1987, Ocean dynamics; final report to Office of Naval Research on Contract NOOO14-75-C-0605 and its continuation NOOO14-82-K-0782: New York, NY, Columbia University Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory and Aldridge Laboratory of Applied Geophysics: 202 p. (p. 35-56, Tides and currents of New York Bight alone).

Kuo, J. T., and Chen, Nei-Mao, 1986, Experimental verification of finite-element modeling for tides and currents in New York Bight: Journal of Geophysical Research

Kuo, J. T., Chen, Nei-Mao; and Chu, Yu-Hua, 1986, Time-domain total tides and currents of North Atlantic Ocean with New York Bight included, p. 577-586 in Vieira, Ricardo, *ed.*, International Symposium on Earth Tides, 10th (with special sessions dedicated to ocean tides),

Madrid, 23-27 September 1985, Proceedings: Madrid, Spain, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 970 p.

Kuo, J. T., Chu, Yu-Hua; and Chen, Nei-Mao, 1986, Time-domain finite element modeling of the global ocean tides, p. 559-576 *in* Vieira, Ricardo, *ed.*, International Symposium on Earth Tides, 10th (with special sessions dedicated to ocean tides), Madrid, 23-27 September 1985, Proceedings: Madrid, Spain, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, 970 p.

Kuo, J. T., Malone, F. D., McDonald, W. G., and Hubbard, A., 1978, Ocean-bottom tidal gravity, ocean-tide and current measurements, p. 356-363 *in* Bonatz, M., and Melchior, P., *eds.*, International Symposium on Earth Tides, 8th, Bonn, F. R. Germany, 1977, Proceedings: Bonn, F. R. Germany, Bonn Universitat

Kupecz, J. A., and Land, L. S., 1994, Progressive recrystallization and stabilization of early-stage dolomite: Lower Ordovician Ellenburger Group, west Texas, p. 255-279 *in* Purser, B. H., Tucker, M. E., and Zenger, D. H., *eds.*, Dolomites. A volume in honour of Dolomieu: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 21, Oxford-London-Edinburgh, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 451 p.

Kupfer, D. H., 1954, Geology of the Silurian Hills, San Bernardino County, Map Sheet No. 19 *in* Jahns, R. H. *ed.*, Geology of southern California: California Department of Natural Resources Division of Mines Bulletin 170, not consecutively paginated. [scale 1 in. = 3000 ft, geol. map with section and text].

Kupfer, D. H., 1960, Thrust faulting and chaos structure, Silurian Hills, San Bernardino County, California: Geological Society of America v. 71, p. 181-214.

Kupfer, D. H., and Bassett, A. M., 1962, Geologic reconnaissance map of part of the southeastern Mojave Desert, California: U. S. Geological Survey Mineral Investigations Field Studies Map MF-205, scale 1:125,000.

Kupferburger, W.; Boardman, L.; and Bosch, P., 1956, New considerations concerning the manganese ore deposits in the Postmaburg and Kuruman areas, Northern Cape Province, Union of South Africa: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 2, p. 73-87.

Kurtén, Björn, 1981, How to deep-freeze a mammoth:

Kussman, A. S., 1957, The storm surge problem in New York City: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series II, v. 19, no. 8, p. 751-763.

Kutzbach, J. E., 1994, Idealized Pangaeian climates: Sensitivity to orbital change, p. 41-55 *in* Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, Pangaea: Paleoclimate, tectonics and sedimentation during accretion, zenith and break-up of a supercontinent: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 288, 295 p.

Kvale, E. P., Archer, A. W., and Johnson, H. R., 1989, Daily , monthly , and yearly tidal cycles within laminated siltstones of the Mansfield Formation (Pennsylvanian) of Indiana: *Geology*, v. 17, p. 365-368.

Kyle, J. R., 1976, Brecciation, alteration, and mineralization in central Tennessee zinc district: *Economic Geology*, v. 71, p. 892-903.

-----L-----

Lacazette, A., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, 1985, The Chunky Gal mélangé and its tectonic significance (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 17, p. 637 (only).

Ladd, H. S., Tracey, J. I., and Gross, M. G., 1967, Drilling on Midway Atoll, Hawaii: *Science*, v. 118, p. 1088-1094.

LaFleur, R. G., 1983, Mohawk Valley episodic discharges; the geomorphic and glacial sedimentary record, p. 45-68 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, National Association of Geology Teachers, Eastern Section, Annual Meeting, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York,

LaFond, E. C., 1966, Internal waves, p. 402-408 *in* Fairbridge, R. W., *ed.*, The encyclopedia of oceanography: New York, NY, Reinhold, xxx p.

LaFond, E. C., and Cox, C. S., 1962, Internal waves, p. 731-763 *in* Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, The sea: ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas, v. 1: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 864 p.

LaForge, Laurence, 1932, Geology of the Boston area, Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 839, 105 p.

LaGanza, R. F., 1960, Paragenetic relationships of deuteric minerals in the Triassic dolerites near New Haven, Connecticut: *Neues Jahrbuch fur Mineralogie, Abhandlungen*, v. 94 (Festband Paul Ramdohr), part 1, p. 559-563.

Lahee, F. H., 1934, A study of the evidence for lateral and vertical migration of oil, p. 399-427 *in* Wrather, W. E., and Lahee, F. H., *eds.*, Problems of petroleum geology--a symposium (Sydney Powers memorial volume): Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1073 p.

Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, 1970, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Toronto, Canada, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 7, 180 p.

Lajoie, Jean, 1979, Facies models 15. Volcaniclastic rocks: *Geoscience Canada*, v. 6, p. 129-139.

- Lakatos, Stephen; and Miller, D. S., 1983, Fission-track analysis of apatite and zircon defines a burial depth of 4 to 7 km for lowermost Upper Devonian, Catskill Mountains, New York: *Geology*, v. 11, no. 2, p. 103-104.
- Lamb, H. H., 1972, *Climate. Present, past and future. V. 1: Fundamentals and climate now*: London, UK, Methuen & Co., Ltd.; New York, NY, Barnes and Noble Books, 613 p.
- Lamb, H. H., 1988, *Weather, climate, and human affairs*: London, Routledge, xxx p. NI
- Lamb, H. H.; and Woodroffe, A., 1970, Atmospheric circulation during the last ice age: *Quaternary Research*, v. 1, p. 29-58. NI
- Lambert, André; and Hsü, K. J., 1979, Non-annual cycles of varve-like sedimentation in Walensee, Switzerland: *Sedimentology*, v. 26, p. 453-461.
- Lambiase, J. J., 1990, A model for tectonic control of lacustrine stratigraphic sequences in continental rift basins, p. 265-276 *in* Katz, B. J., *ed.*, *Lacustrine basin exploration: case studies and modern analogs*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 50, 340 p.
- Lambiase, J. J., 1994, *Hydrocarbon habitat in rift basins*: Geological Society of London, 371 p.
- Lamontagne, M.; Wetmiller, R. J.; and Du Berger, R., 1990, Some results from the 25 November 1988 Saguenay, Quebec, earthquake, p. 177-183 *in* Canadian Geotechnical Conference, 43rd, Proceedings, 1, Prediction and Performance: Geochénique, Quebec City, Quebec, xxx p.
- Land, L. S., 1984, Frio sandstone diagenesis, Texas Gulf Coast: a regional isotopic study, p. 47-62 *in* McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., *eds.*, *Clastic diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37, 434 p. (L&L86)
- Land, L. S., Macpherson, G. L., and Mack, L. E., 1988, The geochemistry of saline formation waters, Miocene, offshore Louisiana: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 39, p. 503-511.
- Land, L. S., Milliken, K. L., and McBride, E. F., 1987, Diagenetic evolution of Cenozoic sandstones, Gulf of Mexico sedimentary basin: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 50, p. 195-225.
- Lander, J. F., and Lockridge, P. A., 1989, *United States Tsunamis (including United States Possessions): 1690-1988*: Boulder, CO, National Geophysical Data Center, 265 p.
- Landes, K. K., 1945, *The Mackinac Breccia*: Michigan Geological Survey Publication 44, p. 121-154.
- Landing, Ed, 1974a, Early and Middle Cambrian conodonts from the Taconic Allochthon, eastern New York: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 48, p. 1241-1248.

Landing, Ed, 1974b, Lower Ordovician conodont and graptolite biostratigraphy of the Taconic Province, eastern New York: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 6, no. 6, p. 525-526.

Landing, Ed., 1984, Highgate Gorge: Upper Cambrian and Lower Ordovician continental slope deposition and biostratigraphy, northwestern Vermont: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 57, p. 1149-1187.

Landing, Ed., 1993, Cambrian-Ordovician boundary in the Taconic Allochthon, eastern New York, and its interregional correlation: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 67, p. 1-19.

Landsberg, H. E., 1970, Man-made climatic changes: *Science*, v. 170, p. 1265-1274.

Landscheidt, Theodor, 1987, Long-range forecasts of solar cycles and climate change, p. 421-445 in Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E., Newman, W. S., and Konigsson, L. K., eds., 1987, *Climate: history, periodicity, and predictability*. New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold, 588 p.

Landscheidt, Theodor, 1988, Solar rotation, impulses of the torque of the Sun's motion, and climate variation: *Climatic Change*, v. 12, p. 265-295. NI

Lane, E. W., and Borland, W. M., 1953, River-bed scour during floods: *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceeding*, v. 79, p. 254-1 to 254-14.

Lang, D. M., 1969 ms., Origin of the Mount Merino chert and slate, Middle Ordovician, eastern New York State: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geological Sciences Masters Thesis, 64 p.

Lange, I. M., and Sherry, R. A., 1983, Genesis of the sandstone (Revet) type of copper-silver occurrences in the Belt Supergroup of northwestern Montana and northeastern Idaho: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 643-646.

Langer, A. M., 1966, Older Paleozoic metamorphism and pegmatization in the Bronx, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 136, art. 1, p. 1-32.

Langer, A. M., and Bowes, D., 1969, Polyphase deformation in the Manhattan Formation, Manhattan Island, New York City, p. 361-377 in Larsen, L. H.; Prinz, M.; and Manson, V., eds., *Igneous and metamorphic geology*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 115, 000 p.

Langford, R. P.; and Bracken, Bryan, 1987, Medano Creek, Colorado, a model for upper-flow-regime fluvial deposition: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, p. 863-870.

Langford, R. P., and Chan, M. A., 1989, Fluvial-aeolian interactions: Part II, ancient systems: *Sedimentology*, v. 36, p. 1037-1051.



Lanphere, M.; and Irwin, W., 1965, Carboniferous isotopic age of the metamorphism of the Salmon hornblende schist and Abrams mica schist, southern Klamath Mountains, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-D, p. D27-D33.

Lanzirotti, A.; Hanson, G. N.; and Smith, R. D., 1995, The Orange-Milford belt of southwestern Connecticut: identifying unique crustal packages in New England using combined geochemistry, geochronology, and petrology (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 63 (only).

Lapham, D.; and McKague, H., 1964, Structural patterns associated with the serpentines of southern Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, p. 639-660.

Laporte, L. F., 1963, Codiacean algae and algal stromatolites of the Manlius Formation (Devonian) of New York: Journal of Paleontology, v. 37, p. 643-647.

Laporte, L. F., 1964a, Facies of the Manlius Formation (Lower Devonian) of New York State, p. 66-73 in Prucha, J. J., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 36th, Syracuse, New York, Guidebook to field trips, 127 p.

Laporte, L. F., 1964b, Supratidal dolomitic horizons within the Manlius Formation (Devonian) of New York, p. 59-66 in Purdy, E. G.; and Imbrie, John, *eds.*, Carbonate sediments, Great Bahama Bank: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 77th, Miami Beach, Florida, Guidebook for Field Trip No. 2, 66 p.

Laporte, L. F., 1967, Carbonate deposition near mean sea-level and resulting facies mosaic: Manlius Formation (Lower Devonian) of New York State: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, no. 1, p. 73-101.

Laporte, L. F., 1969, Recognition of a transgressive carbonate sequence within an epeiric sea: Helderberg Group (Lower Devonian) of New York State, p. 98-119 in Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Depositional environments in carbonate rocks. A symposium: Tulsa, Oklahoma, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication No. 14, 209 p.

Laporte, L. F., *ed.*, 1974, Reefs in time and space (selected examples from the Recent and Ancient): Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 18, 256 p.

Laporte, Leo, F., 19xx, Ancient environments: Foundations of Earth Science Series, A. Lee McAlester, *ed.*: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 116 p.

Lapworth, Charles, 1885, The highland controversy in British Geology; its causes, course, and consequences: Nature, v. 32, p. 558-559.

Larsen, F. D., and Hartshorn, J. H., 1982, Deglaciation of the southern portion of the Connecticut Valley of Massachusetts, p. 115-128 in Larson, G. J., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. Proceedings of a symposium held at Northeastern section of

Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, PA. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p.

Larson, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., *eds.*, 1967, Diagenesis in sediments: Developments in Sedimentology, v. 8: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 551 p. NI

Larsen, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., 1979, Introduction--diagenesis of sediments and rocks, p. 1-29 *in* Larsen, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., *eds.*, Diagenesis in sediments and sedimentary rocks: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 579 p.

Larsen, L. H., *ed.*, Prinz, Martin; and Manson, Vincent, *co-eds.*, Igneous and metamorphic geology. A volume in honor of Arie Poldervaart: Geological Society of America Memoir 115, 561 p.

Larsen, P. L.; Bierman, P. R.; and Caffee, Marc, 1995, Cosmogenic  $^{26}\text{Al}$  chronology of the Late Wisconsinan glacial maximum in north-central New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 63 (only).

Larson, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., *eds.*, 1967, Diagenesis in sediments: Developments in Sedimentology, v. 8: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 551 p.

Larsen, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., 1979, Introduction--diagenesis of sediments and rocks, p. 1-29 *in* Larsen, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., *eds.*, Diagenesis in sediments and sedimentary rocks: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 579 p.

Larson, G. L., 1982, Nonsynchronous retreat of ice lobes from southeastern Massachusetts, p. 101-114 *in* Larson, G. J., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. Proceedings of a symposium held at Northeastern section of Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, PA. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p.

Larson, G. L., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, 1982 Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. Proceedings of a symposium held at Northeastern section of Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, PA. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p.

LaSalle, Pierre; DeKimpe, C. R.; and Laverdiere, M. R., 1985, Sub-till saprolites in southeastern Quebec and adjacent New England: Erosional, stratigraphic, and climatic significance, p. 13-20 *in* Borns, H. W., Jr.; LaSalle, Pierre; and Thompson, W. B., *eds.*, Late Pleistocene history of America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 197, 159 p.

LASE Study Group, 1986, Deep structure of the United States east coast margin from Large Aperture Seismic Experiments (LASE): Marine and Petroleum Geology, v. 3, p. 234-242.

Laschet, C., 1984, On the origin of cherts: Facies, v. 10, p. 257-290.

Lash, G. G., 1985, Recognition of trench-fill in orogenic flysch sequences: Geology, v. 13, p. 867-870.

Lash, G. G., 1986, Sedimentology of channelized turbidite desits in an ancient (early Paleozoic) subduction complex, central Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 6, p. 703-710.

Lash, G. G., 1987, Diverse mélanges of an ancient subduction complex: *Geology*, v. 15, p. 652-655.

Laska, M., 1980, On storm surge phenomena, p. 178-192 *in* Sundermann, Jurgen; and Holz, K.-P., *eds.*, *Mathematical modelling of estuarine physics: International Symposium, German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg, 24-26 August 1978, Proceedings: Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag*, 265 p.

Laskar, J., 1990, The chaotic motion of the Solar System: A numerical estimate of the size of the chaotic zones: *Icarus*, v. 88, p. 266-291.

Laskar, J., 1995, Large scale chaos and marginal stability in the solar system, p. 75-120 *in* *International Congress of Mathematic Physics, 11th, Paris 1994, Proceedings: Cambridge, MA, International Press*, xxx p.

Laskowich, Chris; and Puffer, J. H., 1995, Secondary mineralization of large vugs in basaltic diapirs of Orange Mountain Basalt, New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 63 (only).

Laubscher, H. P., 1972, Some overall aspects of Jura dynamics: *American Journal of Science*, v. 272, p. 293-304.

Laubscher, H. P., 1983, Detachment, shear, and compression in the central Alps, p. 191-211 *in* Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Henry; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, *Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158*, 223 p.

Lavelle, J. W., Gadd, P. E., Han, G. C., Mayer, D. A., Stubblefield, W. L., Swift, D. J. P., Charness, R. L., Brashear, H. R., Case, F. N., Haff, K. W., and Kunselman, 1976, Preliminary results of coincident current meter and sediment transport observations for wintertime conditions of the Long Island inner shelf: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 3, no. 2, p. 97-100.

Lavelle, J. W., Keller, G. H., and Clarke, T., 1975, Possible bottom current response to surface winds in the Hudson Shelf Channel: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 80, no. 15, p. 1953-1956.

Lavelle, J. W.; and Swift, D. J. P., 1982, Near-shore currents measured in ridge-and-swale topography off Long Island, New York: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 4190-4194.

Lavelle, J. W., Swift, D. J. P., Gadd, P. E., Stubblefield, W. L., Case, F. N., Brashear, H. R., and Haff, K. W., 1978, Fair weather and storm sand transport on the Long Island, New York, inner shelf: *Sedimentology*, v. 25, p. 823-842.

Lavoie, Dawn L., 1993, Overview. Recent shallow-water carbonates, p. 17-18 *in* Rezak, Richard; and Lavoie, Dawn L., *eds.*, Carbonate microfabrics: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 313 p. (incl. index, p. 309-313). NI

Lavoisier, A. L., 1789, Observations générales sur les couches horizontales, qui ont été déposées par la mer, et sur les conséquences qu'on peut tirer de leurs dispositions, relativement à l'ancienneté du globe terrestre: France, Académie Royale des Sciences Memoir. (For translation into English, see Carozzi, A. V., 1965, Lavoisier's fundamental contribution to stratigraphy: *Ohio Journal of Science*, v. 65, no. 2, p. 71-85.)

Lawler, Matusky, and Skelly Engineers, 1978, Upper Hudson River PCB no action alternative study, Final Report: Prepared for New York State Department of Environmental Conservation (additional work and revised version as: Upper Hudson River PCB transport modeling study, Final Report, December 1979).

Lawler, Matusky, and Skelly Engineers, 1979, Changes in Hudson River circulation resulting from Westway:

Lawlor, J. M., Murphy, M. T. J., and Chapman, R. W., 1967, Hydrocarbons isolated from shales of the East Berlin Formation, Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America New Orleans meeting abstracts, p. 128-129.

Lawson, A. C., 1913, The petrographic designation of alluvial fan formations: Berkeley, CA, University of California Publications of Department of Geology Bulletin, v. 7, p. 325-334.

Lawson, D. E., 1982, Mobilization, movement and deposition of active subaerial sediment flows, Matanuska Glacier, Alaska: *Journal of Geology*, v. 90, p. 279-300.

Lawson, J. D., 1979, Fossils and lithostratigraphy: *Lethaia*, v. 12, p. 189-191.

Leadbeater, B. S. C.; and Riding, R., *eds.*, 1986, Biomineralization of lower plants and animals: Symposium held at University of Birmingham, April 1985, Proceedings: Systematics Association, Special Volume 30: Oxford, UK, Clarendon Press; New York, NY, Oxford University Press, 401 p.

Leake, B. E., 1978, Nomenclature of amphibolites: *Canadian Mineralogist*, v. 16, p. 501-520.

Leatherman, S. P., 1979a, Beach and dune interactions during storm conditions: *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology*, Ireland, v. 12, p. 281-290.

Leatherman, S. P., *ed.*, 1979b, Barrier islands from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico: New York, NY Academic Press, 325 p.

- Leatherman, S. P., 1983, Barrier island evolution in response to sea-level rise--discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 53, p. 1026-1031.
- Leatherman, S. P., 1987, Time frames for barrier island migration: *Shore and Beach*, v. 55, nos. 3/4, p. 82-86.
- Leatherman, S. P., 1988 ms., Shoreline changes at Wainscott, East Hampton, New York, 32 p.
- Leatherman, S. P., 1989, Role of inlets in geomorphic evolution of the south shore barriers of Long Island, New York, USA: *Environmental Management*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 109-115.
- Leatherman, S. P., and Allen, J. R. 1985, Geomorphic analysis Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point Long Island, New York: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report, 298 p. + App.
- Leatherman, S. P., and Zaremba, R. E., 1986, Dynamics of a northern barrier beach: Nauset Spit, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 1, p. 116-124.
- Leatherman, S. P., and Zaremba, R. E., 1987, Overwash and aeolian processes on a United States northeast coast barrier: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 52, p. 183-206.
- Leavens, P. B., and Nelen, J. A., 1990, Franklinites from Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey and oxygen fugacities of the deposits, p. 49-62 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.
- LeBas, M. J., *ed.*, 1995, Milestones in geology: Reviews to celebrate 150 volumes of the *Journal of the Geological Society*: *Geological Society of London Memoir* 16, 272 p.
- LeBlanc, R. J., Sr., 1972, Geometry of sandstone reservoir bodies, p. 133-189 *in* Cook, T. D., *ed.*, Underground waste management and environmental implications: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 18, 412 p.
- LeBlanc, R. J., Sr.; and Hodgson, W. D., 1959, Origin and development of the Texas shoreline: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 9, p. 197-220.
- Leckie, D. A., 1988, Wave-formed, coarse-grained ripples and their relationship to hummocky cross-stratification: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 58, p. 607-622.
- Leckie, D. A., and Krystinik, L. F., 1989, Is there evidence for geostrophic currents preserved in the sedimentary record of inner to middle shelf deposits?: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 59, p. 862-870.

Leckie, D. A.; and Walker, R. G., 1982, Storm and tide-dominated shoreline in Cretaceous Moosebar-Lower Gates interval--outcrop equivalents of Deep Basin gas trap in western Canada: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 138-157.

Leckie, R. M., and Webb, P. N., 1983, Late Oligocene-early Miocene glacial record of the Ross Sea, Antarctica: evidence from DSDP Site 270: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 578-582.

Lecompte, Marius, 1936, Contribution a la connaissance des <récifs> du Frasnien de l'Ardenne. Étude lithologique du récif exploité a la nouvelle carrière du château Gaillard a Trelon (France): Univ. Louvain Inst. Geol. Mém., v. 10, p. 24-112, pl. VI-XIQS.

Lecompte, Marius, 1959a, Certain data on the genesis and ecologic character of Frasnian reefs of the Ardennes: *International Geology Review*, v. 1, no. 7, p. 1-23.

Lecompte, Marius, 1959b, Le phénomène récifal dévonien en Ardenne, dans la partie occidentale du bassin de Dinant et du bassin de Namur: Soc. Géol. de Belgique et Soc. belge de Géologie, de Paléontologie et d'Hydrologie, Session Extraordinaire, 25-28 Septembre 1959, *Compte Rendu*, 134 p., 10 pls. (includes excursion guide).

LeConte, J., 1880, The old river-beds of California: *American Journal of Sciences*, 3rd series, v. 19, p. 176-190.

LeConte, J., 1889, On the origin of normal faults and of the structure of the Basin region: *American Journal of Science*, 3d Series, v. 38, p. 257-263.

Ledbetter, M.; and Sparks, R. S. J., 1979, Duration of large magnitude explosive eruptions deduced from graded bedding in deep-sea ash layers: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 240-244.

Lee, D., 1958, The andradite-spessartite garnet from Pajsberg, Sweden: *American Mineralogist*, v. 43, p. 208-215.

Lee, J. M., Peacor, D. R., Lewis, D. D., and Wintsch, R. P., 1984, Chlorite-illite/muscovite interlayered and interstratified crystals: A TEM/STEM study: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 88, p. 372-385.

Lee, J. M., Peacor, D. R., Lewis, D. D., and Wintsch, R. P., 1986, Evidence for syntectonic crystallization for the mudstone to slate transition at Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 8, p. 767-780.

Leeder, M. R., 1982, *Sedimentology: process and product*: London, UK, Allen and Unwin, 344 p.

Leeder, M. R., 198, Sediment deformation structures and the palaeotectonic analysis of sedimentary basins, with a case-study from the Carboniferous of northern England, p. 137-146

*in* Jones, M. E., and Preston, R. M. F., *eds.*, Deformation of sediments and sedimentary rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 29. xxx p.

Leeder, M. R., and Gawthorpe, R. L., 1987, Sedimentary models for extensional tilt-block/half-graben basins, p. 139-152 *in* Coward, M. P.; Dewey, J. F.; and Hancock, P. L., *eds.*, Continental extensional tectonics: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 28, 637 p.

Leendertse, J. J., 1967, Aspects of a computational model for long-period water wave propagation: Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Corporation RAND Memorandum RM-5294-PR, 165 p.

Leendertse, J. J., Alexanders, R. C., and Liu, Shiao-Kung, 1973, A three-dimensional model for estuaries and coastal seas: Volume I, Principles of computation: Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Corporation R-1417-OWRR, December 1973.

Leendertse, J. J., and Liu, Shiao-Kung, 1974, A water-quality simulation model for well-mixed estuaries and coastal areas, Volume VI: The New York City Rand Institute, R-1586-NYC, September 1974.

Leendertse, J. J., and Liu, Shiao-Kung, 1975, A three-dimensional model for estuaries and coastal seas: Volume II, aspects of computation: Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Corporation R1764-OWRT, June 1975.

Leendertse, J. J., and Liu, Shiao-Kung, 1977, A three-dimensional model for estuaries and coastal seas: Volume IV, Turbulent energy computation: Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Corporation R-2187-OWRT, May 1977.

Leendertse, J. J., and Liu, Shiao-Kung, 1978, A three-dimensional turbulent energy model for nonhomogeneous estuaries and coastal sea systems, p. 387-405 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.

Leet, L. D., and Judson, Sheldon, 1965, Physical geology (3rd ed.): Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 406 p.

Lefevre, J. H., 1928, A vanished Niagara: Seismological Society of America Bulletin, v. 18, p. 104-109.

LeFournier, J.; and Friedman, G. M., 1974, Rate of lateral migration of adjoining sea-marginal sedimentary environments shown by historical records, Authie Bay, France: *Geology*, v. 2, p. 497-498.

Leggett, J. K.; and Zuffa, G. G., *eds.*, 1987, Marine clastic sedimentology: London, UK, Graham and Trotman, xxx p.

Lehmann, David; Brett, C. E.; Cole, Ronald; and Baird, Gordon, 1995, Distal sedimentation in a peripheral foreland basin: Ordovician black shales and associated flysch of the western Taconic foreland, New York State and Ontario: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 6, p. 708-824.

Lehmann, E. P., 1959, The bedrock geology of the Middletown quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 8, 40 p.

Lehner, P.; and de Ruiter, P. A. C., 1977, Structural history of the Atlantic margin of Africa: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 961-981.

Leick, Alfred, 1989, GPS satellite surveying: New York, NY, Wiley Interscience, 352 p.

Leighton, M. M., 1960, The classification of the Wisconsin glacial stage of north-central United States: *Journal of Geology*, v. 68, p. 529-551.

Leine, Louis, 1968, Rauhewakes in the Betic Cordilleras, Spain--Nomenclature, description and genesis of weathered carbonate breccias of tectonic origin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, University of Amsterdam Ph. D. Thesis, 112 p.

Leine, Louis, 1978, Rauhewacke, p. 611-612 in Fairbridge, R. W.; and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, The encyclopedia of sedimentology: *Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences*, volume VI: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., 901 p.

Leine, Louis; and Egeler, C. G., 1962, Preliminary note on the origin of the so-called "konglomeratische Mergel" and associated "Rauhewakes" in the region of Menas de Seron, Sierra de los Filabres (SE Spain): *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 41, p. 305-314.

Leith, C. K., 1909, Magnetite and zinc ores of Franklin Furnace quadrangle: *Economic Geology*, v. 4, p. 265-269.

LeLacheur, E. A., and Sammons, J. C., 1932, Tides and currents in Long Island and Block Island sounds: United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 187 p.

Leithold, E. L.; and Bourgeois, J., 1984, Characteristics of coarse-grained sequences deposited in nearshore, wave-dominated environments--examples from the Miocene of south-west Oregon: *Sedimentology*, v. 31, p. 749-775.

Lemoalle, J.; and Dupont, B., 1973, Iron-bearing oolites and present conditions of iron sedimentation in Lake Chad (Africa), p. 167-178 in Amstutz, G. C.; and Bernard, A. J., *eds.*, *Ores in sediments*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.

Lemoine, M., 1987, Pre-oceanic rifting in the Alps: *Tectonophysics*, v. 133, p. 305-320.



- Len, K. L., and McBride, E. F., 1987, Diagenetic evolution of Cenozoic sandstones, Gulf of Mexico sedimentary basin: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 50, p. 195-225.
- Lentz, Hugo, 1879, *Fluth und Ebbe, und die Wirkung des Windes auf den Meeresspiegel*: Hamburg
- Leonard, B. P., Vachtsevanos, G. T., and Abood, K. A., 1977, Unsteady-state, two-dimensional salinity intrusion model for an estuary: *International Conference on Applied Numerical Modelling*, 1st, University of Southampton, England, July 1977, Proceedings
- Leonard, K. E., 1985 ms., Foreland fold and thrust belt deformation chronology, Ordovician limestone and shale, northwestern Vermont: Burlington, VT, University of Vermont Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 138 p.
- LePichon, Xavier, 1968, Sea-floor spreading and continental drift: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, p. 3661-3697.
- LePichon, Xavier; and Sibuet, J. C., 1981, Passive margins: a model of formation: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 3708-3720.
- Lerche, I.; Yarzab, R. F.; and Kendall, C. G., St. C., 1984, The determination of paleoheat flux from vitrinite reflectance data: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1704-1717.
- Leroy, S. D., 1981, Grain-size and moment measures: a new look at Karl Pearson's ideas on distributions: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 51, p. 625-630.
- Leshner, C. M.; Lee, R. F.; Groves, D. J.; Bickle, M. J.; and Donaldson, M. J., 1981, Geochemistry of komatiites from Kambalda, Western Australia: 1. Chalcophile element depletion--a consequence of sulphide liquid separation from komatiitic magmas: *Economic Geology*, v. 76, p. 1714-1728.
- Lesley, J. P., 1860, [Boulders in the highlands of Orange Co., N. Y.]: *Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia Proceedings*, p. 97 (only)
- Lesley, J. P., 1879, Notes on a series of analyses of the dolomitic limestone rocks of Cumberland County, Pa.: *Pennsylvania Geological Survey*, 2nd, Report MM, p. 311-362.
- Lesley, J. P., 1891, On an important boring through 2000 feet of Trias in eastern Pennsylvania: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 29, p. 20-24.
- Leslie, S. A., and Bergstrom, S. M., 1993, Middle Ordovician K-bentonites dated by conodont biostratigraphy in the southern and central Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-75 (only).

Lessing, Peter, 1968, Petrology of the Poundridge leptite, Westchester County, New York (abstract): *Dissertation Abstracts, Section B, Science and Engineering*, v. 28, no. 10, p. 4177 B (only)

LeTourneau, P. M., 1984, Alluvial fan development in the Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, p. 46-47.

LeTourneau, P. M., 1985a, Lithofacies analysis of the Portland Formation in central Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 17, p. 3 (only).

LeTourneau, P. M., 1985b, Alluvial fan development in the Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, central Connecticut--implications for tectonics and climate, p. 17-26 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

LeTourneau, P. M., 1985 ms., The sedimentology and stratigraphy of the Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, central Connecticut: Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 247 p.

LeTourneau, P. M., and McDonald, N. G., 1985, The sedimentology, stratigraphy, and paleontology of the Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, Hartford basin, central Connecticut, p. 353-391 *in* Tracy, R. J., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York and Rhode Island: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 77th, New Haven, CT: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 6, 590 p.

LeTourneau, P. M., and Smoot, J. P., 1985, Comparison of ancient and modern lake margin deposits from the Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, Connecticut, and Walker Lake, Nevada (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 17, p. 31 (only).

Levandowski, D. W., Kaley, M. E., Silverman, S. R., and Smalley, R. G., 1973, Cementation in Lyons Sandstone and its role in oil accumulation, Denver Basin, Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 2217-2244.

Leventer, Amy; Domack, E. W.; Ishman, S. E.; Brachfeld, Stefanie; McClennen, C. E.; and Manley, Patricia, 1996, Productivity cycles of 200-300 years in the Antarctic region: Understanding linkage among the Sun, atmosphere, oceans, sea ice, and biota: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 102, no. 12, p. 1626-1644.

Leventer, Amy; and Williams, D. F., 198?, Dynamics of the Laurentide ice sheet during the last deglaciation: evidence from the Gulf of Mexico: *Science*, in press in 1983

Leverett, Frank, 1898a, The weathered zone (Sangamon) between the Iowan loess and Illinoian till sheet: *Journal of Geology*, v. 6, p. 171-181.

Leverett, Frank, 1898b, The weathered zone (Yarmouth) between the Illinoian and Kansan till sheets: *Journal of Geology*, v. 6, p. 238-243.

Leverett, Frank; 1934, Glacial deposits outside the Wisconsinan terminal moraine in Pennsylvania: *Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, General Geology Report G-7*, 123 p.

Leverett, Frank; and Taylor, F. B., 1915, The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan and the history of the Great Lakes: *United States Geological Survey Monograph 53*, 529 p.

Leveson, D. J., and Seyfert, C. K., 1969, The role of metasomatism in the formation of layering in amphibolites of Twin Island, Pelham Bay Park, The Bronx, New York, p. 379-399 *in* Larsen, L. H., *ed.*; Prinz, Martin; and Manson, Vincent, *co-eds.*, *Igneous and metamorphic geology: A volume to honor Arie Poldervaart*: Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America Memoir 115, 561 p.

Levine, E. R., and Ciolkosz, E. J., 1983, Soil development in till of various ages in northeastern Pennsylvania: *Quaternary Research*, v. 19, p. 85-89.

Levine, J. R., 1986, Deep burial of coal-bearing strata, Anthracite region, Pennsylvania: Sedimentation or tectonics?: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 577-580.

Levorsen, A. I., 1931, Pennsylvanian overlap in United States: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 15, no. 2, p. 113-148.

Levorsen, A. I., 1933, Studies in paleogeology: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 17, no. 9, p. 1107-1132.

Levorsen, A. I., 1934, Relation of oil and gas pools to unconformities in the Mid-Continent region, p. 761-784 *in* Wrather, W. E., and Lahee, F. H., *eds.*, *Problems of petroleum geology--a symposium (Sydney Powers memorial volume)*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1073 p.

Levorson, A. E., *ed.*, 1941, Stratigraphic type oil fields: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 902 p.

Levorsen, A. I., 1943, Discovery thinking: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 887-928.

Levorsen, A. I., 1945, Time of oil and gas accumulation: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 29, p. 1189-1194.

Levorsen, A. I., 1948, Our petroleum resources: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 50, no 4, p. 283-299.

Levorsen, A. I., 1954, *Geology of petroleum*: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company, 703 p.

Levorsen, A. I., 1955, Time of petroleum accumulation, p. 748-756 in Bateman, A. M., *ed.*, Economic Geology: 50th Anniversary Volume: Urbana, IL, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, Part II, p. 534-1130.

Levorsen, A. I., 1960, Paleogeologic maps: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company, 174 p.

Levorsen, A. I., 1964, Big geology for big needs: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 48, no. 2, p. 141-156.

Levorsen, A. I., 1967, Geology of petroleum, 2nd ed.: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company, 724 p.

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1873, Boulder-like masses of clay in the Long Island drift: Popular Science Monthly, v. 3, p. 634 (only).

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1876, The formation of sand dunes: Popular Science Monthly, v. 8, p. 357-363.

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1877a, On watercourses upon Long Island [N. Y.]: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 13, p. 142-146.

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1877b, Certain features of the valleys or watercourses of southern Long Island: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 13, p. 215-216.

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1877c, Ups and downs of the Long Island coast: Popular Science Monthly, v. 10, p. 434-446.

Lewis, Elias, Jr., 1889, Woodham artesian well, on Long Island, two miles east of East New York: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 37, p. 233.

Lewis, H. C., 1883, The great ice ages in Pennsylvania: Franklin Institute Journal, v. 115, p. 287-307.

Lewis, H. C., 1883, The great terminal moraine across Pennsylvania (abstract): Science, v. 2, p. 163-167.

Lewis, J. V., 1907a, The origin and relations of the Newark Rocks, Part III, p. 99-129 in New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report of the for 1906: Trenton, NJ, MacCrellish & Quigley, State Printers, 192 p.

Lewis, J. V., 1907b, The Newark (Triassic) copper ores of New Jersey, p. 131-164 in New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report of the 1906: Trenton, NJ, MacCrellish & Quigley, State Printers, 192 p.

Lewis, J. V., 1907c, Properties of trap rocks for road construction, Part III, p. 165-172 *in* New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report of the 1906: Trenton, NJ, MacCrellish & Quigley, State Printers, 192 p.

Lewis, J. V., 1907d, The double crest of Second Watchung Mountain: *Journal of Geology*, v. 15, p. 39-45.

Lewis, J. V., 1908a, Petrography of the Newark igneous rocks of New Jersey. Part IV, p. 97-167 *in* Geological Survey of New Jersey, Annual Report of the State Geologist for the year 1907: Trenton, NJ, The John L. Murphy Publishing Company, Printers, 192 p.

Lewis, J. V., 1908b, The Palisades diabase of New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, v. 176, p. 155-162.

Lewis, J. V., 1914, Origin of pillow lavas: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 25, p. 591-654 (Massachusetts and Connecticut, p. 621-622).

Lewis, J. V., 1915a, Origin of the secondary minerals of the Triassic trap rocks: *New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin* 16, p. 45-49.

Lewis, J. V., 1915b, The pillow lavas of the Watchung Mountains: *New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin* 16, p. 51-56.

Lewis, J. V., 1924, Fissility of shale and its relations to petroleum: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 35, no. 3, p. 557-590.

Lewis, J. V., and Kümmel, H. B., 1915, The geology of New Jersey; a summary to accompany the geologic map (1910-1912) on the scale of 1:250,000: *New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin* 14, 146 p.

Lewis, K. B., 1971, Slumping on a continental slope inclined at 1° - 4°: *Sedimentology*, v. 16, p. 97-110.

Lewis, R. S., and Needell, S. W., 1987, Maps showing stratigraphic framework and Quaternary geologic history of eastern Long Island Sound: *United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies*, Map MF-1939-A, Pamphlet.

Lewis, R. S., Neef, N. F., and Oldale, R. N., 199 , Maps showing Quaternary geology of west-central Long Island Sound: *United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies*, Map MF-1939-C, Pamphlet.

Lewis, R. S., Neef, N. F., and Oldale, R. N., 199 , Maps showing Quaternary geology of western Long Island Sound: *United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies*, Map MF-1939-D, Pamphlet.

Lewis, R. S., Oldale, R. N., and Harris, S. L., 1988, A seaward extension of the Lordship deposit: Evidence for a late Wisconsinan ice position in Long Island Sound (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 1, p. 32 (only)

Lewis, R. S., and Stone, Janet Radway, 1990, Glaciolacustrine facies as seismic units in Long Island Sound (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, no. 2, p. 30 (only).

Lewis, R. S.; and Stone, Janet Radway, 1991, Late Quaternary stratigraphy and depositional history of the Long Island Sound basin: Connecticut and New York, p. 1-23 *in* Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.

Lewis, S. E., and Hower, J. C., 1990, Implications of thermal events on thrust emplacement sequence in the Appalachian fold and thrust belt: Some new vitrinite reflectance data: Journal of Geology, v. 98, no. 6, p. 927-942,

Lewis, T. L., 1970 ms., A paleocurrent study of the Potsdam Sandstone of New York, Quebec and Ontario: Columbus, OH, The Ohio State University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 148 p.

Liang, Chuanmao; Friedman, G. M.; and Sanders, J. E., 1992, Petrofacies- and petrophysical analysis of parts of Sauk-Sequence carbonates (Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician): Parts of Briarcliff and Pine Plains Formations (Wappinger Group), Dutchess County, north-central Appalachians, Southeastern New York State: Northeastern Geology, v. 14, no. 1, p. 44-58.

Liang, Chuanmao; Friedman, G. M.; and Z , Zhao-chang, 1993, Carbonate storm deposits (tempestites) of Middle to Upper Cambrian age in the Helan Mountains, northwest China: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 8, p. 181-190.

Libby, H. E., 1932, Measuring currents in New York Harbor: Military Engineer,

Libby-French, Jan, 1984, Stratigraphic framework and petroleum potential of northeastern Baltimore Canyon Trough: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 1, p. 50-73.

Liebling, R. S., 1973, Clay minerals of the weathered bedrock underlying coastal New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 5, p. 1813-1816. (ck no; 9?)

Liebling, R. S., and Scherp, H. S., 1975, Stratigraphic importance of chlorite in the Cretaceous Raritan Formation underlying coastal New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 7, p. 925-928.

Liebling, R. S.; Scherp, H. S.; and Stern, A., 1982, Petrologic and tectonic control on deformation of the Staten Island serpentinite: Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences Proceedings, v. 31, p. 62-69.

Lillie, R. J., 1985, Tectonically buried continent/ocean boundary, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: *Geology*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 18-21.

Lilly, H., 1966, Late Precambrian and Appalachian tectonics in the light of submarine exploration on the Great Bank of Newfoundland and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence. Preliminary view: *American Journal of Science*, v. 264, p. 569-574.

Lindenkohl, Arthur, 1885, Geology of the sea-bottom in the approaches to New York Bay: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 29, p. 475-480.

Lindenkohl, Arthur, 1891, Notes on the submarine channel of the Hudson River and other evidences of postglacial subsidence of the Middle Atlantic coast region: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 41, p. 489-499.

Lindgren, Waldemar, 1896, Description of the gold belt: description of the Pyramid Peak quadrangle, California: *United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas*, Folio 31, 8 p.

Lindgren, Waldemar, 1900, Description of the Colfax quadrangle, California: *United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas of the United States*, Folio 66, 10 p.

Lindgren, Waldemar, 1911, The Tertiary gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 73, 226 p.

Lindgren, Waldemar; and Turner, H., 1894, Description of the Placerville quadrangle, California: *United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas of the United States*, Folio 3, 9 p.

Lindholm, R. C., 1969, Carbonate petrology of the Onondaga limestone (Middle Devonian), New York: a case for calcisiltite: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, p. 268-275.

Lindholm, R. C., 1978, Tectonic control of sedimentation in Triassic-Jurassic Culpeper basin, Virginia (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 537 (only).

Lindholm, R. C., 1978, Triassic-Jurassic faulting in eastern North America--a model based on pre-Triassic structures: *Geology*, v. 6, no. 6, p. 365-368.

Lindholm, R. C., 1982, Flat stratification: Two ancient examples: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 227-231.

Lindsay, J. F., 1966, Carboniferous subaqueous mass-movement in the Manning-Macleay Basin, Kempsey, New South Wales: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 36, p. 719-732.

Lindsay, J. F., Prior, D. B., and Coleman, J. M., 1984, Distributary-mouth bar development and role of submarine landslides in delta growth, South Pass, Mississippi Delta: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 11, p. 1732-1743.

Link, M. H., Squires, R. L., and Colburn, I. P., 1984, Slope and deep-sea fan facies and paleogeography of Upper Cretaceous Chatsworth Formation, Simi Hills, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 7, p. 850-873.

Linsalata, Paul; and Cohen, Norman, 1992, Hudson River radionuclide research revisited: watershed removal of fallout radionuclides and long-term trends in the estuary, Chapter 7, p. 152-183 in Smith, C. L., ed., Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY., State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Linsalata, Paul; Wren, McD. E.; Cohen, Norman; and Singh, N. P., 1980,  $^{239}\text{Pu}$ ,  $^{240}\text{Pu}$  and  $^{238}\text{Pu}$  in sediments of the Hudson River estuary: Environmental Science and Technology, v. 14, no. 12, p. 1519-1523.

Lipman, P. W., 1975, Evolution of the Platoro caldera complex and related volcanic rocks, southeastern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 852, 128 p.

Lipman, P. W., 1984, The roots of ash-flow calderas in North America: Windows into the tops of granitic batholiths: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 8801-8841.

Lipman, P. W., Doe, B. R., Hedge, C. E., and Steven, T. A., 1978, Petrologic evolution of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: Lead and strontium isotope evidence: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 8a, p. 59-82 (HABET 85)

Lipman, P. W., Fisher, F. S., Mehnert, H. H., Naeser, C. W., Luedke, R. G., and Steven, T. A., 1976, Multiple ages of mid-Tertiary mineralization and alteration in the western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 71, p. 571-588.

Lipman, P. W., Protzka, H. J., and Christiansen, R. L., 1972, Cenozoic volcanism and plate tectonic evolution of the western United States; I, Early and Middle Cenozoic, p. 217-248 in A discussion of volcanism and the structure of the Earth: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A, v. 217,

Lipman, P. W., Steven, T. A., Luedke, R. G., and Burbank, W. s., 1973, Revised history of the San Juan, Uncompahgre, Silverton, and Lake City calderas in the western San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 1, p. 627-642.

Lipman, P. W., Steven, T. A., and Mehnert, H. H., 1970, Volcanic history of the San Juan Mountains, Colorado, as indicated by potassium-argon dating: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, p. 2329-2352.



Lister, G. S., Etheridge, M. A., and Symonds, P. A., 1986, Detachment faulting and the evolution of passive continental margins: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 246-250.

Little, J., 1942, Tungsten deposits of the Confidence mining district, Tuolumne County, California: *California State Mineralogist Report*, 38th, p. 283-290.

Liu, J. T., 1987 ms., Sediment patterns and bathymetry as a key to understanding shoreface dynamics: A case study of the south shore of Long Island: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Ph. D. Dissertation, 194 p.

Liu, P. C., 1987, Estimating long-term wave statistics from long-term wind statistics, p. 512-521 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Liu, Shiao-Kung; and Nelson, A. B., 1977, A three-dimensional model for estuaries and coastal seas: Volume V, Turbulent energy program: Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Corporation R-2188-OWRT, May 1977.

Lobeck, A. K., 1918, The superb position of New York City as a center for physiographic study: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 28, p. 1-50.

Lobeck, A. K., 1939, *Geomorphology. An introduction to the study of landscapes*: New York and London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 731 p.

Lobeck, A. K., 1952, Panoramic view of the New York region as seen from the Palisades: New York, NY, Columbia University Scenic Folder No. 1 (folded sheet).

Lobeck, A. K., and Raisz, E. J., 1930, *The physiography of the New York region*: New York, NY, Columbia University, The Geographical Press, 8 p. (with sketches by R. L. Dickinson).

Lothead, A.; and McLelland, J. M., 1987, Evidence for multiple metamorphic events in the Adirondack Mountains, N. Y. (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 19, no. 1, p. 27 (only).

Locke, A., 1941, Granite and ore: *Economic Geology*, v. 36, p. 448-454.

Lockridge, P. A., and Smith, R. H., 1984, Tsunamis in the Pacific Basin 1900-1983: Boulder, CO, National Geophysical Data Center and World Data Center A for Solid Geophysics, 1:17,000,000 scale.

Lockwood, W. N.; and Meisler, Harold, 1960, Illinoian outwash in southeastern Pennsylvania: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1121-B, p. B1-B9.

Lohman, K. E., 1939, Pleistocene diatoms from Long Island, New York: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 189-H, p. 228-237.

- Lomando, A. J.; and Engelder, Terry, 1984, Strain indicated by calcite twinning: Implications for the deformation of the early Mesozoic northern Newark basin, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, p. 192-195.
- Long, G.; Neglia, S.; and Favretto, L., 1968, The metamorphism of the kerogen from Triassic black shales, southeast Sicily: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 32, p. 647-656.
- Long, L. E., 1961, Isotopic ages from northern New Jersey and southeastern New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 91, p. 400-407.
- Long, L. E., 1962, Isotopic age study, Dutchess County, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, p. 997-1006.
- Long, L. E., 1969a, Isotopic ages from the New York City Group, p. 77 (only) in Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, 1969, Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.
- Long, L. E., 1969b, Whole-rock Rb-Sr age of the Yonkers gneiss, Manhattan prong: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 10, p. 2087-2090.
- Long, L. E., Cobb, J. C., and Kulp, J. L., 1959, Isotopic ages on some igneous and metamorphic rocks in the vicinity of New York City: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 80, p. 1140-1147.
- Long, L. E., and Kulp, J. L., 1958, Age of the metamorphism of the rocks of the Manhattan Prong: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 603-606.
- Long, L. E., and Kulp, J. L., 1962, Isotopic age study of the metamorphic history of the Manhattan and Reading Prongs: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, no. 8, p. 969-995.
- Long, L. E., Kulp, J. L., and Eckelmann, F. D., 1959, Chronology of major metamorphic events in the southeastern United States: *American Journal of Science*, v. 257, p. 585-603.
- Longstaffe, F. J., 1987, Stable isotope studies of diagenetic processes, p. 187-257 in Kyser, T. K., *ed.*, Stable isotope geochemistry of low temperature processes: *Canadian Mineralogical Association Short Course*, v. 13, xxx p.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 1972, Recent progress in the study of longshore currents, p. 203-248 in Meyer, R. E., *ed.*, *Waves on beaches*: New York, NY, Academic Press, 462 p.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 1980, On the longshore currents generated by obliquely incident sea waves: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 75, p. 6778-6801.

- Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 1982, On the skewness of sea-surface slopes: *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, v. 12, p. 1283-1291.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S., 1984, Statistical properties of wave groups in a random sea state: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions*, v. 312 A, p. 219-250.
- Longuet-Higgins, M. S., and Parkin, D. W., 1962, Sea waves and beach cusps: *Geographical Journal*, v. 128, p. 194-201.
- Longwell, C. R., 1922, Notes on the structure of the Triassic rocks in southern Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 4, p. 233-236.
- Longwell, C. R., 1928, The Triassic of Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 16, p. 259-263.
- Longwell, C. R., 1933a, Geology of western Vermont and northwestern Massachusetts, p. 61-63 *in* Longwell, C. R. *ed.*, Eastern New York and western New England: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States 1933, Guidebook 1, Excursion A-1: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 118 p.
- Longwell, C. R., 1933b, The Triassic belt of Massachusetts and Connecticut, p. 93-118 *in* Longwell, C. R. *ed.*, Eastern New York and western New England: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States 1933, Guidebook 1, Excursion A-1: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 118 p.
- Longwell, C. R., 1937, Sedimentation in relation to faulting: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 48, p. 433-442.
- Longwell, C. R., 1943, Geologic interpretation of gravity anomalies in the southern New England-Hudson Valley region: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 555-590.
- Longwell, C. R., 1945, Low-angle faults in the Basin and Range province: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 26, p. 107-118.
- Longwell, C. R., 1950, Tectonic theory viewed from the Basin Ranges: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 413-434.
- Longwell, C. R., 1951, Megabreccia developed downslope from large faults: *American Journal of Science*, v. 249, p. 343-355.
- Longwell, C. R., 1960, Possible explanation of diverse structural pattern in southern Nevada: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258-A (Bradley volume), p. 192-203.
- Longwell, C. R., 1974, Measurement and date of movement on Las Vegas Valley Shear Zone, Clark County, Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 985-990.

- Longwell, C. R., and Dana, E. S., 1932, Walks and rides in central Connecticut and Massachusetts : New Haven, CT, Tuttle, Morehouse, and Taylor, Co., 229 p. 73 figs, 12 pls., 2 maps.
- Longwell, C. R., Flint, R. F., and Sanders, J. E., 1969, Physical geology: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 685 p.
- Longwell, C. R.; Pampeyan, E. H.; Bowyer, B.; and Roberts, R. J., 1965, Geology and mineral deposits of Clark County, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 62, 218 p.
- Lonnie, T. P., 1982, Mineralogic and chemical comparison of marine, nonmarine, and transitional clay beds on south shore of Long Island, New York: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 52, no. 2, p. 529-536.
- Lorenz, J. C., 1988, Triassic-Jurassic rift-basin sedimentology. History and methods: New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 315 p.
- Lorius, C., 1990, Environmental records from ice cores, p. 459-462 in Pecker, J.-C.; and Runcorn, S. K., eds., The Earth's climate and variability of the Sun over recent millennia: Geophysical, astronomical, and archaeological aspects: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 330, p. 399-687. (Proceedings of a meeting held 15-16 February 1989, London, UK).
- Lorius, C.; Jouzel, J.; Ritz, D.; Merlivat, L.; Barkov, N. I.; Korotkevich, Y. S.; and Kotlyakov, V. M., 1985, A 150,000-year climatic record from Antarctic ice: Nature, v. 316, p. 591-596.
- Lotter, A. F.; Ammann, B.; Beer, J.; Hadjas, I.; and Sturm, M., 1992, A step towards an absolute time-scale for the Late-Glacial: Annually laminated sediments from Soppensee (Switzerland), p. 45-68 in Bard, E.; and Broecker, W. S., eds., The last deglaciation: Absolute and radiocarbon chronologies: NATO ASI Series, Series 1, 2: Berlin and Heidelberg, Springer-Verlag, xxx p. NI
- Loucks, R. G., Bebout, D. G., and Galloway, W. E., 1977, Relationship of porosity formation and preservation to sandstone consolidation history; Gulf Coast lower Tertiary Frio Formation: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 27, p. 109-120.
- Loughnan, F. C., 1969, Chemical weathering of the silicate-minerals : New York, NY, American Elsevier Publishing Company, 154 p.
- Lovell, J. P. B., 1969, Tyee Formation: Undeformed turbidites and their lateral equivalents: Mineralogy and paleogeography: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 1, p. 9-22.
- Lovell, J. P. B., 1972, Diagenetic origin of graywacke matrix minerals: A discussion: Sedimentology, v. 19, no. p. 141-142.

Lovell, J. B. P., and Stow, D. A. V., 1981, Identification of ancient sandy contourites: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 347-349.

Lovering, T. G., 1972, Jasperoid in the United States--Its characteristics, origin, and economic significance: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 710, 164 p.

Lovering, T. G., and Heyl, A. V., 1974, Jasperoid as a guide to mineralization in the Taylor mining district and vicinity near Ely, Nevada: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, no. 1, p. 46-58.

Lovegreen, J. R., 1974 ms., Paleodrainage history of the Hudson Estuary: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Master's Thesis, 151 p., 8 pl.

Lowe, D. R., 1972a, Implications of three submarine mass-movement deposits, Cretaceous, Sacramento Valley, California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 42, p. 89-101.

Lowe, D. R., 1972b, Submarine canyon and slope channel sedimentation model as inferred from Upper Cretaceous deposits, western California: *International Geological Congress, 24th, Montreal, Proceedings, sec. 6, p. 75-81.*

Lowe D. R., 1975, Water escape structures in coarse-grained sediments: *Sedimentology*, v. 22, p. 157-204.

Lowe, D. R., 1976a, Grain flows and grain flow deposits: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 188-199.

Lowe, D. R., 1976b, Subaqueous liquefied and fluidized sediment flows and their deposits: *Sedimentology*, v. 23, p. 285-308.

Lowe, D. R., 1979, Sediment gravity flows: Their classification, and some problems of application to natural flows and deposits, p. 75-82 *in* Doyle, L. J., and Pilkey, O. H., eds., *Geology of continental slopes*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 27, 374 p.

Lowe, D. R., 1982, Sediment gravity flows: II. Depositional models with special reference to the deposits of high-density turbidity currents: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 279-297.

Lowe, D. R., 1988, Suspended load fall-out rate as an independent variable in the analysis of current structures: *Sedimentology*, v. 35, p. 765-776.

Lowe, D. R., 1994, Abiological origin of described stromatolites older than 3.2 Ga: *Geology*, v. 22, no. 5, p. 387-???

Lowe, D. R., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: *Discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 3, p. 460-465.

- Lowe, D. R., and LoPiccolo, R. D., 1974, The characteristics and origin of dish and pillar structures: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 44, p. 484-501.
- Lowe, K. E., 1949, The granite problem in the Hudson Highlands: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, Series II*, v. 12, p. 49-54.
- Lowe, K. E., 1950, Storm King granite at Bear Mountain, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 61, no. 3, p. 137-190.
- Lowe, K. E., 1958, Pre-Cambrian and Paleozoic geology of the Hudson Highlands, p. 41-52 in K. E. Lowe, *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 30th*, Peekskill, New York, *Field Guide Book*, 53 p.
- Lowe, K. E., 1959, Structure of the Palisades intrusion at Haverstraw and West Nyack, New York, p. 1127-1139 in Lowe, K. E., *Chm. and Consulting Ed.*, *Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 80, art 4, p. 1047-1170.
- Lowe, K. E.; and Schaffel, Simon, 1958, The New York City Series, p. 9-17 in Lowe, K. E. *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 30th*, Peekskill, New York, *Field Guide Book*, 53 p.
- Lowenstam, H. A., 1981, Minerals formed by organisms: *Science*, v. 211, p. 1126-1131.
- Lowenstam, H. A.; and Weiner, Stephen, 1989, *On biomineralization: New York, NY*, Oxford University Press, 324 p.
- Lowman, S. W., 1961, Some aspects of turbidite sedimentation in the vicinity of Troy, New York, p. B1-B15 in LaFleur, R. G., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 33rd*, Troy, New York, 12-13 May 1961, *Guidebook to field trips: Troy, NY*, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, not consecutively paginated.
- Lowrie, Allen, Jr.; and Hamiter, Rhett, 1995, Fifth and sixth order eustatic events during Holocene (fourth order) highstand influencing Mississippi delta-lobe switching, Ch. 32, p. 225-229 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., *ed.*, *Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 17*, 402 p.
- Lowrie, Allen, Jr.; and Heezen, B. C., 1967, Knoll and sediment drift near Hudson Canyon: *Science*, v. 157, p. 1552-1553.
- Lowrie, W.; and Alvarez, W., 1981, One hundred million years of geomagnetic polarity history: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 392-397.
- Lubke, E. R., 1964, Hydrogeology of the Huntington-Smithtown area, Suffolk County, New York: *United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1669-D*, 68 p.

Lucas, M.; Hull, J.; and Manspeizer, Warren, 1988, A foreland-type fold and related structures in the Newark rift basin, Chapter 12, p. 307-332 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margins: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Lucas, S. G.; and Huber, Philip, 1993, Revised internal correlation of the Newark Supergroup Triassic, eastern United States and Canada, p. 311-319 *in* Lucas, S. G.; and Morales, M., *eds.*, The non-marine Triassic: Albuquerque, NM, New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science Bulletin, No. 3, xxx p.

Lucke, J. B., 1934a, A study of Barnegat Inlet, New Jersey and related shoreline phenomena: American Shore and Beach Preservation Association Journal, v. II, no. 2, p. 45-93.

Lucke, J. B., 1934b, A theory of evolution of lagoon deposits on shorelines of emergence: Journal of Geology, v. 42, p. 561-584.

Ludlum, D. M., 1963, Early American hurricanes, 1492-1870: Boston, MA, American Meteorological Society, 198 p.

Ludman, Allan; Hopeck, J. T.; and Brock, P. C., 1993, Nature of the Acadian orogeny in eastern Maine, p. 67-84 *in* Roy, D. C., and Skehan, J. W., *eds.*, The Acadian Orogeny: Recent studies in New England, Maritime Canada, and the autochthonous foreland: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 275, xxx p.

Ludwick, J. C., Jr., 1950 ms., Deep water sand layers off San Diego, California: Los Angeles, CA, University of California at Los Angeles Ph. D. Dissertation.

Luedke, E. M., Wrucke, C. T., and Graham, J. A., 1959, Mineral occurrences of New York State with selected references to each locality: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1072-F, 444 p.

Luepke, G., 1980, Opaque minerals as aids in distinguishing between source and sorting effects on beach-sand mineralogy in southwestern Oregon: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, p. 489-496.

Lull, R. S., 1904, Fossil footprints of the Jura-Trias of North America: Boston Society of Natural History Memoir 5 (11), p. 461-557.

Lull, R. S., 1912, The life of the Connecticut Trias: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 33, p. 397-422.

Lull, R. S., 1915, Triassic life of the Connecticut Valley: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 24, 285 p.

Lundegard, P. D., 1992, Sandstone porosity loss. A 'big picture' view of the importance of compaction: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 62, p. 250-260.

Lundegard, P. D., Land, L. S., and Galloway, W. E., 1984, Problem of secondary porosity: Frio Formation (Oligocene), Texas Gulf Coast: *Geology*, v. 12, no. 6, p. 399-402.

Lundegard, P. D.; Samuels, N. D.; and Pryor, W. A., 1985, Upper Devonian turbidites sequence, central and southern Appalachian basin: Contrasts with submarine fan deposits, p. 107-121 *in* Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., *eds.*, The Catskill delta: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1963, The bedrock geology of the Deep River quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 13, 40 p.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1964, The bedrock geology of the Essex quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 15, 37 p.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1966a, The bedrock geology of the Hamburg quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 19, 41 p.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1966b, Muscovite reactions and partial melting, southeastern Connecticut: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 7, p. 421-453.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr., 1967, The bedrock geology of the Old Lyme quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 21, 30 p.

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr.; Goldsmith, Richard; and Snyder, G. L., 1958, Major thrust fault in southeastern Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1606 (only).

Lundgren, Lawrence, Jr.; and Thurrell, R., 1973, The bedrock geology of the Clinton quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 29, 21 p.

Luskin, Bernard; Heezen, B. C.; Ewing, Maurice; and Landisman, Mark, 1954, Precision measurement of ocean depth: *Deep-Sea Research*, v. 1, p. 131-140.

Luszynski, N. J., and Swarzenski, W. V., 1966, Salt-water encroachment in southern Nassau and southeastern Queens counties, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-F, 76 p.

Luternauer, J. L., and Liam Finn, W. D., 1983, Stability of the Fraser River delta front: *Canadian Geotechnical Journal*, v. 20, p. 603-616.

Luttrell, G. L., 1989, Stratigraphic nomenclature of the Newark Supergroup of eastern North America: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1572, 136 p.



Lyell, Sir. Charles, 1830, Principles of geology, being an attempt to explain the former changes of the Earth's surface, by reference to causes now in operation: London, UK, John Murray, v. I, 511 p.

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1835, The Bakerian Lecture. On the proofs of a gradual rising of the land in certain parts of Sweden: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. 125, p. 1-38.

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1843, On the fossil foot-prints of birds and impressions of rain-drops in the valley of the Connecticut: American Journal of Science, v. 45, p. 394-397.

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1852, Travels in North America, in the years 1841-2; with geological observations on the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia: New York, NY, John Wiley, 2 volumes. (v. 1, 251 p.; v. 2, 197 p.) (p. 189-190 excavation in boulder bed at Brooklyn Navy Yard; erratics of trap and Mesozoic red sandstone). (Woodworth 1901)

Lyell, Sir Charles, 1851, On fossil rain-marks of the Recent, Triassic, and Carboniferous periods: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 7, p. 238-247.

Lyman, B. S., 1893, The great Mesozoic fault in New Jersey: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 31, p. 314-317.

Lyman, B. S., 1894a, The name "Newark" in American stratigraphy: Journal of Geology, v. 2, p. 59-61.

Lyman, B. S., 1894b, Some New Red horizons: American Philosophical Society Proceedings, v. 33, p. 192-215.

Lyman, B. S., 1895, Report on the New Red of Bucks and Montgomery counties: Geological Survey of Pennsylvania, Second: A summary description of the geology of Pennsylvania, v. 3, part 2, p. 2589-2638.

Lynch, F. L., 1996, Mineral/water interaction, fluid flow, and Frio Sandstone diagenesis: Evidence from the rocks: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 80, no. 4, p. 486-504.

Lyon-Caen, H.; and Molnar, P., 1989, Constraints on the deep structure and dynamic processes beneath the Alps and adjacent regions from an analysis of gravity anomalies: Geophysical Journal International, v. 99, p. 19-32.

Lyons, P. L., 1950, A gravity map of the United States: Tulsa Geological Society Digest, v. 18, p. 33-43.

Lyttle, P. T., and Epstein, J. B., 1987, Geologic map of the Newark 1° by 2° quadrangle, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and New York: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series Maps, Map I-1715 (2 sheets; scale 1:250,000).

-----M-----

- Macar, P., 1973, Structures sédimentaires diverses dans le coticule du bord sud du massif de Stavelot: *Annual de la Société de Géologie de Belgique*, v. 96, p. 133-155.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1841, *The glacial theory of Professor Agassiz of Neuchatel*: Edinburgh, Scotland, The Scotsman Office, 62 p.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1842, *The glacial theory of Professor Agassiz*: *American Journal of Science*, v. 42, p. 346-365.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1843a, *On coral islands and reefs, as described by Mr. Darwin*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 34, p. 33-47.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1843b, *Remarks on the natural terraces or raised beaches in Scotland, particularly in the course of the River Tay*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 35, p. 278-290.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1846a, *On the existence of glaciers and icebergs in Scotland at an ancient epoch*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 40, p. 125-142.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1846b, *Remarks on ancient beaches near Stirling*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 41 (1844), p. 402-412.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1847, *Further evidence of the existence of glaciers in Scotland in ancient times*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 42, p. 25-38.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1849, *On striated and grooved rocks in the middle region of Scotland*: *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, v. 47, p. 161-182.
- MacClintock, Paul, 1940, *Weathering of the Jerseyan till*: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 51, p. 103-116.
- MacClintock, Paul, 1953, *Crescentic crack, crescentic gouge, friction crack, and glacier movement*: *Journal of Geology*, v. 61, p. 186.
- MacClintock, Paul, 1954, *Leaching of Wisconsinan glacial gravels in eastern North America*: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 369-384.
- MacClintock, Paul, 1958, *Glacial geology of the St. Lawrence Seaway and power projects*: *New York State Museum and Science Service*, 26 p.
- MacClintock, Paul; and Richards, H. G., 1936, *Correlation of the late Pleistocene marine and glacial deposits of New Jersey and New York*: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 3, p. 289-337.

MacClintock, Paul; and Terasmae, J., 1960, Glacial history of Covey Hill: *Journal of Geology*, v. 68, p. 232-241.

MacDonald, W. D., 1972, Continental crust, crustal evolution, and the Caribbean, p. 351-362 *in* Shagam, R.; Hargraves, R. B.; Morgan, W. J.; van Houten, F. B.; Burk, C. A.; Holland, H. D.; and Hollister, L. C., *eds.*, *Studies in Earth and space sciences: Geological Society of America Memoir 132*, 685 p.

Macintyre, Ian G.; Pilkey, O. H.; and Stuckenrath, Robert, 1978, Relict oysters on the United States Atlantic continental shelf: A reconsideration of their usefulness in understanding late Quaternary sea-level history: *Geological Society of America Gulletin*, v. 89, no. 2, p. 277-282.

MacKenzie, D. P., 1967, Some remarks on heat flow and gravity anomalies: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 72, p. 6261-6273.

MacKenzie, D. P., 1969, Speculations on the consequences and causes of plate motions: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 18, p. 1-32.

MacKenzie, D. P., 1978, Some remarks on the development of sedimentary basins: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 40, p. 25-32.

MacKenzie, D. P.; Davies, D.; and Molnar, P., 1970, Plate tectonics of the Red Sea and East Africa: *Nature*, v. 226, p. 243-248.

MacKenzie, D. P., and Sclater, J. G., 1971, The evolution of the Indian Ocean since the late Cretaceous: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 25, p. 437-528.

MacKenzie, W. S.; and Guilford, C., 1980, *Atlas of rock-forming minerals in thin section*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 98 p.

MacKenzie, W. S.; Donaldson, C. H.; and Guilford, C., 1982, *Atlas of igneous rocks and their textures*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 148 p.

Mackin, J. H., 1933, The evolution of the Hudson-Delaware-Susquehanna drainage: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 26, p. 319-331.

Mackin, J. H., 1960, Structural significance of Tertiary volcanic rocks in southwestern Utah: *American Journal of Science*, v. 258, p. 81-131.

MacLachlan, D. B., 1964, Major nappe in the Susquehanna River (Pennsylvania) region of the Great Valley [abstract]: *Geological Society of America Special Papers 82*, p. 126 (only).

MacLachlan, D. B., 1967, Structure and stratigraphy of the limestones and dolomites in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania: *Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Bulletin G44*, 168 p.

- MacLachlan, D. B., 1979a, Major structures of the Pennsylvania Great Valley and the new geologic map of Pennsylvania [abstract]: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, no. 1, p. 43 (only).
- MacLachlan, D. B., 1979b, Geology and mineral resources of the Temple and Fleetwood quadrangles, Berks County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Atlas 187ab, 71 p.
- MacLachlan, D. B., Buckwalter, T. V., and McLaughlin, D. B., 1975, Geology and mineral resources of the Sinking Spring 7 1/2-minute quadrangle, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Atlas 177d, 228 p.
- MacLachlan, J. C., 1959, East coast region, pp. 12-13 *in* McKee, E. D., and others, Paleotectonic maps of the Triassic System: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geological Investigations Map I-300, 33 p.
- Maclaren, Charles, 1841, The glacial theory of Professor Agassiz of Neuchatel: Edinburgh, Scotland, The Scotsman Office, 62 p.
- Maclure, William, 1817, Observations on the geology of the United States of America: Philadelphia, 127 p., with map, scale 1:7,603,200 (facsimile reprint in 1966 by Werner Fritsch, Munchen).
- Maclure, William, 1824, Miscellaneous remarks on the systematic arrangement of rocks, and on their probable origin, especially of the Secondary: American Journal of Science, v. 7, p. 261-264.
- MacNish, R. O., and Randall, A. D., 1982, Stratified-drift aquifers in the Susquehanna River basin, New York: New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Bulletin 75, 68 p.
- Magnus, H. C., 1905, Abrasives of New York State: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 23rd (1903), p. (also New York State Museum Annual Report, 57th, p. 158-179).
- Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, 1979, Quaternary paleoclimate: Norwich, England, Geo Abstracts, 464 p.
- Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, 19 , Quaternary soils: Norwich, England, GeoAbstracts Ltd., zzz p.
- Mahaney, W. C., 1979, Paleoclimate reconstructed from paleosols: Evidence from the Rocky Mountains and East Africa, p. 227-247 *in* Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, 1979, Quaternary paleoclimate: Norwich, England, Geo Abstracts, 464 p.
- Maizels, J., 1989, Sedimentology , paleoflow dynamics and flow history of Jökulhlaup deposits: Paleohydrology of Holocene sediment sequences in southern Iceland sandur deposits: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 59, p. 204-223.

- Makovicky, E.; and Skinner, B. J., 1990, Luminescence and composition studies on primary, altered, and secondary willemites from the Sterling Hill mineral deposit, New Jersey, p. 93-104 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.
- Malahoff, A.; Embley, R. W.; Perry, R.; and Fefe, C., 1980, Submarine mass-wasting of sediments on the continental slope and upper rise south of Baltimore Canyon: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 49, p. 1-7.
- Malde, H. M., 1967, Surficial geology of the Roxbury quadrangle, Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-611 (scale 1:24,000).
- Malde, H. E., 1968, The catastrophic late Pleistocene Bonneville flood in the Snake River plain, Idaho: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 596, 52 p.
- Maliva, R. G., 1987, Quartz geodes: Early diagenetic silicified anhydrite nodules related to dolomitization: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, p. 1054-1059.
- Maliva, R. G.; and Siever, Raymond, 1988, Pre-Cenozoic nodular cherts: evidence for opal-CT precursors and direct quartz replacement: *American Journal of Science*, v. 288, p. 798-809.
- Maliva, R. G.; and Siever, Raymond, 1989, Nodular chert formation in carbonate rocks: *Journal of Geology*, v. 97, p. 421-433.
- Malizzi, L. D., and Gates, A. E., 1989, An Alleghanian positive flower structure in the New Jersey Highlands (abstract): *EOS American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 7, p. 462 (only).
- Malizzi, L. D., and Gates, A. E., 1989, Late Paleozoic deformation in the Reservoir fault zone and Green Pond outlier, New Jersey Highlands, p. 75-91 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, Field trip guidebook: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, 13-15 October 1989: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.
- Malkin, Doris; and Jung, Dorothy A., 1941, Sedimentation and oil accumulation on Gulf Coast: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 2010-2020.
- Malone, F. D., and Kuo, J. T., 1983, Finite element modeling of tides and currents in the New York Bight, p. 385-397 *in* Kuo, J. T., *ed.*, International symposium on Earth tides, Ninth, New York City, 17-22 August 1981, Proceedings: Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche
- Malone, R. F., and Kuo, J. T., 1981, Semi-implicit finite-element methods applied to the solution of the shallow-water equations: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, no. C5, p. 4029-4040.

Maltman, A., *ed.*, 1994, Geological deformation of sediments: Florence, KY, Chapman and Hall, 384 p.

Manchester, J. G., 1931, The minerals of New York City and its environs: New York Mineralogical Club Bulletin, v. 3, no. 1, 165 p. + 128 plates.

Mancroni, W. J.; Daley, M. W.; and Dey, William, 1992, Recent trends and patterns in selected water quality parameters in the mid-Hudson River estuary, Chapter 3, p. 59-81 *in* Smith, C. L., *ed.*, Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY., State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Mandl, G.; and Crans, W., 1981, Gravitational gliding in deltas, p. 41-54 *in* McClay, K. R., and Price, N. J., *eds.*, Thrust and nappe tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 9, 539 p. (Published for the Geological Society of London by Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne.)

Mandl, G.; and Shippam, G. K., 1981, Mechanical model of thrust sheet gliding and imbrication, p. 79-98 *in* McClay, K. R., and Price, N. J., *eds.*, Thrust and nappe tectonics: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 9, 539 p. (Published for the Geological Society of London by Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne.)

Mann, P.; Hempton, M. R.; Bradley, D. C.; and Burke, K., 1983, Development of pull-apart basins: *Journal of Geology*, v. 91, p. 529-554.

Mann, Ute; and Stein, Ruediger, 1997, Organic facies variations, source rocks (sic) potential, and sea level changes in Cretaceous black shales of the Quebrada Ocal, Upper Magdalena Valley, Colombia: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 4, p. 556-576.

Manning, A. H., and deBoer, J. Z., 1989, Deformation of Mesozoic dikes in New England: *Geology*, v. 17, no. 11, p. 1016-1019.

Manoha, B.; Bemeir, J.; and Graff, M., 1987, An efficient statistical method of estimation of extreme maritime events using two sets of related information, p. 550-564 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Manohar, Madhav, 1955, Mechanics of bottom sediment movement due to wave action: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum 75, 000 p.

Manspeizer, Warren, 1969, Paleoflow structures in Late Triassic basaltic lava of the Newark Basin and their regional implications (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs for 1969*, part 7, p. 142 (only).

Manspeizer, Warren, 1980, Rift tectonics inferred from volcanic and clastic structures, p. 314-350 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies in New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, 52nd, October 1980, Newark, New Jersey, Guidebook: Newark, New Jersey, Rutgers University, Newark College of Arts and Sciences, 398 p.

Manspeizer, Warren, 1981, Early Mesozoic basins of the central Atlantic passive margins, p. 4-1 to 4-60 in Bally, A. W., *ed.*, Geology of passive continental margins: history, structure, and sedimentologic record (with special emphasis on the Atlantic margins): Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Education Course Note Series, No. 19.

Manspeizer, Warren, 1988a, Triassic-Jurassic rifting and opening of the Atlantic: an overview, Chapter 3, p. 41-79 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, 1988b, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Manspeizer, Warren, 1994a, Multiple tectonic inversions of east coast Mesozoic rift basins: case study from the Durham Basin, N. C. (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 26, no. 3, p. 58 (only).

Manspeizer, Warren, 1994b, The breakup of Pangea and its impact on climate: Consequences of Variscan-Alleghanide orogenic collapse, p. 169-185 in Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, Pangea: Paleoclimate, tectonics and sedimentation during accretion, zenith and break-up of a supercontinent: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 288, 295 p.

Manspeizer, Warren; and Cousminer, H. L., 1976, Crustal thinning: A precursor to the break-up of Pangea and the opening of the Atlantic Ocean (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs, v. 8, p. 995-996.

Manspeizer, Warren; Cousminer, H. L.; and Puffer, J. L., 1978, Separation of Morocco and eastern North America: a Triassic-Liassic stratigraphic record: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 89, p. 910-920.

Manspeizer, Warren; and Gates, A. E., 1995, Episodic rifting and basin inversion: Permo-Triassic events (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 66-67.

Manspeizer, Warren; and Olsen, P. E., 1981, Rift basins of the passive margin: Tectonics, organic-rich lacustrine sediments, basin analyses, p. 25-103 in Hobbs, G. W., *ed.*, Field guide to the geology of the Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Tertiary rocks of New Jersey and the central Hudson Valley: New York, NY, Petroleum Exploration Society of New York, 232 p.

- Mantei, E.; and Brownlow, A. H., 1967, Variation in gold content of minerals of the Marysille quartz diorite stock, Montana: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 31, p. 225-235.
- Mantz, P. Q., 1978, Bedforms produced by fine, cohesionless, granular and flaky sediments under subcritical water flows: *Sedimentology*, v. 25, p. 83-103.
- Marcus, W. A., 1989, Lag-time routing of suspended sediment concentrations during unsteady flow: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 101, no. 5, p. 644-651.
- Marfil, Rafaela; Scherer, Michael; and Turrero, M. J., 1996, Diagenetic processes influencing porosity in sandstones from the Triassic Buntsandstein of the Iberian Range, Spain: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 105, nos. 3-4, p. 203-219.
- Margolis, Jacob; Robinson, G. R., Jr.; and Schafer, C. M., 1986, Annotated bibliography of studies of the geology, geochemistry, mineral resources, and geophysical character of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, 1880-1984: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1688, 492 p.
- Maresca, G. P.; Puffer, J. H.; and Germiné, Mark, 1983, Chrysotile asbestos content of Silver Lake Reservoir, Staten Island, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, no. 3, p. 130 (only).
- Maresca, G. P.; Puffer, J. H.; and Germiné, Mark, 1984, Asbestos in lake and reservoir waters of Staten Island, New York: source, concentration, mineralogy, and size distribution: *Environmental Geology and Water Sciences*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 201-210.
- Marintsch, E. J., and Finks, R. M., 1982, Lower Devonian ichnofacies at Highland Mills, New York and their gradual replacement across environmental gradients: *Journal of Paleontology*, v. 56, no. 5, p. 1050-1078.
- Markewicz, F. J., 1969, Ilmenite deposits of the New Jersey coastal plain, p. 363-381 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 1969, Atlantic City, New Jersey: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 302 p.
- Markewicz, F. J., Parillo, D. G., and Johnson, M. E., 1958, The titanium sand of southern New Jersey: New York, NY, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers meeting, February 1958, Preprint No. 5818A5.
- Markewicz, F. J.; and Dalton, Richard, 1980, Lower Paleozoic carbonates: Great Valley, p. 54-68 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips*: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 52nd, October 1980, Newark, New Jersey: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.



- Markl, R. G., 1971, Pleistocene geology of Croton Point, New York: New York Academy of Science Transactions, series II, v. 33, no. 15, p. 505-515.
- Marmer, H. A., 1922, Tides in the Bay of Fundy: Geographical Review, v. 12, p. 195-205.
- Marmer, H. A., 1923, Flood and ebb in New York harbor: Geographical Review, v. 13, p. 413-444.
- Marmer, H. A., 1925, Tides and currents in New York harbor: United States Coast and Geodetic Survey: Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 174 p.
- Marmer, H. A., 1935, Tides and currents in New York harbor (revised ed): U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special Publication No. 111, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 174 p.
- Marsaglia, K. M., and Klein, G. DeV., 1983, The paleogeography of Paleozoic and Mesozoic storm depositional systems: Journal of Geology, v. 91, p. 117-142.
- Mars Channel Working Group, 1983, Channels and valleys on Mars: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 1035-1054.
- Marshak, R. Stephen, 1983 ms., Aspects of deformation in carbonate rocks of fold-thrust belts of central Italy and eastern New York State: New York, NY, Columbia University, Department of Geological Sciences, Ph. D. Dissertation, 223 p.
- Marshak, R. Stephen, 1986a, Structure and tectonics of the Hudson Valley fold-thrust belt, eastern New York State: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, no. 3, p. 354-368.
- Marshak, R. Stephen, 1986b, Guidebook to the Hudson Valley fold-thrust belt between Catskill and Kingston, New York: Geological Society of America Northeastern Section Annual Meeting, March 1983, Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, NY, Guidebook for Field Trip
- Marshak, R. Stephen, 1988, Kinematics of orocline and arc formation in thin-skinned orogens: Tectonics, v. 7, p. 73-86.
- Marshak, R. Stephen, 1990, Structural geology of Silurian and Devonian strata in the Mid-Hudson valley, New York: Fold-thrust belt tectonics in miniature: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 41, 66 p.; 2 maps 1:2,400 and 1:12,000.
- Marshak, R. Stephen; and Engelder, Terry, 1985, Development of cleavage in limestones of a fold-thrust belt in eastern New York: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 7, p. 345-359.
- Marshak, R. Stephen; and Engelder, Terry, 1987, Exposures of the Hudson Valley Fold-Thrust Belt, west of Catskill, New York: p. 123-128 in Roy, D. C., ed., Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.

- Marshak, R. Stephen; and Geiser, Peter, 1980, Penrose Conference on Pressure Solution and Dissolution, Guidebook to pressure-solution phenomena in the Hudson Valley, 49 p.
- Marshak, R. Stephen; Geiser, Peter; Alvarez, Walter; and Engelder, Terry, 1982, Mesoscopic fault array of the northern Umbrian Apennine fold belt, Italy: Geometry of conjugate shear by pressure-solution slip: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 1013-1032.
- Marshak, R. Stephen; and Karig, D. E., 1977, Triple junctions as a cause for anomalously near-trench igneous activity between the trench and the volcanic arc: *Geology*, v. 5, p. 233-236.
- Marshak, R. Stephen; and Tabor, J. R., 1989, Structure of the Kingston orocline in the Appalachian fold-thrust belt, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 101, no. 5, p. 683-701.
- Marshall, J. E., *ed.*, 1987, Diagenesis of sedimentary sequences: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publications No. 36, 360 p.
- Marshall, J. E. A., 1991, Quantitative spore colour: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 148, part 2, p. 223-233.
- Martens, J. H. C., 1925, Glacial boulders in eastern , central , and northern New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 260, p. 81-116.
- Martin, B.; and Fyfe, W., 1970, Some experimental and theoretical observations on the kinetics of hydration reactions with particular reference to serpentinization: *Chemical Geology*, v. 6, p. 185-202.
- Martin, C. W., 1970, The bedrock geology of the Torrington quadrangle, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 25, 53 p.
- Martin, D. S., 1883, Origin of arkose near Hoboken: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 2, p. 120. (former connection NY-CT areas)
- Martin, D. S., 1885, Remarks on the former connection of the Newark areas of New Jersey and of the Connecticut Valley: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, v. 5, p. 19-20.
- Martini, I. P., and Brookfield, M. E., 1995, Sequence analysis of Upper Pleistocene (Wisconsinan) glaciolacustrine deposits of the north-shore bluffs of Lake Ontario, Canada: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. B65, no. 3, p. 388-400.
- Martino, R. L., and Curran, H. A., 1990, Sedimentology , ichnology , and paleoenvironments of the Upper Cretaceous Wenonah and Mt. Laurel formations, New Jersey: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 60, no. 1, p. 125-144.

Martins, U P., and Pfefferkorn, H. W., 1988, Genetic interpretation of a Lower Triassic paleosol complex based on soil micromorphology *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 64, p. 1-14.

Martinsen, O. J., 1987, Styles of soft-sediment deformation on a Namurian (Carboniferous) delta slope, Western Irish Namurian Basin, Ireland, p. 167-178 *in* Whateley, M. K. G.; and Pickering, K. T., *eds.*, *Deltas, sites and traps for fossil fuels*: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publications No. 41, 398 p.

Martinsen, O., 1994, Mass movements, p. 127-165 *in* Maltman, A., *ed.*, *Geological deformation of sediments*: Florence, KY, Chapman and Hall, 384 p.

Martinsen, O. J.; and Bakke, B., 1990, Extensional and compressional zones in slumps and slides in the Namurian of County Clare, Ireland: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 147, p. 153-164.

Martinson, D. G.; Pisias, N. G.; Hays, J. D.; Imbrie, John; Moore, T. C., Jr.; and Shackleton, N. J., 1987, Age dating and the orbital theory of the ice ages: Development of a high resolution 0 to 300,000-year chronostratigraphy : *Quaternary Research*, v. 27, p. 1-29.

Maslowski, Andy, 1984, Challenging northeast formations examined: *Northeast Oil Reporter*, v. 4, no. 4, p. 69-75.

Maslowski, Andy, 1984, Unraveling the mysteries of Onondaga reefs: *Northeast Oil Reporter*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 31-34.

Mason, B. H., 1960, Trap rock minerals of New Jersey: *New Jersey Geological Survey Bulletin* 64, 51 p.

Mason, C.; Sallenger, A. H., Jr.; Holman, R. A.; and Birkemeier, W. A., 1985, Duck82--a coastal storm process experiment, p. 1913-1928 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, *Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings*: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols. v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Mason, M. W., 1950, Geology in shore-control problems, p. 276-290 *in* Trask, P. D., *ed.*, *Applied sedimentation*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 707 p.

Massa, A. A., 1980, Genesis of beach ridges on the western end of Fire Island, N. Y. (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, p. 72 (only).

Massa, A. A., 1981, Genesis of shore ridges at the western end of Fire Island, N. Y.: *Northeastern Geology (Special Issue: Coastal and Nearshore Processes of the Western Atlantic)*, v. 3, p. 235-242.

Massa, A. A., 1982, Genesis of shore ridges of Fire Island, N. Y., as evidenced by sedimentary structures (abstract): *International Association of Sedimentologists, International Congress on*

Sedimentology, 11th, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 22-27 August 1982, Abstracts volume, p. 177 (only).

Massa, A. A., 1988 ms., The origin of sandy shore-parallel ridges and the formation of modern spits: examples from the western end of Fire Island: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 487 p.

Massa, A. A., and Sanders, J. E., 1989a, Repetitive morphologic patterns of spit growth on a moderate-wave-energy coast (Fire Island Inlet, NY) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. A153 (only)

Massa, A. A., and Sanders, J. E., 1989b, Quantitative determinations of unusually rapid rates of spit growth and longshore transport on a moderate-wave-energy microtidal coast (Fire Island, NY) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. A174 (only)

Masson, D. G., and Miles, P. R., 1986, Development and hydrocarbon potential of Mesozoic sedimentary basins around the margin of North Atlantic: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 70, p. 721-729.

Mather, K. F., 1952, Glacial geology in the Buzzards Bay region and western Cape Cod, p. 119-142 in Geological Society of America Guidebook for field trips in New England.

Mather, K. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Thiesmeyer, L. R., 1940, Preliminary report on the geology of western Cape Cod, Massachusetts: Massachusetts Department of Public Works Bulletin 2, 53 p.

Mather, K. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Thiesmeyer, L. R., 1942, Pleistocene geology of western Cape Cod: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, p. 1127-1174.

Mather, W. W., 1838, Report of the first geological district of the State of New York: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 2nd, p. 121-184. (On p. 168, proposed name Barneget Limestone for what is now Wappinger.)

Mather, W. W., 1840, Fourth annual report of the first geological district of the State of New York: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 4th, p. 209-258. (On p. 256, proposed the name Hudson River Slate Group.)

Mather, W. W., 1843, Geology of New York. Part I. Comprising the geology of the First Geological District: Albany, NY, Carroll & Cook, Printers to the Assembly, 653 p., 46 pl. (Includes report of Prof. L. D. Gale on New York Island based on survey of 1828 and 1829.)

Mather, W. W., and others, 1841, On boulders and diluvial scratches: American Journal of Science, v. 41, p. 174-176.

Mathez, E. A., 1976, Sulfur solubility and magmatic sulfides in submarine basaltic glass: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 81, p. 4269-4276.

Mathiesen, M., 1984, Current-depth refraction of directional wave spectra, *in* Symposium on description and modelling of directional seas: Technical University of Denmark, Paper No. C7.

Matlack, K. S., Houseknecht, D. W., and Applin, K. R., 1989, Emplacement of clay into sand by infiltration: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 59, p. 77-87.

Matter, Albert; and Tucker, M. E., *ed.*, 1978, Modern and ancient lake deposits: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 2, 290 p.

Matthes, F. E., 1930, Geological history of the Yosemite Valley: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 160, 137 p.

Matthes, F. E., 1950, The incomparable valley – a geologic interpretation of the Yosemite: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 160 p.

Matthews, R. K.; and Frolich, Cliff, 1991, Orbital forcing of low frequency glacioeustasy: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 96, p. 6796-6803.

Matthews, R. K.; Frohlich, Cliff; and Duffy, Angeline, 1997, Orbital forcing of global change throughout the Phanerozoic: A possible stratigraphic solution to the eccentricity phase problem: *Geology*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 807-810.

Matti, J. C., and McKee, E. H., 1977, Silurian and Lower Devonian paleogeography of the outer continental shelf of the Cordilleran miogeocline, central Nevada, p. 181-215 *in* Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., *eds.*, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Mattick, R. E., Foote, R. Q., Weaver, N. L., and Grim, M. S., 1974, Structural framework of United States outer continental shelf north of Cape Hatteras: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 1179-1190.

Mattick, R. E.; Girard, O. W., Jr.; Scholle, P. A.; and Grow, J. A., 1978, Petroleum potential of the U. S. Atlantic slope, rise, and abyssal plain: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, no. 4, p. 592-608.

Mattick, R. E., Schlee, J. S., and Bayer, K. C., 1981, The geology and hydrocarbon potential of the Georges Bank-Baltimore Canyon area, p. 461-486 *in* Kerr, J. W., and Furgusson, A. J., *eds.*, Canadian Atlas of North American borderlands: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 7, xxx p.

Mawer, C. K., and White, J. C., 1987, Sense of displacement on the Cobequid-Chedabucto fault system, Nova Scotia: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 24, p. 217-223.

Maxey, L. R., 1973, Dolerite dikes of the New Jersey Highlands: probable comagmatic relation with the Mesozoic Palisades Sill and dolerite dikes of eastern United States: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 1081-1086.

Maxwell, J. C., 1962, Origin of slaty and fracture cleavage in the Delaware Water Gap area, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, p. 281-311 *in* Engel, A. E. J., James, H. L., and Leonard, B. F., eds., *Petrologic studies: a volume in honor of A. F. Buddington*: Geological Society of America, 660 p.

Maxwell, J. C., 1964, Influence of depth, temperature, and geologic age on porosity of quartzose sandstone: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 48, p. 697-709.

Maxwell, J. C., 1974, Anatomy of an orogen: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 1194-1204.

May, J. P., 1973, Selective transport of heavy minerals by shoaling waves: *Sedimentology*, v. 20, p. 203-211.

May, J. P., and Tanner, W. F., 1973, The littoral power gradient and shoreline changes, p. 43-68 *in* Coates, D., ed., *Coastal geomorphology: Geomorphology Symposium, 3rd*, Binghamton, New York, 28-30 September 1972, Proceedings: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Publications in Geomorphology, 404 p.

May, P. R., 1971, Pattern of Triassic-Jurassic diabase dikes around the North Atlantic in the context of predrift position of the continents: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 1285-1292.

May, R. W., 1980, The formation and significance of irregularly shaped grains in till: *Sedimentology*, v. 27, p. 325-331.

Mayer, D. W., Hansen, D. V., and Ortman, D. A., 1979, Long-term current and temperature observations on the Middle Atlantic Shelf: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 84, p. 1776-1792.

Mayer, G. F., ed., 1982, *Ecological stress and the New York Bight: science and management*: Columbia, SC, Estuarine Research Federation, 715 p.

Mayer, Larry; and Dickinson, W. R., 1984, Time-thickness bar diagrams: Simultaneous display of lithostratigraphic thickness and chronostratigraphic range: *Geology*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 7 (only). Comment by Brewster Baldwin and C. O. Butler, 1984, v. 12, no. 7, p. 446-447; reply, p. 447 (only).

Mayhew, M. A., 1974, "Basement" to east coast continental margin of North America: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 1069-1088.

Mayewski, P. A.; Meeker, L. D.; Twickler, M. S.; Whitlow, S.; Yang, Q.; and Prentice, M., 1997 in press, Major features and forcing of high-latitude northern hemisphere atmospheric circulation using a 100,000 year long glaciochemical series: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. p.

Maylath, R. E., 1970, Water quality surveillance in New York State, p. 157-170 in Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Water pollution in the greater New York area: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 211 p.

Mayor, 1987, Circulation in the New York Bight: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. p. 9578-9588.

Mazzullo, S. J., 1971, Storm rollers: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, no. 7, p. 1973-1975.

Mazzullo, S. J., 1973, Deltaic depositional environments in the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian, southeastern New York State): *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 43, p. 1061-1071.

Mazzullo, S. J., 1974 ms., Sedimentology and depositional environment of the Cutting and Fort Ann Formations (Lower Ordovician) in New York and adjacent southwestern Vermont: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 279 p.

Mazzullo, S. J., 1976, Significance of authigenic K-feldspar in Cambro-Ordovician carbonate rocks of the proto-Atlantic shelf in North America: a discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 46, p. 1035-1040.

Mazzullo, S. J., 1978, Early Ordovician tidal flat sedimentation, western margin of proto-Atlantic Ocean: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, p. 49-62.

Mazzullo, S. J.; Agostino, P.; Seitz, J. N.; and Fisher, D. W., 1978, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of the Upper Cambrian-Lower Ordovician sequence, Saratoga Springs, New York: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, no. 1, p. 99-116.

Mazzullo, S. J., Fisher, D. W., and Friedman, G. M., 1975, Early Ordovician shelf development in eastern New York and adjacent Vermont (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 9, p. 94 (only).

Mazzullo, S. J., and Friedman, G. M., 1974, Peritidal sequences marginal to the proto-Atlantic Ocean: the Beekmantown Group (Lower Ordovician) of eastern New York State (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 53 (only).

Mazzullo, S. J., and Friedman, G. M., 1975, Conceptual model of tidally influenced deposition on margins of epeiric seas: Lower Ordovician (Canadian) of eastern New York and southwestern Vermont: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, no. 11, part I, p. 2123-2141.

- McAleer, J. B., 1963, Hurricane flood protection in New England: *Shore and Beach*, v. 31, p. 15-19, 40-41.
- McAlester, A. L., 1977, *The history of life: Foundations of Earth Science Series*: Englewood-Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 168 p.
- McBride, E. F., 1962, Flysch and associated beds of the Martinsburg Formation (Ordovician), central Appalachians: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 32, no. 1, p. 39-91.
- McBride, E. F., 1964, Review of turbidite studies in the United States, p. 93-105 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A., *eds.*, *Turbidites: Developments in Sedimentology 3*: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.
- McBride, E. F., 1973, Concepts of Appalachian basin sedimentation, p. 93-117 *in* Ginsburg, R. N., *ed.*, *Evolving concepts in sedimentology*: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Press, 191 p.
- McBride, E. F., 1977, Secondary porosity--importance in sandstone reservoirs in Texas: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 27, p. 121-122.
- McBride, E. F., 1980, Importance of secondary porosity in sandstone to hydrocarbon exploration (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 747 (only).
- McBride, E. F., Diggs, T. N., and Wilson, J. C., 1991, Compaction of Wilcox and Carrizo sandstones (Paleocene-Eocene) to 4420 m Texas Gulf coast: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 61, no. 1, p. 73-85.
- McBride, R. A.; Hiland, H. W.; Penland, Shea; Williams, S. J.; Byrnes, M. R.; Westphal, Karen A.; Jaffe, B. E.; and Sallenger, A. H., Jr., 1991, Mapping barrier island changes in Louisiana. Techniques, accuracy, and results, p. 1011-1026 Kraus, N. C.; Gingerich, K. J.; and Kriebel, D. L., *eds.*, *Coastal sediments '91. Specialty conference on quantitative approaches to coastal sediments processes*, Seattle, WA, 25-27 June 1991, *Proceedings*: New York, N. Y., American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-1206; v. 2, p. 1207-2360.
- McCaffrey, R. J.; and Thomson, J., 1981, A record of the accumulation of sediment and trace metals in a Connecticut salt marsh: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 22, p. 165-236.
- McCallien, W. J., 1941, The birth of glacial geology: *Nature*, v. 147, p. 316-318.
- McCann, S. B., *ed.*, 1980, *The coastline of Canada: Littoral processes and shore morphology: Conference at Halifax, Nova Scotia, 01-03 May 1978 Proceedings*: Canada Geological Survey Paper 80-10, 439 p.
- McCarthy, G. R., 1931, Coastal sands of the eastern United States: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 22, p. 35-50.



McCarthy, M. J.; Schmeltz, E. J., and Lehan, G. R., 1984, Construction of a breach closure in a barrier island: Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols. v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

McCaslin, J. C.; and Sumpter, Sandy, 1981, Eastern overthrust search picks up speed: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 79, no. 21, p. 173-178, 180.

McCave, I. N., 1969a, Correlation of marine and non-marine strata with an example from Devonian of New York: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 53, p. 155-162.

McCave, I. N., 1969b, Correlation using a sedimentological model of part of the Hamilton Group (Middle Devonian) of New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 267, p. 567-591.

McCave, I. N., 1972, Transport and escape of fine-grained sediment from shelf seas, p. 225-248 *in* Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., eds., *Shelf sediment transport: process and pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., 656 p.

McCave, I. N., 1973, The sedimentology of a transgression: Portland Point and Cooksburg Members (Middle Devonian), New York State: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 43, p. 484-504.

McCave, I. N., 1984, Erosion, transport and deposition of fine-grained marine sediments, p. 35-69 *in* Stow, D. A. V., and Piper, D. J. W., eds., *Fine-grained sediments: deep-water processes and facies*: Geological Society of London Special Publication 18 (Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications), 659 p.

McCave, I. N., 1985, Recent shelf clastic sediments, p. 49-65 *in* Brenchley, P. J., and Williams, B. P. J., eds., *Sedimentology: recent developments and applied aspects*: Geological Society of London Special Publication 18: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 496 p.

McCave, I. N., Lonsdale, P. F., Hollister, C. D., and Gardner, W. D., 1980, Sediment transport over the Hatton and Gardar contourite drifts: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 50, p. 1049-1062.

McClay, K. R., ed., 1992, *Thrust tectonics: Meeting 04-07 April 1990*, Engham, UK: London, Chapman & Hall, 447 p.

McClay, K. R., and Buchanan, P. G., 1992, Thrust faults in inverted extensional basins, p. 93-104 *in* McClay, K. R., ed., *Thrust tectonics: Meeting 04-07 April 1990*, Engham, UK: London, Chapman & Hall, 447 p.

McClay, K. R., and Price, N. J., eds., 1981, *Thrust and nappe tectonics*: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 9, 539 p. (Published for the Geological Society of London by Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne.)

- McClennen, C. E., 1973 ms., Nature and origin of the New Jersey continental shelf ridges and depressions: Kingston, RI, University of Rhode Island Ph. D. Dissertation, 92 p.
- McClennen, C. E., and McMaster, R. L., 1971, Probable Holocene transgressive effects on the geomorphic features of the continental shelf off New Jersey, United States: *Maritime Sediments*, v. 7, p. 69-72.
- McCluskey, J. M., Nordstrom, K. F., and Rosen, P. S., 1983, An aeolian sediment budget for the south shore of Long Island: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Reformulation study, Beach Erosion and Hurricane Protection Project, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point, Report, 100 p.
- McClymonds, N. E., and Franke, O. L., 1972, Water-transmitting properties of aquifers on Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 627-E, p. E1-E24.
- McCormick, C. L., 1972, Probable causes of shoreline recession and advance on the south shore of eastern Long Island, p. 61-71 in Coates, D. R., *ed.*, Coastal geomorphology: Geomorphology Symposium, 3rd, Binghamton, New York, 28-30 September 1972, Proceedings: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Publications in Geomorphology, 404 p.
- McCormick, C. L., and Toscano, M. A., 1981, Origin of the barrier island of Long Island, NY: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 3, p. 230-234.
- McCrone, A. W., 1966a, Sediments from Long Island Sound (New York): physical and chemical properties reviewed: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 234-236.
- McCrone, A. W., 1966b, The Hudson River estuary--hydrology, sediments, and pollution: *Geographical Review*, v. 56, no. 2, p. 175-189.
- McCrone, A. W., 1967, The Hudson River estuary: sedimentary and geochemical properties between Kingston and Haverstraw, New York: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 37, no. 2, p. 475-486.
- McCrone, A. W.; Ellis, B. F.; and Charmatz, R., 1961, Preliminary observations on Long Island Sound sediments: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, series 2, v. 24, no. 2, p. 119-129.
- McCrone, A. W., and Koch, R. C., 1968, Natural and experimental sodium uptake in Hudson River sediments, Kingston to Manhattan, New York: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 38, p. 655-660.
- McCrone, A. W.; and Schafer, Charles, 1966, Geochemical and sedimentary environments of foraminifera in the Hudson River estuary, New York: *Micropaleontology*, v. 12, no. 4, p. 505-509.

McCulloch, David, 1972, *The great bridge*: New York, NY, Simon and Schuster, A Touchstone Book, 636 p.

McDaniel, D. K., Sevigny, J. H., Hanson, G. N., and McLennan, S. M., 1996, Provenance of the middle-amphibolite-grade Trap Falls Formation, Connecticut (extended abstract), p. 110-115 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts*: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

McDonald, Barrie, 1968, Deglaciation and differential post-glacial rebound in the Appalachian region of southeastern Quebec: *Journal of Geology*, v. 76, p. 644-677.

McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., *eds.*, 1984, *Clastic diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37, 434 p.

McDonald, N. G., 1975 ms., *Fossil fishes from the Newark Group of the Connecticut Valley*: Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 230 p.

McDonald, N. G., 1982, Paleontology of the Mesozoic rocks of the Connecticut Valley, trip M-2, p. 143-172 *in* Joestin, R.; and Quarrier, S. S., *eds.*, *Guidebook for fieldtrips in Connecticut and south-central Massachusetts*: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 74th, Storrs, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 5, 482 p.

McDonald, N. G., 1992, Paleontology of the early Mesozoic (Newark Supergroup) rocks of the Connecticut Valley: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 14, p. 185-199.

McDonald, N. G., 1997, *The Connecticut valley in the age of dinosaurs: A guide to the geologic literature, 1681-1995*: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection, 242 p.

McDonald, N. G.; and Huber, Philip, 1995, Results from a decade of paleontological research in the Newark Supergroup Rocks of the Connecticut Valley (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 67 (only).

McDonald, N. G., and LeTourneau, P. M., 1988, Paleoenvironmental reconstruction of a fluvial-deltaic lacustrine sequence, Lower Jurassic Portland Formation, Suffield, Connecticut, p. 24-30 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., *eds.*, *Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States*: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

McDonald, N. G., and LeTourneau, P. M., 1990, Revised paleogeographic model for Early Jurassic deposits, Connecticut Valley: regional easterly paleoslopes and internal drainage in an asymmetrical extensional basin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 22, no. 2, p. 54 (only).

- McDonald, N. G., and Textoris, D. A., 1984, Petrology of ooid-bearing silcrete, Upper Triassic Cherry Brook Basin, Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, no. 1, p. 49 (only).
- McDougall, Ian; and Harrison, T. M., 1988, Geochronology and thermochronology by the  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  method: New York, NY, Oxford University Press, 212 p.
- McEachran, D. B., 1985 ms., Structural geometry and evolution of the basal detachment in the Hudson Valley fold-thrust belt north of Kingston, New York: Urbana, IL, University of Illinois Master's thesis, 97 p.
- McElroy, M. B., 1981, The changing atmosphere: its role in climate, p. 360-384 in Kandel, R., *chm.*, Soleil et climat: Journées d'Études internationales: meeting at Toulouse, France, 30 Sep-03 Oct 1980: Toulouse, Centre national d'Études spatiales, 471 p.
- McEnroe, S. A.; Robinson, Peter; Brown, L. L.; and Foland, K. A., 1987, Paleomagnetic discovery of Cretaceous diabase dikes in central Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. x, p. 765 (only).
- McFarland, G. C., 1929, Igneous metamorphism of coal beds: Economic Geology, v. 24, p. 1-14.
- McGee, W. J., 1878, On the relative positions of the Fores Bed and associated drift formations in northeastern Iowa: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 15, p. 339-341.
- McGee, W. J., 1888, Three formations of the middle Atlantic slope: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 367-388, 448-466.
- McGee, W. J., 1893, Graphic comparison of post-Columbia and post-Lafayette erosion (abstract): American Geologist, v. 12, p. 180 (only).
- McGee, W. J., 1896, Two erosion epochs--another suggestion: Science, new series, v. 3, p. 796-799.
- McGoldrick, P. J., Keays, R. R., and Scott, R. B., 1979, Thallium: A sensitive indicator of rock/seawater interaction and of sulfur saturation of silicate melts: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 43, p. 1303-1311.
- McGregor, B. A., 1984, The submerged continental margin: American Scientist, v. 72, no. 3, p. 275-281.
- McGregor, B. A., and Bennett, R. H., 1981, Sediment failure and sedimentary framework of the Wilmington geotechnical corridor, U. S. Atlantic continental margin: Sedimentary Geology, v. 30, p. 213-234.

- McGregor, B. A., Stubblefield, W. L., Ryan, W. B. F., and Twichell, D. C., 1982, Wilmington submarine canyon: A marine fluvial-like system: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 27-30.
- McHone, J. G., 1988, Tectonic and paleostress patterns of Mesozoic intrusions in eastern North America, Chapter 25, p. 607-620 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).
- McHone, J. G., 1992, Mafic dike suites within Mesozoic igneous provinces of New England and Atlantic Canada, p. 1-11 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C. *eds.*, Eastern North America Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 406 p.
- McHone, J. G., 1996a, Broad-terrace Jurassic flood basalts across northeastern North America (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 28, no. 3, p. 79 (only)
- McHone, J. G., 1996b, Broad-terrace Jurassic flood basalts across northeastern North America: *Geology*, v. 24, no. 4, p. 319-322.
- McHone, J. R., and Butler, J. R., 1984, Mesozoic igneous provinces and the opening of the North Atlantic Ocean: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 757-765.
- McHone, J. G., and Philpotts, A. R., 1995, Trip C. The Holyoke basalt in southern Connecticut, p. C-1 to C-7 *in* McHone, N. W., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in eastern Connecticut and the Hartford basin: Geological Society of America Northeast Section, Annual Meeting, 30th, Cromwell, CT, 19-22 March 1995: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 7, not consecutively paginated.
- McHone, J. G.; West, D. P., Jr.; Hussey, A. M., III; and McHone, N. W., 1995, The Christmas Cove dike, coastal Maine: Petrology and regional significance (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 67-68.
- McIlreath, I. A., 1977, Accumulation of a Middle Cambrian, deep-water limestone debris apron adjacent to a vertical, submarine carbonate escarpment, southern Rocky Mountains, p. 113-124 *in* Cook, H. E.; and Enos, Paul, *eds.*, Deep-water carbonate environments: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 25, 336 p.
- McInerney, D. P., 1993 ms., Fluvial architecture and contrasting fluvial styles of the lower New Haven Arkose and the mid-upper Portland Formation, Early Mesozoic Hartford Basin, central Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography, Master's Thesis, 271 p.
- McInerney, D. P., and Hubert, J. F., 1991, Lower New Haven Arkose, central Connecticut; record of Late Triassic meandering rivers that flowed from the western side of the Hartford Basin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 101 (only).

- McIntosh, W. C., Hargraves, R. B., and West, C. L., 1985, Paleomagnetism and oxide mineralogy of Upper Triassic to Lower Jurassic red beds and basalts in the Newark basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 463-480.
- McIver, N. L., 1972, Cenozoic and Mesozoic stratigraphy of the Nova Scotia shelf: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 9, p. 54-70.
- McIver, R. D., 1975, Hydrocarbon occurrences from JOIDES Deep Sea Drilling Project: World Petroleum Congress, 9th, Tokyo, Japan, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 269-280.
- McKee, E. D., 1938, Original structures in Colorado River flood deposits of the Grand Canyon: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 8, no. 1, p. 77-83.
- McKee, E. D., *ed.*, 1979, Global sand seas: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1052, xxx p.
- McKee, E. D., 1982, Sedimentary structures in dunes of the Namib desert, Southwest Africa: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 108, 64 p.
- McKee, E. D., and others, 1959, Paleotectonic map of the Triassic System: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Geologic Investigations Map I-300, 33 p.
- McKee, E. D.; Reynolds, M. A.; and Baker, C. H., Jr, 1962a, Laboratory studies on deformation in unconsolidated sediment: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-D, p. D151-D155.
- McKee, E. D.; Reynolds, M. A.; and Baker, C. H., Jr, 1962b, Experiments on intraformational recumbent folds in cross-bedded sand: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 450-D, p. D155-D159.
- McKee, E. D., and Weir, G. W., 1953, Terminology for stratification and cross-stratification in sedimentary rocks: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 381-389.
- McKee, E. H., 1979, Ash-flow sheets and calderas: Their genetic relationship to ore deposits in Nevada, p. 205-211 *in* Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, xxx p.
- McKee, E.; and Howe, R., 19xx, Geologic map of the Mokelumne Wilderness and contiguous Rare II further planning areas, central Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Map MF-1201-A, scale 1:24,000.
- McKelvey, V. E., Wiese, J. H., and Johnson, V. H., 1949, Preliminary report on the bedded manganese of the Lake Mead region, Nevada and Arizona: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 948-D, 101 p.
- McKeown, F. A.; and Klemic, Harry, 1953, Reconnaissance for uranium in the United States, northeast district, p. 197-198 *in* Geologic investigations of radioactive deposits--semiannual progress report, 1 June to 30 November 1953: United States Geological Survey, TEI-390: Oak

Ridge, Tennessee, United States Atomic Energy Commission, Technical Information Service, xxx p.

McKinney, T. F., and Friedman, G. M., 1967, Geochemistry of sea water above and below the water-sediment interface on the New York and New Jersey continental shelves (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 101, p. 268-269.

McKinney, T. F., Stubblefield, W. L., and Swift, D. J. P., 1974, Large-scale current lineations on the central New Jersey shelf: Investigations by sidescan sonar: *Marine Geology*, v. 17, p. 79-102.

McKown, Merton, 1948, Quartz crystal casts after anhydrite from Paterson, New Jersey: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 23, p. 406-407.

McLaren, Patrick; and Bowles, Donald, 1985, The effects of sediment transport on grain-size distributions: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 55, p. 457-470.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1933, A note on the stratigraphy of the Brunswick Formation (Newark) in Pennsylvania: *Michigan Academy of Science Papers*, v. 18, p. 421-435.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1939, A great alluvial fan in the Triassic of Pennsylvania: *Michigan Academy of Science Papers*, v. 24 (1938), part 5, p. 59-74

McLaughlin, D. B., 1941, The distribution of minor faults in Pennsylvania: *Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters*, v. 27, p. 465-479.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1943, The Revere well and Triassic stratigraphy: *Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 17, p. 104-110.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1945, Type sections of the Stockton and Lockatong Formations: *Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 19, p. 102-113.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1946, Triassic rocks of the Hunterdon Plateau, New Jersey, *Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 20, p. 89-98.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1948, Continuity of strata in the Newark Series: *Michigan Academy of Science Proceedings*, v. 32 (1946), p. 295-303.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1953, Triassic basin in Pennsylvania and New Jersey: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 1452-1453.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1957a, Note 65. *Columns 70-92--Sedimentation and correlation of Newark Group.* --p. 1491-1495 in Reeside, J. B., Jr., *chm.*, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1451-1514.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1957b, Note 79, Column 92, Rockland County, New York, p. 1497-1498 *in* Reeside, J. B., Jr., *chm.*, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America exclusive of Canada: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 68, p. 1451-1514.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1959, Ch. 4, Mesozoic rocks, p. 53-114 *in* Willard, Bradford; Freedman, J.; McLaughlin, D. B.; and others, Geology and mineral resources of Bucks County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Bulletin C9, 243 p.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1960, Notes on the New Oxford formation and the limestone conglomerate at Conoy Creek, p. 84-88 *in* Wise, D. U., and Kauffman, M. E., *eds.*, Some tectonic and structural problems of the Appalachian Piedmont along the Susquehanna River: Pennsylvania Geologists Annual Meeting, 25th, 22-23 October 1960, Lancaster, PA, Franklin and Marshall College, Guidebook [103] p.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1961, Some features of the Triassic north border in Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings, v. 35, p. 124-138.

McLaughlin, D. B., 1963, Newly recognized folding in the Triassic of Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings, v. 37, p. 156-158.

McLaughlin, D. B., and Gerhard, R. C., 1952, Stratigraphy and origin of Triassic fluvial sediments, Lebanon and Lancaster counties, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Academy of Science Proceedings, v. 27, p. 136-142.

McLaughlin, D. B., and Willard, Bradford, 1949, Triassic facies in the Delaware Valley: Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings, v. 23, p. 34-44.

McLelland, J. M., and Bence, A. E., 1976, Progressive metamorphism in Dutchess County, New York, Trip B-7, p. B-7-1 to B-7-27 *in* Johnsen, J. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 48th, 15-17 October 1976, Poughkeepsie, New York, Guidebook to field excursions: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology and Geography, not consecutively paginated.

McLelland, J. M.; and Chiarenzelli, J., 1990a, Geochronological studies in the Adirondack Mountains and the implications of a middle Proterozoic tonalitic suite, p. 175-179 *in* Gower, C.; Ryan, B.; and Rivers, T., *eds.*, Proterozoic geology of the southwestern margin of Laurentia and Baltica: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 38, xxx p.

McLelland, J. M.; and Chiarenzelli, J., 1990b, Constraints on emplacement age of anorthositic rocks, Adirondack Mountains, New York: Journal of Geology, v. 98, p. 19-42.

McLelland, J. M., and Fisher, D. W., 1976, Stratigraphy and structural geology in the Harlem Valley, S. E. Dutchess County, New York, p. C-7-1 to C-7-37 *in* Johnsen, J. W., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 48th, 15-17 October 1976, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, Guidebook to Field Trips: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology and Geography, not consecutively paginated.



McLellan, E. L., Tracy, R. J., Armstrong, T. R., and Miller, S. J., 1993, Migmatites of southern New England: Melting, metamorphism and tectonics, Chapter M, p. M1 to M29 *in* Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 1: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.

McMaster, R. L., 1954, Petrography and genesis of New Jersey beach sands: New Jersey Department of Conservation and Economic Development Bulletin 63, 239 p.

McMaster, R. L.; and Ashraf, Asaf, 1973a, Subbottom basement drainage system of inner continental shelf off southern New England: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 187-190.

McMaster, R. L.; and Ashraf, Asaf, 1973b, Drowned and buried valleys on the southern New England continental shelf: Marine Geology, v. 15, no. 4, p. 249-268.

McMaster, R. L.; and Ashraf, Asaf, 1973c, Extent and formation of deeply buried channels on the continental shelf off southern New England: Journal of Geology, v. 81, no. x, p. 374-379.

McMaster, R. L.; de Boer, Joelle; and Ponday, P. C., 1980, Tectonic development of southern Narragansett Bay and offshore Rhode Island: Geology, v. 8, no. 10, p. 496-500.

McMaster, R. L., and Garrison, L. E., 1967, A submerged Holocene shoreline near Block Island, Rhode Island: Journal of Geology, v. 75, no. 3, p. 335-340.

McMaster, R. L., Lachance, T. P., and Garrison, L. E., 1968, Seismic reflection studies in Block Island and Rhode Island sounds: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 52, no. 3, p. 463-474.

McMath, V., 1966, Geology of the Taylorsville area, northern Sierra Nevada, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin, v. 190, p. 173-183.

McNeal, R. P., 1959, Lithologic analysis of sedimentary rocks: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 43, p. 854-879.

McNitt, J. R., 1963, Exploration and development of geothermal power in California: California Division of Mines and Geology Special Report 75, 45 p. (Salton Sea, p. 31-34; Fig. 14, p. 31, magnetic map).

McSween, H. Y., Jr., 1976, Manganese-rich ore assemblages from Franklin, New Jersey: Economic Geology, v. 71, no. 4, p. 814-817.

McPherson, J. G.; Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1987, Fan-deltas and braid deltas: varieties of coarse-grained deltas: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, no. 3 (September), p. 331-340.

Meade, R. H., 1966, Salinity variation in the Connecticut River: Water Resources Research, v. 2, p. 567-579.

Meade, R. H., 1968, Relations between suspended matter and salinity in estuaries of the Atlantic seaboard, U. S. A.: International Association of Scientific Hydrology, Publication 78, p. 96-109.

Meade, R. H., 1969, Landward transport of bottom sediments in estuaries of the Atlantic coastal plain: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 39, p. 222-234.

Meade, R. H., 1982, Sources, sinks and storage of river sediment in the Atlantic drainage of the United States: Journal of Geology, v. 90, p. 2235-252.

Meade, R. H., 1988, Movement and storage of sediment in river systems, p. 165-179 *in* Lerman, A., and Meybeck, M., eds., Physical and chemical weathering in geochemical cycles: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, xxx p.

Meade, R. H., in press 1993, River-sediment inputs to major deltas, *in* Milliman, J. D.; and Sabhasri, S., eds., 1993 in press, Sea-level rise and coastal subsidence: problems and strategies: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons,

Meade, R. H., ed., 1995, Contaminants in the Mississippi River, 1987-92: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 1133, 140 p.

Meade, R. H.; Weibezahn, F. H.; Lewis, W. M., Jr.; and Perez Hernandez, D., 1990, Suspended-sediment budget for the Orinoco River, p. 55-79 *in* Weibezahn, F. H.; Alvarez, H.; and Lewis, W. M., Jr., eds., The Orinoco as an ecosystem: Caracas, Venezuela, Impresos Rubel, xxx p.

Meade, H. R.; Yuzyk, T. R.; and Day, T. D., 1990, Movement and storage of sediment in rivers of the United States and Canada, p. 255-280 *in* Wolman, M. G., and Riggs, H. C., eds., Surface water hydrology: Geological Society of America Decade of North American Geology, The Geology of North America, v. O-1, xxx p.

Means, W. D., 1993, Slickensides as paleoseismographs (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-115 (only).

Mears, A. J., 1975, Dynamics of dense-snow avalanches interpreted from broken trees: Geology, v. 3, no. 9, p. 521-523.

Medwedeff, D. A., 1989, Growth fault-bend folding at southeast Lost Hills, San Joaquin Valley, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 73, p. 54-67.

- Medwedeff, D. A., 1992, Geometry and kinematics of an active, laterally propagating wedge thrust, Wheeler Ridge, California, p. 3-28 in Mitra, S.; and Fisher, G. W., eds., Structural geology of fold and thrust belts: Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, xxx p.
- Megathlin, G. R., 1939, Faulting in the Mohawk Valley: New York State Museum Bulletin 315, p. 85-122.
- Mehnert, H. H., Lipman, P. W., and Steven, T. A., 1973, Age of mineralization at Summitville, Colorado as indicated by K-Ar dating of alunite: Economic Geology, v. 68, p. 399-412.
- Mehnert, K. R., 1968, Migmatites and the origin of granitic rocks: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, 393 p.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J., 1984, Foreland basin sedimentation in the Trenton Group, central New York, p. 59-98 in ed., New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 56th
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J., 1985, The Cambrian platform of northwestern Vermont: a review: Vermont Geological Society Guidebook v. 4, 21 p.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Borre, M. A., Stratigraphy and bedrock geology of a portion of the Georgia quadrangle, northwestern Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Open File Report, xx p.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Delhanty, R., 1987, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Cumberland Head Formation (Middle Ordovician) in the Plattsburgh region, New York and Vermont: Northeastern Geology, v. 9, p. 61-75.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Dorsey, R. J., 1987, Stratigraphy and bedrock geology of a portion of the St. Albans and Highgate quadrangles, northwestern Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Special Report 9, xx p.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Gleason, Andrew, 1988, The Lacolle Formation (Middle Ordovician): Evidence of syndepositional block faulting in the Taconic foreland basin: Northeastern Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 259-270.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Gregory, G., 1983, Occurrences of *Salterella conulata* in the Dunham Dolomite (Lower Cambrian) of northwestern Vermont and its stratigraphic significance: Journal of Paleontology, v. 58, p. 1149-1151.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; and Hillman, Douglas, 1988, The Rockledge Formation: A Cambrian slope apron deposit in northwestern Vermont: Northeastern Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 287-299.
- Mehrtens, Charlotte J.; Parker, R.; and Butler, R., 1987, The Cambrian platform in northwestern Vermont, p. in ed., Guidebook to field trips: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting,

- Mehta, A. H., and Hou, H. S., 1974, Hydraulic constants of tidal entrances II; stability of Long Island inlets: Gainesville, FL, University of Florida Coastal and Oceanographic Engineering Laboratory Technical Report No. 23, 88 p.
- Meier, M. F., 1965, Glaciers and climate, p. 795-805 *in* Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, The Quaternary of the United States: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.
- Meistrell, F. J., 1972, The spit-platform concept: Laboratory observation of spit development, p. 225-283 *in* Schwartz, M. L., *ed.*, Spits and Bars: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 452 p.
- Melson, W. G.; Bowen, V. T., van Andel, Tj. H.; and Siever, Raymond, 1966, Greenstones from the central valley of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22° N latitude: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, p. 5925-5941.
- Melson, W. G.; Thompson, G.; and van Andel, Tj. H., 1968, Volcanism and metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22°N latitude: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, p. 5929-5941 same as Melson, Bowen, van Andel and Siever
- Melson, W. G., and van Andel, Tj. H., 1966, Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 22°N latitude: *Marine Geology*, v. 4, p. 165-186.
- Menard, H. W., 1955, Deep-sea channels, topography, and sedimentation: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 39, p. 236-255.
- Menard, H. W., 1960, Possible pre-Pleistocene deep-sea fans off central California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 8, p. 1271-1278.
- Menard, H. W., 1969, Elevation and subsidence of oceanic crust: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 6, p. 275-284.
- Menard, H. W., and Ladd, H. S., 1965, Oceanic islands, seamounts, guyots and atolls, p. 365-387 *in* Hill, M. N., *gen. ed.*, *The sea. Ideas and observations on progress in the study of the seas. Volume 3, The Earth beneath the sea. History:* New York-London-Sydney, Interscience Publishers, 963 p.
- Menard, H. W., Smith, S. M., and Pratt, R. M., 1965, The Rhône deep-sea fan, p. 271-284 *in* Whittard, W. F.; and Bradshaw, R., *eds.*, *Submarine geology and geophysics; Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, University of Bristol, 05-09 April 1965, Proceedings:* London, UK, Butterworths, 464 p.
- Menning, Manfred, 1989, A synopsis of numerical time scales 1917-1986: *Episodes*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 3-5.

Menzies, J., 1982, A till hummock (proto-drumlin) at the ice-glacier bed interface, p. 33-47 *in* Davidson-Arnott, R.; Nickling, W.; and Fahey, B. D., *eds.*, Research in glacial, glaciofluvial, and glaciolacustrine systems: Norwich, UK, Geobooks, xxx p.

Menzies, J., 1984, Drumlins: A bibliography: Norwich, UK, Geobooks, 117 p.

Menzies, J. 1987, Towards a general hypothesis on the formation of drumlins, p. 9-24 *in* Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, Drumlin symposium: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 360 p.

Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, 1987, Drumlin symposium: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 360 p.

Menzies, R. J.; Pilkey, O. H.; Blackwelder, B. W.; Dexter, D.; Huling, P.; and McCloskey, L., 1966, A submerged reef off North Carolina: *Internat. Rev. ges. Hydrobiol.*, v. 51, p. 393-431.

Merguerian, Charles, 1977 ms., Contact metamorphism and intrusive relations of the Hodges Complex along Cameron's Line, West Torrington, Connecticut: New York, NY, The City College of New York Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences Master's thesis, 89 p. with maps (also on open-file Connecticut Geological Survey, Hartford, Connecticut).

Merguerian, Charles, 1979, Dismembered ophiolite along Cameron's Line, West Torrington, Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 11, p. 45 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1980, Metamorphosed manganeseiferous sediments (coticules) in the Ordovician of southern New England (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, p. 73 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1981 ms., The extension of the Calaveras-Shoo Fly thrust to the southern end of the Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, California: Preliminary geologic maps of the Tuolumne, Duckwall Mountain, Groveland, Jawbone Ridge, Lake Eleanor NW, and NE 1/4s, Buckhorn Peak, Kinsley, El Portal, and Buckingham Mountain 7 1/2 minute quadrangles, Accompanied by 10 p. report plus 5 figures, 1 table, California Division of Mines and Geology, Sacramento, California.

Merguerian, Charles, 1981a, Coticules in New England - Ancient examples of metalliferous sediments (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 62, p. 310 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1981b, Tectonic history of the New York City area (abstract): *Empire State Geogram*, v. 17, p. 28 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1981c, Tectonic significance of the Calavaras-Shoo Fly Thrust (CSFT), Tuolumne County, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, p. 96 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1982a, Preliminary bedrock geologic map of Connecticut (contributor): *in* Joesten, R.; and Quarrier, S., *eds.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and south-central Massachusetts, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 482 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1982b, The extension of the Calaveras-Shoo Fly Thrust (CSFT) to the southern end of the Sierra Nevada Metamorphic Belt (SNMB), California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, p. 215 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1983a, Structural geology of the Calaveras-Shoo Fly thrust (CSFT), Tuolumne and Mariposa Counties, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, p. 643 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1983b, The structural geology of Manhattan Island, New York City (NYC), New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 3, p. 169 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1983c, Tectonic significance of Cameron's Line in the vicinity of the Hodges Complex--an imbricate thrust model for Western Connecticut: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 341-368.

Merguerian, Charles, 1984, Revised stratigraphy of the Manhattan Schist, New York City (abstract): Empire State Geogram, v. 20, p. 28-29.

Merguerian, Charles, 1985 ms., Stratigraphy, structural geology, and tectonic implications of the Calaveras-Shoo Fly thrust, Central Sierra Nevada, California: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 255 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1985, Bedrock geologic map of the Shoo Fly Complex in the Jupiter area, Stanislaus River drainage, Tuolumne County, California: California Division of Mines and Geology Open-file Report SF 85-11, 23 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1985a, Diachroneity of deep-seated versus supracrustal deformation in both the Appalachian Taconic and Cordilleran Antler orogenic belts (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, p. 661 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1985b, contributor to Bedrock geological map of Connecticut: J. Rodgers, compiler: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, scale 1:125,000.

Merguerian, Charles, 1985c, Geology in the vicinity of the Hodges Complex and the Tyler Lake granite, West Torrington, Connecticut, p. 411-442 *in* R. J. Tracy, *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 77th, New Haven, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 6, 590 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1985d, Tectonic significance of the mylonitic Paleozoic gneissic granitoids in the Shoo-Fly Complex, Tuolumne County, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Cordilleran Section, v. 17, p. 369 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1986a, Geology of the Sonora dike swarm, Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, Cordilleran Section, v. 18, p. 157 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1986b, The bedrock geology of New York City (NYC) (abstract): Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, Symposium on the Geology of Southern New York, Abstracts with Programs, p. 8 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1986c, Tunnel vision--a deep view of the bedrock geology of New York City (NYC) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 18, p. 54-55.

Merguerian, Charles, 1987, The geology of Cameron's Line, West Torrington, Connecticut, p. 159-164 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1988, Annealed mylonitic textures in polyphase deformed metamorphic terrains (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, no. 7, p. A214 (only).

Merguerian, Charles, 1989a, Apollo 14, p. 98-103 *in* F. N. Magill, *ed.*, Magill's Survey of Science, Space Exploration Series: Pasadena, CA, Salem Press, Inc., 000 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1989b, Apollo 15, p. 104-109 *in* F. N. Magill, *ed.*, Magill's Survey of Science, Space Exploration Series: Pasadena, CA, Salem Press, Inc., 000 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1989c, Explorers 1-7, p. 394-399 *in* F. N. Magill, *ed.*, Magill's Survey of Science, Space Exploration Series: Pasadena, CA, Salem Press, Inc., 000 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1989d, The Vanguard Program, p. 2077-2082 *in* F.N. Magill, *ed.*, Magill's Survey of Science, Space Exploration Series: Pasadena, CA, Salem Press, Inc., 000 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1990, contributor, Geologic Map of the San Francisco - San Jose Quadrangle, Map No. 5A, Regional Geologic Map Series, California Division of Mines and Geology, Scale 1:250,000, compiled by D. L. Wagner, E. J. Bortugno, and R. D. McJunkin.

Merguerian, Charles, 1994, Stratigraphy, structural geology, and ductile- and brittle faults of the New York City area (extended abstract), p. 49-56 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 23 April 1994: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1995, The Taconic problem--alive and well in New York City (NYC) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 68 (only)

Merguerian, Charles, 1996a, Cameron's Line mylonite zone in Connecticut and New York City - evidence for Taconian accretionary tectonics (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 3, p. 81.

Merguerian, Charles, 1996b, Evidence for post-glacial surface faulting in New York City (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 3, p. 81.

Merguerian, Charles, 1996c, Stratigraphy, structural geology, and ductile- and brittle faults of New York City, p. 53-77 in Benimoff, A. I. and Ohan A. A., *chm.*, The Geology of New York City and Vicinity, Field guide and Proceedings, New York State Geological Association, 68th Annual Meeting, Staten Island, NY, 178 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 1999, Techniques of TBM tunnel mapping - the Queens Tunnel, NYC, p. 8-12 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Sixth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 24 April 1999, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 143 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 2000 ms., Rock mass properties of the Queens Tunnel Complex: Duke Geological Laboratory Report QT0010, 257 p. + Geological Field Map Album, Scale 1"=10' (Stations 3+65 to 254+00).

Merguerian, Charles, 2001, Young rhyodacite dikes found in the Queens Tunnel, beneath Woodside, Queens: p. 9-19 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Eighth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 21 April 2001, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 128 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 2002a, Rhyodacite dikes of the Queens Tunnel Complex, NYC Water Tunnel #3 (abs.): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 34, no. 1, p. A75.

Merguerian, Charles, 2002b, Brittle faults of the Queens Tunnel Complex, NYC Water Tunnel #3: p. 63-73 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Ninth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 20 April 2002, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 116 p.

Merguerian, Charles, 2003, The Narrows flood – Post-Woodfordian meltwater breach of the Narrows channel, NYC: in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Tenth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 12 April 2003, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 13 p.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-03/merguerian/merguerian.htm>.

Merguerian, Charles, 2004, Brittle fault chronology of New York City (NYC): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 36, no. 2, p. 73.

Merguerian, Charles, 2005a, Geological controls on effective hard-rock TBM tunneling in crystalline terrains: in 84<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting, 9-13 January 2005, Compendium of Papers CD-ROM, Transportation Research Board of the National Academies, 11 p.



Merguerian, Charles, 2005b, Lithologic and structural constraints on TBM tunneling in New York City (NYC), p. 704-724 *in* Hutton, John D. and Rogstad, W.D., *eds.*, Rapid Excavation and Tunneling Conference, 2005 Proceedings Society of Mining, Metallurgy, and Exploration, 1371 p.

Merguerian, Charles; Baskerville, C. A.; and Harris, J., 1983, Engineering geology of New York City (abstract): *Empire State Geogram*, v. 19, p. 27-28.

Merguerian, Charles; Baskerville, C. A.; and Okulewicz, S., 1982, Cameron's Line in the vicinity of New York City (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 14, p. 65 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Baskerville, C. A., 1984, Revised stratigraphy of the Manhattan Schist, New York City (abstract): *Empire State Geogram*, v. 20, p. 28-29.

Merguerian, Charles; and Baskerville, C. A., 1987, The geology of Manhattan Island and the Bronx, New York City, New York, p. 137-140 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, v. 5, 481 p.

Merguerian, Charles; Bogen, N. L.; and Schweickert, R. A., 1983, Tectono-stratigraphic units in a transect across the central Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, p. 272 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Merguerian, Mickey, 2004, Geology of Central Park – From rocks to ice: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Eleventh Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 17 April 2004, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 24 p.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-04/merguerian/merguerian.htm>

Merguerian, Charles; Mose, D. G.; and Nagel, S., 1984, Late syn-orogenic Taconian plutonism along Cameron's Line, West Torrington, Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 16, p. 50 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Moss, Cheryl, 2005, Newly discovered ophiolite scrap in the Hartland Formation of midtown Manhattan: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Twelfth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 16 April 2005, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 7p.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-05/merguerian-moss.htm>

Merguerian, Charles; and Ozdemir, Levent, 2003, Rock Mass Properties and Hard Rock TBM Penetration Rate Investigations, Queens Tunnel Complex, NYC Water Tunnel #3, Stage 2: p. 1019-1036 *in* Robinson, R.A. and Marquardt, J.M., *eds.*, Rapid Excavation and Tunneling Conference, 2003 Proceedings, 1334 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Ratcliffe, N. M., 1977, A reinterpretation of the Hodges Mafic Complex and its relation to deformation along Cameron's Line in West Torrington, Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 301-302.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1988, Trip 03: Geology of Manhattan and the Bronx, 20 November 1988: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 29 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989a, Trip 04: Geology of Staten Island and vicinity, 15 April 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 49 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989b, Trip 05: Geology of the Palisades and the Newark basin, 21 May 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks, Guidebook, 65 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989c, Trip 06: Western Connecticut mines and minerals, 03 June 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 46 p. [52 p.?)

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989d, Trip 07: Robert Moses State Park, Fire Island, 17 September 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 121 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989e, Trip 08: Geology of the Taconic range of eastern New York, 21-22 October 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 98 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1989f, Trip 09: Geology of the Shawangunks and Bellvale Mountain: 11 November 1989: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 56 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990a, Trip 10: Croton Point and Peekskill Hollow, 12 May 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 74 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990b, Trip 11: Geology of the Little Appalachians and the Catskills, 26-27 May 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 90 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990c, Trip 12: Geology of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 17 June 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 83 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990d, Trip 13: Cameron's Line and the Hodges Complex, Connecticut, 23 September 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 72 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990e, Trip 14: Geology and history of the Hudson River valley, 28 October 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 106 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1990f, Trip 15: Glacial geology of Long Island, 17-18 November 1990: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 96 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991a, Variations in style of Paleozoic fold-fault deformation in the southern New England Appalachian foreland of New York and New Jersey - A case for basement control of structures (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 1, p. 103 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991b, Trip 16: Geology of Manhattan and the Bronx, 21 April 1991: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 141 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991c, Trip 17: Geology of Stokes State Forest, New Jersey, 19 May 1991: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 88 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991d, Geology of the tour gardens: New York, NY, American Rock Garden Association Annual Meeting Field Trip, 54 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991e, Trip 18: Connecticut mines and dinosaurs, 16 June 1991: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 91 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991f, Trip 19: Geology of Staten Island and vicinity, 29 September 1991 (revision of 1989 Trip 04, 15 April 1989): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 78 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991g, Trip 20: Palisades and the Newark basin, 26 October 1991 (revision of Trip 05, 21 May 1989): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 83 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1991h, Trip 21: Cameron's Line and the Bronx parks, 24 November 1991: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks, Guidebook, 141 p.

- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1992a, Xenoliths as indicators of paleoflow and paleoenvironmental conditions in the Palisades sheet, New York and New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 3, p. 62-63.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1992b, Trip 22, Taconic Range of eastern New York and Massachusetts (revision of Trip 08, 21-22 October 1989), 09-10 May 1992: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 107 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1992c, Trip 23, Geology of the Delaware Water Gap and vicinity, 20 June 1992: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 109 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1992d, Trip 24, Beach at Robert Moses State Park, Long Island, 26 September 1992: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences 1992 Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 103 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1992e, Trip 25, Geology of Croton Point and Peekskill Hollow, 21 November 1992, (revision of Trip 10, May 1990): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences 1992 Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 107 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1993a, Geology Laboratory Manual for 01C, Geology Department, Hofstra University, Hofstra University Press, 179 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1993b, Trip 26, Cameron's Line and The Bronx parks, 08 May 1993 (revision of Trip 21, 24 November 1991): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 126 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1993c, Trip 27, Geology of the Newark basin in the Delaware Valley, 19 June 1993: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 90 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1993d, Trip 28, Geology of southern Central Park, New York City, 26 September 1993: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 143 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1993e, Trip 29, Geology of the northeastern Newark basin, 14 November 1993: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 93 p.
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994a, Danbury anticline of Sanders (1960) revisited: Postdepositional structural explanation for northeast end of Newark Basin, Rockland County, NY (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 26, no. 3, p. 62 (only).
- Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994b, Post-Newark folds and -faults: implications for the geologic history of the Newark Basin (extended abstract), p. 57-64 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*,

Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 23 April 1994: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994c, Trip 30: Geology of the Hudson Highlands and Bear Mountain, 21 May 1994: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 112 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994d, Trip 31: Connecticut mines and dinosaurs, 18 June 1994: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 111 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994e, Trip 32: Geology of the Little Appalachians and the Catskills, 24-25 September 1994; revision of Trip 11, 26-27 May 1990): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 103 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994f, Implications of the Graniteville xenolith for flow directions of the Palisades magma (abstract), p. 59 (only) in Benimoff, A. I., *ed.*, The Geology of Staten Island, New York, The Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting 11th, Somerset, NJ, 14-15 October 1994, Field guide and proceedings, 296 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1994g, Trip 33, Staten Island and vicinity, 16 October 1994: New York Academy of Sciences 1994 Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 151 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995a, Late syn-intrusive clastic dikes at the base of the Palisades intrusive sheet, Fort Lee, NJ, imply a shallow (~3 to 4 km) depth of intrusion (extended abstract): p. 54-63 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995b, NE-, not SE-, directed paleoflow of the Palisades magma: new evidence from xenoliths and contact relationships (extended abstract): p. 64-77 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995c, Trip 34: Palisades and the Newark basin, 29 April 1995 (revision of Trip 20, 26 October 1991): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 120 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995d, Trip 35: Geology of Stokes State Forest, New Jersey, 20 May 1995 (revision of Trip 17, 19 May 1991): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 115 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995e, Trip 36: Geology of Bellvale Mountain and vicinity, 24 September 1995 (revision of Trip 09, 11 November 1989): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 110 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995f, Trip 37: Geology of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey, 29 October 1995 (revision of Trip 12, 17 June 1990): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 83 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1995g, Late syn-intrusive clastic dikes, contact relationships and xenoliths at the base of the Palisades intrusive sheet, Fort Lee, NJ imply a shallow (~3 to 4 km) depth of intrusion and NE-directed paleoflow of the Palisades magma (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 6, p. A-284 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1996a, Contrasting styles of the Taconic orogeny in New York: Deep- vs. shallow thrusts (extended abstract), p. 116-130 in Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1996a, Diversion of the Bronx River in New York City - evidence for postglacial surface faulting?, p. 131-145 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 20 April 1996, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 177 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1996b, Contrasting styles of the Taconic orogeny in New York: deep- vs. shallow thrusts, p. 116-130 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 20 April 1996, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 177 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1996c, Geology of Cameron's Line and the Hodges Complex, West Torrington, Connecticut: Guidebook for On-The-Rocks 1996 Fieldtrip Series, Trip 38, 27 April 1996, Section of Geological Sciences, New York Academy of Sciences, 114 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1996d, Glacial geology of Long Island: Guidebook for On-The-Rocks 1996 Fieldtrip Series, Trip 39, 01 + 02 June 1996, Section of Geological Sciences, New York Academy of Sciences, 130 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, J. E., 1997, Bronx River diversion: neotectonic implications (abs.): Paper No. 198, p. 710 in Hudson, J. A. and Kim, Kunsoo, *eds.*, International Journal of Rock Mechanics and Mining Sciences, Special Issue, 36th U.S. Rock Mechanics Symposium, Columbia University, New York, June 29-July 02, 1997, v. 34, no. 3/4, 714 p. Full version on CD-ROM, 10 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Sanders, John E., 1998, Annealed mylonites of the Saint Nicholas thrust (SNT) from a new excavation at the New York Botanical Gardens, The Bronx, New York: p. 71-82 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 18 April 1998, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 161 p.

Merguerian, Charles; and Schweickert, R. A., 1980, Superposed mylonitic deformation of the Shoo Fly Complex in Tuolumne County, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, p. 120 (only).

Merguerian, Charles; and Schweickert, R. A., 1987, Paleozoic gneissic granitoids in the Shoo Fly Complex, central Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, p. 699-717.

Merguerian, Charles, Wills, Jeffrey, and Bigolski, J.N., 2005, Post-Alleghenian deformation of the Shawangunk ridge in NY and NJ: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Twelfth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 16 April 2005, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 10 p.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-05/merguerian-wills-bigolski.htm>

Merino, Enrique, 1975a, Diagenesis in Tertiary sandstones from Kettleman North Dome, California. I. Interstitial solutions: Distribution of aqueous species at 100° and chemical relation to diagenetic mineralogy : *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 39, p. 1629-1645.

Merino, Enrique, 1975b, Diagenesis in Tertiary sandstones from Kettleman North Dome, California. II. Diagenetic mineralogy: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 45, p. 320-326.

Merriam, C. W., 1973, Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Rabbit Hill Limestone and Lone Mountain Dolomite of central Nevada: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 808, 50 p.

Merriam, Richard; and Bandy, O. L., 1965, Surce of upper Cenozoic sediments in Colorado delta region: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 35, p. 911-916.

Merriam, Richard; and Bischoff, J. L., 1975, Bishop ash--A widespread volcanic ash extended to southern California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petology*, v. 84, no. 1, p. 207-211.

Merrill, A. S.; Emery, K. O.; and Rubin, Meyer, 1965, Ancient oyster shells on the Atlantic continental shelf: *Science*, v. 147, p. 3989-400.

Merrill, F. J. H., 1886a, On the geology of Long Island: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 3, p. 341-364.

Merrill, F. J. H., 1886b, Some dynamic effects of the ice sheets: *American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings*, v. 35, p. 228-229.

Merrill, F. J. H., 1890a, On the metamorphic strata of southeastern New York: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 39, p. 383-392. (On p. 389, defined Inwood Marble)

Merrill, F. J. H., 1890b, Barrier beaches of the Atlantic coast: *Popular Science Monthly*, v. 37, p. 736-745.

- Merrill, F. J. H., 1891a, Quaternary geology of the Hudson Valley: New York State Geologist Annual Report, v. 10, p. 103-109.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1891b, On the postglacial history of the Hudson River valley: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 41, p. 460-466.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1895, Mineral resources of New York State: New York State Museum Bulletin 15, p. 365-395.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1898a, The geology of greater New York (abstract): New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 16, p. 370-371.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1898b, The geology of the crystalline rocks of southeastern New York: New York State Museum Annual Report 50, v. 1, p. 21-31.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1898c, The origin of serpentinites in the vicinity of New York: New York State Museum Annual Report 50, v. 1, p. 32-44.
- Merrill, F. J. H., 1899, Origin of the white and variegated clays of the north shore of Long Island: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 12, p. 113-116.
- Merrill, F. J. H., and others, 1902, Metamorphic crystalline rocks of the New York City quadrangle, *in* Merrill, F. J. H.; Darton, N. H.; Hollick, Arthur; Salisbury, R. D.; Dodge, R. E.; Willis, Bailey; and Pressey, H. A., Description of the New York City district: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, New York City Folio, No. 83, 19 p. (Includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1:62,500).
- Merrill, F. J. H.; Darton, N. H.; Hollick, Arthur; Salisbury, R. D.; Dodge, R. E.; Willis, Bailey; and Pressey, H. A., 1902, Description of the New York City district: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, New York City Folio, No. 83, 19 p. (Includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1:62,500).
- Merrill, G. P., 1906a, Contributions to the history of American geology, p. 189-734 *in* United States National Museum Report for 1904, No. 135 (Reprinted 1906, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office.)
- Merrill, G. P., 1906b, The development of the glacial hypothesis in America: Popular Science Monthly, v. 68, p. 300-322.
- Merrill, G. P., 1924, The first one hundred years of American geology: New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 773 p. [Chapter XIII, p. 615-642, The development of the glacial hypothesis.]
- Merwin, H. E., 1911, The topographic development of the Catskill Mountains (abstract): Science, new series, v. 33, p. 550-551.



- Mesticky, L. J., 1977 ms., The geology of the Nassau Brick Company clay deposit, Old Bethpage, Long Island: Flushing, NY, Queens College of the City University of New York Department of Geology Master's thesis, 56 p.
- Metropolitan Sewerage Commission of New York, 1914, Main drainage and sewage disposal works proposed for New York City: Reports of experts and data relating to the harbor, 762 p.
- Metsger, R. W., 1980, The geologic setting of the Sterling Hill zinc-iron-manganese deposit, p. 210-214 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, October 1980: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.
- Metsger, R. W., 1990, Geology of the Sterling Hill Zn, Fe, Mn, deposit, p. 32-48 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.
- Metsger, R. W., Skinner, B. J., and Barton, P. B., Jr., 1969, Structural interpretation of the Sterling Hill ore body, Ogdensburg, New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 7, p. 150 (only).
- Metsger, R. W., Tennant, C. B., and Rodda, J. L., 1958, Geochemistry of the Sterling Hill zinc deposit, Sussex County, New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 775-788.
- Metz, R., 1967 ms., Stratigraphy and structure of the Cambridge quadrangle, New York: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 118 p.
- Metz, R., 1980, Stratigraphy and structure of the Cambridge quadrangle, New York: Northeastern Geology, v. 2, p. 44-53.
- Miall, A. D., *ed.*, 1980, Facts and principles of world petroleum occurrence: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, Memoir 6, 1006 p.
- Miall, A. D., 1984, Deltas, p. 105-118 *in* Walker, R. G., *ed.*, Facies models, 2nd ed., Geoscience Canada Reprint Series 1, 317 p.
- Miall, A. D., 1990, Principles of sedimentary basin analysis, 2nd ed.: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 668 p.
- Miall, A. D., 1995, The geology of fluvial deposits: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 596 p.
- Miall, A. D., 1996, The geology of fluvial deposits--Sedimentary facies, basin analysis, and petroleum geology: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 582 p.

- Miall, A. D.; and Tyler, Noel, *eds.*, 1992, The three-dimensional facies architecture of terrigenous clastic sediments and its implications for hydrocarbon discovery and recovery : Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Concepts in Sedimentology and Paleontology, 310 p.
- Mickelson, D. M.; Clayton, L.; Fullerton, D. S.; and Borns, H. W., Jr., 1983, The Late Wisconsin glacial record of the Laurentide ice sheet in the United States, p. 3-37 *in* Porter, S. C., *ed.*, Late-Quaternary environments of the United States: The Late Pleistocene: Minneapolis, MN, University of Minnesota Press, 407 p.
- Middleton, G. V., 1961, Evaporite solution breccias from the Mississippian of southwest Montana: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 31, p. 189-195.
- Middleton, G. V., 1962, Size and sphericity of quartz grains in two turbidite formations: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 32, p. 725-742.
- Middleton, G. V., 1965, Paleocurrents in Normanskill graywackes north of Albany, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 76, p. 841-844.
- Middleton, G. V., 1966a, Small scale models of turbidity currents and the criterion for auto-suspension : *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 202-208.
- Middleton, G. V., 1966b, Experiments on density and turbidity currents: 1. Motion of the head: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 3, no. 4, p. 523-546.
- Middleton, G. V., 1966c, Experiments on density and turbidity currents. II Uniform flow of density currents: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 3, no. 5, p. 627-637.
- Middleton, G. V., 1967, Experiments on density and turbidity currents. III Deposition of sediment: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 4, no. 3, p. 475-505.
- Middleton, G. V., 1970, Experimental studies related to problems of flysch sedimentation, p. 253-272 *in* Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Toronto, Canada, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 7, 272 p.
- Middleton, G. V., 1973, Johannes Walther's law of the correlation of facies: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 979-988.
- Middleton, G. V., 1978, Facies, p. 323-325 *in* Fairbridge, R. W.; and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, The encyclopedia of sedimentology: *Encyclopedia of the Earth Sciences*, v. 6: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., 901 p.
- Middleton, G. V., 1993, Sediment deposition from turbidity currents: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 21, p. 89-114.

Middleton, G. V., and Bouma, A. H., *eds.*, 1973, Turbidites and deep water sedimentation: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section Short Course, Anaheim, CA, May 1973, 157 p.

Middleton, G. V., and Hampton, M. A., 1973, Sediment gravity flows: mechanics of flow and deposition, p. 1-38 *in* Middleton, G. V., and Bouma, A. H., *eds.*, Turbidites and deep water sedimentation: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section Short Course, Anaheim, CA, May 1973, 157 p.

Middleton, G. V., and Hampton, M. A., 1976, Subaqueous sediment transport and deposition by sediment gravity flows, p. 197-218 *in* Stanley, D. J., and Swift, D. J. P., *eds.*, Marine sediment transport and environmental management: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 602 p.

Middleton, G. V., and Neal, W. J., 1989, Experiments on the thickness of beds deposited by turbidity currents: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 59, p. 297-307.

Middleton, G. V., and Wilcock, P. R., 1994, *Mechanics in the Earth and environmental sciences*: Cambridge, UK, Cambridge University Press, 459 p.

Migliorini, C. I., 1944, Sul modo di formazione dei complessi tipo macigno: *Società geologica italiana Bollettino*, v. 62 (1943), p. xlvi-l.

Migliorini, C. I., 1950, Dati a conferma della risedimentazione delle arenarie del macigno: *Società Toscana Sci. Nat. Mem.*, series A, v. 57a, p. 82-94.

Migliorini, C. I., 1952, Composite wedges and orogenic landslips in the Apennines, p. 186-198 *in* International Geological Congress, 18th, Great Britain 1948, Reports, Butler, A. J., gen. ed., Part XIII, Other subjects, Shackleton, R. M., ed., 309 p.

Mikami, H. H., 1945 ms., Granitic intrusives and metamorphic gneisses of the East Haven-Guilford area, Connecticut: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

Mikami, H. H., and Digman, R. E., 1957, The bedrock geology of the Guilford 15-minute quadrangle and a portion of the New Haven quadrangle: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 86, 93 p.

Millard, William J., 1941, Discussion of Pan's paper on non-marine petroleum in China: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 2067-2068.

Miller, A. R., 1956, The effect of steady winds on sea level at Atlantic City: *American Meteorological Society (Boston) Meteorological Monographs*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 24-31.

Miller, B. B., and Puffer, J. H., 1972, The cordierite zone of hornfels near the base of the Palisades Sill at Weehawken, New Jersey (abstract): *New Jersey Academy of Sciences Bulletin*, v. 17, p. 46 (only).

Miller, B. L., 1926, Taconic folding in Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 37, no. 3, p. 497-511.

Miller, D. M., and Binby, Cathy, *eds.*, 1995, Jurassic magmatism and tectonics of the North American Cordillera: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 299, 431 p.

Miller, D. S., and Duddy, I. R., 1989, Early Cretaceous uplift and erosion of the northern Appalachian Basin, New York, based on apatite fission track analysis: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 93, p. 35-49.

Miller, D. S.; and Lakatos, Stephen, 1983, Uplift rate of Adirondack anorthosite measured by fission-track analysis in apatite: Geology, v. 11, no. 5, p. 284-286.

Miller, J. D., and Kent, D. V., 1988, Regional trends in the timing of Alleghanian remagnetization in the Appalachians: Geology, v. 16, p. 588-591.

Miller, M. C. and Komar, P. D., 1980, Oscillation sand ripples generated by laboratory apparatus: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, p. 173-182.

Miller, M. C., McCave, I. N., and Komar, P. D., 1977, Threshold of sediment motion in unidirectional currents: Sedimentology, v. 24, p. 507-528.

Miller, R. H., and Walch, C. A., 1977, Depositional environments of Upper Ordovician through Lower Devonian rocks in the southern Great Basin, p. 19-38 in Stewart, J. H., and others, *eds.*, Paleozoic paleogeography of the Western United States: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium 1, 577 p.

Miller, R. L., and Zeigler, J. M., 1958, A model relating dynamics and sediment pattern in equilibrium in the region of shoaling waves, breaker zone, and foreshore: Journal of Geology, v. 66, p. 417-441.

Miller, R. L., and Zeigler, J. W., 1964, A study of sediment distribution in the zone of shoaling waves over complicated topography, p. 133-153 in Miller, R. L., *ed.*, Papers in marine geology--Shepard Commemorative Volume: New York, NY, The Macmillan Company, 531 p.

Miller, W. J., 1910, Trough faulting in the southern Adirondacks: Science, new series, v. 32, p. 95-96.

Miller, W. J., 1911, Geology of the Broadalbin quadrangle, Fulton-Saratoga counties, New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 153, 65 p. (geologic map)

Miller, W. J., 1924, Geological history of New York State (2nd ed.): New York State Museum Bulletin 225, 148 p.

Miller, W., 1970 ms., Structural geology and tectonism of the Staten Island Serpentine: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College of City University of New York Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 64 p.

Milliken, K. L., Land, L. S., and Loucks, R. G., 1981, History of burial diagenesis determined from isotopic geochemistry, Frio Formation, Brazoria County, Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, no. 8, p. 1397-1413.

Milliman, J. D., 1972, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--Petrology of the sand fraction of sediments, northern New Jersey to southern Florida: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-J, 40 p.

Milliman, J. D.; Ahuang, Jeizao; Li, Anchun; and Ewing, J. I., 1990, Late Quaternary sedimentation on the outer and middle New Jersey continental shelf: Results of two local deglaciations?: Journal of Geology, v. 98, no. 6, p. 966-976.

Milliman, J. D., and Barretto, H. T., 1975, Relict magnesian calcite oolite and subsidence of the Amazon shelf: Sedimentology, v. 22, p. 137-145.

Milliman, J. D., and Emery, K. O., 1968, Sea levels during the past 35,000 years: Science, v. 162, p. 1121-1123.

Milliman, J. D., and Meade, R. H., 1983, World-wide delivery of river sediment to the oceans: Journal of Geology, v. 91, no. 1, p. 1-21.

Milliman, J. D., Pilkey, O. H., and Ross, D. A., 1972, Sediments of the continental margin off the eastern United States: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1315-1334.

Milliman, J. D.; Qin, Y. S.; Ren, M. E.; and Saito, Y., 1987, Man's influence on the erosion and transport of sediment by Asian rivers: the Yellow River (Huanghe) example: Journal of Geology, v. 95, p. 751-762.

Milliman, J. D.; and Sabhasri, S., eds., 1993 in press, Sea-level rise and coastal subsidence: problems and strategies: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons,

Millington, B. R., 1930, Glacial topography and agriculture in central Massachusetts: Economic Geography, v. 6, no. 4, p. 1-8.

Millis, John, 1911, What caused the drumlins? Science, new series, v. 34, p. 60-62.

Mills, H. C., 1969, The geology of Garvies Point: Glen Cove, NY, Nassau County Museum of Natural History Educational Leaflet No. 14, 4 p.

Mills, H. C., and Wells, P. D., 1974, Ice-shove deformation and glacial stratigraphy of Port Washington, Long Island, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 3, p. 357-364.

Mills, H. H., 1987, Morphometry of drumlins in the northeastern and northcentral USA, p. 131-148 *in* Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, Drumlin symposium: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 360 p.

Milne, John, 1897, Sub-oceanic changes: *Geographical Journal*, v. 10, p. 129-146, 259-289.

Milner, H. B., 1962, Sedimentary petrography, 2nd ed.: v. 1, Methods in sedimentary petrography; v. 2, Principles and applications: New York, NY, Macmillan Company, v. 1, 643 p.; v. 2, 715 p.

Minard, J. P., 1961, End moraines on Kittatinny Mountain, Sussex County, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, p. C61-C64.

Minard, J. P., 1967, Summary report on the geology and mineral resources of the Great Swamp National Wildlife Refuge, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1260-E, p. E1-E14.

Minard, J. P., Perry, W. J., Weed, E. G. A., Rhodehamel, E. C., Robbins, E. I., and Mixon, R. B., 1974, Preliminary report on the geology along Atlantic continental margin of northeastern United States: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, p. 1169-1178.

Minard, J. P., and Rhodehamel, E. C., 1969, Quaternary geology of part of northern New Jersey and the Trenton area, p. 279-313 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, 1969, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Minoura, Koji; and Nakaya, Shyu, 1991, Traces of tsunami preserved in inter-tidal lacustrine and marsh deposits: some examples from northeast Japan: *Journal of Geology*, v. 99, no. 2, p. 265-287.

Miser, H. D., 1934, Carboniferous rocks of Ouachita Mountains: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 18, p. 971-1009.

Mitch, G. J., 1983, Petrography and depositional environments of the Balmville Limestone (Trenton Group, Middle Ordovician), southeastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 1983, v. 15, no. 3, p. 185 (only).

Mitchell, A. H., 1973, Metallogenic belts and angle of dip of Benioff zones: *Nature*, v. 254, p. 49-52.

Mitchell, A. H., 1974, Southwest England granites: magmatism and tin mineralization in a post-collision tectonic setting: *Transactions of the Institute of Mineralogy and Metallurgy*, v. 84, p. B95-B97.

Mitchell, A. H.; and Bell, J., 1973, Island-arc evolution and related mineral deposits: *Journal of Geology*, v. 81, p. 381-405.

Mitchell, A. H.; and Garson, M., 1976, Mineralization at plate boundaries: *Mineral Science and Engineering*, v. 8, p. 129-169.

Mitchell, A. H., and Reading, H. G., 1969, Continental margins, geosynclines, and ocean floor spreading: *Journal of Geology*, v. 77, p. 629-646.

Mitchell, A. H., and Reading, H. G., 1971, Evolution of island arcs: *Journal of Geology*, v. 79, p. 253-284.

Mitchell, C. E.; Goldman, Daniel; Baird, G. C.; Brett, C. E.; Bergstrom, S. M.; Delano, J. W.; and Tice, Steve, 1993, Age and facies relationships of the Middle Ordovician Dolgeville Formation in the Mohawk Valley, New York State: A possible carbonate fan deposit (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-75 (only).

Mitchell, Henry, 1860a, Preliminary report on the interference of tide at Hell Gate, with directions for reducing the soundings, p. 44-46 *in* U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Report of the Superintendent for 1859-1860: Washington, D. C., U. S. Congress, 36th, 1st Session, Executive Document No. 41, T. H. Ford, Printer, 371 p.

Mitchell, Henry, 1860b, New York Harbor. Physical survey, with descriptions of the apparatus for observing the currents, p. 311-317 *in* U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Report of the Superintendent for 1859-1860: Washington, D. C., U. S. Congress, 36th, 1st Session, Executive Document No. 41, T. H. Ford, Printer, 371 p.

Mitchell, Henry, 1887a, Circulation of the sea through New York Harbor: *Science*, v. 9, p. 204-205.

Mitchell, Henry, 1887b, The under-run of the Hudson River : U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Report of Superintendent for year ending June 1887, App. 15, p. 301-308, figs. 44-46.

Mitchell, Henry, 1887c, Report on the result of physical surveys of New York Harbor, p. 301-311 *in* U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Report of Superintendent for year ending June 1887.

Mitchell, J. M., Jr., 1965, Theoretical paleoclimatology, p. 881-901 *in* Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., eds., *The Quaternary of the United States*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.

Mitchell, Joseph, 1951, Profiles. The bottom of the harbor: *New Yorker Magazine*, 06 Jan 1951, p. 36-40, 42-43, 46-52.

Mitchell, J. P., and Forsythe, R. D., 1988, Late Paleozoic noncoaxial deformation in the Green Pond outlier, New Jersey Highlands: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 100, no. 1, p. 45-59.

Mitchell, J. P., and Forsythe, R. D., 1989, The Green Pond outlier of New York and New Jersey, a mesostructural laboratory, p. 51-73 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, 13-15 October 1989, Field trip guidebook: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.

Mitchell, R. H., and Keays, R. R., 1981, Abundance and distribution of gold, palladium and iridium in some spinel and garnet lherzolites: implications for the nature and origin of precious metal, sulphur-rich intragranular components in the Upper Mantle: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 45, p. 2425-2442.

Mitchell, W. A., 1994, Drumlins in ice sheet reconstructions, with reference to the western Pennines, northern England, p. 313-331 *in* Dardis, G. F., and McCabe, A. M., *eds.*, Subglacial processes, sediments and landforms. Symposium, University of Ulster, July 1992: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 91, nos. 1-4 (special volume), 382 p.

Mitchill, S. L., 1798, A sketch of the mineralogical and geological history of the State of New York: *Medical Repository*, v. 1, p. 293-318; 445-452.

Mitchum, R. M., Jr., 1985, Seismic stratigraphic expression of submarine fans, p. 117-136 *in* Berg, O. R., and Woolverton, D. G., *eds.*, *Seismic stratigraphy II: an integrated approach*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 39, 276 p.

Mitchum, R. M., Jr.; Vail, P. R.; and Sangree, J. B., 1977, Stratigraphic interpretation of seismic reflection patterns in depositional sequences, p. 117-133 *in* Payton, C. E., *ed.*, *Seismic stratigraphy--applications to hydrocarbon exploration*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, 516 p.

Mitchum, R. M., Jr.; Vail, P. R.; and Thompson, S., III, 1977, Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, part 2: the depositional sequence as a basic unit for stratigraphic analysis, p. 53-62 *in* Payton, C. E., *ed.*, *Seismic stratigraphy--applications to hydrocarbon exploration*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, 516 p.

Mitra, F., 1965, Genesis and mineralogenetic trend of the manganese ore bodies at Chikla, Sitasongi and Dongri Buzurg, Bhandara District, Maharashtra, India: *Economic Geology*, v. 60, p. 299-316.

Mitra, Gautam, 1978, Ductile deformation zones and mylonites: the mechanical processes involved in the deformation of crystalline basement rocks: *American Journal of Science*, v. 278, p. 1057-1084.

Mitra, Gautam, 1979, Ductile deformation zones in the Blue Ridge basement rocks of finite strains: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 90, p. 935-951.



- Mitra, Gautam; and Wojtal, Steven, *eds.*, 1988, Geometries and mechanisms of thrusting, with special reference to the Appalachians: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 222, 236 p.
- Mitra, Shankar, 1993, Geometry and kinematic evolution of inversion structures: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 7, p. 1159-1191.
- Mitra, Shankar; and Fisher, G. W., *eds.*, 1992, Structural geology of fold and thrust belts: Baltimore, MD, Johns Hopkins University Press, 254 p.
- Mitsui, K.; and Taguchi, K., 1977, Silica mineral diagenesis in Neogene Tertiary shales in the Tempoku district, Hokkaido, Japan: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 47, p. 158-167.
- Mixon, R. B., and Newell, W. L., 1977, Stafford fault system: structures documenting Cretaceous and Tertiary deformation along the Fall Line in northeastern Virginia: Geology, v. 5, no. 7, p. 437-440.
- Miyashiro, A., 1974, Volcanic rock series in island arcs and active continental margins: American Journal of Science, v. 274, p. 321-355.
- Miyashiro, A.; Shido, F.; and Ewing, W. M., 1971, Metamorphism in the Mid-Atlantic Ridge near 24° and 30°N: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 268, p. 589-603.
- Mizuguchi, M., 1985, Swash on a natural beach, p. 678-694 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols. v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.
- Moberg, Anders, 1995, Multi-taper spectral analysis of the Stockholm air temperature record; A significant 22.8-year cyclic pulse observed, Chapter 6, p. 39-44 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., *ed.*, Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 17, 402 p.
- Modreski, P. J., *ed.*, 1988, Symposium on the mineralogy of gold and silver deposits in Colorado and other areas: Denver, CO, Friends of Mineralogy Colorado Chapter, 190 p. [TN413 .A1 S85 1988g]
- Mohr, P., 1964, Genesis of the Cambrian manganese carbonate rocks of North Wales: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 34, p. 819-829.
- Moiola, R. G.; and Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1984, Submarine fan sedimentation, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 34, p. 175-182.

- Moldvay, L., 1961, On the laws governing sedimentation from eolian suspensions: Univ. Szeged, *Acta Mineralogica-Petrographica*, v. 14, p. 75-109.
- Møller, J. J., 1995, Sandy beaches as records of changes in relative sea level and storm frequency, Chapter 24, p. 169-172 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., *ed.*, *Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 17*, 402 p.
- Molnar, P.; and Tapponnier, P., 1975, Cenozoic tectonics of Asia: effects of a continental collision: *Science*, v. 189, p. 419-426.
- Momper, J. A., 1980, Generation of abnormal pressures through organic matter transformations (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 753 (only).
- Moncure, G.; Alhann, R.; and Siebert, R., 1984, Origin of secondary porosity and cement distribution in a sandstone/shale sequence from the Frio Formation (Oligocene), p. 151-163 in McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., *eds.*, *Clastic diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37*, 434 p.
- Monell-Gonzalez, Vanessa; and Gonzalez, L. A., 1993, Dolomitization of Middle Tertiary carbonates in the north coast Tertiary basin of Puerto Rico (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-161 (only).
- Montañez, I. P., 1989 ms., Regional dolomitization of early Ordovician Upper Knox Group, Appalachians: Blacksburg, VA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Department of Geosciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 322 p.
- Montañez, I. P., 1992, Multiple episodes of regional dolomitization associated with Late Paleozoic tectonism, Upper Knox Group, Appalachians: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, in press
- Montañez, I. P., and Read, J. F., 1992a, Eustatic control on early dolomitization of cyclic peritidal carbonates: Evidence from the Early Ordovician Upper Knox Group, Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 104, no. 7, p. 872-886.
- Montañez, I. P., and Read, J. F., 1992b, Fluid-rock interaction history during stabilization of early dolomites, Upper Knox Group (lower Ordovician), U. S. A. Appalachians: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, in press.
- Montgomery, S. L., 1997, Lone Tree prospect area, Railroad Valley, Nevada: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 2, p. 175-186.
- Mooers, C. N. K., 1976, Wind-driven currents on continental margins, p. 29-52 in Stanley, D. J., and Swift, D. J. P., *eds.*, *Marine sediment transport and environmental management: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons*, 602 p.

- Mookherjee, A., 1961, Distribution of minor elements in the gonditic manganese ore and its geochemical significance: *Economic Geology*, v. 56, p. 723-729.
- Moore, E. S., 1912, Hydrothermal alteration of granite and the source of vein-quartz at the St. Anthony Mine: *Economic Geology*, v. 7, p. 751-761.
- Moore, F. H., 1935, Marbles and limestones of Connecticut: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 56, 56 p.
- Moore, G. F., and Karig, D. E., 1980, Structural geology of Nias Island, Indonesia: implications for subduction zone tectonics: *American Journal of Science*, v. 280, p. 193-233.
- Moore, G. T., 1969, Interaction of rivers and oceans--Pleistocene petroleum potential: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 53, no. 12, p. 2421-2430.
- Moore, G. T., 1970, Role of salt wedge in bar-finger sand and delta development: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, no. 2, p. 326-333.
- Moore, G. W., 1960 ms., Origin and chemical composition of evaporite deposits: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 170 p.
- Moore, G. W., 1959, Alteration of gypsum to form the Capitan Limestone of New Mexico and Texas (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, no. 12, part 2, p. 1647 (only).
- Moore, G. W., and Moore, J. G., 1988, Large-scale bedforms in boulder gravel produced by giant waves in Hawaii, p. 101-110 in Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, *Sedimentologic consequences of convulsive geologic events*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.
- Moore, J. C., and Karig, D. E., 1976, Sedimentology, structural geology and tectonics of the Shikoku subduction zone: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 1259-1268.
- Moore, J. G., 1960, Curvature of normal faults in the Basin and Range province of the western United States: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 400-B, p. 409-411.
- Moore, J. G., 1970, Water content of basalt erupted on the ocean floor: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 28, p. 272-279.
- Moore, J. G., and Moore, G. W., 1984, Deposit from a giant wave on the island of Lanai, Hawaii: *Science*, v. 226, p. 1312-1315.
- Moore, J., 1954 ms., Geology of the Sierra Nevada front, near Mount Baxter, California: Ph.D dissertation, .....
- Moore, J.; and Hopson, C., 1961, The Independence dike swarm in the eastern California: *American Journal of Science*, v. 259, p. 241-259.

- Moore, J. G., and Schilling, J. G., 1973, Vesicles, water, and sulfur in Reykjanes Ridge basalts: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 41, p. 105-118.
- Moore, P. B., and Swihart, G. H., 1990, Origin, boron isotope geochemistry and mineralogy of the Franklin Marble, p. 77-80 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.
- Moore, R. B., 1993, Geologic evidence for catastrophic draining of glacial lakes in the Contoocook, Souhegan, and Piscataquog River basins, south-central New Hampshire (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-157 (only).
- Moores, E. M., 1982, Origin and emplacement of ophiolites: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, v. 20, no. 4, p. 735-760.
- Moraes, M. A. S., and Surdam, R. C., 1993, Diagenetic heterogeneity and reservoir quality: Fluvial, deltaic, and turbiditic sandstone reservoirs, Potiguar and Reconcavo rift basins, Brazil: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 7, p. 1142-1158.
- Morgan, B., 1976, Geologic map of the Chinese Camp and Moccasin Quadrangles, Tuolumne County, California: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-840, scale 1:24,000.
- Morgan, B.; and Rankin, D., 1972, Major structural break between Paleozoic and Mesozoic rocks in the Eastern Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 3739-3744.
- Morgan, B.; and Stern, T., 1977, Chronology of the plutonic and tectonic events in the western Sierra Nevada, between Sonora and Mariposa (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, p. 471-472.
- Morgan, L.; and Dowdall, 1983, The Atlantic continental margin, p. 2.2.3-30 to 2.2.3-35 *in* Seismic expression of structural styles: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology No. 15, v. 2.
- Morgan, W. J., 1968, Rises, trenches, great faults, and crustal blocks: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 73, no. 6, p. 1959-1982.
- Morganti, J. M., 1981, Ore deposit models--4. sedimentary-type stratiform ore deposits--Some models and a new classification: *Geoscience Canada*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 65-76.
- Morison, J. R., and Crooke, R. C., 1953, The mechanics of deep water, shallow water, and breaking waves: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum 40, 14 p.

Morley, C. K.; Nelson, R. A.; Patton, T. L.; and Munn, S. G., 1990, Transfer zones in the East African rift system and their relevance to hydrocarbon exploration in rifts: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 74, p. 1234-1253.

Morley, J. J.; Psias, N. G.; and Leinen, M., 1987, Late Pleistocene time series of atmospheric and oceanic variables recorded in sediments from the Subarctic Pacific: *Paleoceanography*, v. 2, p. 21-48.

Morod, Sadoon; and Al Dahan, A. A., 1986, Alteration of detrital Fe-Ti oxides in sedimentary rocks: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 5, p. 567-578.

Morris, F. K., 1936, *The making of the valley: A billion years along the Hudson*: Camden, NJ, Thomas Nelson Sons, 75 p.

Morris, R. C., 1971, Classification and interpretation of disturbed bedding types in the Jackfork flysch rocks (Upper Mississippian), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 41, no. 2, p. 410-424.

Morris, R. C., 1974a, Carboniferous rocks of the Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas--A study of facies patterns along the unstable slope and axis of a flysch trough, p. 241-279 *in* Briggs, Garrett, *ed.*, *Symposium on the Carboniferous rocks of the southeastern United States*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 148, 361 p.

Morris, R. C., 1974b, Sedimentary and tectonic history of the Ouachita Mountains, p. 120-142, *in* Dickinson, W. R., *ed.*, *Tectonics and sedimentation*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, 204 p.

Morris, R. C., 1977, Flysch facies of the Ouachita trough--with examples from the spillway at the De Gray Dam, Arkansas, p. 158-169 *in* *Symposium on the geology of the Ouachita Mountains*: Arkansas Geological Commission, v. 1.

Morris, R. C., Proctor, K. E., and Koch, M. R., 1979, Petrology and diagenesis of deep-water sandstones, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma, p. 263-279 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., *eds.*, *Aspects of diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Morris, T. H., Clark, D. L., and Blasco, S. M., 1985, Sediments of the Lomonosov Ridge and Makarov Basin: A pleistocene stratigraphy for the North Pole: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 901-910.

Morrison, R. B., 1978, Quaternary soil stratigraphy--concepts, methods, and problems, p. 77-108 *in* Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, *Quaternary paleoclimate*: Norwich, England, Geo Abstracts, 464 p.

- Morrison, R. B., 1985, Pliocene/Quaternary geology , Geomorphology , and tectonics of Arizona, p. 123-146 *in* Weide, D. L., *ed.*, Soils and Quaternary geology of the southwestern United States: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 203, 150 p.
- Morrison, R. B., and Frye, John C., 1965, Correlation of the Middle and Late Quaternary successions of the Lake Lahontan, Lake Bonneville, Rocky Mountain (Wasatch Range), southern Great Plains and eastern midwest areas: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 09, 45 p. (University of Nevada Mackay School of Mines). [D557.74 N42]
- Morrow, D. W., 1990, Synsedimentary dolospar cementation: A possible Devonian example in the Camsell Formation, Northwest Territories, Canada: *Sedimentology*, v. 37, p. 763-773. NI
- Morrow, D. W., and Abercrombie, H. J., 1994, Rates of dolomitization; the influence of dissolved sulphate , p. 377-386 *in* Purser, B. H., Tucker, M. E., and Zenger, D. H., *eds.*, Dolomites. A volume in honour of Dolomieu: International Association of Sedimentologists, Special Publication No. 21, Oxford-London-Edinburgh, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 451 p.
- Morsi, S. A., and Alexander, A. J., 1972, An investigation of particle trajectories in two phase flow systems: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, v. 55, p. 193-208.
- Morton, A. C., 1985, A new approach to provenance studies: Electron microprobe analysis of detrital garnets from Middle Jurassic sandstones from the northern North Sea: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 553-556.
- Morton, A. C.; Todd, S. P.; and Haughton, P. D. W., 1991, Developments in sedimentary provenance studies: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 57, 312 p.
- Morton, R. A., 1981, Formation of storm deposits by wind-forced currents in the Gulf of Mexico and the North Sea, p. 385-396 *in* International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 5, 000 p.
- Morton, R. A., 1988, Nearshore response to great storms, p. 7-22 *in* Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, Sedimentologic consequences of convulsive geologic events: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.
- Morton, R. A.; and Nummedal, Dag, *eds.*, 1989, Shelf sedimentation, shelf sequences, and related hydrocarbon accumulation: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Gulf Coast Section Annual Research Conference, 7th, 1 April 1989, Proceedings, 211 p.
- Morton, R. W., Bohlen, W. F., and Aubrey, P. G., 1986, Beach changes at Jones Beach, Long Island, New York, 1962-1974: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Miscellaneous Paper CERC-86-1, 95 p.
- Morton, R. A., and Suter, J. R., 1996, Sequence stratigraphy and composition of Late Quaternary shelf-margin deltas, northern Gulf of Mexico: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 4, p.505-530.

- Mose, D. G., 1981, Avalonian igneous rocks with high initial  $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$  ratios: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 3, p. 129-133.
- Mose, D. G., 1982a, 1,300-million-year-old rocks in the Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 391-399.
- Mose, D. G., 1982b, Rb-Sr whole-rock studies: western Connecticut, p. 550-552 *in Year Book 81: Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 000 p.
- Mose, D. G.; Eckelmann, F.; and Hall, L. M., 1979, Age determination and zircon morphology studies of the Yonkers and Pound Ridge granite gneisses in the Manhattan Prong, southeastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 11, p. 45 (only).
- Mose, D. G., and Hall, L. M., 1979, Rb-Sr whole-rock age determination of member C of the Manhattan Schist and its bearing on allochthony in the Manhattan Prong, southeastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 11, p. 46.
- Mose, D. G.; and Hayes, John, 1975, Avalonian igneous activity in the Manhattan Prong, southeastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, no. 7, p. 929-932.
- Mose, D. G.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1985, Rb-Sr whole-rock age determination on parts of the Manhattan Schist and its bearing on allochthony in the Manhattan Prong, southeastern New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 20-27.
- Mose, D. G.; and Nagel, S., 1982, Chronology of metamorphism in western Connecticut: Rb-Sr ages, p. 247-262 *in Joesten, R., and Quarrier, S. S., eds., New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 74th, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and south central Massachusetts*, 482 p.
- Mose, D. G.; Ratcliffe, N. M.; and Hayes, John, 1976, Rb-Sr geochronology and tectonic setting of the Peekskill pluton, southeastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 361-365.
- Mose, D. G.; Ratcliffe, N. M.; Odum, A. L.; and Hayes, John, 1974, Rb-Sr geochronology and tectonic setting of the Peekskill pluton, southeastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, no. 3, p. 361-365.
- Mosier, M.; and Thomas, M., 1949, Investigation of Anson Betts manganese mine, Hampshire County, Massachusetts: *United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Mines, Report of Investigations 4443*, 8 p.
- Moss, A. J., 1972, Bed-load sediments: *Sedimentology*, v. 18, p. 159-219.

Moss, A. J., and Walker, P. H., 1978, Particle transport by continental water flows in relation to erosion, deposition, soils, and human activities: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 20, p. 81-139.

Moss, Cheryl; and Merguerian, Charles, 2005, Loading patterns in varved Pleistocene sediment in the NYC area: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Twelfth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 16 April 2005, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-05/moss-merguerian.htm>

Mossman, J.-R., 1991, K-Ar dating of authigenic illite-smectite clay material: Application to complex mixtures of mixed-layer assemblages: *Clay Minerals*, v. 26, p. 189-198.

Mott, R. J.; Anderson, T. W.; and Matthews, J. F., Jr., 1979, Late-Glacial paleoenvironments of sites bordering the Champlain Sea based on pollen and macrofossil evidence, p. 121-171 *in* Mahaney, W. C., *ed.*, 1979, Quaternary paleoclimate: Norwich, England, Geo Abstracts, 464 p.

Mount, J. F., 1984, The mixing of siliciclastic and carbonate sediments in shallow shelf environments: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 432-435.

Mount, J. F., 1985, Mixed siliciclastic and carbonate sediments: a proposed first-order textural and compositional classification: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 435-442.

Mount, J. F.; and Kidder, D., 1993, Combined flow origin of edgewise intraclast conglomerates: Sellick Hill Formation (Lower Cambrian), South Australia: *Sedimentology*, v. 40, p. 315-329.

Mountain, G. S.; Miller, K. G.; Blum, P.; and shipboard party ODP Leg 150, 1993, Eustatic changes and the stratigraphic record: closing the gap between models and observation on the NJSL/MAT (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-180 (only).

Mudge, M. R., and Earhart, R. L., 1980, The Lewis thrust fault and related structures in the Disturbed belt, northwestern Montana: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1174*, 18 p.

Mudge, M. R., and Earhart, R. L., 1983, Bedrock geologic map of part of the northern Disturbed Belt, Lewis and Clark, Teton, Pondera, Glacier, Flathead, Cascade, and Powell counties, Montana: *U. S. Geological Survey Map I-1375*.

Muehlberger, W. R., 1961, Conjugate joint sets of small dihedral angle: *Journal of Geology*, v. 69, p. 211-219.

Muffler, L. J. P.; White, D. E.; and Truesdell, A. H., 1971, Hydrothermal explosion craters in Yellowstone National Park: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 723-740.

Muhs, D. R.; Bush, C. A.; Stewart, K. C.; Rowland, T. R.; and Crittenden, R. C., 1990, Geochemical evidence of Saharan dust parent material for soils developed on Quaternary



limestones of Caribbean and western Atlantic islands: *Quaternary Research*, v. 33, p. 157-177. NI

Mulder, T.; and Syvitski, J. P. M., 1995, Occurrence and frequency of hyperpycnal river discharge to the world's ocean: *Journal of Geology*, v. 103, p. 285-299.

Muller, D. W.; McKenzie, J. A.; and Weissert, H., *eds.*, 1991, *Controversies in modern geology: Evolution of geological theories in sedimentology, Earth history and tectonics*: London, UK, Academic Press, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publishers, 490 p.

Muller, E. H., 1964, Quaternary geology of New York, p. 99-112 *in* Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, *The Quaternary of the United States*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.

Muller, E. H., 1965, Bibliography of New York Quaternary geology: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 398, 116 p.

Muller, E. H., and Calkin, P. E., 1993, Timing of Pleistocene glacial events in New York State: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 30, p. 1829-1845.

Muller, E. H., and Garrabrant, W. A., 1965, Historical note on studies of New York Quaternary geology: *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin* 398, p. 1-10.

Muller, E. H.; Sirkin, Les; and Craft, J. L., 1993, Stratigraphic evidence of a pre-Wisconsinan interglaciation in the Adirondack Mountains, New York: *Quaternary Research*, v. 40, p. 163-138.

Muller, O.; and Pollard, D., 1977, The stress state near Spanish Peaks, Colorado determined from a dike pattern: *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, v. 115, p. 69-86.

Mullineaux, D. R., 1996, Pre-1980 tephra-fall deposits erupted from Mount St. Helens, Washington: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1563, 99 p.

Mullins, H. T., and Hinchey, E. J., 1989, Erosion and infill of New York Finger Lakes: Implications for Laurentide ice sheet deglaciation: *Geology*, v. 17, no. 7, p. 622-625.

Mullins, H. T., and van Buren, H. M., 1979, Modern modified carbonate grain flow deposits: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 49, p. 747-752.

Multer, H. G., 1975, *Field guide to some carbonate rock environments*: Madison, NJ, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 175 p.

Multer, H. G., and Hoffmeister, J. E., 1968, Subaerial laminated crusts of the Florida Keys: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 183-192. NI

Multhauf, R. P., 1971, The French crash program for saltpeter production, 1776-96: *Technology and Culture*, v. 12, p. 163-181.

- Munk, W. H., 1949, Surf beats: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 30, p. 849-854.
- Munk, W. H., and Arthur, R. S., 1951, Wave intensity along a refracted ray: U. S. National Bureau of Standards Circular 521, p. 95-108.
- Munk, W. H., and Traylor, M. A., 1947, Refraction of ocean waves: a process linking underwater topography to beach erosion: Journal of Geology, v. 55, p. 1-26.
- Munk, W. H.; Snodgrass, Frank; and Wimbush, M., 1970, Tides offshore: transition from California coastal to deep-sea waters: Geophysical Fluid Dynamics, v. 1, p. 161
- Muraoka, M., 1956, Manganese deposits in Manchuria: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 4, p. 223-235.
- Murphy, J. J., 1940, Rock data map of Manhattan: New York, NY, Manhattan Borough President's Office (scale 1:7,200).
- Murphy, J. J., and Fluhr, T. W., 1944, The subsoil and bedrock of the borough of Manhattan as related to foundations: The Municipal Engineers Journal, v. 30, 4th quarterly issue, p. 119-157.
- Murphy, M. A., and Schlanger, S. O., 1962, Sedimentary structures in Ilhas and Sao Sebastiao Formations (Cretaceous) Reconcavo Basin, Brazil: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 46, no. 4, p. 457-477.
- Murphy, Mary P., and Walker, J. R., 1992, Metamorphism of dolomitic rocks, Dutchess County, N. Y., and adjacent Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 1, p. 107 (only)
- Murphy, P. J., Bruno, T. L., and Lanney, N. A., 1980, Decollement in the Hudson River Valley: Summary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 91, p. 258-262.
- Murphy, V. J., and Sexton, T. F., 1967, Seismic studies of deep buried valleys in the northeast (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 115, p. 280 (only)
- Murray, C., 1972, Zoned ultramafic complexes of the Alaskan type: Feeder pipes of andesitic volcanoes, p. 313-335 in Shagam, R.; Hargraves, R. B., Morgan, W. J.; van Houten, F. B.; Burk, C. A.; Holland, H. D.; and Hollister, L. C., eds., Studies in Earth and space sciences. A memoir in honor of Harry Hammond Hess: Geological Society of America Memoir 132, 685 p.
- Murray, D. P., 1993, The metamorphism of organic material in the Narragansett basin (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-30 to A-31.
- Murray and Skehan, 1979, Carb. metamorphism in RI.

Murray, G. E., 1961, *Geology of the Atlantic and Gulf coastal province of North America*: New York, NY, Harper and Row, Publishers, 692 p.

Murray, Sir John; and Philippi, E., 1908, *Die Grundproben der deutschen Tiefsee Expedition: Deut. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia, Wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisse*, v. 10, p. 7-209.

Murray, Sir John; and Renard, A. F., 1891, *Report on deep-sea deposits based on specimens collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger in the years 1872 to 1876*: London, Government Printer, Challenger Reports, 525 p.

Murray, S. P., 1970, *Settling velocities and vertical diffusion of particles in turbulent water*: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 75, p. 1647-1654.

Murray, S. P., 1972, *Observations on wind, tidal and density-driven currents in the vicinity of the Mississippi River delta*, Chapter 6, p. 127-142 *in* Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., *eds.*, *Shelf sediment transport: process and pattern*: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., 656 p.

Murty, T. S., 1982, *Comment on "Numerical simulation of the surge generated by the 1977 Andhra cyclone by B. Johns et al, 1981, Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society, 107, 917-934"*: *Royal Meteorological Society Quarterly Journal*, v. 108, p. 981-989.

Murty, T. S., Flather, R. A., and Henry, R. F., 1986, *The storm surge problem in the Bay of Bengal*: *Progress in Oceanography*, v. 16, p. 195-233.

Murty, T. S., and Henry, R. F., 1983, *Tides in the Bay of Bengal*: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, no. C10, p. 6069-6076.

Mussman, W. J., Montañez, I. P., and Read, J. F., 1988, *Ordovician Knox paleokarst unconformity, Appalachians*, p. 211-229 *in* James, N. P., and Choquette, P. W., *eds.*, *Paleokarst*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 416 p.

Mussman, W. J., and Read, J. F., 1986, *Sedimentology and development of a passive to convergent margin unconformity: Middle Ordovician Knox unconformity, Virginia Appalachians*: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 282-295.

Mutch, T. A.; Head, J. W., 3rd.; and Saunders, R. J., 1968, *Photographic interpretation of Catskill Front stratigraphy, southeastern New York*: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 38, no. 1, p. 259-262.

Mutter, J. C., Buck, W. R., and Zehnder, C. R., 1988, *Convective partial melting 1. A model for the formation of thick basaltic sequences during initiation of spreading*: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 93, no. B2, p. 1031-1048.

Mutti, Emiliano, 1974, *Examples of ancient deep-sea fan deposits from circum-Mediterranean geosynclines*, p. 92-105 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, *Modern and ancient*

geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.

Mutti, Emiliano, 1977, Distinctive thin-bedded turbidite facies and related depositional environments in the Eocene Hecho Group (southcentral Pyrenees, Spain): *Sedimentology*, v. 24, p. 107-131.

Mutti, Emiliano, 1979, Turbidites et cones sous-marins profonds, p. 353-419 in Homewood, P., ed., *Sedimentation detritique (fluviale, littorale et marine)*: Fribourg Universite Institut de Geologie Short Course 1979.

Mutti, Emiliano, 1985, Turbidite systems and their relations to depositional sequences, p. 65-93 in Zuffa, G. G., ed., *Provenance of arenites*: NATO Advanced Scientific Institute. Dordrecht, Holland, Reidel Publishing Co., 379 p.

Mutti, Emiliano; Barros, M.; Passato, S.; and Rumenos, L., 1980, Deep-sea fan turbidite sediments winnowed by bottom currents in the Eocene of the Campos basin, Brazilian offshore (abstract): International Association of Sedimentologists European Regional Meeting, 1st, Bochum, Germany, p. 114 (only).

Mutti, Emiliano; and Johns, D. R., 1978, The role of sediment bypassing in the genesis of fan fringe and basin plain turbidites in the Hecho Group system (south-central Pyrenees, Spain): *Società geologica italiana Mem.*, v. 18, p. 15-22.

Mutti, Emiliano; Luterbacher, H. P.; Ferrer, J.; and Rossell, J., 1972, Schema stratigrafico e lineamenti di facies del Paleogene marino della zone central sudpirenaica tra Tremp (Catalogna) e Pamplona (Navarra): *Società geologica italiana Memorie*, v. 11, p. 391-416.

Mutti, Emiliano; and Nilsen, T. H., 1981, Significance of intraformational rip-up clasts in deep-sea fan deposits (abstract): International Association of Sedimentologists European Regional Meeting, 2nd, Bologna, Italy, Abstracts, p. 117-119.

Mutti, Emiliano; and Normark, W. R., 1987, Comparing examples of modern and ancient turbidite systems: Problems and concepts, p. 1-38 in Leggett, J. K., and Zuffa, G. G., eds., *Modern clastic sedimentology: Concepts and case studies*: London, UK, Graham and Trotman. Marine? not Modern?

Mutti, Emiliano; and Normark, W. R., 1991, An integrated approach to the study of turbidite systems, p. 75-106 in Weimer, Paul; and Link, M. H., eds., *Seismic facies and sedimentary processes in submarine fans and turbidite systems*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, xxs p.

Mutti, Emiliano; and Ricci Lucchi, Franco, 1972, Le torbidit del'Appennino settentrionale: Introduzione all' analisi de facies: *Soc. Geol. Italiana Mem.*, v. 11, p. 161-199. [Translated into English in 1975 and published in *International Geological Reviews*, v. 20, p. 125-166.]

Myer, G. H., 1962, Hydrothermal wurtzite at Thomaston Dam, Connecticut: *American Mineralogist*, v. 47, p. 977-979.

Myers, G. L.; and Meinert, L. D., 1991, Alteration, mineralization, and gold distribution in the Fortitude gold skarn, p. 407-417 in Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada*, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

---

-----N-----

Nadeau, Remi, 1965, *Ghost towns and mining camps of California: The Ward Ritchie Press, Los Angeles*, 278 p.

Nagtegaal, P. J. C., 1980, Diagenetic models for predicting clastic reservoir quality: *Instituto de Investigaciones Geologicas Revista*, v. 34, p. 5-19.

Nakamura, K., and Davies, J., 1977, Volcanoes as possible indicators of tectonic stress orientation--Aleutians and Alaska: *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, v. 115, p. 87-112.

Nance, R. D., and Dallmeyer, R. D., 1993,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  amphibole ages from the Kingston Complex, New Brunswick: Evidence for Silurian-Devonian tectonothermal activity and implications for the accretion of the Avalon composite terrane: *Journal of Geology*, v. 101, p. 375-388.

Nance, R. D., and Thomson, M. D., *eds.*, 1996, *Avalonian and related peri-Gondwanian terranes of the circum-North Atlantic: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 304*, 398 p.

Nanson, G. C., 1986, Episodes of vertical accretion and catastrophic stripping: a model of disequilibrium flood-plain development: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 11, p. 1467-1475.

Nanson, G. C.; Chen, X. Y.; and Price, D. M., 1995, Aeolian and fluvial evidence of changing climate and wind patterns during the past 100 ka in the western Simpson Desert, Australia: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 113, p. 87-102.

Nash, J. T., 1975a, Geochemical studies in the Park City district, II, Sulfide mineralogy and minor element geochemistry: *Economic Geology*, v. 79, p. 1038-1049.

Nash, J. T., 1975b, Fluid inclusion studies of vein, pipe, and replacement deposits, northwestern San Juan Mountains, Colorado: *Economic Geology*, v. 70, p. 1448-1462.

Nash, J. T., and Theodore, T. G., 1971, Ore fluids in a porphyry copper deposit at Copper Canyon, Nevada: *Economic Geology*, v. 66, p. 385-399.

Nason, F. L., 1891, The post-Archean age of the white limestones of Sussex County, New Jersey: New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report for 1890, p. 25-50.

Nason, F. L., 1889, On the intrusive origin of the Watchung traps of New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 1, p. 562-563.

Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board, 1977, A coastal erosion subplan for Nassau and Suffolk counties: Hauppauge, NY.

National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, 1982, Some devastating North Atlantic hurricanes of the 20th century: Washington, DC, U. S. Department of Commerce, 13 p.

National Research Council, 1990, Managing coastal erosion: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy Press, 182 p.

National Research Council, Interdivisional Commission on Density Currents, Subcommittee on Lake Mead, 1949, Lake Mead density currents investigations, 1937-40, v. 1, 2: 1940-46, v. 3: Washington, DC., U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 3 vol., 904 p.

Nations, Dale and Stump, Edmund, 1981, Geology of Arizona, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa, 221p.

Natland, M. L., 1933, The temperature- and depth-distribution of some Recent and fossil foraminifera in the southern California region: La Jolla, CA, University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Bulletin, Technical Series 3, p. 225-230.

Natland, M. L., 1957, Paleocology of West Coast Tertiary sediments, p. 543-572 in Ladd, H. S., ed., Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology: New York, NY, Geological Society of America Memoir 67, v. 2, Paleocology, 1077 p.

Natland, M. L., and Kuenen, Ph. H., 1951, Sedimentary history of the Ventura Basin, California, and the action of turbidity currents, p. 76-107 in Hough, J. L., ed., Turbidity Currents and the Transportation of Coarse Sediments to Deep Water. A Symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 2, 107 p.

Naylor, M. A., 1980, Origin of inverse grading in muddy debris flow deposits--a review: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, p. 1111-1116.

Naylor, R., 1968, Origin and regional relationships of the core-rocks of the Oliverian domes, p. 231-240 in Zen, E-An; White, W. S., Hadley, J. B., Jr.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., eds., Studies of Appalachian Geology: Northern and Maritime: New York: Interscience Publishers, 475 p.

Naylor, R., 1975, Age provinces in the northern Appalachians, p. 387-400 in Donath, F. A. ed., and Stehli, F. G., and Wetherill, G. W., *assoc. eds.*, Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences: Palo Alto, CA., Annual Reviews Inc., v. 3, 466 p.

Naylor, R., 1976, Isotopic dating and New England stratigraphy: Geological Society of America Memoir 148, p. 419-425.

Naylor, R.; Boone, G.; *et al.*, 1973, Pre-Ordovician rocks in the Bronson Hill and Boundary Mountain anticlinoria, New England, U.S.A. (abstract): American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 50, p. 495 (only).

Needham, H. D.; Habib, Daniel; and Heezen, B. C., 1969, Upper Carboniferous palynomorphs as a tracer of red sediment dispersal patterns in the northwest Atlantic: Journal of Geology, v. 77, p. 113-120.

Neftel, A.; Oeschger, H.; and Suess, H. E., 1981, Secular non-random variations of cosmogenic carbon 14 in the terrestrial atmosphere: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 56, p. 127-147.

Nelson, B. W., 1967, Sedimentary phosphate method for estimating paleosalinities: Science, v. 158, p. 917-920.

Nelson, C. E., 1991, Metalliferous marine black shales and fossil petroleum reservoirs--Source rock and host environment for Carlin-type gold deposits, p. 249-254 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Nelson, C. E., and Giles, D. L., 1985, Hydrothermal eruption mechanisms and hot-spring gold deposits: Economic Geology, v. 80, no. 6, p. 1633-1639.

Nelson, C. H., 1968 ms., Marine geology of Astoria deep-sea fan: Corvallis, OR, Oregon State University Ph. D. Dissertation, 287 p.

Nelson, C. H., 1976, Late Pleistocene and Holocene depositional trends, processes, and history of Astoria deep-sea fan, northeast Pacific: Marine Geology, v. 20, p. 129-173.

Nelson, C. H., 1985, Astoria Fan, Pacific Ocean, p. 45-50 *in* Bouma, A. H., Normark, W. R., and Barnes, N. E., *eds.*, Submarine fans and related turbidite systems: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 343 p.

Nelson, C. H., 1990, Estimated post-Messinian sediment supply and sedimentation rates on the Ebro continental margin, Spain: Marine Geology, v. 95, p. 395-418.

Nelson, C. H., Carlson, P. R., and Bacon, C. R., 1988, The Mount Mazama climactic eruption (~6900 yr B.P.) and resulting convulsive sedimentation on the Crater Lake caldera floor, continent, and ocean basin, p. 37-57 *in* Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, Sedimentological consequences of convulsive geological events: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.

Nelson, C. H., Carlson, P. R., Byrne, J. V., and Tau Rho Alpha, 1970, Development of the Astoria Canyon-Fan physiography and comparison with similar systems: *Marine Geology*, v. 8, p. 259-291.

Nelson, C. H.; and Kulm, V., 1973, Submarine fans and channels, p. 39-78 in Middleton, G. V., and Bouma, A. H., *eds.*, Turbidites and deep water sedimentation: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Pacific Section Short Course, Anaheim, CA, May 1973, 157 p.

Nelson, C. H.; and Maldonado, A., 1988, Factors controlling depositional patterns of Ebro turbidite systems, Mediterranean Sea: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 72, p. 698-716.

Nelson, C. H., and Nilsen, T. H., 1974, Depositional trends of modern and ancient deep-sea fans, p. 69-91 in Dott, R. H., Jr.; and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, p. 380 p.

Nelson, C. H., and Nilsen, T. H., 1984, Modern and ancient deep-sea fan sediments: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Short Course Notes 14, 404 p.

Nelson, C. H., Normark, W. R., Bouma, A. H., and Carlson, P. R., 1978, Thin-bedded turbidites in modern submarine canyons and fans, p. 177-190 in Stanley, D. J.; and Kelling, Gilbert, *eds.*, 1978, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 395 p.

Nelson, C. H., Twichell, D. C., Schwab, W. C., Lele, H. J., and Kenyon, N. H., 1992, Upper Pleistocene turbidite sand beds and chaotic silt beds in the channelized, distal, outer-fan lobes of the Mississippi fan: *Geology*, v. 20, p. 693-696.

Nelson, K. D., and Casey, J. F., 1979, Ophiolitic detritus in the Upper Ordovician flysch of Notre Dame Bay and its bearing on the tectonic evolution of western Newfoundland: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 27-31.

Nestéroff, W. D., 1961, La "séquence" type dans les turbidites terrigènes modernes: *Rév. Géographie physique et Géologie dynamique*, v. 4, p. 263-268.

Nestéroff, W. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1960, Les dépôts de courants de turbidité, le flysch et leur signification tectonique: *Acad. Sci. (Paris) Comptes Rendus*, tome 250, no. 22, p. 3690-3692.

Neumann, A. C., 1993, Bahamian Island geology suggests a rapid fall of sea level from the last interglacial highstand (substage 5e) (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-61 (only).

Nevin, C. M., 1929, The sand and gravel resources of New York State: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 282, p. 81-128.



Newberry, J. S., 1874, Geology of Ohio--surface geology: Ohio Geological Survey Report 2, p. 1-80.

Newberry, J. S., 1878, The geological history of New York Island and harbor: Popular Science Monthly, v. 13, p. 641-660.

Newberry, J. S., 1887, The fauna and flora of the Trias of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 6, p. 124-128.

Newberry, J. S., 1888, Fossil fishes and fossil plants of the Triassic rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley: U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 14, 152 p.

Newell, N. D., 1967, Paraconformities, p. 349-367 in Teichert, Curt; and Yochelson, E. L., eds., Essays in paleontology and stratigraphy: Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas Press, 626 p.

Newell, N. D.; Imbrie, J.; Purdy, E. G.; and Thurber, D. T., 1959, Organism communities and bottom facies, Great Bahama Bank: American Museum of Natural History Bulletin, v. 117, p. 117-228.

Newell, W. L., and Rader, E. K., 1982, Tectonic control of cyclic sedimentation in the Chesapeake Group of Virginia and Maryland, p. 1-27 in Lyttle, P. T., ed., Central Appalachian geology: Geological Society of America Northeastern and Southeastern Sections Annual Meeting Field Trip Guidebook, xxx p.

Newhouse, W. H., 1933, Mineral zoning in the New Jersey-Pennsylvania-Virginia Triassic area: Economic Geology, v. 28, p. 613-633.

Newhouse, W. H., 1940, Openings due to movement along a curved or irregular fault plane: Economic Geology, v. 35, p. 445-464.

Newland, D. H., 1901, The serpentines of Manhattan Island and vicinity and their accompanying minerals: Columbia University School of Mines Quarterly, v. 22, p. 307-317, 399-410.

Newland, D. H., 1916a, Landslides in unconsolidated sediments; with a description of some occurrences in the Hudson Valley: New York State Museum Bulletin 187, p. 179-105.

Newland, D. H., 1916a, The quarry materials of New York--granite, gneiss, trap, and marble: New York State Museum Bulletin 181, 212 p.

Newland, D. H., 1921, Mineral resources of the State of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 223-224, 315 p.

Newland, D. H., 1929, The gypsum resources and gypsum industry of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 283, 188 p.

- Newman, W. A., Berg, R. C., Rosen, P. S., and Glass, H. D., 1987, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Boston Harbor drumlins: *Quaternary Research*, v. 34, p. 148-159.
- Newman, W. A., and Mickelson, D. M., 1994, Genesis of Boston Harbor drumlins, Massachusetts, p. 333-343 *in* Dardis, G. F., and McCabe, A. M., *eds.*, *Subglacial processes, sediments and landforms : Symposium, University of Ulster, July 1992: Sedimentary Geology*, v. 91, nos. 1-4 (special volume), 382 p.
- Newman, W. S., 1966 ms., Late Pleistocene environments of the western Long Island area: New York, NY, New York University Department of Geology, Ph. D. Dissertation, 143 p.
- Newman, W. S., 1973, A very late Wisconsin glacial advance to western Long Island (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 202 (only).
- Newman, W. S., 1977, Late Quaternary paleoenvironmental reconstruction: some contradictions from northwestern Long Island New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 288, no. 7, p. 545-570.
- Newman, W. S., and Fairbridge, R. W., 1960, Glacial lakes in Long Island Sound (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 12, part 2, p. 1936 (only)
- Newman, W. S.; Habib, Daniel; Krinsley, D. H.; and Burckle, L. H., 1968, Late Wisconsinan lacustrine and marine episodes in Long Island Sound, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 115*, p. 281 (only).
- Newman, W. S.; and March, Stanley, 1968, Littoral of the northeastern United States: late Quaternary warping: *Science*, v. 160, p. 1110-1112.
- Newman, W. S., and Pike, T. J., 1975, Late Quaternary geology of northern Queens County, Long Island (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 99 (only).
- Newman, W. S., Thurber, D. L., Krinsley, D. M., and Sirkin, L. A., 1968, The Pleistocene geology of the Montauk Peninsula, p. 155-173 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Queens College, Guidebook to field trips: Flushing, NY, Queens College of the City University of New York Department of Geology*, 253 p.
- Newman, W. S.; Thurber, D. H.; Zeiss, H. S.; Rokach, Allan; and Musich, Lillian, 1969, Late Quaternary geology of the Hudson River estuary: a preliminary report: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series II*, v. 31, p. 548-570.
- Newton, R. M., 1978 ms., Stratigraphy and structure of some New England tills: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Ph. D. Dissertation, 241 p.
- Newton, R. M., Hartshorn, J. H., and Newman, W. S., 1975, Trip B-7, The Late Quaternary geology of the Housatonic River basin in southwestern Massachusetts and adjacent Connecticut,

p. 223-234 in Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Newton, R. S., 1968, The internal structure of wave-formed ripple marks in the nearshore zone: *Sedimentology*, v. 11, p. 275-292.

New York City, 1940, Division of Design, Department of Borough Works, Rock data map of Manhattan: Borough of Manhattan. (Listed also under Murphy, J. J., 1940.)

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation, 1978 (Oct), Hudson River Basin, estuary research. An annotated bibliography of selected literature with emphasis on Hudson River estuary: Technical Paper No. 5 (inc. ref from MPI Chelsea report)

New York State Office of Planning Coordination, Metropolitan New York District Office, 1970, Long Island sand and gravel mining: 35 p.

Nguyen, C. T., 1986 ms., Depositional facies stratigraphy of the Lower Ordovician (Tremadocian) platform carbonates of the central Appalachians: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 303 p.

Nichols, K. M., and Silberling, N. J., 1977a, Depositional and tectonic significance of Silurian and Lower Devonian dolomites, Roberts Mountain and vicinity, east-central Nevada, p. 217-240 in Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., *eds.*, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Nichols, K. M., and Silberling, N. J., 1977b, Stratigraphy and depositional history of the Star Peak Group (Triassic), northwestern Nevada: Geological Society of America Special Papers 178, 73 p.

Nichols, K. M., and Silberling, N. J., 1980, Eogenetic dolomitization in the pre-Tertiary of the Great Basin, p. 237-246 in Zenger, D. H., Dunham, J. B., and Ethington, R. L. *eds.*, Concepts and models of dolomitization: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 28, 320 p.

Nichols, M. M., 1964, Characteristics of sedimentary environments in Moriches Bay, p. 363-383 in Miller, R. L., *ed.*, Papers in marine geology--Shepard Commemorative Volume: New York, NY, The Macmillan Company, 531 p.

Nichols, M. M.; and Allen, G., 1981, Sedimentary processes in coastal lagoons, p. 27-80 in Coastal lagoon research, present and future: UNESCO Tech. Pap. in Mar. Sci. No. 33, 000 p.

Nichols, M. M., and Biggs, R. B., 1985, Estuaries, p. 77-186 in Davis, R. A., Jr., *ed.*, Coastal sedimentary environments, 2nd ed., New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 420 p.

Nichols, M. M., and Ellison, R. L., 1967, Sedimentary patterns of microfauna in a coastal plain estuary, p. 283-288 *in* Lauff, G. H., *ed.*, *Estuaries*: Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication No. 83, 757 p.

Nichols, R. J., Sparks, R. S. J., and Wilson, C. J. N., 1994, Experimental studies of the fluidization of layered sediments and the formation of fluid escape structures: *Sedimentology*, v. 41, p. 233-253.

Nickelsen, R. P., and Hough, V. D., 1967, Jointing in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, p. 609-630.

Nicolas, Adolphe, 1995, *The mid-oceanic ridges: Mountains below sea level*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 200 p.

Nicollet, J. N., 1843, [On drift]; with discussion by C. T. Jackson, E. Hitchcock, and W. C. Redfield: *American Journal of Science*, v. 45, p. 320-334.

Niederoda, A. W., and Swift, D. J. P., 1981, Maintenance of the shoreface by wave orbital currents and mean flow: observations from the Long Island coast: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 8, p. 337-340.

Niederoda, A. W.; Swift, D. J. P.; Figueiredo, A. G., Jr.; and Freeland, G. L., 1985, Barrier island evolution, middle Atlantic shelf, U. S. A. Part II. Evidence from the shelf floor: *Marine Geology*, v. 63, p. 363-396.

Niederoda, A. W.; Swift, D. J. P.; Hopkins, T. S.; and Ma, C., 1984, Shoreface morphodynamics on wave-dominated coasts, p. 331-354 *in* Greenwood, B.; and Davis, R. A., Jr., *eds.*, *Hydrodynamics and sedimentation in wave-dominated coastal environments*: *Marine Geology*, v. 60 (special issue), 473 p.

Niederoda, A. W., Swift, D. J. P., and Thorne, J. A., 1989, Modeling shelf storm beds: controls of bed thickness and bedding sequence, p. 15-39 *in* Morton, R. A.; and Nummedal, Dag, *eds.*, *Shelf sedimentation, shelf sequences, and related hydrocarbon accumulation*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Gulf Coast Section, Annual Research Conference, 7th, 1 April 1989, Proceedings, 211 p.

Nielson, Jamie, 1986 ms., *The surface processes, internal structure, and net deposits of eolian dunes and sand sheets*: Austin, TX, University of Texas at Austin Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 350 p.

Nielson, Jamie; and Kocurek, Gary, 1986, Climbing zibars of the Algodones: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 48, p. 1-15.

Nielsen, L. H.; Johannessen, P. N.; and Surlyk, Finn, 1988, A late Pleistocene coarse-grained spit-platform sequence in northern Jylland, Denmark: *Sedimentology*, v. 35, p. 915-937.

Nielsen, P., 1985, On the structure of oscillatory boundary waves: *Coastal Engineering*, v. 9, no. 3, p. 261-276.

Nielsen, P., 1987, Local approximations: a new way of dealing with irregular waves, p. 633-646 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Niering, W. A.; Warren, R. S.; and Weymouth, C., 1977, Our dynamic tidal marshes: Vegetation changes as revealed by peat analysis: New London, CT, Connecticut Arboretum Bulletin 22, 12 p.

Nieter, W. M., Newman, W. S., and Krinsley, D. H., 1975, A late Wisconsin loess deposit in southeastern Long Island, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 100 (only).

Nieter, William; Nemickas, Bronius; Koszalka, E. J.; and Newman, W. S., 1975, The Late Quaternary geology of the Montauk peninsula: Montauk Point to Southampton, Long Island, New York, Trip A-7, p. 129-155 *in* Wolff, M. P., *ed.*, Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, October 1975: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.

Nightingale, W. T., 1938, Petroleum and natural gas in non-marine sediments of Powder Wash field in northwest Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 22, no. 08, p. 1020-1047.

Niiler, P. P., 1975, A report on the continental shelf circulation and coastal upwelling: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, v. 13, p. 609-614.

Nilsen, T. H., 1980, Modern and ancient submarine fans: Discussion of papers by R. G. Walker and W. R. Normark: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 1094-1101.

Nilsen, T. H., 1982, Alluvial fan deposits, p. 49-86 *in* Scholle, P. A.; and Spearing, D., *eds.*, Sandstone depositional environments: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 31, 410 p.

Nilsen, T. H., 1985, Modern and ancient alluvial fan deposits: New York, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., 372 p.

Nilsen, T. H., and Abbott, P. L., 1979, Turbidite sedimentology of the Upper Cretaceous Point Loma and Cabrillo formations, San Diego, California, p. 139-166 *in* Abbott, P. L., *ed.*, 1979, Geological excursions in the southern California area: Original papers and field trip roadlogs prepared for the Geological Society of America Annual Meeting: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 217 p.

Nilsen, T. H., and Clarke, S. H., Jr., 1975, Sedimentation and tectonics in the early Tertiary continental borderland of central California: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 925, 64 p.

Nilsen, T. H.; and Simoni, T. R., Jr., 1973, Deep-sea fan paleocurrent patterns of the Eocene Butano Sandstone, Santa Cruz Mountains, California: U. S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 1, no. 4, p. 439-452.

Nisbet, E. G.; and Price, I., 1974, Silicified turbidites: graded cherts as redeposited ocean ridge derived sediments, p. 351-366 in Hsü, K. J., and Jenkyns, H. C., eds., Pelagic sediments: On land and under the sea: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 1, 447 p.

Ninkovich, Dragislav; and Heezen, B. C., 1965, Santorini tephra, p. 413-452 in Whittard, W. F.; and Bradshaw, R., eds., Submarine geology and geophysics; Colston Research Society Symposium, 17th, University of Bristol, 05-09 April 1965, Proceedings: London, UK, Butterworths, 464 p.

Nio, S. D., and Nelson, C. H., 1982, The North Sea and northeastern Bering Sea: a comparative study of the occurrence and geometry of sand bodies of two shallow epicontinental shelves, p. 105-113 in Nelson, C. H., and others, eds., The northeastern Bering Shelf: new perspectives of epicontinental shelf processes and depositional products: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 61 (special issue).

Nio, S. D., and Yang, C. S., 1991, Sea-level fluctuations and the geometric variability of tide-dominated sandbodies: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 70, p. 161-193.

Nisbet, E. G.; Bickle, M. J.; and Martin, A., 1977, The mafic and ultramafic lavas of the Belingwe greenstone belt, Rhodesia: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 18, p. 521-566.

Nissenbaum, A., ed., 1980, Hypersaline brines and evaporitic environments: Amsterdam and New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 270 p.

Nittrouer, C. A., ed., 1981 Sedimentary dynamics of continental shelves: (Developments in sedimentology, v. 32) Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 449 p.

Nittrouer, C. A., Kuehl, S. A., De Master, D. J., and Kowsmann, R. O., 1986, The deltaic nature of Amazon shelf sedimentation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 4, p. 444-458.

Nittrouer, C. A., and Sternberg, R. W., 1981a, The formation of sedimentary strata in an allochthonous shelf environment: the Washington continental shelf: *Marine Geology*, v. 42, p. 201-232.

- Nittrouer, C. A., and Sternberg, R. W., 1981b, The formation of sedimentary strata in an allochthonous shelf environment: the Washington continental shelf, p. 201 - 232 *in* Nittrouer, C. A., *ed.*, 1981 Sedimentary dynamics of continental shelves: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 449 p. (Developments in Sedimentology, v. 32).
- Noble, D. C., 1972, Some observations on the Cenozoic volcanic-tectonic evolution of the Great Basin, western United States: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 17, p. 142-150.
- Noble, D. C.; McCormack, J. K.; McKee, E. H.; Silberman, M. L.; and Wallace, A. B., 1988, Time of mineralization in the evolution of the McDermitt caldera complex, Nevada-Oregon, and the relation of middle Miocene mineralization in the northern Great Basin to coeval regional basaltic magmatic activity: *Economic Geology*, v. 83, p. 859-863.
- Noble, D. C., Weiss, S. I., and McKee, E. H., 1991, Magmatic and hydrothermal activity, caldera geology, and regional extension in the western part of the southwestern Nevada volcanic field, p. 913-934 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.*
- Noble, L. F., 1941, Structural features of the Virgin Spring area, Death Valley, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 52, p. 941-999.
- Nockolds, S., 1954, Average chemical compositions of some igneous rocks: *Geologic Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 1007-1032.
- Nokleberg, W.; and Kistler, R., 1980, Paleozoic and Mesozoic deformation in the central Sierra Nevada, California: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1145*, 24 p.
- Nolan, T. B., 1933, Epithermal precious-metal deposits, p. 623-640 *in* Finch, John Wellington, *ed.*, 1933, *Ore deposits of the western states (Lindgren Volume)*: New York, NY, American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers, 797 p.
- Nolan, T. B., 1935, The Gold Hill mining district, Utah: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 177*, 172 p.
- Nolan, T. B., Merriam, C. W., and Williams, J. S., 1956, The stratigraphic section in the vicinity of Eureka, Nevada: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 276*, 77 p.
- Nordstrom, K. F., and McCluskey, J. M., 1985, The effects of houses and sand fences on the eolian sediment budget at Fire Island, New York: *Journal of Coastal Research*, v. 1, no. 1, p. 39-46.
- Normark, W. R., 1970, Growth patterns of deep-sea fans: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 2175-2190.

Normark, W. R., 1974, Submarine canyons and fan valleys: Factors affecting growth patterns of deep-sea fans, p. 56-68 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr.; and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, p. 380 p.

Normark, W. R., 1978, Fan-valleys, channels and depositional lobes on modern submarine fans: characteristics for the recognition of sandy turbidite environments : American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 912-931.

Normark, W. R., 1980, Modern and ancient submarine fans: Reply: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 1108-1112.

Normark, W. R., 1989, Observed parameters for turbidity-current flow in channels, Reserve Fan, Lake Superior: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 59, p. 423-431.

Normark, W. R., 1991, Turbidite elements and the obsolescence of the suprafan concept: Giornale di Geologia, series 3, v. 53, no. 2, p. 1-10.

Normark, W. R.; Barnes, N. E.; and Coumes, F., 1985, Rhône Fan, Mediterranean, p. 151-156 *in* Bouma, A. H., Normark, W. R., and Barnes, N. E., *eds.*, Submarine fans and related turbidite systems: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 343 p.

Normark, W. R., and Dickson, F. H., 1976, Man-made turbidity currents in Lake Superior: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 815-831.

Normark, W. R., and Gutmacher, C. E., 1989, Major submarine fans of the California continental rise, p. 373-382 *in* Winterer, E. L., Husong, D. M., and Decker, R. W., *eds.*, The eastern Pacific and Hawaii: Geological Society of America Decade of North American Geology, The Geology of North America, v. N, 563 p.

Normark, W. R., and Piper, D. J. W., 1969, Deep-sea fan-valleys , past and present: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1859-1866.

Normark, W. R., and Piper, D. J. W., 1972, Sediments and growth pattern of Navy deep-sea fan, San Clemente Basin, California borderland: Journal of Geology, v. 80, p. 198-223.

Normark, W. R., and Piper, D. J. W., 1991, Initiation processes and flow evolution of turbidity currents: Implications for the depositional record, p. 207-230 *in* Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p.

Normark, W. R.; Posamentier, H. W.; and Mutti, Emiliano, 1993, Turbidite systems: State of the art and future directions: Reviews of Geophysics, v. 31, p. 91-116.

Norris, R. M.; and Norris, K. S., 1961, Algodones dunes of southeastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 605-620.



- North, F. J., 1943, Centenary of the glacial theory , (Notes on manuscripts and publications relating to its origin, development and its introduction into Britain): Geologists Association (London) Proceedings, v. 54, p. 1-28.
- Northrop, John; and Heezen, B. C., July 1951, An outcrop of Eocene sediment on the continental slope: *Journal of Geology*, v. 59, no. 4, p. 396-399.
- Norton, M. F., 1959, Stratigraphic position of the Lowerre Quartzite: p. 1148-1158 in Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*, Modern aspects of the Geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.
- Norton, M. F.; and Giese, R., 1957, Lowerre Quartzite problem: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1577-1580.
- Norton, W. H., 1917, A classification of breccias: *Journal of Geology*, v. 25, p. 160-194.
- Nuemann, G.; and James, R. W., 1957, North Atlantic coast waves hindcast by the wave spectrum method: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum, No. 57, 23 p.
- Nummedal, Dag, 1983, Barrier islands, p. 77-121 in Komar, P. D., *ed.*, *CRC Handbook of coastal processes and erosion* : Boca Raton, FL, CRC Press, 305 p.
- Nummedal, Dag; and Fischer, I., 1978, Process-response models for depositional shorelines: the German and Georgia bights: *American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, 16th Coastal Engineering Conference*, p. 1215-1231.
- Nummedal, Dag; Pilkey, O. H.; and Howard, J. D., *eds.*, 1987, Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 41, 267 p.
- Nummedal, Dag; and Swift, D. J. P., 1987, Transgressive stratigraphy at sequence bounding unconformities --some principles derived from Holocene and Cretaceous examples, p. 241-260 in Nummedal, Dag; Pilkey, O. H.; and Howard, J. D., *eds.*, Sea-level fluctuation and coastal evolution: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 41, 267 p.
- Nünberg, D.; Wollenburg, I.; Dethleff, D.; Eicken, H.; Kassens, H.; Letzig, T.; Reimnitz, E.; and Thiede, J., 1994, Sediments in Arctic sea ice: Implications for entrainment, transport and release: *Marine Geology*, v. 104, p. 185-214.
- Nutting, P. G., 1934, Some physical and chemical properties of reservoir rocks bearing on the accumulation and discharge of oil, p. 825-832 in Wrather, W. E., and Lahee, F. H., *eds.*, *Problems of petroleum geology--a symposium (Sydney Powers memorial volume)*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1073 p.

Nydick, K.; Bidwell, A.; Thomas, E.; and Varekamp, J. C., 1995, A sea-level rise curve from Guilford, CT: *Marine Geology*, v. 124, p. 137-159.

-----O-----

Oaks, R. Q., Jr., Coch, N. K., Sanders, J. E., and Flint, R. F., 1974, Post-Miocene shorelines and sea levels, southeastern Virginia, p. 53-87 in Oaks, R. Q., Jr., and Du Bar, J. R., eds., *Post-Miocene stratigraphy, central and southern Atlantic Coastal Plain*: Logan, UT, Utah State University Press, 275 p.

O'Brien, M. P., 1947, *Wave refraction at Long Beach and Santa Barbara, California*: Berkeley, CA, University of California Fluid Mechanics Laboratory Technical Report HE-116-246, 14 p.

O'Brien, M. P., 1952, Salinity currents in estuaries: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 33, p. 520

O'Brien, M. P., 1969, Dynamics of tidal inlets, p. 397-406 in Ayala-Castanares, Augustin; and Phleger, F. B., eds., 1969, *Lagunas costeras, un simposio: Simposio Internacional sobre lagunas costeras*, Mexico City, Mexico, 28-30 Noviembre 1967, memoria: Mexico Universidad Nacional Autonoma (WMAS-UNESCO), 686 p.

O'Brien, M. P., 1978 ms., Coastal processes and structures on the shoreline of the Village of East Hampton, Long Island: East Hampton, NY, East Hampton Beach Preservation Society, report, 20 p.

O'Brien, M. P., 1979 ms., Supplementary notes of coastal processes on the shoreline of the Village of East Hampton, Long Island: 8 p.

O'Brien, M. P., and Dean, R. G., 1978 ms., Coastal processes and structures on the shoreline of the Village of East Hampton, Long Island: East Hampton, NY, East Hampton Beach Preservation Society Report, 20 p.

O'Brien, M. P., and Mason, M. A., 1942, A summary of the theory of oscillatory waves: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Report No. 2, 43 p.

O'Brien, N. R., 1987, The effects of bioturbation on the fabric of shale: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, p. 449-455.

O'Brien, N. R., and Slatt, R. M., 1990, *Argillaceous rock atlas*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, Inc., 141 p.

Ocamb, R. D., 1961, Growth faults of south Louisiana: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 11, p. 139-173.

Ocean Seismic Survey, Inc., 1983, Development of borrow areas, south shore of Long Island, New York: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, 3 volumes.

Ochietti, S., 1983, Laurentide Ice Sheet: Oceanic and climatic implications: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 44, p. 1-22.

O'Connell, Suzanne, 1986 ms., Anatomy of modern submarine depositional and distributary systems: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 302 p.

O'Connell, Suzanne; Normark, W. R.; Ryan, W. B. F.; and Kenyon, N. H., 1991, An entrenched thalweg channel on the Rhône Fan: Interpretation from a SEABEAM and SEAMARC I survey, p. 259-270 in Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p.

O'Connor, D. J., 1962, Organic pollution of New York Harbor--theoretical considerations: Water Pollution Control Federation, Journal v. 34, p. 905

O'Connor, D. J., 1970, Water quality analysis for the New York harbor complex, p. 121-144 in Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Water pollution in the greater New York area: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 211 p.

O'Connor, D. J., Thomann, R. V., and DiToro, D. M., 1977, Water-quality analyses of estuarine systems, p. 71-83 in Officer, C. B., *chm.*, Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.

O'Connor, J. T., 1965, A classification of quartz-rich igneous rocks based on feldspar ratios: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-B, p. B79-B84.

Odum, I. E.; Doe, T. W.; and Dott, R. H., Jr., 1976, Nature of feldspar-grain-size relations in some quartz-rich sandstones: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 46, p. 862-870.

Oertel, G. F., II, 1969, Processes and structures of a marine-estuarine environment (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. xx, part 6, p. 35 (only).

Oertel, G. F., 1979, Barrier island development during the Holocene recession, southeast United States, p. 273-290 in Leatherman, S. P., *ed.*, 1979, Barrier islands from the Gulf of St. Lawrence to the Gulf of Mexico: New York, NY, Academic Press, 325 p.

Oeschger, H.; and Langway, C. C., Jr., *eds*, 1989, The environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets. Report of the Dahlem workshop on the environmental record in glaciers and ice sheets: Berlin, 13-18 March 1988: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 401 p.

Oey, L.-Y., Mellor, G. L., and Hires, R. I., 1985a, Tidal modeling of the Hudson-Raritan estuary: *Estuarine, Coastal, and Shelf Science*, v. 20, p. 511-527.

Oey, L.-Y., Mellor, G. L., and Hires, R. I., 1985b, A three-dimensional simulation of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary. Part I. Description of the model and model simulation: *Journal of Physical Oceanography* (Boston), v. 15, p. 1676-1692.

Oey, L.-Y., Mellor, G. L., and Hires, R. I., 1985c, A three-dimensional simulation of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary. Part II. Comparison with observations: *Journal of Physical Oceanography* (Boston), v. 15, p. 1693-1707.

Oey, L.-Y., Mellor, G. L., and Hires, R. I., 1985d, A three-dimensional simulation of the Hudson-Raritan Estuary. Part III. Salt flux analysis: *Journal of Physical Oceanography* (Boston), v. 15, p. 1711-1720.

Officer, C. B., 1976, *Physical oceanography of estuaries and associated coastal waters*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 465 p.

Officer, C. B., 1977, Longitudinal circulation and mixing relations in estuaries, p. 13-21 in Officer, C. B., *chm.*, *Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment*: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.

Officer, C. B.; and Page, Jake, 1993, *Tales of the Earth: Paroxysms and perturbations of the Blue Planet*: New York, NY, Oxford University Press, 226 p.

Offield, T. W., 1967, *Bedrock geology of the Goshen-Greenwood Lake area*, New York: New York State Museum and science Service, Map and Chart Series, No. 9, 77 p. (Includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1/62,500.)

Offshore, Inc., 1975, *Offshore borrow investigation and evaluation and side scan survey, reach 2, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point*: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District: 20 p. + tables and plates.

Oftedahl, C., 1958, A theory of exhalative-sedimentary ores: *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Föreläsningar*, v. 80, part 1, p. 1-19.

Ogilvie, I. H., 1902, Glacial phenomena in the Adirondacks and Champlain Valley: *Journal of Geology*, v. 10, p. 397-412.

Ogren, D. E., and Waag, C. J., 1986, Orientation of cobble and boulder beach clasts: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 47, p. 69-76.

Oh, Jinyong; Austin, J. A., Jr.; Phillips, J. D.; Coffin, M. F.; and Stoffa, P. L., 1995, Seaward-dipping reflectors offshore the southeastern United States: Seismic evidence for extensive volcanism accompanying sequential formation of the Carolina trough and Blake Plateau basin: *Geology*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 9-12.

- Ohan, A. A.; Kneishy, A.; and Kaarsberg, E., 1975, Geological aspects of Staten Island, New York, p. 195-212 in Wolff, M. P., *ed.*, Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, October 1975: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University, Department of Geology, 327 p.
- O'Hara, C. J., and Oldale, R. N., 1980, maps showing geology and shallow structure of eastern Rhode Island Sound and Vineyard Sound, Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Studies Map MF-1186, scale 1:125,000.
- O'Hara, K. D., 1986, Tectonic implications of late Paleozoic metamorphism in southeastern New England: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 430-432.
- Ohle, E. L., Jr., 1951, The influence of permeability on ore distribution in limestone and dolomite: *Economic Geology*, v. 46, p. 667-706, 871-908.
- Ohle, E. L., 1985, Breccias in Mississippi Valley-type deposits: *Economic Geology*, v. 80, p. 1736-1752.
- Ohle, E. L., and Brown, J. S., *eds.*, Geologic problems in the southeast Missouri lead district: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 201-222.
- Ohle, E. L., Jr.; and Brown, J. S., *eds.*, 1954, Geologic problems in the southeast Missouri lead district: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, p. 201-222, 935-936.
- Ohmoto, H.; and Skinner, B. J., 1983, The Kuroko and related volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits--Introduction and summary of new findings, p. 1-9 in Ohmoto, H.; and Skinner, B. J., *eds.*, The Kuroko and related volcanogenic massive sulfide deposits: *Economic Geology Monograph No. 5*, xxx p.
- O'Keefe, Jane Frances, 1981 ms., A porosity study on Cretaceous rocks of the Great Valley Sequence, California, and its implications for their burial history: Seattle, WA, University of Washington Master's Thesis, 32 p.
- Okulewicz, S. C., 1979 ms., The petrology of the Staten Island alpine ultramafic body: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College of the City University of New York Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 92 p.
- Okulewicz, S. C., 1988 ms., A field guide to outcrops of the Staten Island serpentinite body: 25 p.
- Okulewicz, S. C., 1988 ms., The marine geology of Great Kills beach, Gateway National Recreation Area: 25 p.
- Okulewicz, S. C., 1990, The new field guide to Staten Island's rocks and minerals: Staten Island, NY, Museum of Staten Island, 95 p.

Olanrewaju, J. N.; and Wong, Teng-fong, 1994, Hydraulic , porosity , and particle size distribution of core samples of the upper glacial aquifer: laboratory observations, p. 73-79 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Long Island Geologists Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts, 165 p.

Olausson, Eric, 1982, 2. General comments on the Pleistocene/Holocene boundary, p. 10-15 in Olausson, Eric, *ed.*, The Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in south-western Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Serie C Nr. 794, Årbok 76 Nr. 7, 288 p. NI

Olausson, Eric, *ed.*, 1982, The Pleistocene/Holocene boundary in south-western Sweden: Sveriges Geologiska Undersökning, Serie C Nr. 794, Årbok 76 Nr. 7, 288 p. NI

Oldale, R. N., 1965, Subsurface geology of Cape Cod, Massachusetts (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 82 (Abstracts for 1964), p. 144 (only).

Oldale, R. N., 1974, Geologic map of the Dennis quadrangle, Barnstable County, Cape Cod, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1114.

Oldale, R. N., 1982, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, the Elizabeth Islands, and Cape Cod, Massachusetts, p. 1-34 in Larson, G. L., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. A symposium: Dubuque, IA, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p. (Symposium held at Northeastern section, Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.)

Oldale, R. N., 1985, A drowned Holocene barrier spit off Cape Ann, Massachusetts: *Geology*, v. 13, p. 375-377.

Oldale, R. N., 1986, Late Quaternary sea level history of New England: a review of published sea-level data: *Archeology of Eastern North America*, v. 14, p. 89-99.

Oldale, R. N., 1988, A late Wisconsinan incursion into Cape Cod Bay, Massachusetts: *Quaternary Research*, v. 30, no. 3, p. 237-250.

Oldale, R. N., 1992, Cape Cod and the Islands: The geologic history: East Orleans, MA, Parnassus Imprints, 208 p.

Oldale, R. N., and Colman, S. M., 1992, On the age of the penultimate full glaciation of New England, p. 163-170 in Clark, P. U., and Lea, P. D., *eds.*, The last Interglacial-Glacial transition in North America: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 270, 317 p.

Oldale, R. N., Colman, S. M., and Jones, G. A., 1993, Radiocarbon ages from two submerged strandline features in the western Gulf of Maine and a sea-level curve for the northeastern Massachusetts coastal region: *Quaternary Research*, v. 40, no. 1, p. 38-45.

Oldale, R. N., and Eskenasy, D. M., 1983, Regional significance of pre-Wisconsin till from Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: *Quaternary Research*, v. 19, p. 302-311.

Oldale, R. N., Hathaway, J. C., Dillon, W. P., Hendricks, J. D., and Robb, J. M., 1974, Geophysical observations on northern part of Georges Bank and adjacent basins of Gulf of Maine: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 58, no. 12, p. 2411-2427.

Oldale, R. N., and O'Hara, C. J., 1980, New radiocarbon dates from the inner continental shelf off southern Massachusetts and a local sea-level-rise curve for the past 12,000 years: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 102-106.

Oldale, R. N., and Tuttle, C. R., 1964, Seismic investigations on Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 475-D*, art. 145, p. D118-D122.

Oldale, R. N., and Tuttle, C. R., 1965, Seismic investigations in the Harwich and Dennis quadrangles, Cape Cod, Massachusetts, p. D101-D105 in *United States Geological Survey Research 1965: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 525-D*.

Oldale, R. N.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1970, The glaciated shelf off northeastern United States: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B*, p. B167-B173.

Oldale, R. N., Valentine, P. C., Cronin, T. M., Spiker, E. C., Blackwelder, B. W., Belknap, D. F., Wehmiller, J. R., and Szabo, B. J., 1982, Stratigraphy, structure, absolute age, and paleontology of the upper Pleistocene deposits at Sankaty Head, Nantucket Island, Massachusetts: *Geology*, v. 10, no. 5, p. 246-252.

Oldale, R. N., Wommack, L. E., and Whiney, A. B., 1983, Evidence for a post-glacial low relative sea level stand in the drowned delta of the Merrimack River, western Gulf of Maine: *Quaternary Research*, v. 19, p. 325-336.

Oldow, J., 1978, Triassic Pamlico Formation: an allochthonous sequence of volcanogenic-carbonate rocks, p. 223-235 in Howell, D. G.; and McDougall, K., *eds.*, *Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Somewhere City*, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, 000 p.

Oliver, J. E., 1986, Fluids expelled tectonically from orogenic belts: their role in hydrocarbon migration and other geologic phenomena: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 99-102.

Oliver, J. E., and Drake, C. L., 1951, Geophysical investigations in the emerged and submerged Atlantic Coastal Plain. Part VI, the Long Island area: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 1287-1296.

Oliver, W. A., 1956, Biostromes and bioherms of the Onondaga limestone in eastern New York: *New York State Museum and Science Service, Circular 45*, 23 p.

Ollila, P. W., Greeman, D. A., and Olmsted, J. F., 1987, The geology of the Willsboro wollastonite deposit: Shallow versus deep emplacement of Adirondack anorthosite (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 19, no. 1, p. 49 (only).

Ollila, P. W., Jaffe, H. W., and Jaffe, E. B., 1988, Pyroxene exsolution: An indicator of high pressure igneous crystallization of pyroxene-bearing quartz syenite gneiss from the High Peaks region of the Adirondack Mountains: *American Mineralogist*, v. 73, p. 261-273.

Olmsted, J. F., and Ollila, P. W., 1988, Geology of the Willsboro wollastonite mine, p. 263-276 *in* Olmsted, J. F., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 60th, 08 & 09 October 1988, Plattsburgh, NY Field Trip Guidebook: Plattsburgh, NY, Center for Earth and Environmental Sciences and Center for Lifelong Learning State University College at Plattsburgh, 278 p.

Olmstead, R. R., 1962, Scenes of wonder and curiosity from Hutchings' California magazine, 1856-1861: Howell North Publishers, Berkeley, CA, 413 p.

Olsen, C. R., Cutshall, N. H., Larsen, I. L., Simpson, H. J., Trier, R. M., and Bopp, R. F., 1985, An estuarine fine-particle budget determined from radionuclide tracers: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 4, p. 157-160.

Olsen, C. R., Simpson, H. J., Bopp, R. F., Williams, S. C., Peng, T.-H., and Deck, B. L., 1978, A geochemical analysis of the sediments and sedimentation in the Hudson estuary: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, p. 401-418.

Olsen, C. R., Simpson, H. J., Peng, T.-H., Bopp, R. F., and Trier, R. M., 1981, Sediment mixing and accumulation rate effects on radionuclide depth profiles in Hudson estuary sediments: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 86, p. 11020-11028.

Olsen, P. E., 1978, On the use of the term Newark for Triassic and Early Jurassic rocks of eastern North America: *Newsletters Stratigraphy*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 90-95.

Olsen, P. E., 1980a, The latest Triassic and Early Jurassic formations of the Newark basin (eastern North America, Newark Supergroup): *Stratigraphy, structure, and correlation*: New Jersey Academy of Science Bulletin, v. 25, p. 25-51.

Olsen, P. E., 1980b, Triassic and Jurassic formations of the Newark basin, p. 2-39 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, 10-12 October 1980: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Olsen, P. E., 1980c, Fossil great lakes of the Newark Supergroup in New Jersey, p. 352-398 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies in New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, 52nd, October 1980, Newark, New Jersey, Guidebook: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.



Olsen, P. E., 1984 ms., Size and shape of the original Newark Basin--historical accident sets the stage for ecosystem development, Chapter 3, p. 184-223 *in* Comparative paleolimnology of the Newark Supergroup--A study of ecosystem evolution: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Biological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 726 p.

Olsen, P. E., 1984, Periodicity of lake-level cycles in the Late Triassic Lockatong Formation of the Newark basin (Newark Supergroup, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, p. 129-146 *in* Berger, Andre; Imbrie, John; Hays, J.; Kukla, George; and Salzman, Barry, *eds.*, Milankovitch and climate, NATO Symposium: Dordrecht, Holland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, 2 vols: Part 1, 510 p.; Part 2, p. 511-895. (NATO ASI, Series C. Mathematical and Physical Sciences, v. 126.)

Olsen, P. E., 1986, A 40-million year lake record of orbital climatic forcing: *Science*, v. 234, p. 842-847.

Olsen, P. E., 1988a, Continuity of strata in the Newark and Hartford basins, p. 6-18 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Olsen, P. E., 1988b, Paleocology and paleoenvironments of the continental Early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup of eastern North America, Chapter 8 p. 185-230 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Olsen, P. E., 1991, Tectonic, climatic, and biotic modulation of lacustrine ecosystems--examples from Newark Supergroup of eastern North America, p. 209-224 *in* Katz, B. J., *ed.*, Lacustrine basin exploration: case studies and modern analogs: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 50, 340 p.

Olsen, P. E., and Fedosh, M. S., 1988, Duration of the early Mesozoic extrusive igneous episode in eastern North America determined by the use of Milankovitch-type lake cycles (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 20, p. A59 (only).

Olsen, P. E.; Fowell, S. J.; and Cornet, Bruce, 1990, The Triassic/Jurassic boundary in continental rocks of eastern North America: A progress report, p. 585-593 *in* Sharpton, V. L., and Ward, P. D., *eds.*, Global catastrophes in earth history: Geological Society of America Special Paper 247, xxx p.

Olsen, P. E.; Froelich, A. J.; Daniels, D. L.; Smoot, J. P.; and Gore, P. J. W., 1991, Rift basins of early Mesozoic age, p. 142-170 *in* Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Zullo, V. A., *eds.*, Geology of the Carolinas: Carolina Geological Society 50th Anniversary Volume: Knoxville, TN, University of Tennessee Press, 406 p.

Olsen, P. E., and Galton, P. M., 1977, Triassic-Jurassic extinctions: Are they real?: *Science*, v. 197, p. 983-986.

Olsen, P. E.; and Kent, Dennis, 1990, Continental coring of the Newark rift: EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 71, p. 385 and 394.

Olsen, P. E., and Kent, D. V., 1995, Milankovitch climate forcing in the tropics of Pangea during the Late Triassic: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, and Palaeoecology, in press.

Olsen, P. E.; Kent, D. V.; Cornet, B.; Witte, W. K.; and Schlische, R. W., 1996, High-resolution stratigraphy of the Newark rift basin (early Mesozoic, eastern North America): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 108, no. 1, p. 40-77.

Olsen, P. E., and McCune, A. R., 1991, Morphology of the *Semionotus elegans* species group from the Early Jurassic part of the Newark Supergroup of eastern North America with comments on the family *Semioinotidae* (*Neopterygii*): Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, v. 11, no. 3, p. 269-292.

Olsen, P. E., McCune, A. R., and Thomson, K. S., 1982, Correlation of the Early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup by vertebrates, principally fishes: American Journal of Science, v. 282, p. 1-44.

Olsen, P. E., and Schlische, R. W., 1990, Transtensional arm of the early Mesozoic Fundy rift basin: Penecontemporaneous faulting and sedimentation: Geology, v. 18, no. 8, p. 695-698.

Olsen, P. E., Schlische, R. W., and Gore, P. J. W., eds., 1989, Tectonic, depositional, and paleoecological history of early Mesozoic rift basins, eastern North America: International Geological Congress, 28th, U. S. A., Field Trip T351 Guidebook: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union, 174 p.

Olsen, P. E., Shubin, N. H., and Anders, M. H., 1987, New Early Jurassic tetrapod assemblages constrain Triassic-Jurassic tetrapod extinction event: Science, v. 237, p. 1025-1029.

Olsen, P. E.; and Sues, H.-D., 1986, Correlation of the continental Late Triassic and Early Jurassic sediments, and patterns of the Triassic-Jurassic tetrapod transition, p. 321-251 in Padian, K., ed., The beginning of the age of dinosaurs. Faunal change across the Triassic-Jurassic boundary: New York, NY, Cambridge University Press.

Olson, J. S., 1958, Lake Michigan dune development: 3. Lake level beach and dune oscillation: Journal of Geology, v. 66, p. 473-483.

Olsson, R. K., 1963, Latest Cretaceous and earliest Tertiary stratigraphy of the New Jersey coastal plain: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 643-665.

Olsson, R. K., 1980, The New Jersey coastal plain and its relationship with the Baltimore Canyon trough, p. 112-129 in Manspeizer, Warren, ed., Field studies in New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 52nd, October

1980, Newark, New Jersey, Guidebook: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Olsson, R. K., 1987, Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, Atlantic highlands of New Jersey: p. 87-90 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.

Olsson, R. K., 1988, Foraminiferal modeling of sea-level change in the Late Cretaceous of New Jersey, p. 289-297 *in* Wilgus, C. K.; Hastings, B. S.; Kendall, C. G. St. C.; Posamentier, H. W.; Ross, C. A.; and Van Wagoner, J. C., *eds.*, Sea-level changes--an integrated approach: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 42, 407 p.

Olsson, R. K., 1991a, Cretaceous to Eocene sea-level fluctuations on the New Jersey margin, p. 195-298 *in* Biddle, K. T.; and Schlager, Wolfgang, *eds.*, 1991 The record of sea-level fluctuations: International Geological Congress, 28th, Washington, D. C., July 1989, Symposium Proceedings: Sedimentary Geology, v. 70, nos. 2/4, p. 83-270.

Olsson, R. K., 1991b, Cretaceous to Eocene sea-level fluctuations on the New Jersey margin: Sedimentary Geology, v. , p. .

Olsson, R. K.; Bam, S.; Melillo, A. J.; Nyong, E.; and Schreiber, B. L., 1983, Paleoslope models of Miocene-Pliocene and Campanian-Lower Maestrichtian foraminifera of Maryland and New Jersey (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, no. 3, p. 527 (only).

Olsson, R. K., Miller, K. G., and Ungrady, T. E., 1980, Late Oligocene transgression of middle Atlantic Coastal Plain: Geology, v. 8, p. 549-554.

Olsson, R. K., and Sheridan, R. E., 1988, Lower to middle Cretaceous sequences-stratigraphic analysis of a vibroseis line in the New Jersey Coastal Plain (abstract); Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. , no. , p. 378 (only).

O'Neil, J. R. and Silberman, 1974, Stable isotope relations in epithermal Au-Ag deposits: Economic Geology, v. 69, p. 902-909.

Onions, Diane; and Middleton, G. V., 1968, Dimensional grain orientation of Ordovician turbidite graywackes: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 164-174.

Opdyke, N. D., 1961, The paleomagnetism of the New Jersey Triassic; a field study of the inclination error in red sediments: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 66, p. 1941-1949.

Oriel, S. S., *ed.*, 1983, North American stratigraphic code (North American Commission of Stratigraphic Nomenclature): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 67, no. 5, p. 841-875.

Orr, Elizabeth D., 1981 ms., Beach and glacial particle morphology, Montauk Peninsula, Long Island, New York: Austin, TX, University of Texas at Austin Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 191 p.

Orr, Elizabeth D., and Folk, R. L., 1983, New scents on the chattermark trail; weathering enhances obscure microfractures: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 53, no. 1, p. 121-129.

Orson, R. A., Warren, R. S., and Niering, W. A., 1987, Development of a tidal marsh in a New England river valley: *Estuaries*, v. 10, p. 20-27.

Osberg, P. H., 1965, Structural geology of the Knowlton-Richmond area, Quebec: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 76, p. 223-250.

Osberg, P. H., 1969, Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy and structural geology, Green Mountain--Sutton Mountain anticlinorium, Vermont and southern Quebec, p. 687-700 *in* Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Osberg, P. H., 1978, Synthesis of the geology of the northeastern Appalachians, U.S.A., p. 137-147 *in* Caledonian-Appalachian Orogen of the North Atlantic Region: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 78-13, 000 p.

Osberg, P. H.; Hatch, N.; and Norton, S., 1971, Geologic map of the Plainfield quadrangle, Franklin, Hampshire, and Berkshire Counties, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-877, scale 1:24,000.

Osberg, P. H.; Tull, J. F.; Robinson, Peter; Rudolph, Hon; and Butler, J. R., 1989, The Acadian orogen, p. 179-232 *in* Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Thomas, W. A.; and Viele, G. W., *eds.*, 1989, The geology of North America, v. F-2, The Appalachian-Ouachita orogen in the United States: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 767 p.

Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, 1991, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p.

Osborne, O., 1970, South shore inlets and place names, p. 88-90 and 116-118 *in* Long Island Forum.

Oshchudlak, Martha E., and Hubert, J. F., 1988, Petrology of Mesozoic sandstones in the Newark basin, central New Jersey and adjacent New York, Chapter 13, p. 332-352 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

- Osmond, J. C., 1960, Tectonic history of the Basin and Range province in Utah and Nevada: *Mining Engineering*, v. 12, p. 251-265.
- Osmond, J. K., May, J. P., and Tanner, W. F., 1970, Age of the Cape Kennedy barrier-and-lagoon complex: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 75, p. 469-479.
- Ostrom, J. H., 1968, The Rocky Hill dinosaurs, Trip C-3, p. *in Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 2*
- O'Sullivan, P. E., 1983, Annually laminated lake sediments and the study of Quaternary environmental changes--a review: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 1, p. 245-313.
- Otvos, E. G., Jr., 1964, Observation of beach cusp and beach ridge formation on the Long Island Sound: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 34, p. 554-560
- Otvos, E. G., 1966, Sedimentary structures and depositional environments, Potsdam Formation, Upper Cambrian: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 50, p. 159-165.
- Otvos, E. G., 1981, Barrier island formation through nearshore aggradation--stratigraphic and field evidence: *Marine Geology*, v. 43, p. 195-243.
- Owen, A., 1980a, The tidal regime of the Bristol Channel: a numerical modelling approach: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 62, p. 59-75.
- Owen, A., 1980b, A three-dimensional model of the Bristol Channel: *Journal of Physical Oceanography (Boston)*, v. 10, p. 1290-1302.
- Owen, A., and Heaps, N. S., 1979, Some recent model results for tidal barrages in the Bristol Channel, p. 85-92 *in* Severn, R. T.; Dineley, D.; and Hawker, L. E., *eds.*, Tidal power and estuary management: Bristol, England, Scientehnica.
- Owen, Geraint, 1996, Experimental soft-sediment deformation: Structures formed by the liquefaction of unconsolidated sands and some ancient examples: *Sedimentology*, v. 43, no. 2, p. 279-293.
- Owen, M. R., and Carozzi, A. V., 1986, Southern provenance of upper Jackfork Sandstone, southern Ouachita Mountains: cathodoluminescence petrology: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, no. 1, p. 110-115.
- Owen, P. R., 1964, Saltation of uniform grains in air: *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, v. 20, p. 225-242.
- Owen, R. M., and Rea, D. K., 1985, Sea-floor hydrothermal activity links climate to tectonics: The Eocene carbon dioxide greenhouse: *Science*, v. 227, p. 166-169 (11 Jan 1985).

Owen, R. W., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Late Cambrian algal deposition in the Hoyt Limestone, eastern New York State: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, p. 222-237.

Owens, J. P., 1968a, Quaternary geology of the Trenton, New Jersey, area (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 101, p. 272-273.

Owens, J. P., 1968b, Sedimentary sequences in the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 101, p. 446 (only).

Owens, J. P., 1970, Post-Triassic tectonic movements in the central and southern Appalachians as recorded by sediments of the Atlantic coastal plain, Chapter 28, p. 417-428 *in* Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; and Reed, J. C., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern*: New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, a division of John Wiley and Sons, 460 p.

Owens, J. P., and Gohn, G. S., 1985, Depositional history of the Cretaceous series in the U. S. Atlantic Coastal Plain: Stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and tectonic controls of sedimentation, p. 25-86 *in* Poag, C. W., *ed.*, *Geological evolution of the United States Atlantic margin*: New York, NY, VanNostrand Reinhold Publishing Company, 383 p.

Owens, J. P.; Hess, Melodie M.; Denny, C. S.; and Dwornik, E. J., 1983, Postdepositional alteration of surface and near-surface minerals in selected coastal plain formations of the middle Atlantic states: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper* 1067-F, 45 p.

Owens, J. P., Minard, J. P., and Sohl, N. F., 1969, Cretaceous deltas in the northern New Jersey Coastal Plain, Trip B, p. 22-48 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York, October 1968, Guidebook to Field Trips: Flushing, NY Queens College of the City University of New York, Department of Geology*. 253 p.

Owens, J. P., Minard, J. P., and Sohl, N. F., *eds.*, 1977, *A field guide to Cretaceous and lower Tertiary beds of the Raritan and Salisbury embayments, New Jersey, Delaware, and Maryland*: American Association of Petroleum Geologists-Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meeting, Washington, D. C., Guidebook, 119 p.

Owens, J. P., Minard, J. P., and Wiesnet, D. R., 1960, Concentrations of "ilmenite" in the Miocene and post-Miocene formations near Trenton, New Jersey: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 400-B, p. B57-B59.

Owens, J. P., and Sohl, N. F., 1969, Shelf and deltaic paleoenvironments in the Cretaceous-Tertiary formations of the New Jersey coastal plain, p. 235-278 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions*: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Owens, J. P.; Stefansson, Karl; and Sirkin, L. A., 1974, Chemical, mineralogic, and palynologic character of the Upper Wisconsinan-Lower Holocene fill in parts of Hudson, Delaware, and Chesapeake estuaries: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 44, no. 2, p. 390-408.

- Oxburgh, E. R., 1972, Flake tectonics and continental collision: *Nature*, v. 239, p. 202-204.
- Oxburgh, E. R., 1974, The plain man's guide to plate tectonics: Geologists Association (London) Proceedings, v. 85, p. 299-357.
- Oxley, Philip, 1951, Chazyan reef facies relationships in the northern Champlain valley: Denison University Bulletin. Science Laboratories Journal, v. 42, art. 10, p. 92-111.
- Oxley, Philip, 1952 ms., Chazyan stratigraphy west of the Champlain Thrust, New York and Vermont: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology, Ph. D. Dissertation, 000 p.
- Oxley, Philip; and Kay, G. M., 1959, Ordovician Chazyan series of Champlain Valley, New York and Vermont, and its reefs: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 817-853.
- P-----
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1867a, Ice marks and ancient glaciers in the White Mountains: *American Naturalist*, v. 1, p. 260-269.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1867b, Evidences of the existence of ancient local glaciers in the White Mountain valleys: *American Journal of Science*, series 2, v. 43, p. 42-43.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1867c, Observations on the glacial phenomena of Labrador and Maine: *Boston Society of Natural History Memoir* 1, p. 210-262.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1873, Comparison of the glacial phenomena of New England with those of Europe: *American Naturalist*, v. 7, p. 210-213. (*Essex Institute Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 1-2.)
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1876a, The Great Salt Lake in former times: *American Naturalist*, v. 10, p. 675-681.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1876b, On the supposed ancient outlet of Great Salt Lake, p. 413-414 *in* Hayden, B. F., U. S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories B [1] no. 5 (2).
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1877, Glacial marks on the Pacific and Atlantic coasts compared: *American Naturalist*, v. 11, p. 674-680.
- Packard, A. S., Jr., 1890, An attempt to explain glacial lunoid furrows: *American Geologist*, v. 5, p. 104-106.
- Packham, G. H., 1954, Sedimentary structures as an important factor in the classification of sandstones: *American Journal of Science*, v. 252, p. 466-476.

- Packham, G. H., and Crook, K. A. W., 1960, The principle of diagenetic facies and some of its implications: *Journal of Geology*, v. 68, no. 2, p. 392-407.
- Paden, I. D., and Schlichtmann, M. E., 1959, The Big Oak Flat road – an account of freighting from Stockton to the Yosemite Valley: The Holmes Book Co., Oakland, CA, 356 p.
- Page, L. R., 1950, Uranium in pegmatites: *Economic Geology*, v. 45, p. 12-34.
- Page, L. R., *ed.*, 1976, Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.
- Page, R. A.; Molnar, P. H.; and Oliver, Jack, 1968, Seismicity of the Ramapo fault, New Jersey-New York: *Seismological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 58, no. 2, p. 681-687.
- Paige, Sidney, 1956, Cambro-Ordovician age of the "Inwood" limestone and "Manhattan" schist near Peekskill, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, no. 3, p. 391-394.
- Pajari, G. E., Jr.; Rast, Nicholas; and Stringer, P., 1972, Paleozoic vulcanicity along the Bathurst-Dalhousie geotraverse, p. 111-124 *in* Baragar, W. R. A.; Coleman, L. C.; and Hall, J. M., *eds.*, Volcanic regimes in Canada: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 16, xxx p.
- Palache, Charles, 1910, Contributions to the mineralogy of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 29, p. 177-187.
- Palache, Charles, 1928, Mineralogical notes on Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey: *American Mineralogist*, v. 13, p. 297-329.
- Palache, Charles, 1929, Paragenetic classification of the minerals of Franklin, New Jersey: *American Mineralogist*, v. 14, p. 1-18.
- Palache, Charles, 1935, The minerals of Franklin and Sterling Hill, Sussex County, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 180, 135 p.
- Palmer, A. R., 1969, Stratigraphic evidence for magnitude of movement on the Champlain thrust (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. ??, no. 1, p. 47-48.
- Palmer, A. R., 1983, The decade of North American geology, 1983 geologic time scale: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 503-504.
- Palmer, A. R., and Rozanov, A. Y., 1976, *Archeocyatha* from New Jersey: evidence for an intra-Cambrian in the north-central Appalachians: *Geology*, v. 4, p. 773-774.
- Palmer, D. F., 1970, Geology and ore deposits near Benson Mines, New York: *Economic Geology*, v. 65, p. 31-39.



Palmquist, J. C., and Pers, S. T., 1984, Lineaments from Landsat imagery and topographic maps in the northern Appalachian Basin: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 65-69.

Pan, C. H., 1941, Non-marine origin of petroleum in North Shensi, and the Cretaceous of Szechuan: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 11, p. 2058-2067.

Panuzio, F. L., 1965, Lower Hudson River siltation, p. 512-550 *in* Hobbs, Brice, *coordinator*, Federal Inter-Agency Sedimentation Conference, 1963, 28 January-01 February 1963, Jackson, MS, Proceedings: U. S. Department of Agriculture, Miscellaneous Publication 970, 933 p.

Panuzio, F. L., 1966, The Hudson River model, p. 82-113 *in* Eisenbud, Merrill; and Stevens, D. B., *chm.*, Hudson River Ecology I, Symposium, Tuxedo, New York, October 1966, Proceedings: Tarrytown, NY, Hudson River Valley Commission of New York, 325 p.

Panuzio, F. L., 1968, The Atlantic coast of Long Island, p. 1222- 1241 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 11th, London, September 1968, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-742; v. 2, p. 745-1585.

Paola, C.; Wiele, S. M.; and Reinhardt, M. A., 1989, Upper-regime parallel lamination as the result of turbulent sediment transport and low amplitude bedforms : *Sedimentology*, v. 36, p. 47-60.

Papezik, V. S., and Barr, S. M., 1984, The Shelburne dike, and early Mesozoic diabase dike in Nova Scotia: Mineralogy , chemistry , and regional significance: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 18, p. 1341-1355.

Papezik, V. S., Greenough, J. D., Colwell, J. A., and Mallinson, T. J., 1988, North Mountain basalt from Digby, Nova Scotia: Models for a fissure eruption from stratigraphy and petrochemistry: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 25, p. 74-83.

Park, C. F., Jr., 1946, The spilite and manganese problems of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington: *American Journal of Science*, v. 244, no. 5, p. 305-323.

Park, C. F., Jr., 1956a, On the origin of manganese: *International Geological Congress*, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 1, p. 75-98.

Park, C. F., Jr., 1956b, Manganese ore deposits of the Serro Do Navio district, Federal Territory of Amapa, Brazil: *International Geological Congress*, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 3, p. 347-376.

Park, C. F., Jr.; and MacDiarmid, Roy, 1975, *Ore deposits*, 3rd ed.: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman, 530 p.

Park, C. F., Jr.; Dorr, J.; et al., 1951, Notes on the manganese ores of Brazil; *Economic Geology*, v. 46, p. 1-22.

Parkash, B.; and Middleton, G. V., 1970, Downcurrent textural changes in Ordovician turbidite graywackes: *Sedimentology*, v. 14, p. 259-293.

Parker, C. A., 1974, Geopressures and secondary porosity in the deep Jurassic of Mississippi: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 24, p. 69-80.

Parker, C. A., and O'Reilly, J. E., 1991, Oxygen depletion in Long Island Sound: A historical perspective: *Estuaries*, v. 14, p. 248-264.

Parker, F. L., 1952, Foraminiferal distribution in the Long Island Sound--Buzzards Bay area: *Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin*, v. 106, no. 10, p. 428-473.

Parker, G., 1982, Conditions for the ignition of catastrophically erosive turbidity currents: *Marine Geology*, v. 46, p. 307-327.

Parker, F. L., 1952, Foraminifera distribution in the Long Island Sound-Buzzards Bay area: Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin, v. 106, p. 427-473.

Parker, R. A., Houghton, H. F., and McDowell, R. C., 1988, Stratigraphic framework and distribution of early Mesozoic rocks of the northern Newark basin, New Jersey and New York, p. 31-39 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds*, *Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776*, 423 p.

Parke, M. E., and Hendershott, M. C., 1980, M2, S2, K1 models of the global ocean tide of an elastic Earth: *Marine Geodesy*, v. 3, p. 379-408.

Parks, D. A., 1969, Heavy mineral analysis of the Cretaceous Red Bank Formation of New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers 121*, p. 365-366.

Parnell, J., 1983, Skeletal halites from the Jurassic of Massachusetts and their significance: *Sedimentology*, v. 30, p. 711-715.

Parnell, John; Ye, Lianjun; and Chen, Changming, 1990, Sediment-hosted mineral deposits: Symposium held at Beijing, People's Republic of China, 30 July-04 August 1988, Proceedings: *International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 11: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications*, 227 p.

Parson, L. M.; Murton, B. J.; and Browning, P., *eds.*, 1992, Ophiolites and their modern oceanic analogues: *Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 60*, 330 p.

Parson, L. M., Walker, C. L., and Dixon, D. R., 1995, Hydrothermal vents and processes : London, UK, *Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 87*, 411 p.

Parsons, H. deB., 1913, Tidal phenomena in the harbor of New York: American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions, v. 76, p. 1979-2093 (discussion, p. 2094-2106).

Parsons, M. G., 1975, The geology of the Laurentian fan and Scotian Rise, p. 155-167 *in* Yorath, C. J., Parker, E. R., and Glass, D. J., *eds.*, Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, 898 p.

Parsons, K. M.; Brett, C. E.; and Miller, K. B., 1987, Taphonomy and depositional dynamics of Devonian shell-rich mudstones: Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, v. 63, p. 109-139.

Partheniades, E.; and Kennedy, J. F., 1966, Depositional behaviour of fine sediment in turbulent fluid motion: p. 707-729 in Conference on Coastal Engineering, 10th, Proceedings

Pashin, J. C., and Ettensohn, F. R., 1995, Reevaluation of the Bedford-Berea sequence in Ohio and adjacent states: Forced regression in a foreland basin: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 298, 74 p.

Passega, Renato, 1954, Turbidity currents and petroleum exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 38, p. 1871-1887.

Patchen, R. C.; Long, E.; and Parker, B., 1976, Analysis of current meter observations in the New York Bight apex, August 1973-June 1974: Boulder, CO, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Technical Report ERL368 MESA 5

Patton, P. C., and Horne, G. S., 1991, A submergence curve for the Connecticut River, p. 181-196 *in* Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.

Patton, P. C., Horne, G. S., Lewis, R. S., and Arnold, C. L., 1993, Late Quaternary evolution of the estuarine environments on the Connecticut shore of Long Island Sound (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 to A-335..

Patton, R. S., 1931, Moriches Inlet: a problem in beach evolution: Geographical Review, v. 21, p. 627-632.

Pattullo, J; Munk, Walter; Revelle, Roger; and Strong, E., 1955, The seasonal oscillations in sea level: Journal of Marine Research, v. 44, p. 88-156.

Pautot, Guy; Auzende, Jean-Marie; and Le Pichon, Xavier, 1970, Continuous deep-sea salt layer along the North Atlantic margins related to early phase of rifting: Nature, v. 227, p. 351-354.

Pavrides, L., 1962, Geology and manganese deposits of the Maple and Hovey Mountains area, Aroostook county, Maine: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 362, 116 p.

- Pavrides, L.; Boucot, A. J.; and Skidmore, W. B., 1968, Stratigraphic evidence for the Taconic orogeny in the Northern Appalachians, p. 61-82 *in* Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime*: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.
- Payne, M. W., 1979, Submarine-fan channel depositional processes in the Permian Bell Canyon Formation, west Texas and southeast New Mexico, p. 96-101 *in* Sullivan, N. M., *ed.*, *Guadalupe Delaware Mountain Group of west Texas and southeast New Mexico*: Midland, Tx, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section 1979 Symposium and Field Conference Guidebook, 244 p.
- Payne, T. G., 1948, Personal communication to F. J. Pettijohn that graywackes are the products of turbidity-current flow. (Cited by FJP in 1950, p. 168; also 1957, p. 313.)
- Payton, C. E., *ed.*, 1977, *Seismic stratigraphy--applications to hydrocarbon exploration*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, 516 p.
- Pazzaglia, F. J., and Gardner, T. W., 1993, Late Cenozoic isostasy, eustasy and tectonism of the U. S. Atlantic passive margin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-333 (only).
- Peach, P. A., and Perrie, L. A., 1975, Grain-size distribution within glacial varves: *Geology*, v. 3, p. 43-46.
- Peacock, D. C. P., and Sanderson, D. J., 1994, Geometry and development of relay ramps in normal fault systems: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 2, p. 147-165.
- Pearce, J., 1975, Basalt geochemistry used to investigate past tectonic environments on Cyprus: *Tectonophysics*, v. 25, p. 41-67.
- Pearce, J.; and Cann, J., 1971, Ophiolite origin investigated by discriminant analysis using Ti, Zr, and Y: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 12, p. 339-349.
- Pearce, J.; and Cann, J., 1973, Tectonic setting of the basic volcanic rocks determined using trace element analyses: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 19, p. 290-300.
- Pearce, T.; Gorman, B.; and Birkett, T., 1975, The  $TiO_2$ - $K_2O$ - $P_2O_5$  diagram: a method of discriminating between oceanic and non-oceanic basalts: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 24, p. 419-426.
- Pearson, D. D., and Dow, W. G., 1979, Petroleum source rocks evaluation of the southern European and northern African Atlantic continental margins--Results of DSDP Legs 47A and B and 48: *Annual Offshore Technology Conference*, 11th, OTC 3407, p. 449-455.

Pease, M. H., Jr., 1970, Pleistocene stratigraphy observed in a pipeline trench in east central Connecticut and its bearing on the two-till problem: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-D, p. D36-D48.

Pease, M. H., Jr., 1978, Preliminary geologic map, index to geologic mapping, and annotated bibliography of the Hartford Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Massachusetts, 2° sheet: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 513, scale 1:250,000, 3 sheets.

Peck, J. A., and McMaster, R. L., 1991, Stratigraphy and geologic history of Quaternary sediments in lower West Passage, Narragansett Bay, Rhode Island, p. in Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., eds., Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial Volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.

Pedersen, K.; Sichko, M., Jr.; and Wolff, M. P., 1976, Stratigraphy and structure of Silurian and Devonian rocks in the vicinity of Kingston, N. Y., p. B-4-1 to B-4-27 in Johnsen, J. H., ed., New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 48th, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, 15-16 October 1979, Guidebook to field trips, not consecutively paginated.

Peet, C. E., 1904, Glacial and post-glacial history of the Hudson and Champlain valleys: Journal of Geology, v. 12, p. 415-469, 617-660.

Pegau, A. A., and Bates, J. D., 1941, Some little-known minerals of the Bear Mountain section of the Hudson Highlands, New York: American Mineralogist, v. 26, p. 673-674.

Pegram, W. J., 1982, Pb and Nd isotopic variations in the Mesozoic Appalachian tholeiite province (Abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, no. 7, p. 585 (only).

Pegram, W. J., 1986 ms., The isotopic, trace element, and major element geochemistry of the Mesozoic Appalachian tholeiite province: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 625 p.

Pegram, W. J., 1990, Development of continental lithospheric mantle as reflected in the chemistry of the Mesozoic Appalachian tholeiites, U. S. A.: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 97, p. 316-331.

Pegram, R. M., 1984, The extension of the Tornquist Zone in the Norwegian North Sea: Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, v. 64, p. ???.

Pegram, R. M., and Ljones, T. E., 1984, 15/9 Gamma gas field offshore Norway, new trap type for North Sea basin with regional structural implications: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 7, p. 874-902.

- Pegrum, R. M.; and Mounteney, N., 1978, Rift basins flanking North Atlantic Ocean and their relation to North Sea area: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 419-441.
- Pekeris, C. L., 1978, The bodily tide and the buildup of the Earth due to tidal loading: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 52, p. 471-478.
- Pekeris, C. L., and Accad, Y., 1969, Solution of Laplace's equations for M2 tide in the world oceans: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A*, v. 265, p. 414-436.
- Pelligrini, T. L., 1977, Bedrock geology of the Mamaroneck quadrangle, N. Y.: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 29, scale 1:24,000.
- Pelligrini, T. L., 1975, Lower Paleozoic stratigraphy and structure of the Mamaroneck area, New York, p. 179-193 in Wolff, M. P., *ed.*, Guidebook to Field Excursions: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, October 1975: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University, Department of Geology, 327 p.
- Pendkar, Narender; and Jordan, R. R., 1993, Diagenesis of siliciclastic reservoir rocks, Baltimore Canyon Trough, mid-Atlantic continental margin (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-336 (only).
- Penland, S., and Suter, R. J., 1985, Low-profile barrier island overwash and breaching in the Gulf of Mexico, p. 2339-2345 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.
- Peper, J. D., Pease, M. H., Jr.; and Seiders, V. M., 1975, Stratigraphic and structural relationships of the Brimfield Group in northeast-central Connecticut and adjacent Massachusetts: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 1389, 31 p., map.
- Pepper, J. F., 1934, The Taconic and Appalachian orogenies in the Hudson River region: *Science*, new series, v. 80, p. 186 (only).
- Percival, J. G., 1842, Report on the geology of the state of Connecticut: New Haven, CT, Osborn and Baldwin, 495 p.
- Perfit, M. R., and Fornari, D. J., 1983, Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift 2. Phase chemistry and crystallization history: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, no. B12, p. 10,530-10,550.
- Perfit, M. R.; Fornari, D. J.; Malahoff, Arthur; and Embley, R. W., 1983, Geochemical studies of abyssal lavas recovered by DSRV *Alvin* from eastern Galapagos Rift, Inca Transform, and Ecuador Rift 3. Trace element abundances and petrogenesis: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 88, no. B12, p. 10,551-10,572.

Perkins, G. H., 1910, Geology of the Burlington quadrangle: Vermont State Geologist, Report, 7th, p. 249-256.

Perlmutter, M. S., 1985, Deep-water clastic reservoirs in the Gulf of Mexico: A depositional model: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 5, p. 105-112.

Perlmutter, N. M., 1959, Geology and ground-water resources of Rockland County, New York, with special emphasis on the Newark Group (Triassic): New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-42, 133 p.

Perlmutter, N. M.; and Arnow, Theodore, 1953, Ground water in Bronx, New York, and Richmond counties with summary data on Kings and Queens counties, New York City, New York: New York State Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-32, 86 p.

Perlmutter, N. M., and Crandell, H. C., 1959, Geology and ground water supplies of the south shore beaches of Long Island, New York, p. 1060-1076 in Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*, Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.

Perlmutter, N. M., and DeLuca, F. A., 1963, Availability of fresh ground water, Montauk Point area, Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-B, p. B1-B39.

Perlmutter, N. M., and Geraghty, J. J., 1963, Geology and ground-water conditions in southern Nassau and southeastern Queens counties, Long Island, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1613-A, 205 p.

Perlmutter, N. M.; Geraghty, J. J.; and Upson, J. E., 1959, The relation between fresh and salty ground water in southern Nassau and southeastern Queens counties, Long Island, New York: *Economic Geology*, v. 54, no. 3, p. 416-435.

Perlmutter, N. M.; and Todd, Ruth, 1965, Correlation and foraminifera of the Monmouth Group (Upper Cretaceous), Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 483-I, 24 p.

Perrin, R.; and Roubault, M., 1949, On the granite problem: *Journal of Geology*, v. 57, p. 357-379.\*

Perry, E., 1934, The Hawley mineral belt, Massachusetts: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 9, p. 93-99.

Perry, W. J., Jr., 1978, Sequential deformation in the central Appalachians: *American Journal of Science*, v. 278, p. 518-542.

Perry, W. J., Jr.; Harris, A. G.; and Harris, L. D., 1979, Conodont-based reinterpretation of Bain Dome--Structural reevaluation of Allegheny frontal zone: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 63, p. 647-675.

Perry, W. J., Jr.; and others, 1975, Stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal margin of United States north of Cape Hatteras--brief survey: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, no. 9, p. 1529-1548.

Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1966, A two-till locality in northeastern Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-D, P. D89-D93.

Pessl, Fred, Jr., 1971, Till fabrics and till stratigraphy in western Connecticut, p. 92-105 *in* Goldthwait, R. P., *ed.*, *Till. A symposium*: Columbus, OH, The Ohio State University Press, xxx p.

Pessl, Fred, Jr.; and Schafer, J. P., 1968, Two-till problem in Naugatuck-Torrington area, western Connecticut, Trip B-1. p. B1-B25 *in* Orville, P. M., *ed.*, *Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 62nd*, New Haven, Connecticut: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 2, not consecutively paginated.

Peterson, G. L., 1965, Implications of two Cretaceous mass transport deposits, Sacramento Valley, California: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 35, p. 401-407.

Peterson, J. T.; Komhyr, W. D.; Harris, T. B.; and Chin, J. F. S., 1977, NOAA carbon dioxide measurements at Mauna Loa Observatory 1974-1976: *Geophysical Research Letters*, v. 4, no. 9, p.354-356.

Peterson, R. B., 1950, *The mineral industries of the State of New York*: New York State Department of Commerce,

Petersen, T. A.; Brown, L. A.; Cook, F. A.; Kaufman, Sidney; and Oliver, J. A., 1984, Structure of the Riddleville basin from COCORP seismic data and implications for reactivation tectonics: *Journal of Geology*, v. 92, no. 3, p. 261-271.

Pett, J. W., and Walker, R. G., 1971, Relationship of flute cast morphology to internal sedimentary structures in turbidites: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 41, no. 1, p. 114-128.

Petters, S. W., 1976, Upper Cretaceous subsurface stratigraphy of Atlantic coastal plain of New Jersey: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 1, p. 87-107.

Pettersson, Hans, 1948, Three sediment cores from the Tyrrhenian Sea: *Oceanografiska Inst. Göteborg, Meddel*, p. 13.

Pettersson, Hans, 1953, *The Swedish Deep-Sea Expedition, 1947-48: Deep-Sea Research*, v. 1, p. 17-24.

Pettersson, Hans, 1954, *The ocean floor*: New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 179 p.



Pettersson, Hans; and Kullenberg, Börje, 1940, A vacuum core sampler for deep sea sediments: *Nature*, v. 145, p. 306.

Pettersson, Otto, 1912, The connection between hydrographical and meteorological phenomena: *Royal Meteorological Society Quarterly Journal*, v. 38, p. 173-191.

Pettersson, Otto, 1914a, Climatic variations in historic and prehistoric time: *Svenska Hydrogr. Biol. Komm., Skriften*, No. 5, 26 p.

Pettersson, Otto, 1914b, On the occurrence of lunar periods in solar activity and the climate of the earth. A study in geophysics and cosmic physics: *Svenska Hydrogr. Biol. Komm., Skriften*, No.

Pettersson, Otto, 1915, Long periodical variations of the tide-generating force: *Conseil Permanente International pour l'Exploration de la Mer (Copenhagen)*, Pub. Circ. No. 65, p. 2-23.

Pettersson, Otto, 1930, The tidal force. A study in geophysics: *Geografiska Annaler*, v. 18, p. 261-322.

Pettijohn, F. J., 1950, Turbidity currents and graywackes--a discussion: *Journal of Geology*, v. 58, p. 169-171.

Pettijohn, F. J., 1960, The term graywacke: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, vo. 30, p. 627 (only?).

Pettijohn, F. J., 1957, *Sedimentary rocks*, 2nd ed.: New York, NY, Harper, 718 p.

Petzet, G. A., 1992, Quebec Cambro-Ordovician exploration focuses on Wilburton Arbuckle analog: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. (17 Feb), p. 82-83.

Pferd, J. W., 1981, Geology, drill holes, and geothermal energy potential of the basal Cambrian rock units of the Appalachian Basin of New York State: *New York State Energy Research and Development Authority*, Report 81-14, 54 p.

Pfirman, S. L., 1985, Modern sedimentation in the northern Barents Sea: input, dispersal, and deposition of suspended sediments from glacial meltwater: Woods Hole, MA, Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution-Massachusetts Institute of Technology Ph. D. Dissertation, 376 p.

Pflüger, F.; and Seilacher, Adolf, 1991, Flash flood conglomerates, p. 383-391 in Einsele, Gerhard; Ricken, Werner; and Seilacher, Adolf, *eds.*, *Cycles and events in stratigraphy*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 955 p.

Philbin, P.; and Smith, C., 1966, Aeromagnetic map of the West Torrington quadrangle, Litchfield County, Connecticut: *United States Geological Survey Geophysical Map GP-590*, scale 1:24,000.

- Philip, W., 1961, Struktur und Lagerstättengeschichte des Erdölfeldes Eldingen: Deutsch. Geologische Gesellschaft Zeitschrift, v. 112, p. 414-482.
- Philip, W.; Drong, H. J.; Füchtbauer, Hans; Haddenhorst, H. G.; and Jankowsky, W., 1963, Zur Migration im Gifhorner Trog: Erdöl und Kohle, v. 16, p. 456-468.
- Philipp, W.; Drong, H. J.; Füchtbauer, Hans; Haddenhorst, H. G.; and Jankowsky, W., 1963, The history of migration in the Gifhorn Trough (NW-Germany): World Petroleum Congress, 6th, Proceedings, Sec. 1, Paper 19, PD 2, p. 457-481.
- Philippi, E., 1909, Über das Problem der Schichtung und über Schichtbildung am Boden der heutigen Meere: Deutsch Geologische Gesellschaft Zeitschrift, v. 60, p. 346-377.
- Philippi, E., 1910, Die Grundproben der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903: Berlin, G. Reimer, Bd., II, Heft 6, Geog. Geol, p. 411-616.
- Philippi, E., 1912, Die Grundproben der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903, p. 431-434 in Von Drygalski deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901-1903, Bd. 2, Heft 6.
- Philippi, G. T., 1974, The influence of marine and terrestrial source material on the composition of petroleum: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 38, p. 947-966.
- Phillips, J. D., 1988, A geophysical study of the northern Hartford basin and vicinity, Massachusetts, p. 235-247 in Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., eds., Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.
- Phillips, J. D., 1991, Fluvial sediment delivery to a coastal plain estuary in the Atlantic drainage of the United States: Marine Geology, v. 98, p. 121-134.
- Phillips, J. D., and Forsythe, D. W., 1972, Plate tectonics, paleomagnetism, and the opening of the Atlantic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1579-1600.
- Philpotts, A. R., 1985, Recent petrologic studies of Mesozoic igneous rocks in Connecticut, p. 107-110 in Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., eds., United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.
- Philpotts, A. R., 1992, A model for emplacement of magma in the Mesozoic Hartford Basin, p. 137-148 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.
- Philpotts, A. R., and Burkett, D. H., 1985, Mesozoic diabases from west-central New Jersey: a discussion: Northeastern Geology, v. 6, p. 47-49.

- Philpotts, A. R.; and Martello, A., 1986, Diabase feeder dikes for the Mesozoic basalts in southern New England: *American Journal of Science*, v. 286, p. 105-126.
- Philpotts, A. R.; and Reichenbach, Ingrid, 1985, Differentiation of Mesozoic basalts of the Hartford basin, Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, no. 9, p. 1131-1139.
- Phipps, C. B., 1969, Post-burial sideritisation of calcite in Eocene beds from the Maracaibo Basin, Venezuela: *Geological Magazine*, v. 106, p. 485-495.
- Phipps, S. P., 1984, Ophiolitic olistostromes in the basal Great Valley sequence, Napa County, northern California Coast Ranges, p. 103-125 *in* Raymond, L. A., *ed.*, *Mélanges: their nature, origin, and significance*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 198, 170 p.
- Pia, J., 1933, *Die Rezenten Kalksteine*: Leipzig, Akademie Verlag, 420 p.
- Piburn, M. D., 1972, New beaches from old bottles: *Natural History*, v. 81, no. 4, p. 48-50.
- Pickering, K. T., 1982, The shape of deep-water siliciclastic systems--a discussion: *Geomarine Letters*, v. 2, p. 41-46.
- Pickering, K. T., 1985, Flat stratification: Two ancient examples--discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 55, p. 627 (only).
- Pickering, K. T., and Hiscott, R. N., 1985, Contained (reflected) turbidity currents from the Middle Ordovician Cloridorme Formation, Quebec, Canada: An alternative to the antidune hypothesis: *Sedimentology*, v. 32, p. 373-394.
- Pickering, K. T., Hiscott, R. N., and Hein, F. J., 1989, *Deep-marine environments. Clastic sedimentation and tectonics*: London, UK-Boston, MA, Unwin Hyman, 416 p.
- Pickering, K. T.; Hiscott, R. N.; Kenyon, N. H.; Ricci Lucchi, Franco; and Smith, R. D. A., *eds.*, 1994, *Atlas of deep water environments: Architectural style in turbidite systems*: London, Chapman and Hall, 344 p.
- Pickering, K. T.; Soh, W.; and Taira, A., 1991, Scale of tsunami-generated sedimentary structures in deep water: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 148, p. 211-214.
- Piepul, R. G., 1975, Analysis of jointing and faulting at the southern end of the Eastern Border Fault, Connecticut: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 23, 109 p.  
(same in pre-Triassic as in Newark; thus same old story)
- Pierce, J. W., 1970, Tidal inlets and washover fans: *Journal of Geology*, v. 78, p. 230-234.

Pierce, James, 1820, Account of the geology , mineralogy , scenery , etc., of the secondary region of New York and New Jersey, and the adjacent regions: American Journal of Science, v. 2, p. 181-199.

Pierce, James, 1822, Geology , mineralogy , scenery , etc., of the Highlands of New York and New Jersey: American Journal of Science, v. 5, p. 26-33.

Pierce, James, 1823, A memoir on the Catskill Mountains: American Journal of Science, v. 6, p. 86-97.

Pierson, W. J., Jr., 1951, The accuracy of present wave forecasting methods with reference to problems in beach erosion on the New Jersey and Long Island shore: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 24, 76 p.

Pierson, W. J., Jr., 1972, The loss of two British trawlers--a study in wave refraction: Journal of Navigation, v. 25, p. 291-304.

Pierson, W. J., Jr.; Newmann, Gerhard; and James, R. W., 1955, Observing and forecasting ocean waves: Washington, D. C., U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Publication 603, 284 p.

Pierson, T. C., and Costa, J. E., 1987, A rheologic classification of subaerial sediment water flows, p. 1-12, *in* Costa, J. E., and Wieczorek, G. F., *eds.*, Debris flows/avalanches: Processes, recognition, and mitigation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Reviews in Engineering Geology, v. 7, xxx p.

Piggott, C. W., 1936, Apparatus to secure core samples from the ocean bottom: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, p. 675-684.

Piggott, C. W., 1941, Factors involved in submarine core sampling: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 52, p. 1593-1523.

Pilkey, O. H., 1988, Basin plains; Giant sedimentation events, p. 93-99 *in* Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, Sedimentologic consequences of convulsive geologic events: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.

Pilkey, O. H.; and Hokanson, Claudia, 1991, A proposed classification of basin plains, p. 249-257 *in* Osborn, R. H., *ed.*, From shoreline to abyss: Contributions in marine geology in honor of Francis Parker Shepard: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 46, 320 p.

Pilkey, O. H., Locker, S. D., and Cleary, W. J., 1980, Comparison of sand-layer geometry on flat floors of ten modern depositional basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 841-856.

Pilkey, O. H., and Neal, W. J., 1988, Ch. 28, Coastal geologic hazards, p. 549-556 in Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, The Atlantic continental margin: U. S.: Boulder, CO, The geology of North America, vol. I-2, 610 p.

Pilkey, O. H., Jr.; and Thieler, Robert, 1992, Erosion of the United States shoreline, p. 3-7 in Fletcher, C. H., III; and Wehmiller, J. F., *eds.*, Quaternary coasts of the United states: Marine and lacustrine systems: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Special Publication No. 48, 450 p.

Pinder, G. F., and Gray, W. G., 1977, Finite-element simulation in surface and subsurface hydrology: New York, NY, Academic Press, 295 p.

Pinger, A. W., 1950, Geology of the Franklin-Sterling Hill area, Sussex County, New Jersey: p. 77-87 in Dunham, K. C., *ed.*, Symposium on lead and zinc: International Geological Congress, 18th, Great Britain, 1948, Reports, Part 7.

Piper, A.; Gale, H.; and Thomas, H., 1939, Geology and groundwater hydrology of the Mokelumne area, California: United States Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 780, 230 p.

Piper, D. J. W., 1970a, Transport and deposition of Holocene sediment on La Jolla deep sea fan, California: *Marine Geology*, v. 8, p. 211-227.

Piper, D. J. W., 1970b, A Silurian deep-sea fan deposit in western Ireland and its bearing on the nature of turbidity currents: *Journal of Geology*, v. 78, p. 509-522.

Piper, D. J. W., 1972, Turbidite origin of some laminated mudstones: *Geological Magazine*, v. 108, p. 115-126.

Piper, D. J. W., 1975, Late Quaternary deep water sedimentation off Nova Scotia and western Grand Banks, p. 195-204 in Yorath, C. J., Parker, E. R., and Glass, D. J., *eds.*, Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, 898 p.

Piper, D. J. W., 1978, Turbidite muds and silts on deep sea fans and abyssal plains, p. 164-175 in Stanley, D. J.; and Kelling, G., *eds.*, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, 395 p.

Piper, D. J. W., and Brisco, C. D., 1975, Deep-water continental-margin sedimentation, DSDP Leg 28, Antarctica, p. 727-755 in Hayes, D. E., Frakes, L. E., *et al.*, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project--v. XXVIII, covering Leg 28 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, Fremantle, Australila to Christchurch, New Zealand, December 1972-February 1973, Sites 264-274: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office.

Piper, D. J. W.; Farre, J. A.; and Shor, A. N., 1985, Late Quaternary slumps and debris flows on the Scotian slope: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 96, p. 1508-1517.

- Piper, D. J. W.; Nelson, C. H.; and Richards, M., 1989, Group discusses fans and turbidites: *Geotimes*, v. 34, p. 10-11.
- Piper, D. J. W., and Normark, W. R., 1971, Re-examination of a Miocene deep-sea fan and fan-valley, southern California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 1823-1830.
- Piper, D. J. W., and Normark, W. R., 1982, Effects of the 1929 Grand Banks earthquake on the continental slope off eastern Canada, p. 147-151 *in*: *Current research, part B: Geological Survey of Canada Paper 82-1B*, p. 147-151.
- Piper, D. J. W., and Normark, W. R., 1983, Turbidite depositional patterns and flow characteristics, Navy submarine fan, California borderlands: *Sedimentology*, v. 30, p. 681-694.
- Piper, D. J. W.; and Savoye, B., 1993, Processes of late Quaternary turbidity current flow and deposition on the Var deep-sea fan, north-west Mediterranean Sea: *Sedimentology*, v. 40, p. 557-582.
- Piper, D. J. W., Shor, A. N., and Hughes Clarke, J. E., 1988, The 1929 "Grand Banks" earthquake, slump, and turbidity current, p. 77-92 *in* Clifton, H. E., *ed.*, *Sedimentological consequences of convulsive geological events*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 229, 157 p.
- Piper, D. J. W.; Shor, A. N.; Farre, J. A.; O'Connell, Suzanne; and Jacobi, R., 1985, Sediment slides and turbidity currents on the Laurentian Fan: sidescan sonar investigations near the epicenter of the 1929 Grand banks earthquake: *Geology*, v. 13, no. 8, p. 538-541.
- Piper, D. J. W.; von Huene, Roland; and Duncan, J. R., 1973, Late Quaternary sedimentation in the active Eastern Aleutian trench: *Geology*, v. 1, p. 19-22.
- Piper, J., 1973, Latitudinal extent of late Precambrian glaciations: *Nature*, v. 244, p. 342-344.
- Pique, A.; Jeannette, D.; and Michard, A., 1980, The Western Mesete shear zone, a major and permanent feature of the Hercynian belt in Morocco: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 2, p. 55-61.
- Pirnie, Malcolm, 1986, Drought operation of the Hudson River pumping plant located at Chelsea, New York: New York City Environmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Water Supply, November 1986, not consecutively paginated.
- Pirsson, L. V.; and Schuchert, Charles, 1915, *A textbook of geology*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 1051 p.
- Pirsson, S. J., 1977, *Geologic well log analysis (2nd ed.)*: Houston, TX, Gulf Publishing Company, 377 p.

Pitcher, Max, 1964, Evolution of Chazyan (Ordovician) reefs of eastern United States and Canada: *Bulletin of Canadian Petroleum Geology*, v. 12, p. 632-669.

Pitman, W. C., III; and Talwani, Manik, 1972, Sea-floor spreading in the North Atlantic: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 619-646.

Pittman, E. D., 1979, Porosity, diagenesis and production capability of sandstone reservoirs, p. 159-173 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., *eds.*, *Aspects of diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Pittman, E. D., and Lewan, M. D., eds., 1994, *Organic acids in geological process*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 482 p.

Pizzuto, J. E., and Schwendt, A. E., 1997, Autocompaction of a Holocene transgressive valley-fill deposit, Wolf Glade, Delaware: *Geology*, v. 24, p. xxxx?

Platt, J. C., Jr., 1877, The franklinite and zinc litigation concerning the deposits of Mine Hill, at Franklin Furnace, Sussex County, New Jersey: *American Institute of Mining Engineering Transactions*, v. 5, p. 580-584.

Platt, J. N., Jr., 1957, Sedimentary rocks of the Newark group in the Cherry Brook valley, Canton Center, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 255, p. 517-522.

Platt, J. P., 1986, Dynamics of orogenic wedges and the uplift of high-pressure metamorphic rocks: *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 1037-1053.

Platt, L. B., 1960 ms., *Structure and stratigraphy of the Cossayuna area*, New York: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 126 p.

Platt, L. B., 1962, Observations on the Taconic problem: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, series 2, v. 24, no. 6, p. 621-629.

Platt, L. B., 1969, Some aspects of conglomerates in the Taconics, Cossayuna area, New York, p. 18-1 to 18-11 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting*, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany, not consecutively paginated.

Platt, L. B., 1979, Cleavage in the Cossayuna area, p. 152-166 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting*, 51st, and *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting*, 71st (joint annual meeting), Guidebook for field trips: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Platt, N. H., and Wright, V. P., 1991, Lacustrine carbonates: facies models, facies distributions and hydrocarbon aspects, p. 57-74 *in* Anadón, P.; Cabrera, L.; and Kelts, K., *eds.*, *Lacustrine*

facies analysis: Oxford, UK, International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication 12, xxx p.

Platzman, G. W., 1963, The dynamical prediction of wind tides on Lake Erie: American Meteorological Society (Boston) Meteorological Monographs, v. 4, 44 p.

Playfair, John, 1802, Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the Earth: (1956 reprint edition, Urbana, IL, University of Illinois Press), 528 p.

Plint, A. G., 1988, Sharp-based shoreface sequences and "offshore bars" in the Cardium Formation in Alberta: Their relationship to relative changes in sea level, p. 357-370 in Wilgus, C. K.; Hastings, B. S.; Kendall, C. G. St. C.; Posamentier, H. W.; Ross, C. A.; and Van Wagoner, J. C., eds., Sea-level changes: An integrated approach: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 42, 407 p.

Plint, A. G., ed., 1996, Sedimentary facies analysis: Oxford, UK, Backwells Geoscience, 384 p.

Plint, A. G., and van de Poll, H. W., 1984, Structural and sedimentary history of the Quaco Head area, southern New Brunswick: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 753-761.

Plint, A. G., and Walker, R. G., 1987, Morphology and origin of an erosion surface cut into the Bad Heart Formation during major sea-level change, Santonian of west-central Alberta, Canada: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 57, p. 639-650.

Poag, C. W., 1982a, Foraminiferal and seismic stratigraphy, paleoenvironments, and depositional cycles in the Georges Bank Basin, p. 32-91 in Scholle, P. A., and Wenkam, C. R., eds., Geological studies of the COST Nos. G-1 and G-2 Wells, United States North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 861, xxx p.

Poag, C. W., 1982b, Stratigraphic reference section for Georges Bank Basin--depositional model for the New England passive margin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, p. 1021-1041.

Poag, C. W., 1985, Depositional history and stratigraphic reference section for central Baltimore Canyon Trough, p. 215-254 in Poag, C. W., ed., Geological evolution of the United States Atlantic margin: New York, NY, VanNostrand Reinhold Publishing Company, 383 p.

Poag, C. W., ed., 1985, Geological evolution of the United States Atlantic margin: New York, NY, VanNostrand Reinhold Publishing Company, 383 p.

Poag, C. W., 1987, The New Jersey transect: Stratigraphic framework and depositional history of a sediment-rich passive margin, p. 763-817 in Turner, Katie L., ed., Poag, C. W., Watts, A. B., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project--v. XCV, covering Leg 95 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, St. John's, Newfoundland to Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, August-September 1983: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 817 p.



Poag, C. W., 1991, Rise and demise of the Bahamas-Grand Bank gigaplatfrom, northern margin of the Jurassic proto-Atlantic seaway, p. 63-130 in Meyer, A. W., Davies, T. A., and Wise, S. W., eds., Evolution of continental margins: Marine Geology, Special Issue, v. 102, 361 p.

Poag, C. W., and Mountain, G. S., 1987, Upper Cretaceous and Cenozoic evolution of the New Jersey continental slope and rise ; An integration of borehole data with seismic reflection profiles, p. 673-724 in Turner, Katie L., ed., Poag, C. W., Watts, A. B., et al., Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project--v. XCV, covering Leg 95 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, St. John's, Newfoundland to Ft. Lauderdale, Florida, August-September 1983: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 817 p.

Poag, C. W., and Schlee, J. S., 1984 Depositional sequences and stratigraphic gaps on submerged United States Atlantic margin, p. 165-182 in Schlee, J. S., ed., Regional unconformities and hydrocarbon accumulation: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 36, 184 p.

Poag, C. W.; Swift, B. Ann; Schlee, J. S.; Ball, M. M.; and Sheets, Linda L., 1990, Early Cretaceous shelf-edge deltas of the Baltimore Canyon Trough: Principal sources for sediment gravity deposits of the northern Hatteras Basin: *Geology*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 149-152.

Poole, F., 1974, Flysch deposits of Antler foreland basin, western United States, p. 58-82 in Dickinson, W. R., ed., Tectonics and Sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication 22, 204 p.

Popenoe, Peter, 1966, Aeroradioactivity and generalized geologic map of parts of New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP 359.

Popenoe, Peter, 1993, The continental rise off North Carolina: the mix of gravity and current-controlled processes (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-180 (only).

Poppe, L. J.; Manheim, F. T.; and Popenoe, Peter, 1992, Late Cretaceous to Miocene phosphatic sediments in the Georges Bank Basin, U. S. Atlantic outer continental shelf: *Marine Geology*, v. 107, p. 227-238.

Poppe, L. J., and Poag, C. W., 1993, Mesozoic stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Exxon 975-1 well , U. S. North Atlantic shelf: *Northeastern Geology Incorporating Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 15, no. 3/4, p. 200-209.

Poppe, L. J., Poag, C. W., and Stanton, R. W., 1992a, Mid-Mesozoic (Mid-Jurassic to Early Cretaceous) of the Georges Bank Basin, North Atlantic outer continental shelf--sedimentology of the Conoco 145-1 well : *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 75, p. 171-192.

- Poppe, L. J., Poag, C. W., and Stanton, R. W., 1992b, Lithology , stratigraphy , and paleoenvironments of the Mobil 312-1 well , Georges Bank Basin, U. S. North Atlantic outer continental shelf: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 14, p. 156-170.
- Poppe, L. J., Poag, C. W., and Swift, B. A., 1995, Stratigraphy and paleoenvironments of the Shell 410-1 well , Georges Bank basin, U. S. North Atlantic outer continental shelf: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 259-270.
- Pore, H. A., 1981, Joint spacing as a method of locating faults: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 258-261.
- Pore, N. A., 1964, The relation of wind and pressure to extra-tropical storm surges at Atlantic City: *Journal of Applied Meteorology*, v. 2, p. 155
- Pore, N. A., and Barrientos, C. S., 1976, Storm surge: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, Marine EcoSystems Analysis [MESA] Program: MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 6, 44 p.
- Pore, N. A., Richardson, W. S., and Perrotti, H. P., 1974, Forecasting extra-tropical surges for the northeast coast of the United States: U. S. Department of Commerce National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration NOAA Technical Memorandum NWS TDL-50, 70 p.
- Porebski, S. J., 1981, Swiebodzice Succession (Upper Devonian-Lower Carboniferous; western Sudeten): a prograding, mass flow dominated fan-delta complex: *Geologia Sudetica*, v. XVI, p. 102-192.
- Porter, K. W., and Weimer, R. J., 1982, Diagenetic sequence related to structural history and petroleum accumulation: Spindle field, Colorado: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2543-2560.
- Porter, M. L., 1986, Sedimentary record of a migrating erg: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 497-500.
- Posamentier, H. W., and Erskine, R. D., 1991, Seismic expression and recognition criteria of ancient submarine fans, p. 1979-222 *in* Weimer, P., and Link, M. H., *eds.*, Seismic facies and sedimentary processes of submarine fans and turbidite systems: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag.
- Posamentier, H. W.; and Weimer, P., 1993, Siliclastic sequence stratigraphy and petroleum geology--where to from here: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 5, p. 731-742.
- Post, P. J., and Taff, D. L., 1985, Seismic structure and stratigraphy of eastern New York-western Vermont (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Bulletin*, v. 69, no. 2, p. 298 (only).

Postma, George, 1983, Water escape structures in the context of a depositional model of a mass flow-dominated conglomeratic fan-delta (Abrioja Formation, Pliocene, Almeria Basin, SE Spain): *Sedimentology*, v. 30, p. 91-103.

Postma, George, 1984, Slumps and their deposits in fan delta front and slope: *Geology*, v. 12, p. 27-30.

Postma, George, 1986, Classification of sediment gravity-flow deposits based on flow conditions during sedimentation: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 291-294.

Postma, George; Nemeč, W.; and Kleinspehn, K. L., 1988, Large floating clasts in turbidites: A mechanism for their emplacement: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 58, p. 47-61.

Postma, George; and Roep, T. B., 1985, Resedimented conglomerates in the bottomsets of Gilbert-type gravel deltas: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 55, p. 874-885.

Potter, D. B., 1972, Stratigraphy and structure of the Hoosick Falls area, New York-Vermont, east-central Taconics: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series 19, 71 p.

Potter, D. B., 1979a, A traverse across the central part of the Taconic allochthon, p. 225-250 in Skehan, J. W., and Osberg, P. M., eds., *The Caledonides in the U. S. A., Geological excursions in the northeast Appalachians*: Weston, MA, Boston College Department of Geology and Geophysics, 250 p.

Potter, D. B., 1979b, Thrust sheets of the central Taconic region, p. 167-185 in Friedman, G. M., ed., *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 71st, Guidebook for Field Trips*: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, and New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Potter, D. B., and Lane, M. A., 1969, Some major structural features of the Taconic allochthon in the Hoosick Falls area, New York-Vermont, p. 12-0 to 12-23 in Bird, J. M., ed., *New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont*: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany, not consecutively paginated.

Potter, P. E., and Pettijohn, F. J., 1977, *Paleocurrents and basin analysis* (2nd, corrected and updated ed.): Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag, 425 p.

Potter, R. D., 1939, The New England hurricane: *Science*, 20 Jan. Suppl. p. 10

Powars, D. S., Newell, W. L., and Owens, J. P., 1993, Quaternary paleovalley fills of the New Jersey coastal plain (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 (only).

Prandle, D.; and Wolf, J., 1978, Surge-tide interaction in the southern North Sea, p. 161-185 in Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.

Prasada Rao, G.; and Murty, Y., 1956, Manganese-ore deposits, of Orissa and Bihar, India: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 4, p. 115-131.

Pratje, O., 1926, Bericht über die geologische Arbeiten der deutschen Atlantischen Exped. *Meteor*: Berlin Erdkunde Gesellschaft Zeitschrift, 1926,1 p. 257.

Pratt, B. R., and James, N. P., 1986, The tidal flat island model for peritidal shallow-upward sequences: St. George Group, western Newfoundland: *Sedimentology*, v. 33, p. 313-344.

Pratt, J.; and Lewis, L., 1960, Location map of ultramafics, in Turner, F. J., and Verhoogen, J., *Igneous and metamorphic petrology*, 2nd ed.: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 694 p.

Pratt, L. M., and Burruss, R. C., 1988, Evidence for petroleum generation and migration in the Hartford and Newark basins, p. 74-79 in Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Pratt, Lisa M.; Comer, J. B.; and Brassell, S. C., eds., 1992, Geochemistry of organic matter in sediments and sedimentary rocks: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) Short Course 27, 100 p.

Pratt, L. M., Shaw, C. A., and Burruss, R. C., 1988, Thermal histories of the Hartford and Newark basins inferred from maturation indices of organic matter, p. 58-62 in Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Pratt, L. M., Vuletich, A. K., and Burruss, R. C., 1986, Petroleum generation and migration in Lower Jurassic lacustrine sequences, Hartford basin, Connecticut and Massachusetts, p. 57-58 in Carter, L. M. H., *ed.*, U. S. Geological Survey Research on energy resources, programs and abstracts: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 974, 000 p.

Pratt, L. M., Vuletich, A. K., and Daws, T. A., 1985, Geochemical and isotopic characterization of organic matter in rocks of the Newark Supergroup, p. 74-78 in Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Pratt, L. M., Vuletich, A. K., and Shaw, C. A., 1986, Preliminary results of organic geochemical and stable isotope analyses of Newark Supergroup rocks in the Hartford and Newark Basins, eastern U. S.: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 86-284, 29 p.

- Pratt, S. H., 1906, Corundum and its occurrence and distribution in the United States: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 269, 175 p.
- Pratt, Wallace, 1956, Oil according to Hoyle: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 40, no. 1, p. 177-179.
- Prave, A. R., Alcala, M. L., and Epstein, J. B., 1989, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of middle and upper Silurian rocks and an enigmatic diamictite, southeastern, New York, p. 121-140 *in* Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, Field Trip Guidebook: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, Orange County Community College: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.
- Prave, A. R.; Duke, W. L.; and Slattery, William, 1996, A depositional model for storm- and tide-influenced prograding siliclastic shorelines from the Middle Devonian of the central Appalachian foreland basin: *Sedimentology*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 611-629.
- PRC Harris, 1983, Beach erosion control and hurricane protection, Fire Island to Montauk Point, task 3--dune and beach design: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Interim Report.
- PRC Harris, 1984, Beach erosion control and hurricane protection, Fire Island to Montauk Point, task 4--removal of groins: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report.
- PRC Harris, 1985, Beach erosion control and hurricane protection, Fire Island to Montauk Point, task 5--gate design: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report.
- PRC Harris, 1986, Beach erosion control and hurricane protection, Fire Island to Montauk Point, task 6--inlet bypassing: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report.
- Prell, W. L., and Kutzbach, J. E., 1992, Sensitivity of the Indian monsoon to changes in orbit parameters, glacial and tectonic boundary conditions, and atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> concentration: *Nature*, v. 360, p. 647-652.
- Presnall, D. C., and Hoover, J. D., 1984, Composition and depth of origin of primary mid-ocean ridge basalts: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 87, p. 170-178.
- Prevot, M.; and McWilliams, M., 1989, Paleomagnetic correlation of Newark Supergroup volcanics: *Geology*, v. 17, p. 1007-1010.
- Price, L. C., 1976, Aqueous solubility of petroleum as applied to its origin and primary migration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 213-244.

Price, W. A., 1947, Equilibrium of form and forces in tidal basins of coast of Texas and Louisiana: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 31, no. 9, p. 1784-1800.

Price, Willard, 1962, Henry Hudson's river: *National Geographic Magazine*, v. 121, no. 3, p. 364-403. (Photographs by Wayne Miller).

Prichonnet, Gilbert, 1988, Glacial marine facies of the Late Wisconsinan Champlain Sea (southern Quebec), p. 91-105 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Prindle, L. M., and Knopf, E. B., 1932, Geology of the Taconic quadrangle: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 24, p. 257-302.

Prior, D. B., Bornhold, B. D., and Johns, M. W., 1984, Depositional characteristics of a submarine debris flow: *Journal of Geology*, v. 92, no. 6, p. 707-727.

Prior, D. B., Bornhold, B. D., and Jones, M. W., 1986, Active sand transport along a fjord bottom channel, Bute inlet, British Columbia: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 581-584.

Prior, D. B.; Bornhold, B. D.; Wiseman, W. J., Jr.; and Lowe, D. R., 1987, Turbidity current activity in a British Columbia fjord: *Science*, v. 237, p. 1330-1333.

Prior, D. B., and Coleman, J. M., 1978, Disintegrating retrogressive landslides on very-low-angle subaqueous slopes, Mississippi Delta: *Marine Geotechnology*, v. 3, p. 37-60.

Prior, D. B., and Coleman, J. M., 1980, Active slides and flows in underconsolidated marine sediments on the slopes of the Mississippi Delta, p. 21-49 *in* Saxov, S.; and Nieuwenhuis, J. K., *eds.*, 1982, Marine slides and other mass movements: NATO Conf. Series 4, Marine Sciences, v. 6: New York, NY, Plenum Press, 353 p.

Prior, D. B., and Coleman, J. M., 1982, Active slides and flows in underconsolidated marine sediments on the slopes of the Mississippi delta, p. 121-149 *in* Saxov, S.; and Nieuwenhuis, J. K., *eds.*, Marine slides and other mass movements: New York, NY, Plenum Press, 353 p.

Prior, D. B.; Doyle, E. H.; and Neurauter, T., 1986, The Currituck Slide, mid-Atlantic continental slope revisited: *Marine Geology*, v. 73, p. 25-45.

Pritchard, D. W., 1952, Salinity distribution and circulation in the Chesapeake Bay estuarine system: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 11, p. 106-123.

Pritchard, D. W., 1954, A study of the salt balance in a coastal plain estuary: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 13, p. 133-144.

- Pritchard, D. W., 1955, Estuarine circulation patterns: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 81, p. 717.
- Pritchard, D. W., 1956, The dynamic structure of a coastal plain estuary: Journal of Marine Research, v. 15, p. 33-42.
- Pritchard, D. W., 1958, The equations of mass continuity and salt continuity in estuaries: Journal of Marine Research, v. 17, p. 412-423.
- Pritchard, D. W., 1967, Observations of circulation in coastal plain estuaries, p. 37-44 *in* Lauff, G. H., *ed.*, Estuaries: Washington, D. C., American Association for the Advancement of Science Publication No. 83, 757 p.
- Pritchard, D. W., 1983, Salinity measurements in Moriches Bay: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report No. 53, 7 p. + App.
- Pritchard, D. W., and Burt, W. V., 1951, An inexpensive and rapid technique for obtaining current profiles in estuarine waters: Journal of Marine Research, v. 10, no. 2, p. 180-189.
- Pritchard, D. W.; and DiLorenzo, J., 1985, Assessment of the effects of inlet geometry on currents in Moriches Inlet and on tidal ranges and storm surge elevations in Moriches Bay: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Final Report to Suffolk County Department of Health Services.
- Pritchard, D. W.; and Gomez-Reyes, E., 1986, A study of the effects of the inlet dimensions on salinity distribution in Great South Bay: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report No. 70, 64 p.
- Pritchard, D. W.; Okubo, A.; and Mehr, E., 1962, A study of the movement and dispersion of an introduced contaminant in New York Harbor water: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University, Chesapeake Bay Institute Technical Report No. 31.
- Proctor, R., 1981, Mathematical modelling of tidal power schemes in the Bristol Channel, p. 33-51 *in* International Symposium on Wave and Tidal Energy, Second, BHRA Fluid Engineering, Cranford, Bedford, England.
- Proffett, J. M., Jr., 1977, Cenozoic geology of the Yerington district, Nevada, and implications for the nature and origin of Basin and Range faulting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 247-266.
- Prosser, C. S., 1900, Sections of the formations along the northern end of the Helderberg plateau, p. 53-56 *in* New York State Geologist Annual Report, 18th (for 1898).
- Prosser, C. S., 1907, Section of the Manlius limestone at the northern end of the Helderberg Plateau: Journal of Geology, v. 15, no. 1, p. 46-51.

Prosser, C. S., and Rowe, R. B., 1897, Sections of the stratigraphic geology of the eastern Helderbergs, New York State Geologist Annual Report, 17th.

Prucha, J. J., 1956, Stratigraphic relationships of the metamorphic rocks in southeastern New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 254, p. 672-684.

Prucha, J. J., 1959, Field relationships bearing on the age of the New York City Group of the Manhattan Prong, p. 1159-1169 in Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*, Modern aspects of the Geology of New York City and environs: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.

Prucha, J. J., Scotford, D. M., and Sneider, R. M., 1968, Bedrock geology of parts of Putnam and Westchester counties, New York, and Fairfield County, Connecticut: *New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series*, No. 11, 26 p.

Pryor, W. A., and Hester, C. N., 1969, X-ray diffraction analysis of heavy minerals: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 39, no. 4, p. 1384-1389.

Psuty, N. P., 1980, The forces that shape the islands, Chapter 1, p. 2-10 in Brown, P. M., and Renwick, H. L., *eds.*, New Jersey's barrier islands: An everchanging public resource: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers The State University of New Jersey Center for Coastal and Environmental Studies Barrier Islands Publication SNJ-DEP 80 5681, xxx p.

Psuty, N. P., and Allen, J. R., 1986, Analysis of dune crestline changes, Fire Island, New York, p. 1169-1183 in Gardiner, V., *ed.*, International geomorphology, 1986, Part I: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., xxx p.

Psuty, N. P., Allen, J. R., and Starcher, R., 1988, Spatial analysis of dune crest mobility, Fire Island National Seashore, New York, p. 115-120 in Psuty, N. P. *ed.*, Dune/beach interaction: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Special Issue No. 3.

Puffer, J. H., 1975, Some North American iron-titanium oxide bearing pegmatites: *American Journal of Science*, v. 275, p. 708-730.

Puffer, J. H., 1980, Precambrian rocks of the New Jersey Highlands, p. 42-52 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey, Newark College of Arts and Sciences: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Puffer, J. H., 1984a, Early Jurassic eastern North America tholeiites, p. 1-15 in Puffer, J. A., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin; petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits, and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey.



Puffer, J. H., 1984b, Relationships among eastern North America tholeiites, p. 16-44 *in* Puffer, J. A., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark basin; petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits, and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey, .

Puffer, J. H., 1984c, Volcanic rocks of the Newark Basin, p. 45-60 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin; petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey, Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey, .

Puffer, J. H., 1987, The Palisades Sill and Watchung basalt flows, northern New Jersey, p. 91-96 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.

Puffer, J. H., 1988, The Watchung Basalts revisited, p. 83-105 *in* Husch, J. M., and Hozik, M. J., *eds.*, Geology of the central Newark basin, field guide and proceedings: Geological Association of New Jersey, 5th Annual Meeting: Lawrenceville, New Jersey, Rider College, xxx p.

Puffer, J. H., 1992, Eastern North American flood basalts in the context of the incipient breakup of Pangea, pp. 95-118 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.

Puffer, J. H., Ageitos, D. M.; Buehler, S. C.; Eicher, J. C.; Kaplan, C. H.; and Seeber, F. C., 1994, Geochemistry of the schists of Central Park, New York City (extended abstract), p. 86-92 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 165 p.

Puffer, J. H., Geiger, F. J., and Camanno, E. J., 1982, Mesozoic igneous rocks of Rockland County, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 4, p. 121-130.

Puffer, J. H.; Germine, Mark; and Panganamamula, R. V., 1993, Distribution of asbestos in the serpentinites of Staten Island, New York and Castle Point, New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-350 (only).

Puffer, J. H., and Horter, Dawn L., 1993, Origin of pegmatitic segregation veins within flood basalts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 105, no. 6, p. 738-748.

Puffer, J. H.; Hurtubise, D. O.; Geiger, F. J.; and Lechler, Paul, 1981a, Chemical composition and stratigraphic correlation of the Mesozoic basalt units of the Newark Basin, New Jersey, and the Hartford Basin, Connecticut: Summary: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 92, Part I, no. 4, p. 155-159.

Puffer, J. H.; Hurtubise, D. O.; Geiger, F. J.; and Lechler, Paul, 1981b, Chemical composition and stratigraphic correlation of the Mesozoic basalt units of the Newark Basin, New Jersey, and the Hartford Basin, Connecticut: *Geological Society of America*, v. 92, Part II, no. 4, p. 515-553.

Puffer, J. H., Husch, J. M., and Benimoff, A. I., 1992, The Palisades sill and Watchung basalt flows, northern New Jersey and southeastern New York: A geological summary and field guide: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection and Energy Division of Science and Research New Jersey Geological Survey Open-File Report OFR 92-1, 27 p.

Puffer, J. H.; and Laskovich, Chris, 1984, Secondary mineralization of Paterson-area trap-rock quarries, p. 103-126 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, Igneous rocks of the Newark Basin; petrology, mineralogy, ore deposits and guide to field trip: Geological Association of New Jersey, Annual Field Conference, Union, New Jersey, .

Puffer, J. H.; and Lechler, Paul, 1979, The geochemistry of Cushetunk Mountain, New Jersey: New Jersey Academy of Sciences Bulletin, v. 24, p. 1-5.

Puffer, J. H.; and Lechler, Paul, 1980, Geochemical cross sections through the Watchung Basalt of New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 91, p. 7-10; Part II, p. 156-191.

Puffer, J. H., and Philpotts, A. R., 1988, Eastern North American quartz tholeites: geochemistry and petrology, Chapter 24, p. 579-605 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, 1992, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.

Puffer, J. E., Russell, E. W. B., and Rampino, M. R., 1980, Distribution and origin of magnetic spherules in air, waters, and sediments of the greater New York City area and the North Atlantic Bight: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 50, p. 1063-1080.

Puffer, J. H., and Student, J. J., 1992, Volcanic structures, eruptive style and post-eruptive deformation and chemical alteration of the Watchung flood basalts, New Jersey, p. 261-277 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.

Pugh, W. E., and Preston, B. G., *eds.*, 1951, Bibliography of stratigraphic traps: Tulsa, OK, Seismograph Service Corporation, 190 p.

Pulfrey, W., 1956, Manganese deposits in Kenya: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 2, p. 197-203.

Pumpelly, Raphael, 1877, On the influence of marine life and currents in the formation of metalliferous deposits: Kentucky Geological Survey Report of Progress 2, new series, p. 318-330.

Pumpelly, Raphael, 1879, The relation of secular rock disintegration to loess, glacial drift, and rock basins: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 17, p. 133-144.

- Pumpelly, Raphael, 1888, On the fossils of Littleton, N. H.: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 79-80.
- Pumpelly, Raphael, 1894, Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 23, p. 5-34 *in*
- Pumpelly, Raphael; Wolff, J. E.; and Dale, T. N., Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 23, 206 p.
- Putman, G. W., 1958 ms., The geology of some wollastonite deposits in the eastern Adirondacks, New York: University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Department of Geosciences Master's thesis, xxx p.
- Putnam, B. R., III; and Henriques, Edmund Q. B., 1991, Geology and mineralization at the South Bullion deposit, Pinon Range, Elko County, Nevada: Implications for western United States Cenozoic tectonics, p. 713-728 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.
- Putnam, J. A., and Johnson, J. W., 1949, The dissipation of wave energy by bottom friction: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 30, p. 69-74
- Pye, Kenneth, *ed.*, 1994, Sediment transport and depositional processes: Cambridge, MA, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 397 p.
- Pye, Kenneth, 1995, The nature, origin, and accumulation of loess, p. 653-667 *in* Derbyshire, Edward, *guest ed.*, 1995, Aeolian sediments in the Quaternary record: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 14, nos. 7/8, p. 639-809.
- Pye, Kenneth; and Lancaster, N., *eds.*, 1993, Aeolian sediments: Ancient and modern: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 16: Cambridge, MA, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 167 p.
- Pyke, D. R., 1976, On the relationship between gold mineralization and ultramafic volcanic rocks in the Timmins area, northeastern Ontario: *Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin*, p. 1-9.
- Pyke, D. R.; Naldrett, A. J.; and Eckstrand, O. R., 1973, Archaean ultramafic lava flows in Munro Township, Ontario: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 955-978.
- Pynchon, W. H. C., 1899, Iron mining in Connecticut: *Connecticut Magazine*, v. 5, p. 20-26; 232-238; 277-285.

Pyron, A. J., 1997, The Mesozoic basins of eastern North America: Reservoirs in waiting or explorationst's folly?: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 19, no. 3, p. 143-154.

-----**Q**-----

Quay, P. D.; and others, 03 Apr 1992, Oceanic uptake of fossil fuel CO<sub>2</sub>: carbon 13 evidence: *Science*, v. 256, p. 74-79.

Quinlan, G. M.; and Beaumont, Christopher, 1984, Appalachian thrusting, lithospheric flexure, and the Paleozoic stratigraphy of the Eastern Interior of North America: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 21, no. 9, p. 973-996.

Quinn, A. W., 1933, Normal faults of the Lake Champlain region: *Journal of Geology*, v. 41, p. 113-143.

Quinn, A. W., 1971, Bedrock geology of Rhode Island: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1295, 69 p.

Quinn, T. M., and Matthews, R. K., 1990, Post-Miocene diagenetic and eustatic history of Enewetak Atoll: Model and data comparison: *Geology*, v. 18, p. 942-945.

Quinn, T. R.; Tremaine, S.; and Duncan, M., 1991, A three million year integration of the Earth's orbit: *Astronomical Journal*, v. 101, p. 2287-2305.

-----**R**-----

Rabinowitz, P. D., Baldauf, J. G., Garrison, L. E., and Meyer, A. W., 1992, Ocean drilling on passive continental margins, p. 399-414 in Watkins, J. S.; Feng, Zhiqiang; and McMillen, K. J., eds., *Geology and geophysics of continental margins*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 53, 419 p.

Rachlin, J. W., and Tauber, Gilbert, eds., 1980, Hudson River ecology symposium, 5th, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, 24-25 April: New York, Hudson River Environmental Society, 107 p.

Radtke, A. S.; Heropoulos, C.; Fabbi, B. P.; Scheiner, B. J.; and Essington, M., 1972, Data on major and minor elements in host rocks and ores, Carlin gold deposit, Nevada: *Economic Geology*, v. 67, no. 7, p. 975-978.

Radomski, A., 1960, Remarks on sedimentation of shales in flysch deposits: *Acad. Polon. Sci. Bull., Sér. Sci., Géol Géograph*, v. 8, no. 2, p. 123-129.

- Radtke, A. S., 1985, Geology of the Carlin gold deposit, Nevada: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1267, 124 p.
- Ragland, P. C.; Cummins, Laura E.; and Arthur, J. D., 1992,, Compositional patterns for early Mesozoic diabases from South Carolina to central Virginia, p. 309-331 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper No. 268, 406 p.
- Raguin, E., 1965, Geology of granite: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 314 p.
- Raisbeck, G.; Yiou, F.; Jouzel, J.; and Petit, J. R., 1990,  $^{10}\text{Be}$  and  $^2\text{H}$  in polar ice cores as a probe of the solar variability's influence on climate, p. 463-470 *in* Pecker, J. C.; and Runcorn, S. K., *eds.*, The Earth's climate and variability of the Sun over recent millennia: Geophysical, astronomical, and archaeological aspects: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 330, p. 399-687.
- Raisz, E. J., 1930, Physiographic diagram of the New York region: Maplewood, NJ, The Geographic Press, Hammond Map Co.
- Ramming, H.-G., 1976, A nested North Sea model with fine resolution in shallow coastal areas: Société Royale des Sciences de Liege Memoires, 6e serie, v. 10, p. 9-26.
- Ramming, H.-G., 1978, Numerical investigations of the influence of coastal structures upon the dynamic off-shore process by application of a nested tidal model, p. 315-348 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.
- Rampino, M. R., 1978 ms., Quaternary history of south-central Long Island, New York: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 742 p.
- Rampino, M. R., 1979, Holocene submergence of southern Long Island, New York: Nature, v. 280, p. 132-134.
- Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1976, New stratigraphic evidence for major mid-Wisconsinan climatic oscillation and sea-level rise: "Interstadial" or "Interglacial"? (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 8, p. 1059-1060.
- Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1980, Holocene transgression in south-central Long Island, New York: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 50, no. 4, p. 1063-1080.
- Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1981a, Evolution of the barrier islands of southern Long Island, New York: Sedimentology, v. 28, no. 1, p. 37-47.
- Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1981b, Upper Quaternary stratigraphy of southern Long Island, New York: Northeastern Geology, v. 3, no. 2, p. 116-128.

Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1981c, Episodic growth of Holocene tidal marshes in the northeastern United States: a possible indicator of eustatic sea-level fluctuations: *Geology*, v. 9, no. 2, p. 63-67.

Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1982, Holocene transgression in south-central Long Island, New York--reply: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, no. 4, p. 1020-1025.

Rampino, M. R., and Sanders, J. E., 1983, Barrier island evolution in response to sea-level rise--reply: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 53, no. 4, p. 1031-1033.

Rampino, M. R.; and Self, S., 1992, Volcanic winter and accelerated glaciation following the Toba super-eruption: *Nature*, v. 359, p. 50-52.

Ramsay, A. C., 1859, On some of the glacial phenomena of Canada and the northeastern provinces of the United States during the Drift Period: *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 15, p. 200-215.

Ramsey, K. W., and Groot, J. J., 1993, Quaternary evolution of the coastal plain of Delaware (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 (only).

Rankey, E. C., and Walker, K. R., 1993, Milankovich -induced stratigraphic forcing may not be discernable from the stratigraphic record: "cyclic" facies of the Maryville Limestone (M. Cambrian), southern Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-337 (only).

Rankin, D. W., 1969, Late Precambrian glaciation in the Blue Ridge province of the southern Appalachians (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 121, p. 246 (only)

Rankin, D. W., 1975, The continental margin of eastern North America in the southern Appalachians: the opening and closing of the proto-Atlantic Ocean: *American Journal of Science*, v. 275-A, p. 298-336.

Rankin, D. W., 1976, Appalachian salients and recesses : Late Precambrian continental breakup and the opening of the Iapetus Ocean: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 81, no. 32, p. 5605-5619.

Rankin, D. W., 1994, Continental margin of the eastern United States: Past and present, p. 129-218 in Speed, R. C., *ed.*, Phanerozoic evolution of North American continental-ocean transitions: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America DNAG Continent-Ocean Transect Volume, xxx p.

Ransome, F. L., 1898, Some lava flows of the western slope of the Sierra Nevada, California: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin*, v. 89, 71 p.

Ransome, F. L., 1909, The geology and ore deposits of Goldfield, Nevada: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 66, 258 p.

Rappe, C.; Bergqvist, P.; Kjeller, L.-O.; Belton, T. J.; Ruppel, B. E.; Lockwood, K.; and Kahn, P. C., 1991, Levels and patterns of PCDD and PCDF contamination in fish, crabs, and lobsters from Newark Bay and the New York Bight: *Chemosphere*, v. 22, p. 239.

Rashid, M. A., and McAlary, J. D., 1977, Early maturation of organic matter and genesis of hydrocarbons as results of heat from a shallow piercement salt dome: *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, v. 8, p. 549-569.

Rast, Nicholas; and Horton, J. W., Jr., 1989, Mélanges and olistostromes in the Appalachians of the United States and mainland Canada; an assessment, p. 1-15 *in* Horton, J. W., Jr.; and Rast, Nicholas, *eds.*, Mélanges and olistostromes of the U. S. Appalachians: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 228, 276 p.

Rast, Nicholas; and Skehan, J. W., 1993, Mid-Paleozoic orogenesis in the North Atlantic: The Acadian orogeny, p. 1-25 *in* Roy, D. C., and Skehan, J. W., *eds.*, 1993, The Acadian Orogeny: Recent studies in New England, Maritime Canada, and the autochthonous foreland: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 275, 171 p.

Rastall, R. H., 1945, The granite problem: *Geological Magazine*, v. 82, p. 19-30.

Ratliffe, N. M., 1965 ms., Bedrock geology of the Great Barrington area, Massachusetts: University Park, PA, Pennsylvania State University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 213 p.

Ratliffe, N. M., 1968a, Trip H: Stratigraphic and structural relations along the western border of the Cortlandt intrusives, p. 197-220 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York, Queens College, Guidebook to field excursions: Flushing, NY, Queens College of the City University of New York Department of Geology, 253 p.

Ratliffe, N. M., 1968b, Contact relation of the Cortlandt complex at Stony Point, New York, and their regional implications: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 777-786.

Ratliffe, N. M., 1969, Stratigraphy and depositional history of rocks of the Taconic Range near Great Barrington, Massachusetts, p. 2-1 to 2-23 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts and Vermont: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, State University of New York at Albany, 10-12 October 1969: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany, not consecutively paginated.

Ratliffe, N. M., 1970, Ancient strike-slip fault tectonics in the Hudson Highlands and Manhattan Prong: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions*, series II, v. 32, p. 1009-1021.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1971, The Ramapo fault system in New York and adjacent northern New Jersey: a case of tectonic heredity: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, no. 1, p. 125-142.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1974a, Bedrock geologic map of the State Line quadrangle, New York-Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1143 (scale 1/24,000).

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1974b, Bedrock geologic map of the Stockbridge quadrangle, Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1142 (scale 1/24,000).

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1974c, Bedrock geologic map of the Great Barrington quadrangle, Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-1141 (scale 1/24,000).

Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, 1975, Guidebook for field trips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of New York of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Science, 334 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1978, Probable Taconic age for the Middlefield thrust zone, eastern margin of the Berkshire Massif, Massachusetts: on the basis of Rb/Sr geochronology of intrusive granitic rock (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 2, p. 81 (only).

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1979, Field guide to the Chatham and Greylock slices of the Taconic allochthon in western Massachusetts and their relationship to the Hoosac-Rowe sequence, p. 388-425 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 71st, Troy, New York, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and New York State Geological Survey: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology; and Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1980, Brittle faults (Ramapo fault) and phyllonitic ductile shear zones in the basement rocks of the Ramapo seismic zones New York and New Jersey, and their relationship to current seismicity, p. 278-311 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Field studies of New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 52nd, Newark, New Jersey Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1981, Cortlandt-Beemerville magmatic belt: a probable late Taconian alkalic cross trend in the central Appalachians: *Geology*, v. 9, no. 7, p. 329-335.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1982, Results of core drilling of the Ramapo fault at Sky Meadow Road, Rockland County, New York, and assessment of evidence for reactivation to produce current seismicity: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Series I-1401 (1 sheet, map).



Ratcliffe, N. M., 1984, Brittle-ductile transition zone in a Barrovian gradient: Implications for tectonic emplacement of isograds (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 57 (only).

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1987, Basaltic rocks in the Rensselaer Plateau and Chatham slices of the Taconic allochthon: chemistry and tectonic setting: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, no. 4, p. 511-528.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1988, Reinterpretation of the relationship of the western extension of the Palisade sill to the lava flows at Ladentown, New York, based on new core data, p. 113-135 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, 1988, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., 1992, Bedrock geology and seismotectonics of the Oscawana Lake Quadrangle, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1941, 38 p., colored geologic map on scale of 1:24,000.

Ratcliffe, N. M., Armstrong, R. L., Chai, H. T., and Senechal, R. G., 1972, K-Ar and Rb-Sr geochronology of the Canopus pluton, Hudson Highlands, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, no. 2, p. 523-530.

Ratcliffe, N. M.; Armstrong, R. L.; Mose, D. G.; Senechal, R. G.; Williams, R.; and Baramonte, M. J., 1982, Emplacement history and tectonic significance of the Cortlandt Complex and related plutons, and dike swarms in the Taconide zone of southeastern New York based on K-Ar and Rb-Sr investigations: American Journal of Science, v. 282, p. 358-390.

Ratcliffe, N. M.; and Bahrami, Beshid, 1976, Chatham fault: a reinterpretation of the contact relationships between the Giddings Brook and Chatham slices of the Taconic allochthon in New York: Geology, v. 4, no. 1, p. 56-60.

Ratcliffe, N. M., Bender, J. F., and Tracy, R. J., 1983, Tectonic setting, chemical petrology and petrogenesis of the Cortlandt Complex and related igneous rocks of southeastern New York State: Geological Society of America Northeastern Section Meeting, 23-26 March 1983, Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, NY, Guidebook for Field Trip 1, 101 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M.; Bird, J. M.; and Bahrami, Beshid, 1975, Structural and stratigraphic chronology of the Taconide and Acadian polydeformational belt of the central Taconics of New York State and Massachusetts, Trip A-3, p. 55-86 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, Great Barrington, Massachusetts, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of New York of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Science, 334 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Burger, H. R., 1975, Preliminary bedrock geologic map of the Ashley Falls Quadrangle, Massachusetts and Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 75-148.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Burton, W. C., 1985, Fault reactivation models for origin of the Newark basin and studies related to eastern U. S. seismicity, p. 36-45 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second Proceedings, United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Burton, W. C., 1988, Structural analysis of the Furlong fault and the relation of mineralization to faulting and diabase intrusion, Newark basin, Pennsylvania, p. 176-193 *in* Froelich, A.J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, 1988, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Burton, W. C., 1990, Bedrock geologic map of the Poughquag quadrangle, New York: United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1662, scale 1:24,000.

Ratcliffe, N. M., Burton, W. C., D'Angelo, R. N., and Costain, J. K., 1986, Low-angle extensional faulting, reactivated mylonites, and seismic reflection geometry of the Newark basin margin in eastern Pennsylvania: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 766-770.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Harwood, D. S., 1975, Blastomylonites associated with recumbent folds and overthrusts at the western edge of the Berkshire Massif, Connecticut and Massachusetts--A preliminary report: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 888, p. 1-19.

Ratcliffe, N. M., and Knowles, R. R., 1969, Stratigraphic relations along the western edge of the Cortlandt intrusives and their bearing on the Inwood-Manhattan problem, p. 49-54 *in* Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, 1969, Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.

Ratcliffe, N. M., Potter, D. B., and Stanley, R. S., 1993, Bedrock geologic map of the Williamstown, Massachusetts and Vermont quadrangle and portions of the adjacent Mount Adams, Massachusetts and Vermont and Cheshire, Massachusetts quadrangles: U. S. Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigations Map MI 2369, scale 1:24,000.

Ratté, J. C., and Steven, T. A., 1967, Ash-flows and related volcanic rocks associated with the Creede Caldera, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 524-H, 58 p.

Rattray, Maurice, Jr., 1960, On the coastal generation of internal tides: *Tellus*, v. 12, p. 54-62.

Rattray, Maurice, Jr., 1962, A similarity solution for circulation in an estuary: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 20, p. 121-133.

Rattray, Maurice, Jr., 1977, Fjord and salt-wedge circulation, p. 36-45 *in* Officer, C. B., *chm.*, Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.

- Ray, S.; and Gault, H. R., 1961, Mineralogy of Jacksonburg (Middle Ordovician) formation in eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 45, p. 39-50.
- Raymo, M. E., and Ruddiman, W. F., 1992, Tectonic forcing of late Cenozoic climate: Nature, v. 359, p. 117-122.
- Raymond, D. E., and Osborne, W. E., 1991, Stratigraphy and exploration of the Knox Group in the Appalachian fold and thrust belt and Black Warrior basin of Alabama, p. 162-179 in Johnson, K. S., *ed.*, Arbuckle Group core workshop and field trip: Norman, OK, Oklahoma Geological Survey Special Publication 91-3, 266 p.
- Raymond, L. A., 1975, Tectonite and mélanges--a distinction: Geology, v. 3, p. 7-9.
- Raymond, L. A., 1978, A classification of mélanges and broken formations (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, p. 143 (only).
- Raymond, L. A., 1984, Classification of mélanges, p. 7-20 in Raymond, L. A., *ed.*, Mélanges: their nature, origin, and significance: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 198, 170 p.
- Raymond, P. E., 1902, The Crown Point Section: Bulletin of American Paleontology, no. 14, 44 p.
- Raymond, P. E., 1906, The Chazy formation and its fauna: Carnegie Museum Annals, no. 3, p. 498-509.
- Raymond, P. E., 1924, The oldest coral reef: Vermont State Geologist Report, 14th, p. 72-76.
- Raymond, P. E., 1927a, The significance of red color in sediments: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 13, p. 234-251.
- Raymond, P. E., 1927b, The significance of red color in sediments: discussion and communications: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 14, p. 157-158.
- Raynaud, D.; and Barnola, J. M., 1985, An Antarctic ice core reveals atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> variation over the past few centuries: Nature, v. 315, p.309-311.
- Read, J. F., 1982, Carbonate platforms of passive (extensional) continental margins: types, characteristics and evolution: Tectonophysics, v. 81, p. 195-212.
- Read, J. F., 1989, Evolution of Cambro-Ordovician passive margin, U. S. Appalachians, p. 42-57 in Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Thomas, W. A.; and Viele, G. W., *eds.*, The geology of North America, v. F-2, The Appalachian-Ouachita orogen in the United States: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 767 p.

Read, J. F.; Kerans, Charles; Weber, L. J.; Sarg, J. F.; and Wright, F. M., 1995, Milankovitch sea-level changes, cycles, and reservoirs on carbonate platforms in greenhouse and ice-house worlds: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) SEPM Short Course No. 35, 81 p.

Read, J. F.; Koerschner, W. F., III; Osleger, D. A.; Bollinger, G. A.; and Coruh, C., 1991 Field and modelling studies of Cambrian carbonate cycles, Virginia Appalachians--reply: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 61, p. 647-652.

Read, H. H., 1954, Granitization and mineral deposits: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, no. 4, p. 95-99.

Read, H. H., 1957, *The granite controversy*: London, UK, Thomas Murby and Company, 430 p.

Read, J. F., Grotzinger, J. P., Bova, J. A., and Koerschner, W. F., 1986, Models for generation of carbonate cycles: *Geology*, v. 14, no. 2, p. 107-110.

Reading, H. G., 1980, Characteristics and recognition of strike-slip fault systems, p. 7-26 in Ballance, P. F., and Reading, H. G., eds., *Sedimentation in oblique-slip mobile zones*: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 4, xxx p.

Reading, H. G., 1991, The classification of deep-sea depositional systems by sediment calibre and feeder system: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 148, p. 427-430.

Reading, H. G.; and Richards, Marcus, 1994, Turbidite systems in deep-water basin margins classified by grain size and feeder system: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 78, no. 5, p. 792-822.

Redfield, A. C., 1950, *The analysis of tidal phenomena in narrow embayments*: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, v. 9, no. 4

Redfield, A. C., 1958, The influence of the continental shelf on the tides of the Atlantic coast of the United States: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 17, p. 432-438.

Redfield, A. C., 1962, A practical portable tide gauge: *Limnology and Oceanography*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 262-265.

Redfield, A. C., and Miller, A. R., 1956, Water levels accompanying Atlantic coast hurricanes: *American Meteorological Society (Boston) Meteorological Monographs*, v. 2, no. 10, p. 1-23.

Redfield, W. C., 1843a, Notice of newly discovered fish beds and a fossil foot mark in the Red Sandstone formation of New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 1st series, v. 43, p. 134-136.

Redfield, W. C., 1843b, [*Exogyra costata* found in drift, in well, Brooklyn Heights]: *American Journal of Science*, 1st series, v. 45, p. 156 (only).

Redfield, W. C., 1847, On the remains of marine shells of existing species found interspersed in deep portions of the hills of drift and boulders in the heights of Brooklyn, on Long Island, near New York City: *American Journal of Agriculture*, p. 213-214.

Redfield, W. C., 1848, On the remains of marine shells of existing species found interspersed in deep portions of the hills of drift and boulders in the heights of Brooklyn, on Long Island, near New York City: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 5, p. 110-111.

Redfield, W. C., 1851, On the post-Permian date of the red sandstone rocks of New Jersey and the Connecticut Valley, as shown by their fossil remains: *American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings*, v. 5, p. 45-46.

Redfield, W. C., 1854, *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 180-181. (More shells found in Brooklyn; the drift period was "protracted.")

Redfield, W. C., 1856, On the relations of the fossil fishes of the sandstone of Connecticut and other Atlantic states to the Liassic and Oolitic periods: *American Journal of Science*, 2nd series, v. 22, p. 357-363.

Redfield, W. C., 1857, On the relations of the fossil fishes of the sandstone of Connecticut and other Atlantic states, to the Liassic and Jurassic periods: *American Association for the Advancement of Science Proceedings*, v. 10, part. 2, p. 180-188.

Reed, Bruce; Galvin, C. J., Jr.; and Miller, J. P., 1962, Some aspects of drumlin geometry : *American Journal of Science*, v. 260, no. 3, p. 200-210.

Reed, J., 1964, Mylonites, cataclastites, and associated rocks along the Alpine Fault, South Island, New Zealand: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, v. 7, p. 645-684.

Reed, Stephen, 1873, On trains of boulders and on the transport of boulders to a level above that of their source: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 5, p. 218-219.

Reeds, C. A., 1923, Seasonal records of geologic time as noted in annual rings of trees, banded glacial clays, and certain deposits made during periods of arid climate: *Natural History*, v. 23, no. 4, p. 370-380.

Reeds, C. A., 1925a, Glacial Lake Hackensack and adjacent lakes: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 36, no. 1, p. 155.

Reeds, C. A., 1925b, The geology of New York City and vicinity: *American Museum of Natural History Guide Leaflet 56*, 21 p.

Reeds, C. A., 1926a, New York City as a field for earthquake study: *Science*, v. 63, p. 415-418.

Reeds, C. A., 1926b, The varved clays at Little Ferry, New Jersey: *American Museum Novitates*, No. 209, p. 1-16.

Reeds, C. A., 1927, Glacial lakes and clays near New York City: *Natural History*, v. 27, p. 55-64.

Reeds, C. A., 1928, Varved glacial clays at Haverstraw, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 39, p. 217-218.

Reeds, C. A., 1929, Weather and glaciation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 40, p. 597-630

Reeds, C. A., 1930, *Geology of New York City and vicinity* (3rd ed.): New York, NY, The American Museum of Natural History Guide Leaflet No. 56, 36 p.

Reeds, C. A., 1933, The varved clays and other features in the vicinity of New York City, p. 52-63 *in* Berkey, C. P., *ed.*, *International Geological Congress, 16th, United States, Guidebook 9, New York excursions, New York City and vicinity*: Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 151 p.

Reeside, J. B., and others, 1957, Correlation of the Triassic formations of North America, exclusive of Canada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1451-1514.

Reesman, R. H., Filbert, C. R., and Krueger, H. W., 1973, Potassium-argon dating of the Upper Triassic lavas of the Connecticut Valley, New England: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 5, no. 2, p. 211 (only).

Reesor, J.; and Moore, J., 1971, Petrology and structure of the Thor-Odin Gneiss dome, Shuswap Metamorphic Complex, British Columbia: *Geological Survey of Canada Bulletin*, v. 195, 149 p.

Reeves, C. C., Jr., 1976, *Caliche: origin, classification, morphology, and uses*: Lubbock, TX, Estacado Books, 233 p.

Reeves, F., 1925, Shallow folding and faulting around the Bearpaw Mountains, *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 10, p. 187-200.

Reeves, F., 1946, Origin and mechanics of thrust faults adjacent to the Bearpaw Mountains, Montana: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 57, p. 1033-1047.

Reeves, S. A., 1922, Cleansing New York Harbor: *Geographical Review*, v. 12, p. 420-423.

Regnier, J., 1960, Cenozoic geology in the vicinity of Carlin, Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, no. 8, p. 1189-1210.

Reichard, R. P.; and Celikkol, Barbaros, 1977, Application of a finite element hydrodynamic model to the Great Bay estuary system, New Hampshire, U. S. A., p. 349-372 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, *Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings*: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.

Reid, H. F., 1908, Mechanics of the Californian earthquake, 1906 (abstract): Science, new series, v. 27, p. 991-992.

Reid, H. F., 1911, The elastic-rebound theory of earthquakes: California University at Berkeley Department of Geology Bulletin, v. 6, p. 413-444.

Reimer, G. E., 1984 ms., The sedimentology and stratigraphy of the southern basin of glacial Lake Passaic, New Jersey: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 205 p.

Reimnitz, E.; and Gutiérrez-Estrada, M., 1970, Rapid changes in the head of the Rio Balsas submarine canyon system, Mexico: Marine Geology, v. 8,

Reineck, H. E., and Singh, I. B., 1980, Depositional sedimentary environments, with reference to terrigenous clastics, 2nd revised and updated ed.: Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag, 549 p.

Reinhardt, J., 1974, Stratigraphy, sedimentology, and Cambro-Ordovician paleogeography of the Frederick Valley, Maryland: Maryland Geological Survey Report of Investigations No. 23, 74 p.

Reis, Heinrich, 1897, Geology of Orange County, New York: New York State Geologist Annual Report, 15th, p. 18-19, 393-475 (maps). [Also York State Museum Annual Report, 49th, v. 2, p. 18-19, 393-475 (maps).]

Rejebian, V. A., Harris, A. G., and Huebner, J. S., 1987, Conodont color and textural alteration: An index to regional metamorphism, contact metamorphism, and hydrothermal alteration: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 99, no. 4, p. 471- 479.

Renard, A., 1878, Sur la structure et la composition mineralogique du coticule: Academie Royale de Belgique, Mem. Cour. et Mem. des Sav. Etr. XLI:.

Renaut, R. W., and Last, W. M., eds., 1994, Sedimentology and geochemistry of modern and ancient saline lakes: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 50, 334 p. (index, p. 327-334).

Renner, G. T., 1927, The physiographic interpretation of the Fall Line: Geographical Review, v. 17, no. 2, p 278-286.

Research Planning Institute, Inc., 1981, Sediment budget, phase 1--Moriches Inlet, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point reformulation study: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Interim Report, 82 p. + App.

Research Planning Institute, Inc., 1983, Sediment budget analysis, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point, Long Island, New York, reformulation study: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Interim Report, 82 p + App.

Research Planning Institute, Inc., 1985, Sediment budget summary, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point reformulation study: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Final Report, 85 p. + App.

Ressetar, R. M., 1976 ms., Major and minor element geochemistry of the Holyoke Basalt, Connecticut Triassic Basin: Columbia, SC, University of South Carolina Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 62 p.

Rex, R. W., 1983, The Imperial Valley, California origin of the brines of (abstract): Geological Society of America Programs with Abstracts, v. 15, no. 6, p. 670 (only). (Geological Society of America annual meeting, 94th, Indianapolis, IN, 31 Oct-03 Nov 1983)

Reynolds, D. D., and Leavitt, D. H., 1927, A scree of Triassic age: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 13, p. 167-171.

Reynolds, D. J., 1994 ms., Sedimentary basin evolution: Tectonic and climatic interaction: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 331 p.

Reynolds, D. L., 1946, The sequence of geochemical changes leading to granitization: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 102, p. 389-446.

Reynolds, D. L., 1947a, On the relationship between "Fronts" of regional metamorphism and "Fronts" of granitization: Geological Magazine, v. 84, p. 106-109.

Reynolds, D. L., 1947b, The granite controversy: Geological Magazine, v. 84, p. 209-223.

Rhoades, Roger; and Mistler, A. J., 1941, Post-Appalachian faulting in western Kentucky: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 25, no. 11, p. 2046-2056.

Rhoads, D. C., and Berner, R. A., 1969, Animal-sediment relationships and early sediment diagenesis in Long Island Sound, Trip E-1 in New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th, New Haven, CT: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook 2, 11 p.

Ricci Lucchi, Franco, 1981, The Marnoso-arenacea: A migrating turbidite basin (over)supplied by a highly efficient dispersal system, p. 232-275 in Ricci-Lucchi, Franco, *ed.*, International Association of Sedimentologists European Regional Meeting, 2nd, Bologna, Italy, Excursion Guidebook.

Ricci-Lucchi, Franco, 1995, Sedimentographica: A photographic atlas of sedimentary structures, 2nd ed: New York, NY, Columbia University Press, 255 p.



Ricci Lucchi, Franco; and Valmori, Emidio, 1980, Basin-wide turbidites in a Miocene, over-supplied deep-sea plain: A geometrical analysis: *Sedimentology*, v. 27, no. 3, p. 241-270.

Rice, W. N., 1906, The Triassic, p. 157-222 *in* Rice, W. N., and Gregory, H. E., 1906, Manual of the geology of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 6, 273 p. (map).

Rice, W. N., and Foye, W., 1927, Guide to the geology of Middletown, Connecticut, and vicinity: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 41, 120 p.

Rice, W. N., and Gregory, H. E., 1906, Manual of the geology of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 6, 273 p.

Rich, C. A., 1975 ms., Effects of storms and construction activities on beach accretion and recession rates from Moriches Inlet to Amagansett, Long Island: Flushing, NY, Queens College of The City University of New York Department of Earth and Environmental Sciences Master's Thesis, 95 p.

Rich, J. L., 1906, Local glaciation in the Catskill Mountains: *Journal of Geology*, v. 14, p. 113-121.

Rich, J. L., 1914, Divergent ice flow on the plateau northeast of the Catskill Mountains as revealed by ice-molded topography (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 25, p. 68-70.

Rich, J. L., 1915, Notes on the physiography and glacial geology of the northern Catskill Mountains: *American Journal of Science*, series 4, v. 39, p. 137-166.

Rich, J. L., 1917, Local glaciation in the Catskill Mountains (abstract with discussion by F. B. Taylor and J. W. Goldthwait): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 28, p. 133-134.

Rich, J. L., 1918, The glacial phenomena of the Catskill Mountains: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 196, p. 32-39.

Rich, J. L., 1934, Mechanics of low-angle overthrust faulting as illustrated by Cumberland thrust block, Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 18, no. 12, p. 1584-1596.

Rich, J. L., 1935, Glacial geology of the Catskills: *New York State Museum Bulletin* No. 299, 180 p.

Rich, J. L., 1950, Flow markings, groovings, and intrastratal crumplings as criteria for recognition of slope deposits with illustrations from Silurian rocks of Wales: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 34, p. 717-741.

Richards, H. G., 1949, The occurrence of Triassic rocks in the subsurface of the Atlantic coastal plain: *Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences Proceedings*, v. 23, p. 45-48.

Richards, H. G., 1953, *Record of the rocks. The geological story of eastern North America*: New York, The Ronald Press Company, 413 p.

Richards, H. G., 1956, Don't write off the Atlantic coastal plain: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 54, no. 52, p. 182-187.

Richards, H. G., 1962, Studies on the marine Pleistocene: *American Philosophical Society Transactions*, new series, v. 52, 141 p.

Richards, H. G., 1967, Stratigraphy of Atlantic Coastal Plain between Long Island and Georgia: review: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 51, no. 12, p. 2400-2409.

Richards, H. G.; and Harbison, A., 1942, Miocene invertebrate fauna of New Jersey: *Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Proceedings*, v. 94, pp. 167-250.

Richards, H. G.; and Judson, Sheldon, 1965, The Atlantic Coastal Plain and the Appalachian highlands during the Quaternary, p. 129-136 *in* Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, *The Quaternary of the United States*: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.

Richards, H. G., Olmsted, F. H., and Ruhle, J. L., 1962, Generalized structure contour map of the New Jersey coastal plain: *New Jersey Geological Survey Geological Report Series No. 4*, 38 p.

Richardson, M. J.; Wimbus, M.; and Layer, L., 1981, Exceptionally strong near-bottom flows on the continental rise of Nova Scotia: *Science*, v. 213, p. 887-888.

Richardson, S. W., Gilbert, M. C., and Bell, P. M., 1969, Experimental determination of kyanite-andalusite and andalusite-sillimanite equilibria; the aluminum silicate triple point: *American Journal of Science*, v. 267, p. 259-272.

Richardson, S., 1968, Staurolite stability in a part of the system Fe-Al-Si-O-H: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 9, p. 476-488.

Richmond, B. M., and Sallenger, A. H., Jr., 1985, Cross-shore transport of bimodal sands, p. 1997-2008 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, *Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th*, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, *Proceedings*: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Rickard, L. V., 1962, Late Cayugan (Upper Silurian) and Helderbergian (Lower Devonian) stratigraphy in New York: *New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin* 386, 157 p. (Includes correlation chart).

Rickard, L. V., 1964, Correlation of the Devonian rocks in New York State: New York State Museum Geological Survey Map and Chart Series, No. 4. (chart only).

Rickard, L. V., 1973, Stratigraphy and structure of the subsurface Cambrian and Ordovician carbonates of New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series No. 18, 26 p., 19 pls.

Rickard, L. V., 1975, Correlation of the Silurian and Devonian rocks in New York State: New York State Museum Map and Chart Series, No. 24, 16 p., 4 pls.

Rickard, L. V., and Fisher, D. W., 1973, Middle Ordovician Normanskill Formation, eastern New York: age, stratigraphic, and structural position: *American Journal of Science*, v. 273, p. 580-590.

Rickard, L. V., Oliver, W. A., Jr., and Laporte, L. F., 1963, Stratigraphy, facies changes, and paleoecology of the Lower Devonian Helderberg limestones and the Middle Devonian Onondaga Limestone: (L. V. Rickard, The Helderberg Group, p. 1-8; L. F. Laporte, Algae of the Manlius Limestone, p. 9-10; W. A. Oliver, Jr., The Onondaga Limestone, p. 11-16) in Creagh, Agnes, *ed.*, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, 76th, New York City, Guidebook to field trip No. 1, 30 p.

Ricken, W., 1996, Bedding rhythms and cyclic sequences as documented in organic carbon-carbonate patterns, Upper Cretaceous, Western Interior, U. S.: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 102, nos. 1-2, p. 131-

Ricketts, H. C., 1986, Examination in boreholes of the subsurface Gardiners Clay (Pleistocene), in the context of the Cretaceous-Quaternary section of Great Neck, Long Island, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 8, nos. 1/2, p. 13-22.

Ridge, J. C., and Larsen, F. D., 1990, Re-evaluation of Antev's varve chronology and new radiocarbon dates of sediments from glacial Lake Hitchcock: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 102, p. 889-899.

Ridge, J. D., 1968, Changes and developments in concepts of ore genesis--1933-1967, p. 1713-1834 in Ridge, J. D., *ed.*, *Ore deposits in the United States, 1933-1967*, Graton-Sales Volume: New York, NY, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, 1880 p.

Ridge, J. D., *ed.*, 1968, *Ore deposits of the United States, 1933-1967* (The Graton-Sales Volume), 2 vols. New York, NY, American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers, 1880 p.

Riggs, S. R., and Belknap, D. F., 1988, Ch. , p. 134+/-176 in Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, *The Atlantic continental margin: U. S.*: Boulder, CO, The geology of North America, vol. I-2, 610 p.

Ries, A. C., and Shackleton, R. M., 1976, Patterns of strain variation in arcuate fold belts: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. 283A, p. 281-288.

Ries, Heinrich, 1891a, The Quaternary deposits of the Hudson River between Croton and Albany: New York State Geologist Annual Report, v. 10, p. 110-155.

Ries, Heinrich, 1891b, The clays of the Hudson River Valley: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, v. 11, p. 33-39.

Ries, Heinrich, 1895a, On a granite-diorite near Harrison, Westchester County, N.Y.: New York Academy of Sciences Transactions v. 14, p. 80-86.

Ries, Heinrich, 1895b, Clay industries of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 12, p. 93-262.

Ries, Heinrich, 1901, Lime and cement industries of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 44, p. 639-848.

Ries, Heinrich; and Bowen, W. C., 1922, Origin of the zinc ores of Sussex County, New Jersey: Economic Geology, v. 17, p. 517-571.

Riley, G. A., 1952, Hydrography of the Long Island and Block Island Sounds: New Haven, CT, Yale University Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory Bulletin 13, 5 p.

Riley, G. A., 1955a, Oceanography of Long Island Sound. I, Introduction: New Haven, CT, Yale University Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory Bulletin 15, 9 p.

Riley, G. A., 1955b, Oceanography of Long Island Sound. II, Physical oceanography: New Haven, CT, Yale University Bingham Oceanographic Laboratory Bulletin 15, 15 p.

Rima, D. M.; Meisler, H.; and Longwill, S. M., 1962, Geology and hydrology of the Stockton Formation in southeastern Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Bulletin W14, 111 p.

Rimoldi, Bianca; Alexander, Jan; and Morris, Stephen, 1996, Experimental turbidity currents entering density-stratified water: Analogues for turbidites in Mediterranean hypersaline basins: Sedimentology, v. 43, no. 3, p. 527-540.

Rinehart, C. D., and Ross, D. C., 1964, Geology and mineral deposits of the Mount Morrison quadrangle, Sierra Nevada, California, with a section on a gravity study of Long Valley, by L. C. Pakiser: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 385, 106 p.

Riva, John, 1968, Graptolite faunas from the Middle Ordovician of the Gaspé north shore, in *Éditions spéciales du centenaire, 1868-1968--Sciences de la terre: Naturaliste Canadien*, v. 95, no. 6, p. 1379-1400.

Riva, John, 1969, Middle and Upper Ordovician graptolite faunas of St. Lawrence lowlands of Quebec, and of Anticosti Island, p. 513-556 *in* Kay, Marshall, *ed.*, North Atlantic-- geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Riva, J., 1974, A revision of some Ordovician graptolites of eastern North America: *Paleontology*, v. 17, p. 1-40.

Robb, J. M.; Kirby, J. R.; Hampson, J. C., Jr.; Gibson, P. R.; and Hecker, B., 1983, Furrowed outcrops of Eocene chalk on the lower continental slope offshore New Jersey: *Geology*, v. 11, p. 182-186.

Roberson, M. I., 1964, Continuous seismic profiler survey of Oceanographer, Gilbert, and Lydonia submarine canyons, Georges Bank: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 69, p. 4779-4789.

Roberts, A. M.; and Yielding, Graham, 1994, Continental extensional tectonics, Ch. 11, p. 223-250 *in* Hancock, P. L., *ed.*, *Continental deformation: Oxford-New York-Seoul-Tokyo*, Pergamon Press, 421 p.

Roberts, A. M.; Yielding, Graham; and Freeman, B., *eds.*, 1991, *The geometry of normal faults: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 56*, xxx p.

Roberts, C. M., 1948, Petrography of a sample of bedrock from a deep well at Rockaway Park, Long Island, New York: *American Mineralogist*, v. 33, no. 3-4, p. 258-259.

Roberts, D. G., and Caston, V. D., 1975, Petroleum potential of the deep Atlantic Ocean: World Petroleum Congress, 9th, Tokyo, Japan, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 281-298.

Roberts, E. B., 1957, Tsunamis, the strangest waves on the sea: U. S. Naval Institute Proceedings, v. 83, p. 1201-1207.

Roberts, H. H., Suhayada, J. N., and Coleman, J. M., 1980, Sediment deformation and transport on low-angle slopes: Mississippi River Delta, p. 131-167 *in* Coates, D. R., and Vitek, J. D., *eds.*, *Thresholds in geomorphology: London, UK, Allen & Unwin*, 000 p.

Roberts, J. K., 1928, The geology of the Virginia Triassic: *Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin* 29, 205 p.

Roberts, R. J.; Hotz, P. E.; Gilluly, James; and Ferguson, H. G., 1958, Paleozoic rocks of north-central Nevada: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 42, no. 12, p. 2813-2857.

Roberts, J. A., and Kauper, E. K., 1964, The effects of wind and precipitation on the modification of south beach, Crescent City, California: Altadena, CA, Atmospheric Research Group, 32 p.

Roberts, L., 19 Jul 1991, Greenhouse role in reef stress unproven: *Science*, v. 253, p. 258-259.

Roberts, Ralph; Hotz, P.; Gilluly, James; and Ferguson, H., 1958, Paleozoic rocks in north-central Nevada: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 42, p. 2813-2857.

Robertson, A., 1975, Cyprus umbers: basalt-sediment relationships on a Mesozoic ocean ridge: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 131, p. 511-531.

Robertson, A., 1987a, The transition from a passive margin to an Upper Cretaceous foreland basin related to ophiolite emplacement in the Oman Mountains: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 99, p. 633-653.

Robertson, A., 1987b, Upper Cretaceous Muti Formation: Transition of a Mesozoic carbonate platform to a foreland basin in the Oman Mountains: *Sedimentology*, v. 34, p. 1123-1142.

Robin, P-Y. F., 1978, Pressure solution at grain-to-grain contacts: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 42, p. 1383-1389.

Robinson, G. R., Jr., 1985, Ore deposit models and mineral resource studies in the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, p. 117-120 *in* Robinson, G. R., Jr.; and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, 2nd, Proceedings: United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Robinson, G. R., Jr.; and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, 1985, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, 2nd, Proceedings: United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Robinson, Peter; and Brady, J. B., *eds.*, 1992, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 84th, Guidebook

Robinson, Peter; and Hall, L. M., 1980, Tectonic synthesis of southern New England, p. 73-82 *in* Wones, D. R., *ed.*, International Geological Correlation Project, Proceedings, Project 27: The Caledonides in the U. S. A.: Blacksburg, VA, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University Department of Geological Sciences Memoir 2, 329 p.

Robinson, Peter; Hatch, N. L., Jr.; and Stanley, R. S., 1988, The Whately thrust: A structural solution to the stratigraphic dilemma of the Erving Formation, p. D1-D23 *in* Hatch, N. L., Jr., *ed.*, The bedrock geology of Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1366 A-D, not consecutively paginated.

Robinson, Peter; and Luttrell, G. W., 1985, Revision of some stratigraphic names in central Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1605-A, p. A71-A78.

Robinson, Peter; Ratcliffe, N. M.; and Hepburn, J. C., 1993, A tectonic-stratigraphic transect across the New England Caledonides of Massachusetts, Chapter C, p. C-1 to C-26 *in* Cheney, J.

T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 1: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.

(p. C-1) "These features were then modified during Mesozoic extension associated with the opening of the modern Atlantic, involving faulting with vertical displacements as great as 8 km."

Robinson, Peter; Tracy, R. J.; Santallier, D. S.; Andreasson, P.-G.; and Gilibarguchi, J. I., 1988, Scandian-Acadian-Caledonian *sensu strictu* metamorphism in the age range 430-360 Ma, p. 453-467 in Harris, A. L., and Fettes, D. J., *eds.*, The Caledonian-Appalachian orogen: London, UK, Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 38, 643 p.

Robison, B. A., 1980, Description and analysis of Mesozoic 'red beds,' western Arizona and southeastern California, p. 147-154 in Jenney, J. P.; and Stone, C., *eds.*, Studies in western Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 12, p. xxx.

Robison, B. A., 1983, Low-angle normal faulting, Marys River valley, Nevada, p. 2.2.2.12 to 2.2.2.-16 in Seismic expression of structural styles: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology No. 15, v. 2

Robson, D. A., 1971, The structure of the Gulf of Suez (Clysmic) rift with special reference to the eastern side: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 127, p. 247-276.

Roden, Mary K., 1991, Apatite fission track thermochronology of the southern Appalachian basin: Maryland, West Virginia, and Virginia: Journal of Geology, v. 99, p. 41-53.

Roden, Mary K.; and Miller, D. S., 1989, Apatite fission-track thermochronology of the Pennsylvania Appalachian basin: Geomorphology, v. 2, p. 39-51.

Roden, Mary K.; and Miller, D. S., 1991, Tectono-thermal history of Hartford, Deerfield, Newark, and Taylorsville Basins, eastern United States, using fission-track analysis: Schweizer Mineralogische und Petrographische Mitteilungen, v. 71, p. 187-203.

Roden, Mary K.; and Miller, D. S., 1992, Thermal history of Hartford, Newark, and Taylorsville basins using fission-track analysis (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 21, no. 6, p. 266 (only).

Rhoden, Mary K.; and Wintsch, R. P., 1992, Zircon and apatite fission-track evidence for an early Permian thermal peak and relatively rapid late Permian cooling in the Appalachian basin (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. , p. A187 (only).

Rodgers, D. A., 1980, Analysis of pull-apart basin development produced by en échelon and strike-slip faults, p. 27-41 in Ballance, P. F.; and Reading, H. G., *eds.*, Sedimentation in oblique-

slip mobile zones: International Association of Sedimentologists Special Publication No. 4, xxx p.

Rodgers, John, 1937, Stratigraphy and structure in the upper Champlain Valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, p. 1573-1588.

Rodgers, John, 1940, Distinction between calcite and dolomite on polished surfaces: American Journal of Science, v. 238, no. 11, p. 788-798.

Rodgers, John, 1943, Geologic map of Copper Ridge District, Hawkins, Hancock, and Grainger counties, Tennessee: U. S. Geological Survey Strategic Minerals Investigations Preliminary Map.

Rodgers, John, 1948, Geology and mineral deposits of Bumpass Cove, Unicoi and Washington Counties, Tennessee: Tennessee Department of Conservation Division of Geology Bulletin 54, 82 p.

Rodgers, John, 1949, Evolution of thought on structure of middle and southern Appalachians: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 33, no. 10, p. 1643-1654.

Rodgers, John, 1950, Mechanics of Appalachian folding as illustrated by Sequatchie anticline, Tennessee and Alabama: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 34, no. 4, p. 672-681.

Rodgers, John, 1951, La tectonique découlement par gravité; gravity sliding tectonics (essay review): American Journal of Science, v. 249, p. 639-640.

Rodgers, John, 1952, East-central New York and parts of western Vermont, p. 7-14, 33-37 in Billings, M. P.; Rodgers, John; and Thompson, J.B., Jr., eds., Geology of the Appalachian Highlands of east-central New York, southern Vermont and southern New Hampshire: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, 65th, Boston, Guidebook for field trips in New England, 71 p.

Rodgers, John, 1953, The folds and faults of the Appalachian Valley and Ridge province, p. 150-166 in McGrain, Preston, ed., Techniques of mineral resources exploration and evaluation: Southeastern Mineral Symposium 1950, Proceedings: Kentucky Geological Survey, series 9, Special Publication No. 1, 166 p.

Rodgers, John, 1963, Mechanics of Appalachian foreland folding in Pennsylvania and West Virginia: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, no. 8, p. 1527-1536.

Rodgers, John, 1964, Basement and no-basement hypotheses in the Jura and the Appalachian Valley and Ridge, p. 71-80 in Lowry, W. D., ed., Tectonics of the Southern Appalachians: Blacksburg, Virginia, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Department of Geological Sciences, Memoir 1, 114 p.



Rodgers, John, 1967a, Chronology of tectonic movements in the Appalachian region of eastern North America: *American Journal of Science*, v. 265, p. 408-427.

Rodgers, John, 1967b, Unusual features of the New York sector of the Appalachian Mountains, p. 1-4 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 39th, New Paltz, New York, 5-7 May 1967, Guidebook to field trips: New Paltz, New York, State University College at New Paltz, Division of Physical Sciences, not consecutively paginated.

Rodgers, John, 1968, The eastern edge of the North American continent during the Cambrian and early Ordovician, p. 141-149 *in* Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime*: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

Rodgers, John, 1969, Comments on the symposium on the New York City Group: summary, p. 83 (only) *in* Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, *Symposium on the New York City Group of Formations*: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York: Flushing, NY, Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.

Rodgers, John, 1970a, *The tectonics of the Appalachians*: New York, NY, Interscience Publishers, Inc., 271 p.

Rodgers, John, 1970b, The Pulaski fault, and the extent of Cambrian evaporites in the central and southern Appalachians, Ch. 11, p. 175-178 *in* Fisher, G. W.; Pettijohn, F. J.; Reed, J. C., Jr.; and Weaver, K. N., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology: central and southern*: New York, Wiley-Interscience, 460 p.

Rodgers, John, 1971, The Taconic orogeny: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, p. 1141-1178.

Rodgers, John, 1972, Latest Precambrian (Post-Grenville) rocks of the Appalachian region: *American Journal of Science*, v. 272, no. 6, p. 507-520.

Rodgers, John, 1975, Appalachian salients and recesses (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 7, p. 111-112.

Rodgers, John, 1982, Stratigraphic relationships and detrital composition of the Medial Ordovician flysch of western New England: implications for the tectonic evolution of the Taconic orogeny: a discussion: *Journal of Geology*, v. 90, no. 2, p. 219-222.

Rodgers, John, 1985, *Bedrock geological map of Connecticut*: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Connecticut Natural Resources Atlas Series, scale 1:250,000.

Rodgers, John, 1989, The Taconic controversies, p. T169-32 to T169-37 *in* Jordan, W. M., *ed.*, *Boston to Buffalo in the footsteps of Amos Eaton and Edward Hitchcock*: International Geological Congress, 28th, Washington, D. C., Guidebook to Field Trip T169, 99 p.

Rodgers, John; and Fisher, D. W., 1969, Paleozoic rocks in Washington County, New York, west of the Taconic Klippe, p. 6-1 to 6-12 in Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.

Rodgers, John; Gates, R. M.; and Rosenfeld, J. L., 1956, Preliminary geological map of Connecticut, 1956: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey. (Scale 1:250,000).

Rodgers, John; Gates, R. M.; and Rosenfeld, J. L., 1959, Explanatory text for the preliminary geological map of Connecticut, 1956: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 84, 64 p.

Rodgers, John; and Kent, D. F., 1948, Stratigraphic section at Lee Valley, Hawkins County, Tennessee: Tennessee Department of Conservation Division of Geology Bulletin 55, 47 p.

Rodgers, John; and Neal, E. R. W., 1963, Possible "Taconic" klippen in western Newfoundland: American Journal of Science, v. 261, p. 713-730.

Rodine, J. D., and Johnson, A. M., 1976, The ability of debris, heavily freighted with coarse clastic material, to flow on gentle slopes: Sedimentology, v. 23, p. 213-234.

Rodolfo, K., 1969, Bathymetry and marine geology of the Andaman Basin and tectonic implications for southeast Asia: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1203-1230.

Roeckner, E., 1980, Meteorological problems associated with numerical storm surge prediction, p. 193-202 in Sundermann, Jurgen; and Holz, K.-P., *eds.*, Mathematical modelling of estuarine physics: International Symposium, German Hydrographic Institute, Hamburg, 24-26 August 1978, Proceedings: Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, Springer-Verlag, 265 p.

Roedder, D.; Gilbert, O. E., Jr.; and Witherspoon, W. D., 1978, Evolution and macroscopic structure of valley and ridge thrust belt, Tennessee and Virginia: Knoxville, TN, University of Tennessee Department of Geological Sciences Studies in Geology, no. 2, 25 p.

Roedder, Edwin, 1971, Fluid inclusion studies on the porphyry-type ore deposits at Bingham, Utah, Butte, Montana, and Climax, Colorado: Economic Geology, v. 66, p. 998-120.

Roedder, Edwin, 1979, Fluid inclusions as samples of ore fluids, p. 684-737 in Barnes, H. L., *ed.*, Geochemistry of hydrothermal ore deposits, 2nd ed.: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 798 p.

Roedder, Edwin, 1984, Fluid-inclusion evidence bearing on the environments of gold deposition, p. 129-164 in Foster, R. P., *ed.*, Gold '82; The geology, geochemistry and genesis of gold deposits: Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 753 p.

Roedder, Edwin; and Bodnar, R. J., 1980, Geologic pressure determinations from fluid inclusion studies: *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 8, p. 129-164.

Roen, J. B., and Kepferle, R. C., *eds.*, 19??, Petroleum geology of the Devonian and Mississippian black shale of eastern North America: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1909, 14 chaps. 13 plates.

Roering, C., 1968, The geometrical significance of natural en echelon crack arrays: *Tectonophysics*, v. 5, p. 107-123.

Rogers, A., 1947, Uraninite crystals with a new form from Portland, Connecticut: *American Mineralogist*, v. 32, p. 83-89.

Rogers, G. S., 1910, The character of the Hudson gorge at New York City: *Columbia University School of Mines Quarterly*, v. 32, p. 26-42.

Rogers, G. S., 1911, Geology of the Cortlandt series and its emery deposits: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 21, p. 11-86.

Rogers, G. S., 1911, Original gneissoid structure in the Cortlandt series: *American Journal of Science* (4), v. 31, p. 125-130.

Rogers, H. D., 1839, Middle Secondary Red Sandstone formation, p. 19-23 *in* Pennsylvania State Geological Survey Annual Report, 3rd: Harrisburg, 119 p.

Rogers, H. D., 1840, Description of the geology of the State of New Jersey, being a final report: Philadelphia, PA, C. Sherman and Company, 301 p.

Rogers, H. D., 1842, [Remarks on a paper by Edward Hitchcock]: *American Journal of Science*, series, v. 43, p. 170.

Rogers, H. D., 1854, [On the inclination and thickness of the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley, remarks on a paper by Edward Hitchcock]: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 4, p. 379-380.

Rogers, H. D., 1858, Geology of Pennsylvania. A government survey with a general view of the geology of the United States, essays on the Coal-Formation and its fossils, and a description of the coal-fields of North America and Great Britain: Edinburgh and London, W. Blackwood and Sons; Philadelphia, PA, J. Lippincott and Company, in Two Volumes, v. 2, part 2, p. 667-1045.

Rogers, H. D., 1865, Description of the geology of the State of New Jersey, being a final report: Trenton, NJ, J. R. Freese, "State Gazette" Office, 227 p.

Rogers, H. D.; Vanuxem, Lardner; Taylor, R. C.; Emmons, Ebenezer; and Conrad, T. A., 1841, Report on the *ornithichnites* or foot marks of extinct birds, in the New Red Sandstone of

Massachusetts and Connecticut, observed and described by Prof. Hitchcock, Amherst: American Journal of Science, v. 41, p. 165-168.

Rogers, R. J., 1983, Heavy metals in bottom sediments from the Saw Mill River, Westchester County, New York: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 2, nos. 3-4, p. 188.

Rogers, T., 1964, San Jose sheet, Geologic Map of California: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:25,000.

Rogers, William Barton, 1842, On the prevailing dip in the various areas of New Red Sandstone of the Atlantic slope, remarks on a paper by Edward Hitchcock: American Journal of Science, 1st series, v. 43, p. 171-172.

Rogers, William Barton, 1844, [Presidential address to Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, Washington, D. C., May, 1844]: American Journal of Science, v. 47, p. 137-160, 247-278.

Rogers, William Barton, 1860, [On the stratigraphic relations of deposits formed in an ocean under conditions of stationary, subsiding, and rising position of the sea bottom]: Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings, v. 7, p. 246-249, 273-275.

Rogers, W. B.; Aparisi, M.; and Sirkin, L. A., 1988, Search for clues to Mesozoic graben on Long Island, p. 218-227 in Hunt, M. C., and others, Symposium on Studies Related to Continental Margins, First: U. S. Department of the Interior Minerals Management Service.

Rokoengen, K.; Lofaldi, M.; Rise, L.; and Loken, T., 1982, Description and dating of a submerged beach in the northern North Sea: Marine Geology, v. 50, p. m21-m28.

Roliff, W. A., 1967, A stratigraphic analysis of the subsurface data relating to the Chazy Group in the St. Lawrence Lowland of eastern Canada: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v.4, p. 579-595.

Roliff, W. A., 1968, Oil and gas exploration--Anticosti Island, Quebec: Geological Association of Canada Proceedings, v. 19, p. 31-36.

Romberger, S. B., 1991, Transport and deposition of precious metals in epithermal deposits, p. 219-232 in Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., eds., Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Rona, P. A., 1969, Middle Atlantic continental slope of United States: deposition and erosion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 1453-1465.

Rona, P.; Harbison, R.; *et al.*, 1976, Tectonic fabric and hydrothermal activity of Mid-Atlantic Ridge crest (latitude 26 degrees north): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 661-674.

Rondot, J., 1972, La transgression Ordovicienne dans Charlevoix, Québec: *Canadian Journal of Earth Science*, v. 9, p. 11887-1203.

Ronov, A. B., 1994, Phanerozoic transgressions and regressions on the continents: *American Journal of Science*, v. 294, no. 7, p. 777-???

Rooth, C. G. H.; Emiliani, Cesare; and Poor, H. W., 1978, Climate response to astronomical forcing: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 41, p. 387-394.

Roper, H., 1956, The manganese deposits at Otjosondu, South West Africa: *International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 2, p. 115-122.

Rosalsky, M. B., 1947, A further study of the terminal moraine in the New York City area: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 3-6.

Rosalsky, M. B., 1949, A study of minor beach features at Fire Island, Long Island, New York: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series 2*, v. 12, p. 9-16.

Rosalsky, M. B., 1950, Characteristics of beach drifting: *Shore and Beach*, v. 18, p. 6-8.

Rosalsky, M. B., 1964, Swash and backwash action at the beach scarp: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 39, p. 5-14.

Rose, R., 1957 ms., Geology of the May Lake area, Yosemite National Park: Berkley, CA, University of California Department of Geology Ph. D. dissertation, 000p.

Rosendahl, B. R., 1987, Architecture of continental rifts with special reference to East Africa: *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Science*, v. 15, p. 445-503.

Rosendahl, B. R., and Livingstone, D. A., 1983, Rift lakes of East Africa: New seismic data and implications for future research: *Episodes*, v. 6, no. 1, p. 14-19.

Rosendahl, B. R.; Reynolds, D. J.; Lonben, P. M.; Burgess, C. F.; McGill, J.; Scott, D.; Lambiase, J. J.; and Derksen, S. J., 1986, Structural expressions of rifting: Lessons from Lake Tanganyika, p. 27-38 *in* Frostick, L. E.; Renaut, R. W.; Reid, Ian; and Tiercelin, J. T., eds., *Sedimentation in the African rifts: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 25*, 381 p.

Ross, C. S., and Smith, R. L., 1961, Ash-flow tuffs: Their origin, geologic relations, and identification: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 361*, 81 p.

Ross, D. A., 1970, Atlantic shelf and slope of the United States--heavy minerals of the continental margin from southern Nova Scotia to northern New Jersey: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-G*, 40 p.

Ross, D. A.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1977, Structure and sedimentary history of southeastern Mediterranean Sea-Nile Cone area: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 872-901.

Ross, J. P., 1963, Ordovician *Cryptostome* bryozoa; standard Chazyan Series, New York and Vermont: Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 74, p. 577-608.

Ross, J. R., and Keays, R. R., 1979, Precious metals in volcanic-type nickel sulphide deposits in Western Australia. 1. Relationship with the composition of the ores and their host rocks: Canadian Mineralogist, v. 17, p. 417-435.

Ross, M. E., 1992, Petrology and tectonic significance of Mesozoic mafic dikes of the coastal New England igneous province, Massachusetts, p. 63-74 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 406 p.

Ross, M. H., 1949, Source and correlation of the Deepkill conglomerates (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, part 2, p. 1973 (only).

Ross, R. J., Jr., 1977, Ordovician paleogeography of the western United States, p. 19-38 in Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., eds., Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Ross, R. J., Jr.; James, N. P.; Hintze, L. F.; and Poole, F. G., 1989, Architecture and evolution of a Whiterockian (Early Middle Ordovician) carbonate platform, Basin Ranges of western U. S. A., p. 167-185 in Crevello, P. D., Wilson, J. L., Sarg, J. F., and Read, J. F., eds., Controls on carbonate platform and basin development: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 44, 405 p.

Ross, T. M., 1995, North-south-directed extension, timing of extension, and vertical-axis rotation of the southwest Cady Mountains, Mojave Desert, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 107, no. 7, p. 793-811.

Rossiter, J. R., and Lennon, G. W., 1968, An intensive analysis of shallow water tides: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 16, p. 275

Rosswell, D. M., and De Swardt, A. M. J., 1974, Secondary leaching porosity in Middle Ecca Sandstones: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions and Proceedings, v. 77, p. 131-140.

Rothlisberger, F., 1986, 10,000 Jahre Gletschergeschichte der Erde: Aarau, Verlag Sauerlander, 384 p.

Rothlisberger, F.; Haas, P.; Holzhauser, H.; Keller, W.; Bircher, W.; and Renner, F., 1980, Holocene climatic fluctuations--Radiocarbon dating of fossil soils and woods from moraines and glaciers in the Alps: *Geographica Helvetica*, v. 35, p. 21-52.

Rowe, R. C., 1974, *Geology of our western national parks and monuments*: Bonford & Mort, OR, 220 p.

Rowell, A. J.; Rees, M.; and Suczek, C., 1979, Margin of the North American in Nevada during late Cambrian time: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, p. 1-18.

Rowley, D. B., 1980 ms., Complex structure and stratigraphy of the lower slices of the Taconic allochthon near Granville, New York: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 258 p.

Rowley, D. B., 1980, Timor-Australia collision: analog for Taconic allochthon emplacement (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, p. 79 (only).

Rowley, D. B., 1982, New methods for estimating displacements of thrust faults affecting Atlantic-type shelf sequences: with applications to the Champlain thrust, Vermont: *Tectonics*, v. 1, no. 4, p. 369-388.

Rowley, D. B., 1983 ms., Operation of the Wilson cycle in western New England during the early Paleozoic: with emphasis on the stratigraphy, structure and emplacement of the Taconic allochthon: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 602 p.

Rowley, D. B., 1983, Contrasting fold-thrust relationships along northern and western edges of the Taconic allochthon: implications for a two-stage emplacement history (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 15, p. 174 (only).

Rowley, D. B., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1981, Stratigraphic relationships and detrital composition of the Medial Ordovician flysch of western New England: Implications for the tectonic evolution of the Taconic orogeny: *Journal of Geology*, v. 89, p. 199-218.

Rowley, D. B., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1982a, A reply to Rodgers: *Journal of Geology*, v. 90, no. 2, p. 223-226.

Rowley, D. B., and Kidd, W. S. F., 1982b, *re* the above: Reply to Geiser: *Journal of Geology*, v. 90, no. 2, p. 230-233.

Rowley, D. B., Kidd, W. S. F., and Delano, L. L., 1979, Detailed stratigraphic and structural features of the Giddings Brook slice of the Taconic allochthon in the Granville area, p. 186-242 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, and New England Intercollegiate Geology Conference Annual Meeting, 71st; Joint annual meeting, Troy, New York, 5-7 October 1979: Troy, NY, Rensselaer

Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology; and Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Rowell, D. M.; and DeSwardt, A. M. J., 1974, Secondary leaching porosity in middle Ecca Sandstones: Geological Society of South Africa Transactions, v. 77, p. 131-140.

Roy, B., 1956, Manganese-ore deposits of Bombay State, India: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 4, p. 41-61.

Roy, D. C., and Skehan, J. W., eds., 1993, The Acadian orogeny: Recent studies in New England, Maritime Canada, and the autochthonous foreland: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 275, 171 p.

Roy, S., 1965, Comparative study of the metamorphosed manganese protorees of the world--the problem of the nomenclature of the gondites and kodurites: Economic Geology, v. 60, p. 1238-1260.

Roy, S., 1968, The mineralogy of different genetic types of manganese deposits: Economic Geology, v. 63, p. 760-786.

Royden, L.; Sclater, J. G.; and von Herzen, R. P., 1980, Continental margin subsidence and heat flow: important parameters in formation of petroleum hydrocarbons: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, no. 1, p. 171-187.

Rubenstein, E., 29 Aug 1991, Global warming or hot air?: National Review, v. 43, p. 14 (only).

Rubey, W. W., and Hubbert, M. K., 1959, Role of fluid pressure in mechanics of overthrust faulting: II. Overthrust belt in geosynclinal area of western Wyoming in light of fluid pressure hypothesis: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 167-206.

Rubin, D. M., 1975 ms., Depositional environments and diagenesis of the Whitehall Formation (Cambro-Ordovician) of eastern New York and adjacent southwestern Vermont: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 128 p.

Rubin, D. M., and Friedman, G. F., 1977, Intermittently emergent shelf carbonates: an example from the Cambro-Ordovician of eastern New York State: Sedimentary Geology, v. 19, p. 81-106.

Rubin, D. M., and Friedman, G. M., 1981, Origin of chert grains and a halite-silcrete bed in the Cambrian and Ordovician Whitehall Formation of eastern New York State: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 51, p. 69-72.

Rubin, D. M., and Hunter, R. E., 1987, Bedform assignment in directionally varying flows: Science, v. 237, p. 276-278.

Rubin, D. M.; and Ikeda, H., 1990, Flume experiments on the adjustment of transverse, oblique and longitudinal dunes in directionally varying flows: Sedimentology, v. 37, p. 673-684.



- Rucklidge, J. C., and Patterson, G. C., 1977, The role of chlorine in serpentinization: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 65, p. 39-44.
- Ruckmick, J.; and Noble, J., 1959, Origin of the ultramafic complex at Union Bay, southeastern Alaska: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 981-1018.
- Ruddiman, W. F., and Kutzbach, J. E., 1989, JForcing of late Cenozoic Northern Hemisphere climate by plateau uplift in southern Asia and the American West: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 94, p. 18409-18427.
- Ruddiman, W. F., and McIntyre, Andrew, 1981, Oceanic mechanisms for amplification of the 23,000-year ice-volume cycle: *Science*, v. 212, p. 617-627.
- Ruddiman, W. F.; Raymo, M. E.; and McIntyre, A., 1986, Matuyama 41,000-year cycles: North Atlantic Ocean and Northern Hemisphere ice sheets: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 80, p. 117-129.
- Ruddiman, W. F., and Wright, H. E., Jr., *eds.*, 1987, North America and the adjacent oceans during the last glaciation: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Decade of North American Geology *Geology of North America* v. K-3.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1897, Evidence of current action in the Ordovician of New York: *American Geologist*, v. 19, p. 367-391.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1898, Additional note on the oceanic current in the Utica epoch: *American Geologist*, v. 22, p. 16-25.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1901a, Hudson River beds near Albany and their taxonomic equivalents: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 42, no. 8, p. 489-587.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1901b, Trenton conglomerate of Rysedorph Hill, Rensselaer County, New York, and its fauna: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 49, 114 p.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1909, Types of inliers observed in New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 133, p. 164-193.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1912, The Lower Siluric shales of the Mohawk valley: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 162, 151 p.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1914, Paleozoic rocks of the eastern trough, p. 66-99 *in* Cushing, H. P.; and Ruedemann, Rudolf, *Geology of Saratoga Springs and vicinity*: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 169, 177 p.
- Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1925, The Utica and Lorraine formations of New York; part 1, stratigraphy: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 258, 175 p.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1929, Alternating oscillatory movement in the Chazy and Levis troughs of the Appalachian geosyncline: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 40, p. 409-417.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1930, Geology of the Capitol district: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 285, 218 p.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1931, The tangential drainage of the Adirondacks: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 22, p. 431-440.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1932, Development of drainage of Catskills: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 23, p. 337-349.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1933, Albany to Lake George, New York, p. 14- 20 *in* Longwell, C. R., *ed.*, Eastern New York and western New England: International Geological Congress, 16th, United States 1933, Guidebook 1, Excursion 1-A: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 118 p.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1939, The Hudson River: *The Hudson River Magazine*, v. II, no. 1 (April), 6 p.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1942a, Notes on Ordovician plankton and radiolarian chert of New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 327, p. 45-71.

Ruedemann, Rudolf, 1942b, Geology of the Catskill and Kaaterskill quadrangles, Part I. Cambrian and Ordovician geology of the Catskill quadrangle: *New York State Museum Bulletin* 331, 188 p. (Includes colored geologic map on scale of 1/62,500).

Ruedemann, Rudolf, and Schoonmaker, W. J., 1938, Beaver-dams as geologic agents; *Science*, new series, v. 88, p. 523-525.

Ruedemann, Rudolf; and Wilson, T. Y., 1936, Eastern New York Ordovician cherts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, p. 1535-1586.

Ruggiero, J., 1976 ms., Seismic risk criteria for New York City and surroundings: New York, NY, City College of New York Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences Master's Thesis, 69 p.

Ruhle, J. L., 1962, Environmental studies of the Cretaceous Mount Laurel and Wenonah sands of New Jersey: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 3, no. 3, p. 175-189.

Ruitenber, A. A.; and Ludman, Allan, 1978, Stratigraphy and tectonic setting of early Paleozoic sedimentary rocks of the Wieral-Big Lake area, southwestern New Brunswick and southeastern Maine: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 15, p. 22-32.

- Rupke, N. A., 1975, Deposition of fine-grained sediments in the abyssal environment of the Algero-Balearic Basin, western Mediterranean Sea: *Sedimentology*, v. 22, p. 95-109.
- Rupke, N. A., 1978, Deep clastic seas, Chapter 12, p. 372-415 *in* Reading, H. G., *ed.*, *Sedimentary environments and facies* : Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications (New York, NY, Elsevier), 578 p.
- Rupke, N. A., and Stanley, D. J., 1974, Distinctive properties of turbidite and hemipelagic mud layers in the Algero-Balearic Basin, western Mediterranean Sea: *Smithsonian Contributions to Earth Science*, v. 13, 40 p.
- Ruppel, S. C., and Walker, K. R., 1984, Petrology and depositional history of a Middle Ordovician carbonate platform: Chickamauga Group, northeastern Tennessee: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 95, p. 568-583.
- Rusnak, G. A., and Nestéroff, W. D., 1964, Modern turbidites--Terrigenous abyssal plain versus bioclastic basin, Chap. 23, p. 488-507 *in* Miller, R. L., *ed.*, *Papers in marine geology--Shepard Commemorative Volume*: New York, NY, Macmillan Company, 531 p.
- Russell, A., 1946, On rhodonite and tephroite from Treburland manganese mine, Altarnun, Cornwall; and on rhodonite from other localities in Cornwall and Devonshire: *Mineralogical Magazine*, v. 27, p. 221-235.
- Russell, I. C., 1877, On the intrusive nature of the Triassic trap sheets of New Jersey: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 15, p. 277-280.
- Russell, I. C., 1878, On the physical history of the Triassic formation in New Jersey and the Connecticut valley: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 1 (1879), p. 220-254.
- Russell, I. C., 1880, On the former extent of the Triassic formation of the Atlantic states: *American Naturalist*, v. 14, p. 703-712.
- Russell, I. C., 1889a, Subaerial decay of rocks and origin of the red color of certain formations: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 52, 63 p.
- Russell, I. C., 1889b, The Newark system: *American Geologist*, v. 3, p. 178-182.
- Russell, I. C., 1891, Has Newark priority as a group name?: *American Geologist*, v. 7, p. 238-241.
- Russell, I. C., 1892, Correlation papers. The Newark System: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 85, 344 p. (Conn. area on p. 80-82, 98-107; Index and bibliography, p. 131-339).
- Russell, I. C., 1895a, The Newark system: *Science*, v. 1, p. 266-268.

Russell, I. C., 1895b, The influence of débris on the flow of glaciers: *Journal of Geology*, v. 3, p. 823-832.

Russell, S.; and Nokleberg, W., 1977, Superimposition and timing of deformations in the Mount Morrison roof pendant and in the central Sierra Nevada, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 335-345.

Russell, W. L., 1922, The structural and stratigraphic relations of the Great Triassic fault of southern Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 4, p. 483-497.

Rust, B. R., 1977, Mass flow deposits in a Quaternary succession near Ottawa, Canada: Diagnostic criteria of subaqueous outwash: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 14, p. 175-184.

Rust, B. R., 1988, Ice-proximal deposits of the Champlain Sea at South Goucester, near Ottawa, Canada, p. 37-45 in Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Rust, B. R., and Nanson, G. C., 1989, Bedload transport of mud as pedogenic aggregates in modern and ancient rivers: *Sedimentology*, v. 36, p. 291-306.

Rust, B. R., and Nanson, G. C., 1991, Bedload transport of mud as pedogenic aggregates in modern and ancient rivers. Reply to discussion: *Sedimentology*, v. 38, p. 157-160.

Rutten, L. M. R., 1927, Voordrachten over de geologie van Nederlandsch Ost-Indië: Groningen, Den Haag, 839 p.

Rutten, M., 1969, *Geology of western Europe*: Amsterdam, Elsevier, 520 p.

Ruzyla, K., 1973, Effects of erosion on barrier island morphology--Fire Island, New York, p. 219-237 in Coates, D. R., *ed.*, Coastal geomorphology: Geomorphology symposium, 3rd, Binghamton, New York, 28-30 September 1972, Proceedings: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Publications in Geomorphology, 404 p.

Ryan, W. B. F., 1982, Imaging of submarine landslides with wide-swath sonar, p. 175-188 in Saxov, S.; and Nieuwenhuis, J. K., *eds.*, Marine slides and other mass movements: NATO Conf. Series 4, Marine Sciences, v. 6: New York, NY, Plenum Press, 353 p.

Ryan, W. B. F., and Cita, M. B., 1977, Ignorance concerning episodes of ocean-wide stagnation: *Marine Geology*, v. 23, p. 197-215.

Ryan, W. B. F., and Heezen, B. C., 1965, Iona Sea submarine canyons and the 1908 Messina turbidity current: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 76, p. 915-932.

Ryan, W. B. F.; and Miller, L., 1981, Evidence of a carbonate platform beneath Georges Bank, p. 213-228 *in* Cita, M. B., and Ryan, W. B. F., *eds.*, Carbonate platforms of the passive-type continental margins: past and present: Marine Geology, v. 44, nos. 1/2, 228 p.

Ryerson, K.H., 1968, Rockhound's guide to Connecticut (Pequot Handbook 3): Stonington, CT, The Pequot Press, Inc., 60 p.

Rymer, M. J., 1991, Geologic structure, transpression, and neotectonics of the San Andreas fault in the Salton trough, California, Part 2. The Bishop Ash Bed in the central Mecca Hills, p. 388-396 *in* Walawender, M. J.; and Hanan, B. B., *eds.*, Geologic excursions in southern California and Mexico: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 21-24 October 1991, Guidebook: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 515 p. [QE89 .G462 1991g]

Rytuba, J. J., 1981, Relation of calderas to ore deposits in the western United States, p. 227-236 *in* Dickinson, W. R., and Payne, W. D., *eds.*, Relations of tectonics to ore deposits in the southern Cordillera: Tucson, AZ, Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. XIV, xxx p.

-----S-----

Saad, M. K.; and Velbel, M. A., 1992, Origin and distribution of detrital and authigenic chlorite in lower Mesozoic arkosic sandstones Hartford Basin, Connecticut (abstract): Clay Minerals Society Annual Meeting, 27th, Programs and Abstracts, p. 108 (only).

Saarinen, Aline B., 1958, The proud possessors: The lives, times, and tastes of some adventurous American art collectors: New York, NY, Random House, 423 p.

Sabate, R. W., 1968, Pleistocene oil and gas in coastal Louisiana: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 18, p. 373-386.

Sackett, W. M., Poag, C. W., and Edie, B. J., 1974, Kerogen recycling in the Ross Sea, Antarctica: Science, v. 185, p. 1045-1047.

Saffer, D. M.; and Madera, E. P., 1995, The flood channels of Glacial Lake Bascom: A miniature scablands (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 79 (only).

Sahagian, D.; Pinous, O.; Olferiev, A.; and Zakharov, V., 1996, Eustatic curve for the Middle Jurassic-Cretaceous based on Russian platform and Siberian stratigraphy: Zonal resolution: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 80, p. 1433-1458.

Said, Rushdi, 1993, The River Nile: Geology, hydrology and utilization: Oxford, UK, Pergamon Press, Ltd., 320 p.

Saines, Marvin, 1968, Map interpretation and classification of buried valleys: *Ground Water*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 32-37.

Saleeby, Jason, 1978, Paleo-basement geology of the Sierra Nevada Foothill Metamorphic Belt and its implications on the Nevadan Orogeny (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 10, p. 145 (only).

Saleeby, Jason, 1979, Kaweah serpentinite melange, southwest Sierra Nevada foothills, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 90, p. 29-46.

Saleeby, Jason, 1981, Ocean floor accretion and volcanoplutonic arc evolution of the Mesozoic Sierra Nevada, p. 132-181 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, *The geotectonic development of California: W. W. Rubey Volume I: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, 706 p.*

Saleeby, Jason, 1982, Polygenetic ophiolite belt of the California Sierra Nevada: geochronical and tectonostratigraphic development: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 1803-1824.

Saleeby, Jason, 1983, Accretionary tectonics of the North American Cordillera, p. 45-73 *in* *Annual Reviews of Earth and Planetary Science*, v. 11, .

Saleeby, Jason, 1984, Tectonic significance of serpentinite mobility and ophiolitic mélangé, p. 153-168 *in* Raymond, L. A., *ed.*, *Mélanges: their nature, origin, and significance: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 198, 170 p.*

Saleeby, Jason, *et al.*, 1978, Early Mesozoic paleotectonic-paleogeographic reconstruction of the southern Sierra Nevada region, p. 311-336 *in* Howell, D. G.; and McDougall, K., *eds.*, *Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Somewhere City, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, 000 p.*

Saleeby, Jason; and Sharp, W., 1977, Jurassic igneous rocks emplaced along the Kings-Kaweah Suture--southwestern Sierra Nevada Foothills, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, p. 494-495.

Saleeby, Jason; and Sharp, W., 1980, Chronology of the structural and petrologic development of the southwest Sierra Nevada foothills, California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 91, p. 317-320.

Salisbury, A. C., and Merriam, D. F., 1984, Relation of Precambrian basement lineaments to overlying Paleozoic lineaments in New York and Ontario and Quebec (Canada): *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 61, no. 2, p. 77-84.

Salisbury, R. D., 1892a, A preliminary paper on drift or Pleistocene formations in New Jersey, p. 35-108 (+ maps) *in* *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1891,*

- Salisbury, R. D., 1892b, Certain extramorainic drift phenomena of New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 173-182.
- Salisbury, R. D., 1893a, Surface geology--report of progress , p. 37- 61 (+map) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1892
- Salisbury, R. D., 1893b, Distinct glacial epochs and the criteria for their recognition: Journal of Geology, v. 1, p. 61-84.
- Salisbury, R. D., 1894, The drift, its characteristics and relationships: Journal of Geology, v. 2, p. 708-724; 837-851.
- Salisbury, R. D., 1895, Surface geology; report of progress, p. 1-149 (+ map) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1894
- Salisbury, R. D., 1896, Surface geology; report of progress, p. 1-16 (+ map) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1895
- Salisbury, R. D., 1898a, Surface geology; report of progress, p. 1-22 (+ map) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1897
- Salisbury, R. D., 1898b, The physical geography of New Jersey: New Jersey Geological Survey Final Report, v. 4, p. 1-176 (+maps).
- Salisbury, R. D., 1900, The local origin of glacial drift: Journal of Geology, v. 8, p. 426-432.
- Salisbury, R. D., 1902, Pleistocene formations, p. 11-17 *in* Merrill, F. J. H., Darton, N. H., Hollick, Arthur, Salisbury, R. D., Dodge, R. E., Willis, Bailey,, and Pressey, H. A., Description of the New York City district: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States New York City Folio, No. 83, 19 p.
- Salisbury, R. D., 1908a, The Quaternary System, p. 13-18 *in* Spencer, A. C.; Kümmel, H. B.; Wolff, J. E.; Salisbury, R. D.; and Palache, Charles, Description of the Franklin Furnace quadrangle, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Franklin Furnace Folio No. 161, 27 p. (maps).
- Salisbury, R. D., 1908b, The Quaternary system, *in* Darton, N. H., Bayley, W. S.; Salisbury, R. D.; and Kümmel, H. B., Description of the Passaic quadrangle, New Jersey-New York: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States Passaic Folio No. 157, 27 p. (maps). [fig. 11 is the usual lobe-flow sketch]
- Salisbury, R. D., and Knapp, G. N., 1897, Surface geology; report of progress, p. 1-23 (+ maps) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1896
- Salisbury, R. D., and Kümmel, H. B., 1895, Lake Passaic, an extinct glacial lake: Journal of Geology, v. 3, p. 533-560.

Salisbury, R. D., assisted by H. B. Kümmel, C. E. Peet, and G. N. Knapp, 1902, The glacial geology of New Jersey: Geological Survey of New Jersey Final Report of the State Geologist, v. 5: Trenton, NJ, MacCrellish and Quigley, Book and Job Printers, 802 p.

Salisbury, R. D., and others, 1894, Surface geology, report of progress, p. 33-328 (+ maps) *in* New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report of the State Geologist for 1893: Trenton, NJ, The John L. Murphy Publishing Company Printers, 457 p.

Salisbury, R. D., and Peet, C. E., 1894, Section V. Drift phenomena of the Palisade ridge, p. 157-224 *in* New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report for 1893: Trenton, NJ, The John L. Murphy Publishing Company Printers, 457 p.

Saller, A. H., Budd, D. A., and Harris, P. M., 1994, Unconformities and porosity development in carbonate strata: Ideas from a Hedberg Conference: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 78, no. 6, p. 857-872.

Salvador, A., 1985, Chronostratigraphic and geochronometric scales in COSUNA stratigraphic correlation charts of the United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, no. 2, p. 181-189.

Sampson, E., 1957, The zinc-manganese deposits of the Franklin-Sterling region, p. 87-94, *in* Dorf, Erling, *ed.*, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, Guidebook for field trips, 250 p.

Samson, S. D.; Matthews, Sandra; Goldman, Daniel; Mitchell, C. E.; and Delano, J. W., 1993, Use of Sr and Pb isotope geochemistry of apatite phenocrysts to discriminate Ordovician K-bentonites in the Utida Shale (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-75 (only).

Sanborn, J. F., 1950, Engineering geology in the design and construction of tunnels, p. 45-81 *in* Paige, Sidney, *chm.*, Applications of geology to engineering practice: Geological Society of America Berkeley Volume, 327 p.

Sandberg et al 1990 on the Rocky Hill diabase??? what ref??

Sander, Bruno, 1936, Beitrage zur kenntniss der Anlagerungsgefuge (rhythmische Kalke und Dolomite aus der Trias): Mineralog. Petrog. Mitteilung, v. 48, p. 27-209.

Sander, Bruno, 1951, Contributions to the study of depositional fabrics: rhythmically deposited limestones and dolomites (translated by E. B. Knopf): Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 207 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1958, Stratigraphy and structure of the Triassic rocks of central Connecticut: New England Intercollegiate Geological Field Conference, Annual Meeting, 50th, Guidebook for Trip B, 13 p. (mimeographed).



Sanders, J. E., 1960a, Structural history of Triassic rocks of Connecticut Valley belt and its regional implications: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, series II*, v. 23, p. 119-132.

Sanders, J. E., 1960b, Origin of convolute laminae: *Geological Magazine*, v. 97, p. 409-421.

Sanders, J. E., 1962a, Strike-slip displacement on faults in Triassic rocks in New Jersey: *Science*, v. 136, p. 40-42.

Sanders, J. E., 1962b, Stratigraphy of the Talcott Formation (Upper Triassic), southern Connecticut (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 68*, p. 260 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1962c, Relationship of folds to faults in Upper Triassic rocks northeast of the Schuylkill (Pennsylvania to Massachusetts) (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 68*, p. 260-261.

Sanders, J. E., 1963a, Concepts of fluid mechanics provided by primary sedimentary structures: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 33, no. 1, p. 173-179.

Sanders, J. E., 1963b, Late Triassic tectonic history of northeastern United States: *American Journal of Science*, v. 261, p. 501-524.

Sanders, J. E., 1965 ms., On coticule (or should it go on?).

Sanders, J. E., 1965a, Sediment-filled deep valleys underlying New Haven Harbor, Connecticut, revealed by continuous seismic profiling using sparker and pneumatic sources (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 46, no. 1, p. 105 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1965b, Primary sedimentary structures formed by turbidity currents and related resedimentation mechanisms, p. 192-219 *in* Middleton, G. V., *ed.*, Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 12, 265 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1968a, Diver-operated simple hand tools for coring nearshore sands: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 38, no. 4, p. 1381-1386.

Sanders, J. E., 1968b, Stratigraphy and primary sedimentary structures of fine-grained, well-bedded strata, inferred lake deposits, Upper Triassic, central and southern Connecticut, p. 265-305 *in* Klein, G. deV., *ed.*, Late Paleozoic and Mesozoic continental sedimentation, northeastern North America: *Geological Society of America Special Papers* 106, 315 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1968c, Stratigraphy and structure of the Triassic strata of the Gaillard graben, south-central Connecticut, Trip C-4, p. C4-1 (only) *in* Orville, P. M., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th, Yale University, New Haven, CT, 25-27 October 1968, Guidebook for Fieldtrips in Connecticut: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 2*, not consecutively paginated.

Sanders, J. E., 1968d, Stratigraphy and structure of the metamorphic rocks of the Stony Creek antiform (a "folded fold") and related structural features, southwestern side of the Killingworth dome, p. F-3 1 (*only*) in Orville, P. M., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th, Yale University, New Haven, CT, 25-27 October 1968, Guidebook for Fieldtrips in Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 2, not consecutively paginated.

Sanders, J. E., 1968e, Lacustrine sedimentation in the Triassic of Connecticut (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers No. 101, p. 276-277 (*only*).

Sanders, J. E., 1969a, Sediments of three box cores from axis of submarine canyon west of Grand Banks, off Newfoundland (abstract): Geological Association of Canada and Mineralogical Association of Canada, Joint Annual Meeting, Montreal, PQ, 05-07 June 1969, General Programme and abstracts of Papers, p. 44-45.

Sanders, J. E., 1969b, Bedding thrusts and other structural features in cross section through "Little Mountains" along Catskill Creek (Austin Glen and Leeds Gorge), west of Catskill, New York, Trip 19 p. 19-1 to 19-38 in Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.

Sanders, J. E., 1970a, Coastal-zone geology and its relationship to water pollution problems, p. 23-35 in Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Water pollution in the greater New York area: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 211 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1970b, Stratigraphy and structure of the Triassic strata of the Gaillard graben, south-central Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 3, 15 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1971a, Upper Triassic rocks, northeastern North America: interpretation as products of transition period between ancient "Appalachian" and modern "Atlantic" lithosphere-plate regimes (abstract): Pennsylvania Academy of Sciences, v. 45, p. 179 (*only*)

Sanders, J. E., 1971b, Triassic rocks, northeastern North America: regional tectonic significance in light of plate tectonics (extended abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 781-783.

Sanders, J. E., 1972, Sedimentology and general structure of the northern portion of the Newark Basin: National Association of Geology Teachers, Eastern Section, Spring Meeting, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Rutherford, New Jersey, 8 April 1972, Guidebook for Trip 3, 16 p. (mimeographed).

Sanders, J. E., 1974a, Geomorphology of the Hudson Estuary, p. 5-38 in Roels, Oswald, *ed.*, Hudson River Colloquium: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 250, 185 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1974b, Guidebook to field trip in Rockland County, New York: New York, NY, Petroleum Exploration Society of New York, 87 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1976, Kerogen recycling; possible basis for origin of petroleum in terrigenous reservoirs without primary migration: Paper presented to Kentucky Oil and Gas Association, 40th Meeting, 18 June 1976, Lexington, KY.

Sanders, J. E., 1977, Newark basins and the Baltimore Canyon trough: myth of "crustal tension" exploded; Newark erosional debris as possible source of petroleum in Lower Cretaceous sands (abstract), p. 7-9 in Watts, A. B.; and Burke, Kevin, *convenors*, Symposium on the geological development of the New York Bight: Palisades, NY, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory of Columbia University, 19 October 1977, volume of abstracts, 33 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1978a, Beaches and spits: new observations on longshore sand transport at three dynamic levels--subtidal, intertidal, and supratidal (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 1, p. 84 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1978b, Graywacke, p. 389-391 in Fairbridge, R. W.; and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, The encyclopedia of sedimentology: Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences, volume VI: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc., 901 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1978c, Primary sedimentary structures, p. 680-682 in Fairbridge, R. W.; and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, The encyclopedia of sedimentology: Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences, v. VI: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 901 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1978d, Geologic implications of the concept that kerogen is the petroleum-precursory organic matter (abstract): New Orleans Geological Society NOGS Log, v. 18, no. 7, p. 3 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1980a, Dynamic implications of post-storm recovery of eroded berms: shoreface sediment passes landward through breaker bar(s) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 1, p. 80 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1980b, Wood debris and PCB pollution in Upper-Hudson-River sediments: Relationship to 1973 removal of Fort Edward Dam, Washington County, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, no. 7, p. 514 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1981, Principles of physical geology: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 624 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1982a, The PCB-pollution problem in the upper Hudson River from the perspective of the Hudson River PCB Settlement Advisory Committee: Northeastern Environmental Science, v. 1, p. 7-18.

Sanders, J. E., 1982b, Recycled immature kerogen: Basis for "ancestors" principle (=provenance) in evaluating petroleum-generating capacity of a terrigenous sand(-stone) (Abstract): International Association of Sedimentologists International Congress on Sedimentology, 11th, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 22-27 Aug 1982, IAS Abstracts of Papers, p. 151 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1982c, Petroleum in unconformity traps: from kerogen in truncated permeable wedges? p. 77-91 in Halbouty, M. T., *ed.*, The deliberate search for the subtle trap: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 32, 351 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1983, Reinterpretation of the subsurface structure of the Middletown gas well (Crom-Wells, Inc. 1 Fee) in light of concept of large-scale bedding thrusts: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, nos. 3/4, p. 172-180.

Sanders, J. E., 1988, Trip 01, Robert Moses State Park, 17 September 1988: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 64 + p.

Sanders, J. E., 1989 ms., Sediment-filled deep V-shaped, bedrock-walled valleys underlying New Haven Harbor, Connecticut, revealed by continuous seismic-reflection profiling using sparker- and compressed-air sound sources: 75 p, 16 figs.

Sanders, J. E., 1989a, PCB pollution in the upper Hudson River, p. 365-400 in Hamlet, K. S., *chm.*, Contaminated marine sediments--assessment and remediation: U. S. National Research Council, Commission on Engineering and Technical Systems, Marine Board, Committee on Contaminated Marine Sediments: Washington, D. C., National Academy Press, 493 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1989b, The PCB-pollution problem in the upper Hudson River: from environmental disaster to "environmental gridlock": *Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 8, no. 1, p. iii-iv, 1-86.

Sanders, J. E., 1992, Taconic obducted slab: contrasting basement-cover relationships (abstract): *Northeastern Geology*, v. 14, no. 1, p. 70 (only).

Sanders, J. E., 1993a, Is the "Thruway graben" of Jaffe and Jaffe (1973) a post-thrust horst or a fenster? (abstract):

Sanders, J. E., 1993b, Blocks (of Sauk Sequence carbonates) in shale (Lower Paleozoic): new perspectives based on pre-Taconic-allochthon overthrusts, involving Sauk-Sequence (Cambro-Ordovician) carbonates and rooted inboard of the former Early Paleozoic shelf edge, that advanced across the floor of the Northern Appalachian Ordovician foreland basin (abstract):

Sanders, J. E., 1993c, "Bald Mountain Limestone" of Ruedemann: northern extension of Wappinger Group (Sauk Sequence, Cambro-Ordovician) carbonates (abstract):

Sanders, J. E., 1993d, Lewis Gardner Westgate's (1896) study of Jenny Jump Mountain, New Jersey revisited: "thin-skinned" overthrusting in which slices of Precambrian basement rocks were emplaced over Tiptecanoe Sequence (Middle and Upper? Ordovician) shales (abstract):

- Sanders, J. E., 1994a, Solar cycle of 178 yr: origin and near-term climatic implications (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 26, no. 3, p. 70 (only).
- Sanders, J. E., 1994b, Buried, anomalously deep V-shaped valley in bedrock surface, New Haven Harbor, Connecticut (extended abstract), p. 94-102 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 23 April 1994, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.
- Sanders, J. E., 1994c, Newark basin-filling strata and associated mafic igneous rocks, p. 201-212 in Benimoff, A. I., *ed.*, The geology of Staten Island, New York: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting, 11th, Somerset, NJ, 14-15 October 1994, Field guide and proceedings, 296 p.
- Sanders, J. E., 1994d, Coastal-plain strata, p. 213-216 in Benimoff, A. I., *ed.*, The geology of Staten Island, New York: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting, 11th, Somerset, NJ, 14-15 October 1994, Field guide and proceedings, 296 p.
- Sanders, J. E., 1995a, 1995 tides, Willets Point, NY: New York, NY, Bronx Rotary Club, 26 p.
- Sanders, J. E., 1995b, Lower Paleozoic carbonate-clast diamictites: Relationship to thrust sheets that advanced across the floor of the Northern Appalachian Ordovician foreland basin: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences, v. 17, no. 1, p. 23-45.
- Sanders, J. E., 1995c, Astronomical forcing functions: From Hutton to Milankovitch and beyond: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Science, v. 17, no. 3, p. 306-345.
- Sanders, J. E., 1995d, Lunar perigee-syzygy-declination cycle of 8 years; evidence in rainfall records (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1418 (only).
- Sanders, J. E., 1995e, Recycled, resurrected, "put-back" clasts of Lower Paleozoic carbonates: Clues to the extent of Taconian obduction eastern New York (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 79, no. 9, p. 1418 (only).
- Sanders, J. E., 1996a, Pre-Taconic-allochthon thrusting into Northern Appalachian foreland basin: Breakup of outer carbonate shelf (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 3, p. 96 (only).
- Sanders, J. E., 1996b, Drainage history of the New York City region (extended abstract), p. 147-158 in Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.
- Sanders, J. E., 1996c, 1996 tides, Willets Point, NY: New York, NY, Bronx Rotary Club, 26 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1996d, Trip 38A: New Haven, CT and vicinity, 27 April 1996: New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 112 p.

Sanders, J. E., 1997, 1997 tides, Willets Point, NY: New York, NY, Bronx Rotary Club, 26 p.

Sanders, J. E., ms., Bedrock geology of the Branford and Wallingford quadrangles: Report and geologic map on scale of 1:24,000 prepared for Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey.

Sanders, J. E., ms., Ice-flow directions in New York City and vicinity: products of one glacier or more than one glacier?

Sanders, J. E., and Ellis, C. R., 1961a, Geological and economic aspects of beach erosion along the Connecticut coast: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Report of Investigations, No. 1, 14 p.

Sanders, J. E., and Ellis, C. R., 1961b, Geological aspects of Connecticut's coastal marshes: The Connecticut Arboretum Bulletin, no. 12, p. 16-20.

Sanders, J. E., and Fairbridge, R. W., 1995, Selected bibliography of short-term cycles, Chapter 3, p. 11-19 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., *ed.*, Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 17, 402 p.

Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1967, Origin and occurrence of limestones, Chapter 5, p. 169-265 in Chilingar, G. V., Fairbridge, R. W., and Bissell, H. J., *eds.*, Carbonate rocks: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, Developments in sedimentology 9A, 471 p.

Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1969, Position of regional carbonate/noncarbonate boundary along a coast: possible climatic indicator: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1789-1796.

Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1997a, History of petroleum exploration in turbidites and related deep-water deposits: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Science, v. 19, nos. 1/2, p. 67-102.

Sanders, J. E., and Friedman, G. M., 1997b, Lime Kill thrust: A folded bedding thrust near base of Silurian, eastern New York; regional implications: Northeastern Geology and Environmental Science, v. 19, nos. 1/2, p. 120-135.

Sanders, J. E., Friedman, G. M., and Bennin, R. E., 1968, Procedure for recovering bottom and interstitial waters from cores of sandy sediments from the continental shelf: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 683-684.

Sanders, J. E.; Friedman, G. M.; and Kumar, Naresh, 1972, Contrasting behavior of barriers during Holocene submergence: in-place drowning and erosional retreat (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 4, no. 3, p. 653-654.

Sanders, J. E., Friedman, G. M., and Sternbach, C. A., 1981, Extinct and active continental margin deposits and their tectonic-switchover products: Appalachian orogen ("Eastern Overthrust Belt")-Catskill Plateau-Newark basin-Atlantic coastal plain, p. 104-232 *in* Hobbs, G. W., *ed.*, Field guide to the geology of the Paleozoic, Mesozoic, and Tertiary rocks of New Jersey and the central Hudson valley: New York, NY, Petroleum Exploration Society of New York, 232 p.

Sanders, J. E.; Guidotti, C. V.; and Wilde, Pat, 1963, Foxon fault and Gaillard graben in the Triassic of southern Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Report of Investigations 2, 16 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Guo, Baiying, 1993, Poughkeepsie "Mélange:" a geologic misnomer for a deep-water delta deposit in the Northern Appalachian Ordovician foreland basin, Dutchess County, NY. (abstract):

Sanders, J. E.; and Guo, Baiying, 1995, Poughkeepsie "Mélange:" a monomict quartzite-block diamictite in the Northern Appalachian Ordovician foreland basin, Dutchess County, NY.: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 17, no. 1, p. 46-60.

Sanders, J. E.; and Kumar, Naresh, 1971, Washover erosion: important process in creating bays of digitate spit, Democrat Point, L. I., New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 1, p. 53-54.

Sanders, J. E.; and Kumar, Naresh, 1975a, Shoreface retreat versus in-place "drowning" of barriers during submergence: new data from shelf off Fire Island, New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, no. 1, p. 65-76.

Sanders, J. E., and Kumar, Naresh, 1975b, Holocene shoestring sand on inner continental shelf off Long Island, New York: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, no. 6, p. 997-1009 (reprinted with corrections, no. 9, p. 1549-1561).

Sanders, J. E., and Merguerian, Charles, 1990, Trip 15: Glacial geology of Long Island, 17-18 November 1990: *New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook*, 96 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1991a, Pleistocene tills in the New York City region: New evidence confirms multiple (three and possibly four) glaciations from two directions (NNE to SSE and NW to SE) (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 23, no. 1, p. 123 (only).

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1991b, Pleistocene geology of Long Island's north shore: Sands Point and Garvies Point to Target Rock: *Long Island Geologists' Association Field*

Trip 29 June 1991 Guidebook: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 40 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1992, Directional history of Pleistocene glaciers inferred from features eroded on bedrock, New York metropolitan area, SE NY (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. 1, p. 72 (only).

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1994a, Fitting newly discovered north-shore Gilbert-type lacustrine deltas into a revised Pleistocene chronology of Long Island (extended abstract), p. 103-113 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 23 April 1994, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1994b, Glacial geology of the New York City region, p. 93-200 *in* Benimoff, A. I., *ed.*, The geology of Staten Island, New York: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting, 11th, Somerset, NJ, 14-15 October 1994, Field guide and proceedings, 296 p.

Sanders, J. E. and Merguerian, Charles, 1995a, Evidence for pre-Woodfordian ages of Long Island's terminal moraines (extended abstract), p. 91-106 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1995b, New York City region: Unique testing ground for flow models of Quaternary continental glaciers (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 6, p. A-168 (only).

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1996, Trip 39: Glacial geology of Long Island, 01-02 June 1996 (revision of Trip 15, 17-18 November 1990): New York Academy of Sciences Section of Geological Sciences Trips on the Rocks Guidebook, 129 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1997a, Geologic setting of a cruise from the mouth of the East River to the George Washington bridge, New York Harbor: New York, NY, American Rock Mechanics Association, NYRocks 97, hosted by Columbia University Field-Trip Guidebook, 147 p.

Sanders, J. E.; and Merguerian, Charles, 1997b, Geology of the Palisades and Newark basin of New Jersey 14 September 1997: New York, NY, On the Rocks Field Trips sponsored by 92nd Street Y, 164 p.

Sanders, John E., and Merguerian, Charles, 1998, Classification of Pleistocene deposits, New York City and vicinity – Fuller (1914) revived and revised: p. 130-143 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 18 April 1998, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 161 p.



Sanders, J. E.; Merguerian, Charles; Levine, Jessica; and Carter, P. M., 1997, Pleistocene multi-glacier hypothesis supported by newly exposed glacial sediments, South Twin Island, The Bronx, New York, p. 111-122 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 19 April 1997, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 128 p.

Sanders, J. E.; Merguerian, Charles; and Mills, H. C., 1993, "Port Washington deltas" of Woodworth (1901) revisited: pre-Woodfordian Gilbert-type deltas revealed in storm-eroded coastal bluff, Sands Point, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-308 (only).

Sanders, J. E.; Merguerian, Charles; and Okulewicz, S. C., 1995a, Glacio-tectonic evidence for SE-directed glacial flow in displaced slab of Upper Cretaceous sediments exposed in the Harbor Hill Moraine, Princes Bay, Staten Island, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 79-80.

Sanders, J. E.; Merguerian, Charles; and Okulewicz, S. C., 1995b, Recumbent fold in displaced slab of Upper Cretaceous sediments, Princes Bay, Staten Island, New York: Further evidence that ice flowing southeastward deposited the Harbor Hill Moraine (extended abstract), p. 107-117 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.

Sanders, J. E.; Merguerian, Charles; Such, Russell; Carbone, Kathryn; Currington, Kathleen; Eshaghoff, Tania; and Levine, Jessica, 1996, Bellvale Mountain, NY: Isoclinal, overturned syncline with steep reverse fault along the SE overturned limb (Abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 28, no. 3, p.96 (only).

Sanders, J. E., Platt, L. B., and Powers, R. W., 1961, Bald Mountain Limestone, New York: new facts and interpretations relative to Taconic geology: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, no. 3, p. 485-488.

Sanders, J. E., and Rampino, M. R., 1978, Wisconsinan stratigraphy, New York metropolitan area: interpretation of newly recognized units does not support modern concepts of the "Laurentide" ice sheet (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 10, no. 2, p. 84 (only).

Sanderson, D. J., and Marchini, W. R. D., 1984, Transpression: Journal of Structural Geology, v. 8, p. 449-458.

Sanford, B. V., 1961, Subsurface stratigraphy of Ordovician rocks in southwestern Ontario: Canada Geological Survey, Paper 60-26.

Sanford, B. V., and Quillian, R. G., 1959, Subsurface stratigraphy of Upper Cambrian rocks in southwestern Ontario: Canada Geological Survey, Paper 58-12.

- Sanford, Samuel; and Stone, R., 1914, Useful minerals of the United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 585, 250 p. (Connecticut p. 51-54).
- Sangster, D. F., 1972, Precambrian volcanogenic massive sulphide deposits in Canada: A review: Canada Geological Survey Paper 72-22, 44 p.
- Sarg, J. E., and Skjold, L. J., 1982, Stratigraphic traps in Paleocene sands in the Balder area, North sea, p. 197-206 in Halbouty, M. T., *ed.*, The deliberate search for the subtle trap: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 32, 351 p.
- Sargent, H., 1956, Manganese occurrences in British Columbia: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 3, p. 15-34.
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A. M.; Bowman, H. R.; Meyer, C. E.; Russell, P. C.; Woodward, M. J.; McCoy, Gail; Rowe, J. J., Jr.; Baedeker, P. A.; Asaro, Frank; and Michael, Helen, 1984, Chemical analyses, correlations, and ages of upper Pliocene and Pleistocene ash layers of east-central and southern California: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1293, 40 p.
- Sarna-Wojcicki, A.; Shipley, S.; Waitt, R. B.; Dcurisin, D.; and Wood, S., 1981, Areal distribution, thickness, mass, volume, and grain size of air-fall ash from the six major eruptions of 1980: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1250, p. 577-600.
- Sarni, W.; and Coch, N. K., 1984, Sedimentology of Block Island Channel and adjacent continental shelf, New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 62 (only).
- Sarnthein, M., 1977, Neogene sand layers off Northwest Africa: composition and source environment, p. 939-959 in Gardner, James; and Herring, James, *eds.*, Lancelot, Yves; Seibold, Eugen, *et al.* Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project--v. XLI, Leg 41 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, Abidjan, Ivory Coast to Malaga, Spain, February- April 1975, Sites 366-370: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1259 p.
- Sarnthein, M., 1978, Sand deserts during glacial maximum and climatic optimum: *Nature*, v. 271, p. 43-46. (v. 171 in Berger, 1982)
- Sarnthein, M.; and Diester-Haass, L., 1977, Eolian sand turbidites: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 868-890.
- Sarti, M.; and von Rad, Ulrich, 1987, Early Cretaceous turbidite sedimentation at Deep Sea Drilling Project Site 603, off Cape Hatteras (Leg 93), p. 891-940 in Blakeslee, Jan H.; and Whalen, Elizabeth, *eds.*, Van Hinte, J. E.; Wise, S. W., Jr., *et al.*, Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project--v. XCIII, covering Leg 93 of the cruises of the Drilling Vessel *Glomar Challenger*, Norfolk, Virginia to Norfolk, Virginia, May-June 1983, Sites 603-605: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, in two parts, Part 1, p. 1-469; Part 2, p. 4713-1423 (no index)

- Sarwar, Golam; Bass, J. P.; Guo, Baiying, and Friedman, G. M., 1996, Feasibility of new low-deliverability conventional gas storage fields in New York state: A preliminary appraisal: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 18, p. 24-35.
- Sauramo, Matti, 1923, Studies on the Quaternary varve sediments in southern Finland: *Finland Comm. Geol. Bulletin No. 60*, 124 p.
- Savage, E. L., 1967 ms., Triassic sediments of Rockland County, New York: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 200 p.
- Savage, E. L., 1968, The Triassic rocks of the northern Newark Basin, Trip C, p. 49-100 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York Queens College, Guidebook: Flushing, NY, Queens College, Department of Geology, 253 p.
- Savigny, J. H.; and Hanson, G. N., 1995, Late-Taconian and pre-Acadian history of the New England Appalachians of southwestern Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 4, p. 487-498.
- Saville, T., Jr., 1950, Model study of sand transport along an infinitely long, straight beach: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 31, p. 555-565.
- Saville, T., Jr., 1954, North Atlantic coast wave statistics hindcast by Bretschneider--revised Sverdrup-Munk method: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum, No. 55, 18 p.
- Saville, T., Jr., 1961, Sand transfer, beach control, and inlet improvements, Fire Island inlet to Jones Beach, New York, p. 785-807 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 7th, The Hague, Netherlands, August 1960, Proceedings: Berkeley, CA, University of California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-484; v. 2, p. 485-1001.
- Savkevich, S. S., 1969, Variation in sandstone porosity in lithogenesis [as related to the prediction of secondary porous oil and gas reservoirs]: *Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Doklady, Earth Science Sections*, v. 184, p. 161-163 (in English).
- Savoy, Lauret; Harris, A. G.; and Repetski, J. E., 1981, Paleogeographic implications of the Lower/Middle Ordovician boundary, southern Great Valley, eastern Pennsylvania to southeastern New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs for 1981*, v. 13, no. 1, p. 174 (only).
- Sawkins, F. J., 1969, Chemical brecciation, an unrecognized mechanism for breccia formation?: *Economic Geology*, v. 64, no. 6, p. 613-617.

Sawkins, F. J., 1976, Massive sulphide deposits in relation to geotectonics, p. 221-240 in D. F. Strong, *ed.*, *Metallogeny and plate tectonics: Geological Association of Canada Special Paper*, v. 14, 000 p.

Sawyer, D. S., 1985, Brittle fracture in the upper mantle during extension of continental lithosphere: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 90, p. 3021-3025.

Sawyer, J. S., 1966, Possible variations of the general circulation of the atmosphere, p. 218-229 in Sawyer, J. S., *ed.*, *World climate 8000-0 B. C.: International symposium, Imperial College, London, 18-19 April 1966: London, Royal Meteorological Society*, 229 p.

Sawyer, J. S., *ed.*, 1966, *World climate 8000-0 B. C.: International symposium Imperial College, London, 18-19 April 1966: London, Royal Meteorological Society*, 229 p.

Sawyer, J. S., 1971, Possible effects of human activity on world climate: *Weather*, v. 26, p. 251-262.

Saxov, S.; and Nieuwenhuis, J. K., *eds.*, 1982, *Marine slides and other mass movements: NATO Conf. Series 4, Marine Sciences*, v. 6: New York, NY, Plenum Press, 353 p.

Sayles, R. W., and Knox, A. S., 1943, Fossiliferous tills and intertill beds of Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 1569-1612. (5 tills!)

Scanlon, K. M., 1982, Geomorphic features of the western North Atlantic continental slope between Northeast Channel and Alvin Canyon as interpreted from GLORIA II long-range sidescan-sonar data: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-728.

Schafer, C. T., and Smith, J. N., 1987, Hypothesis for a submarine landslide and cohesionless sediment flows resulting from a 17th century earthquake-triggered landslide in Quebec, Canada: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 71, p. 31-37.

Schafer, C. T.; Smith, J. N.; and Seibert, G., 1983, Significance of natural and anthropogenic sediment inputs to the Saguenay Fjord, Quebec: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 36, p. 177-194.

Schafer, J. P., 1961, Correlation of end moraines in southern Rhode Island: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-D, p. D68-D70.

Schafer, J. P., 1965, Surficial geologic map of the Watch Hill quadrangle, Rhode Island-Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-410, scale 1:24,000.

Schafer, J. P., and Hartshorn, J. H., 1965, The Quaternary of New England, p. 113-128 in Wright, H. E., Jr.; and Frey, D. C., *eds.*, *The Quaternary of the United States: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press*, 922 p.

Schaffel, Simon, 1958, Paleozoic inlier of the Peekskill Valley, p. 1-8 in K. E. Lowe, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 30th, Peekskill, New York, May 1958, Field Guide Book, 53 p.

Schaffel, Simon, 1969, A large-glacial fresh-water lake in Long Island Sound (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 121, p. 372-373.

Schaffel, Simon, 1971 ms., Reconstruction of late glacial and postglacial events in Long Island Sound: New York, NY, New York University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 399 p.

Schaffel, Simon, 1977, Stratigraphy, structure and petrology of the New York City Group, p. 1-14 in M. P. Wolff, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, October 1977, Guidebook to Field Excursions: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.

Schairer, J. F., 1931, The minerals of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 51, 121 p.

Schaller, W. T., 1932, The crystal cavities of the New Jersey zeolite region: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 832, 90 p.

Schamel, S.; and Hubbard, I. G., 1985, Thermal maturity of Newark Supergroup basins from vitrinite reflectance and clay mineralogy (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 69, p. 1447 (only).

Schaub, H. P.; and Jackson, A., 1958, The northwestern oil basin of Borneo, p. 1330-1336 in Weeks, L. G., ed. and reviewer, Habitat of oil, a symposium: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 1384 p.

Schedl, A.; McCabe, C.; Montanez, I. P.; Fullagar, P. D.; and Valley, J. W., 1992, Alleghenian regional diagenesis: A response to the migration of modified metamorphic fluids derived from beneath the Blue Ridge-Piedmont thrust sheet: *Journal of Geology*, v. 100, no. 3, p. 339-352.

Scheffner, N. W., 1987, Biperiodic waves in shallow water, p. 724-736 in Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Scheidegger, A. E., and Potter, P. E., 1965, Textural studies of graded bedding: Observations and theory: *Sedimentology*, v. 5, p. 289-304.

Scheidegger, K.; and Federman, A., 1982, Compositional heterogeneity of tephra from the 1980 eruptions of Mount St. Helens: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 10861-10881.

Scherer, F. C., 1980, Exploration in east Malaysia over past decade, p. 423-440 in Halbouty, M. J., Giant oil and gas fields of the decade: 1968-1978: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 30, 596 p.

Scherer, M., 1987, Parameters influencing porosity in sandstones: A model for sandstone porosity prediction: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 71, p. 485-491.

Schermerhorn, L. J. G., 1966, Terminology of mixed coarse-fine sediments: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 36, p. 831-835.

Scherp, A., 1963, Die Petrographie der palaeozoischen Sandsteine in der Bohrung Münsterland 1 und ihre Diagenese in Abhängigkeit der Tiefe, p. 251-282 in Die Aufschlussbohrung Münsterland 1--Geol. Rheinland Westfalen Fortschr., 11, xxx p.

Schideler, G. L., and McGrath, D. G., 1974, Submarine strain-gage instrumentation for monitoring diurnal beach sediment migration: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 44, p. 1305-1309.

Schiemer, E. W., and Pritchard, D. W., 1961, An induction conductivity temperature indicator: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Chesapeake Bay Institute Technical Report No. 25.

Schiffman, Peter; and Day, H. W., eds., 1995, Low-grade metamorphism of mafic rocks: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 296, 187 p.

Schiller, E.; and Taylor, F., 1965, Spessartite-quartz rocks (coticles) from Nova Scotia: American Mineralogist, v. 50, p.

Schilling, J. G.; Zajac, M.; Evans, R.; Johnson, T.; White, W.; Devine, J. D.; and Kingsley, R., 1983, Petrologic and geochemical variations along the Mid-Atlantic Ridge from 29°N to 73°N: American Journal of Science, v. 283, p. 510-586.

Schimper, K., 1837, Auzug aus dem Breife des Herrn Dr. Schimper über die Eiszeit: Société Helvétique Sciences Naturelles Actes 1837, p. 38-51.

Schlanger, S. O., Arthur, M. A., Jenkyns, H. C., and Scholle, P. A., 1986, The Cenomanian Turonian oceanic anoxic event. I. Stratigraphy and distribution of organic carbon rich beds and the marine  $^{13}\text{C}$  excursion, p. 371-399 in Brooks, J.; and Fleet, A., eds., Marine petroleum source rocks: Geological Society of London Special Publication 26, 444 p.

Schlanger, S. O.; and Combs, Jim, 1975, Hydrocarbon potential of marginal basins bounded by an island arc: Geology, v. 3, no. 7, p. 397-400.

Schlanger, S. O., and Jenkyns, H. C., 1976, Cretaceous ocean anoxic events, causes and consequences: Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 55, p. 179-184.

Schlee, J. S., 1964, New Jersey offshore gravel deposit: Pit and Quarry, v. 57, no. 6, p. 80, 81, 95.

Schlee, J. S., 1966, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--sediment texture of the northeastern part: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529L

Schlee, J. S., 1968, Sand and gravel on the continental shelf off the northeastern United States: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 602, 9 p.

Schlee, J. S., 1975, Sand and gravel: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, Marine EcoSystems Analysis [MESA] Program, MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 21, 26 p.

Schlee, J. S., 1981, Seismic stratigraphy of Baltimore Canyon Trough: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, no. 1, p. 26-53.

Schlee, John; Dillon, W. P.; and Grow, J. A., 1979, Structure of the continental slope off the eastern United States, p. 95-117 in Doyle, L. J., and Pilkey, O. H., eds., Geology of continental slopes: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 27, 374 p.

Schlee, J. S., and Grow, J. A., 1980, Buried carbonate shelf edge beneath the Atlantic continental slope: Oil and Gas Journal, v. 78, no. 8, p. 148-159.

Schlee, J. S., and Jansa, L. F., 1981, The paleoenvironment and development of the eastern North America continental margin: International Geological Congress, 26th, Oceanologica Acta, v. 4, p. 71-80.

Schlee, J. S., and Klitgord, K. D., 1982, Geologic setting of the Georges Bank Basin, p. 4-10 in Scholle, P. A., and Wenkam, C. R., eds., Geological studies of the COST Nos. G-1 and G-2 Wells, United States North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 861, xxx p.

Schlee, J. S., and Klitgord, K. D., 1988, Georges Bank Basin: a regional synthesis, p. 243-268 in Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., eds., The Atlantic continental margin, United States, The geology of North America, volume I-2: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 610 p.

Schlee, John; Martin, R. G.; Mattick, R. E.; Dillon, W. P.; and Ball, M. M., 1977, Petroleum geology on the United States Atlantic-Gulf of Mexico margins, p. 47-93 in Cameron, V. S., ed., Exploration and economics of the petroleum industry--new ideas, new methods, new developments: Southwestern Legal Foundation: New York, NY, Matthew Bender and Co., v. 15.

Schlee, J. S., and Pratt, R. M., 1970, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--Gravels of the northeastern part: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-H, 39 p.

Schlee, J. S.; Uchupi, Elazar; and Trumbull, J. V. A., 1964, Statistical parameters of Cape Cod beach and eolian sands: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 501-D, p. D118-D122.

Schlische, R. W., 1991, Half-graben filling models: Implications for the evolution of continental extensional basins: *Basin Research*, v. 3, p. 123-141.

Schlische, R. W., 1992, Structural and stratigraphic development of the Newark extensional basin, eastern North America: Implications for the growth of the basin and its bounding structures: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 104, no. x, p. 1246-1263.

Schlische, R. W., 1993, Anatomy and evolution of the Triassic-Jurassic continental rift system, eastern North America: *Tectonics*, v. 12, p. 1026-1042.

Schlische, R. W., 1994, Folds in rift basins (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 26, no. 3, p. 71 (only).

Schlische, R. W., 1995a, Rift basin inversion around the margins of the North Atlantic Ocean: Chronology, causes, and consequences (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 80 (only).

Schlische, R. W., 1995b, Geometry and origin of fault-related folds in extensional settings: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, no. 11, p. 1661-1678.

Schlische, R. W., and Ackermann, R. V., 1995, Kinematic significance of sediment-filled fissures in the North Mountain basalt, Fundy rift basin, Nova Scotia, Canada: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 17, p. 987-996.

Schlische, R. W., and Anders, M. H., in press, Stratigraphic effects and tectonic implications of the growth of normal faults and extensional basins, p. xxx-aaa in Beraton, K. K., ed., *Reconstructing the structural history of Basin and Range extension using sedimentology and stratigraphy*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 303, yyy p

Schlische, R. W., and Olsen, P. E., 1988, Structural evolution of the Newark basin, p. 44-65 in Husch, J. M., and Hozic, M. J., eds., *Geology of the central Newark basin, field guide and proceedings*: Geological Association of New Jersey, Annual Meeting, 5th, Lawrenceville, NJ, Rider College, 331 p.

Schlische, R. W., and Olsen, P. E., 1990, Quantitative filling model for continental extensional basins with applications to the Mesozoic rifts of eastern North America: *Journal of Geology*, v. 98, no. 2, p. 135-156.

Schlumberger Limited, 1972, *Schlumberger log interpretation*, v. 1, Principles: New York, NY, 112 p.

Schlumberger Limited, 1987, *Schlumberger log interpretation: principles/applications*: Houston, TX, Schlumberger Educational Services, 198 p.



Schmeltz, E. J., Sorensen, R. M., McCarthy, M. J., and Nersesian, G. K., 1982, Beach/inlet interaction at Moriches Inlet, p. 1062- 1077 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 18th, Cape Town, Republic of South Africa, 14-19 November 1982, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-900; v. 2, p. 903-1836; v. 3, p. 1837-2780.

Schmidt, G. W., 1973, Interstitial water composition and geochemistry of deep Gulf Coast shales and sandstones : American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 321-331.

Schmidt, Volkmar; and McDonald, D. A., 1979, The role of secondary porosity in the course of sandstone diagenesis, p. 175-207 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., *eds.*, Aspects of diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Schmoker, J. W., and Gautier, D. L., 1988, Sandstone porosity as a function of thermal maturity: *Geology*, v. 16, p. 1007-1010.

Schnabel, R., 1974a, Bedrock geologic map of the Southwick quadrangle, Massachusetts and Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1170, scale 1:24,000.

Schnabel, R., 1974b, Bedrock geologic map of the West Granville quadrangle, Massachusetts and Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Open-File Report, scale 1:24,000.

Schnabel, R., 1975, Geologic map of the New Hartford Quadrangle, northwestern Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Quadrangle Map GQ-1257, scale 1:24,000.

Schnabel, R., 1976, Pre-Silurian stratigraphy in south-central Massachusetts and north-central Connecticut: Geological Society of America Memoir 148, p. 285-299.

Schneeberger, W. F., 1955, Turbidity currents--a new concept in sedimentation and its application to oil exploration: *Mines Magazine*, v. 45, no. 10, p. 42-62.

Schneider, E. D., 1969, The deep sea--A habitat for petroleum?: *UnderSea Technology*, v. 10, no. 10, p. 32-34; 54; 56-57.

Schneider, E. D., 1970 ms., Downslope and across-slope sedimentation as observed in the westernmost North Atlantic: New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 301 p. (in two volumes).

Schneider, E. D., 1972, Sedimentary evolution of rifted continental margins, p. 109-118 *in* Shagam, R.; Hargraves, R. B.; Morgan, W. J.; van Houten, F. B.; Burk, C. A.; Holland, H. D.; and Hollister, L. C., *eds.*, Studies in Earth and space sciences: Geological Society of America Memoir 132, 685 p.

Schneider, E. D.; Fox, P. J.; Hollister, C. D.; Needham, H. D.; and Heezen, B. C., 1967, Further evidence for contour currents in the western North Atlantic: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 2, p. 351-359.

Schneider, E. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1964, Sediments of the Caicos cone, Bahamas (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 48, no. 4, p. 546 (only).

Schneider, E. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1965, Clastic sediment distribution of the Hatteras Abyssal Plain (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 82 (Abstracts for 1964)*, p. 176-177.

Schneider, E. D., and Heezen, B. C., 1966, Sediments of the Caicos Outer Ridge, the Bahamas: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 12, p. 1381-1398.

Schneiderman, Jill Stephanie, 1995, Detrital opaque oxides as provenance indicators in River Nile sediment: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, no. 4, p. 668-674.

Schneidermann, Nahum; and Huc, A. Y., *convenors*, Paleogeography, paleoclimate, and source Rocks: Paris, France, 7-10 July 1992. AAPG-IFP International Research Conference.

Schnitker, D., 1974, Post-glacial emergence of the Gulf of Maine: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 991-994.

Schnock, E. M., 1999, Construction of the Brooklyn Tunnel: p. 91-100 in *Mega Projects – Means, methods and other construction issues*, American Society of Civil Engineers, Metropolitan Section, Annual Seminar Proceedings, Cooper Union, NY, February 1999, 140 p.

Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., *eds.*, *Aspects of diagenesis*: Tulsa, OK, Society of Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Scholz, C. A., 1995, Deltas of the Lake Malawi rift, East Africa: Seismic expression and exploration implications: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, no. 11, p. 1679-1697.

Scholtz, C. A., Johnson, T. C., and McGill, G. W., 1993, Deltaic sedimentation in a rift valley : New seismic reflection from Lake Malawi (Nyasa), East Africa: *Geology*, v. 21, no. 5, p. 395-398.

Scholz, C. A., and Rosendahl, B. R., 1988, Low lake stands in Lakes Malawi and Tanganyika, East Africa, delineated with multifold seismic data: *Science*, v. 240, p. 1645-1648.

Scholz, C. A., Rosendahl, B. R., and Scott, D. L., 1990, Development of coarse-grained facies in lacustrine rift basins: Examples from East Africa: *Geology*, v. 18, no. 2, p. 140-144.

Schopf, J., 1787, *Geology of Eastern North America: Beytrage zur Mineralogischen Kenntniss des Ostlichen Theils von Nord-Amerika und seiner Geburgen*: Munchen, Germany, 94 p.

- Schopf, T. J. M., 1968, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--nineteenth century exploration: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-F, 12 p.
- Schove, D. J., 1987, Sunspot cycles and weather history, Ch. 21, p. 355-377 *in* Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E., Newman, W. S., and Konigsson, L. K., *eds.*, Climate - History, periodicity, and predictability: New York, Van Reinhold Company, 588 p.
- Schreckengost, K. A., and Nance, R. D., 1996, Silurian-Devonian dextral reactivation near the inboard margin of the Avalon composite terrane: Kinematic evidence from the Kiingston complex, southern New Brunswick, Canada, p. 165-178 *in* Nance, R. D., and Thomson, M. D., *eds.*, 1996, Avalonian and related peri-Gondwanian terranes of the circum-North Atlantic: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 304, 398 p.
- Schubel, J. R.; Wise, W. M.; and Schoof, J., 1979, Questions about dredging and dredged material disposal in Long Island Sound: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center xxxxx
- Schubel, J. R., Zarillo, G. A., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1983, Erosion of Long Island's south shore: A preliminary identification and assessment of alternative responses to the problem: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report No. 50, 23 p.
- Schuberth, C. J., 1968, The geology of New York City and environs: Garden City, NY, Natural History Press, 304 p.
- Schuberth, C. J., 1970, Barrier beaches of eastern North America: *Natural History*, v. 79, no. 6, p. 46-55.
- Schuberth, C. J., 1971, Beach erosion: is there a solution: *Underwater Naturalist*, v. 7, no. 2, p. 4-10.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1903, On the Manlius formation of New York: *American Geologist*, v. 31, p. 160-178.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1916a, Correlation and chronology in geology on the basis of paleogeography: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 491-514.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1916b, Silurian formations of southeastern New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 27, p. 531-554.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1929, Chamberlain's philosophy of correlation: *Journal of Geology*, v. 37, no. 4, p. 328-340.
- Schuchert, Charles, 1930, Orogenic times of the northern Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 41, p. 701-724.

Schuchert, Charles, 1932, The periodicity of oceanic spreading, mountain making, and paleogeography, p. 537-557 in *Physics of the Earth*, Pt. 5, Oceanography: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Research Council, xxx p.

Schuchert, Charles, 1933, Cambrian and Ordovician stratigraphy of northwestern Vermont: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 25, p. 353-381.

Schuchert, Charles, 1937a, What is the basis of stratigraphic chronology?: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 34, p. 475-479.

Schuchert, Charles, 1937b, Cambrian and Ordovician stratigraphy of northwestern Vermont: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 48, p. 1001-1078.

Schuchert, Charles; and Longwell, C. R., 1932, Paleozoic deformations of the Hudson valley region, New York: *American Journal of Science*, v. 233, p. 305-326.

Schultz, A. W., 1984, Subaerial debris-flow deposition in the Upper Paleozoic Cutler Formation, western Colorado: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 54, p. 759-772.

Schultz, E. A., and Simmons, H. B., 1957, Freshwater-salt water density currents, a major cause of siltation in estuaries: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Committee on Tidal Hydraulics Technical Bulletin 2, 28 p.

Schumaker, R. C., and Coolen, J. M., 1993, Right-lateral offset of the Warfield anticline and the 38th parallel lineament in West Virginia (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-167 (only).

Schureman, Paul, 1934, Tides and currents in Hudson River: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special Publication No. 180, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 107 p.

Schureman, Paul, 1941, Tide and current Glossary: U. S. Department of Commerce Coast and Geodetic Survey, 40 p.

Schureman, Paul, 1958, Manual of harmonic analysis and prediction of tides (revised edition): U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, Special Publication No. 98: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 317 p.

Schwarzacher, Werner, 1993, Cyclostratigraphy and the Milankovitch theory : New York, NY, Elsevier Science, Inc., 252 p.

Schweickert, R. A., 1974, Probable late Paleozoic thrust near Sierra City, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 6, p. 251 (only).

Schweickert, R. A., 1976, Early Mesozoic rifting and fragmentation of the Cordilleran orogen in the western U.S.A., *Nature*, v. 260, p. 586-591.

Schweickert, R. A., 1977, Major pre-Jurassic thrust fault between the Calaveras and Shoo Fly Complexes, Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 9, p. 497 (only).

Schweickert, R. A., 1981, Tectonic evolution of the Sierra Nevada Range, p. 87-131 *in* Ernst, W.G., *ed.*, The geotectonic evolution of California, Rubey volume I: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall Inc., 706 p.

Schweickert, R. A.; Armstrong, R.; and Harakal, J., 1980, Lawsonite blueschist in the northern Sierra Nevada, California: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 27-31.

Schweickert, R. A., and Bogen, N. L., 1983, Tectonic transect of Sierran Paleozoic through Jurassic accreted belts: What City?, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Annual Meeting, Sacramento, California, 22 p.

Schweickert, R. A.; Bogen, N. L.; Hanson, R. E.; Girty, G. H.; and Merguerian, C., 1984, Timing and structural expression of the Nevadan orogeny, Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 967-979.

Schweickert, R. A.; Bogen, N. L.; Hanson, R. E.; Girty, G. H.; and Merguerian, C., 1985, Reply to discussion on timing and structural expression of the Nevadan orogeny, Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America, v. 96, p. 1349-1352.

Schweickert, R. A.; Bogen, N. L.; and Merguerian, C., 1983, Timing and structural expression of the Nevadan Orogeny, Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, p. 293 (only).

Schweickert, R. A.; and Cowan, D., 1975, Early Mesozoic tectonic evolution of the western Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 1329-1336.

Schweickert, R. A.; Girty, G. H.; and Merguerian, C., 1983, The Shoo-Fly Complex--a profile of early Paleozoic sedimentation, plutonism, and deformation in the Sierra Nevada of California (abstract): Society of Economic Paleontologists, Pacific Section, Annual Meeting 58th, Abstracts, p. 132 (only).

Schweickert, R. A.; and Merguerian, C., 1980, Augen gneiss in the Shoo Fly Complex, Tuolumne County, California--a pre-middle Jurassic plutonic episode (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 12, p. 152 (only).

Schweickert, R. A.; Merguerian, Charles, and Bogen, N. L.; 1988, Deformational and metamorphic history of Paleozoic and Mesozoic basement terranes in the southern part of the western Sierra Nevada metamorphic belt, p. 789-822 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, Metamorphism and crustal evolution of the western United States, Rubey Volume VII: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice Hall, Inc., 1153 p.

Schweickert, R. A.; Saleeby, J.; and Tobisch, O., 1977, Paleotectonic and paleogeographic significance of the Calaveras Complex, western Sierra Nevada, p. 381-394 *in* Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., *eds.*, 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Schweickert, R. A.; and Snyder, W. S., 1981, Paleozoic plate tectonics of the Sierra Nevada and adjacent regions, p. 182-202 *in* Ernst, W. G., *ed.*, The geotectonic development of California, Rubey volume I: Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall Inc., 786 p.

Schweickert, R. A.; and Wright, W., 1975, Structural studies of the Calaveras Formation along the Stanislaus River and their tectonic implications, p. 30-47 *in* Hulbe, W. H., *ed.*, Stanislaus River Guide, Camp 9 to Melones Dam, Annual Field Trip of the Geological Society of Sacramento, 000 p.

Schwiderski, E. W., 1980a, Ocean tides, part I: Global tidal equations: *Marine Geodesy*, v. 3, p. 161-217.

Schweller, W. J., and Kulm, L. D., 1978, Depositional patterns and channelized sedimentation in active eastern Pacific trenches, p. 311-324 *in* Stanley, D. J.; and Kelling, G., *eds.*, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 395 p.

Schwiderski, E. W., 1980b, Ocean tides, part II: a hydrodynamical interpolation model: *Marine Geodesy*, v. 3, p. 219-255.

Schwiderski, E. W., 1980c, On charting global ocean tides: *Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics*, v. 18, p. 243-268.

Sclar, C. B., 1990, Geothermometry at the Sterling Hill zinc deposit, Sussex County, N. J. (just how hot did it get at Sterling Hill?), p. 110-117 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences; and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.

Science News, 09 May 1992, Nay-sayers play down greenhouse threat: *Science News*, v. 141, p. 317 (only).

Science News, 30 May 1992, Seasonal signs of pollutant cooling [evidence that sulfur pollution has counteracted greenhouse effect; research by David E. Hunter]: *Science News*, v. 141, p. 365 (only).

Science News, 30 May 1992, Climate changes: a diversity of views [poll of scientists]: v. 141, p. 365.

- Sclater, J. G.; and Francheteau, J., 1970, The implications of terrestrial heat flow observations on current tectonic and geochemical models of the crust and upper mantle of the Earth: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 20, p. 509-542.
- Scotese, C.; Bambach, R.; and Barton, C., 1979, Paleozoic basemaps: *Journal of Geology*, v. 87, p. 217-277.
- Scottford, D. M., 1956, Metamorphism and axial-plane folding in the Pound Ridge area, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1155-1198.
- Scott, D. B., and Medioli, F. S., 1978, Vertical zonations of marsh foraminifera as accurate indicators of former sea-levels : *Nature*, v. 272, p. 528-531.
- Scott, D. B., and Medioli, F. S., 1980, Quantitative studies of marsh foraminiferal distributions in Nova Scotia: Implications for sea level studies: *Cushman Foundation for Foraminiferal Research Special Publication 17*, 58 p.
- Scott, D. B., and Medioli, F. S., 1986, Foraminifera as sea-level indicators, p. 435-455 *in* Van de Plassche, O., *ed.*, *Sea-level research: A manual for the collection and evaluation of data*: Norwich, UK, GeoBooks, xxx p.
- Scott, J. T., and Csanady, G. T., 1976, Nearshore currents off Long Island: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 81, p. 5403-5407.
- Scott, K. M., 1966, Sedimentology and dispersal pattern of Cretaceous flysch sequence Patagonian Andes, southern Chile: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 50, p. 72-107.
- Scott, K. R., and Cole, J. M., 1975, U. S. Atlantic margin looks favorable: *Oil and Gas Journal*, v. 73, no. 1, p. 95-99.
- Scott, R., 1974, The bedrock geology of the Southbury quadrangle: *Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 30*, 63 p.
- Scott, W. H.; and Hansen, Edward, 1968, Movement directions and the axial-plane fabrics of flexural folds, p. 254-258 *in* *Carnegie Institution of Washington Geophysical Laboratory Yearbook (Annual report of the Director) for 1968-69*, xxx p.
- Scripps Institute of Oceanography, 1944, Wind, waves, and swell; principles of forecasting: U. S. Navy Hydrographic Office Miscellaneous Publications No. 11, 275 p.
- Scrivenor, J. B., 1912, Radiolaria-bearing rocks in the East Indies: *Geological Magazine*, v. 39, p. 241-248.

- Seaman, S. J.; Wobus, R. A.; Wiebe, R. A.; Lubick, N.; and Bowring, S. A., 1995, Volcanic expression of bimodal magmatism: The Cranberry Island-Cadillac Mountain complex, coastal Maine: *Journal of Geology*, v. 103, p. 301-311.
- Secor, D. T., Jr., 1965, Role of fluid pressure in jointing: *American Journal of Science*, v. 263, p. 633-646.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Adam., 1825, The origin of Alluvial and Diluvial formations: *Annals of Philosophy*, v. ix, p. 241-257; v. x, p. 18-37.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Adam., 1831, Geological Society of London, Proceedings, I, p. 187-212.
- Sedgwick, Rev. Adam; and Murchison, Sir R. I., 1839, On the classification of the older stratified rocks of Devonshire and Cornwall: *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 3, p. 121-123.
- Seedorff, Eric, 1991a, Magmatism, extension, and ore deposits of Eocene to Holocene age in the Great Basin--Mutual effects and preliminary proposed genetic relationships, p. 133-178 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., eds., *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.*
- Seedorff, Eric, 1991b, Royston district, western Nevada--A Mesozoic porphyry copper system that was tilted and dismembered by Tertiary normal faults, p. 359-391 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., eds., *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.*
- Seely, D.; Vail, P.; and Walton, G., 1974, Trench slope model, p. 249-260 *in* Burk, C. A., and Drake, C. L., eds., *Geology of continental margins: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1009 p.*
- Sefström, N. G., 1838, Undersökning af de räfflor, etc.: *Ann. Phys*, v. 43, p. 536-366. "diluvial scratches" JKC 1535, p. 536.
- Segeler, C. G.; and Molon, J., 1985, The Thomaston Dam Site, Thomaston, Connecticut: *Rocks and Minerals*, May/June 1985, p. 119-124.
- Seguin, M. K., 1982, Geophysics of the Quebec Appalachians: *Tectonophysics*, v. 81, p. 1-50.
- Seibold, Eugen; and Berger, W. H., 1995, The sea floor, An introduction to marine geology, 3rd, ed.: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 376 p.
- Seidemann, D. E., 1989, Age of the Triassic Jurassic boundary a view from the Hartford basin: *American Journal of Science*, v. 289, p. 553-562.



Seidemann, D. E., Masterson, W. D., Dowling, M. P., and Turekian, K. K., 1984, K-Ar dates and  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  age spectra for Mesozoic basalt flows of the Hartford Basin, Connecticut and the Newark Basin, New Jersey: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 95, p. 594-598.

Seitz, J., 1983, Geologic map of the Tioga Lake, Hall Natural Area, Log Cabin-Saddlebag, and Horse Meadows Roadless Areas, Mono County, California: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Field Investigation Map MF-1453-A, scale 1:24,000.

Selleck, B. W., 1978, Paleoenvironments of the Potsdam Sandstone and Theresa Formation of the southwestern St. Lawrence Lowlands, p. 173-188 *in* Merriam, D. F., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 50th, Syracuse, New York, 23-24 September 1978, Guidebook: Syracuse, NY, Syracuse University Department of Geology, 385 p.

Selleck, B. W., 1980, A review of the post-orogenic history of the Adirondack Mountain region: Geological Society of America Bulletin, Part I, v. 91, p. 120-124.

Selleck, B. W., 1982, Siliciclastic to carbonate transition; Cambro-Ordovician of New York (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, nos. 1 & 2, p. 81 (only).

Selleck, B. W., 1983, Early Ordovician arid climate vs. Medial Ordovician humid climate peritidal carbonates in the north-central Appalachians (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 15, no. 3, p. 184 (only).

Selleck, B. W., 1984, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Theresa Formation (Cambro-Ordovician) in northwestern New York State: Northeastern Geology, v. 6, no. 2, p. 118-129.

Selleck, Bruce; and Baldwin, Brewster, 1985, Cambrian and Ordovician platform sedimentation in southern Lake Champlain valley, p. 000-000 *in* Lindeman, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 57<sup>th</sup>, Guidebook, 000 p.

Selleck, B. W., and Bosworth, W. B., 1985, Allochthonous Chazy [Early Medial Ordovician] limestones in eastern New York, tectonic and paleoenvironmental interpretations: American Journal of Science, v. 285, p. 1-15.

Selly, R. C., 1976, Subsurface environmental analysis of North Sea sediments: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, p. 184-195.

Selly, R. C., 1979, Dipmeter and log motifs in North Sea submarine fans: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 63, p. 71-79.

Selley, R. C., 1995, Ancient sedimentary environments, 4th ed.: Florence, KY, Chapman and Hall, 320 p.

Sepkowski, J. J., 1982, Flat-pebble conglomerates, storm deposits, and the Cambrian bottom fauna, p. 371-385 *in* Einsele, G.; and Seilacher, Adolf, *eds.*, *Cyclic and event stratification*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 536 p.

Selwyn, S., 1980, Erosional beaches analyzed through the use of an interactive computer simulation model (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 82 (only).

Sestini, G., 1970, Vertical variations in flysch and turbidite sequences: a review: *Journal of Earth Sciences (Leeds)*, v. 8, p. 15-30.

Sevon, W. D., 1981, The Middle and Upper Devonian clastic wedge in northeastern Pennsylvania, p. 31-63 *in* Enos, Paul, *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 53rd, Binghamton, NY, 18-20 September 1981 Guidebook for field trips in south-central New York*: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York at Binghamton, 282 p.

Sevon, W. D., 1985, Nonmarine facies of the Middle and Late Devonian Catskill coastal alluvial plain, p. 79-90 *in* Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., *eds.*, *The Catskill delta*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.

Sevon, W. D., 1987, The Hickory Run boulder field, a periglacial relict, Carbon County, Pennsylvania, p. 75-76 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America Centennial Fieldguide*, v. 5, 481 p.

Sexton, W. J., and Hayes, M. O., 1996, Holocene deposits of reservoir-quality sand along the central South Carolina Coastline: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 80, no. 6, p. 831-855.

Seyedolali, Abbas; Krinsley, D. H.; Boggs, Sam, Jr.; O'Hara, P. F.; Dypvik, Henning; and Goles, G. G., 1997, Provenance interpretation of quartz by scanning electron microscope-cathodoluminescence fabric analysis: *Geology*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 787-790.

Seyfert, C. K., and Leveson, D. J., 1968, Structure and petrology of Pelham Bay Park, p. 175-195 *in* Finks, R. M., *ed.*, *New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Queens College, Flushing, New York, Guidebook to Field Excursions*: Flushing, NY, Queens College of the City University of New York Department of Geology, 253 p.

Seyfert, C. K., and Leveson, D. J., 1969, Speculations on the Hutchinson River Group and the New York City Group, p. 33-36 *in* Alexandrov, E. A., *ed.*, *Symposium on the New York City group of formations*: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York, Queens College: Flushing, NY, Queens College Department of Geology Geological Bulletin 3, Queens College Press, 83 p.

Seyfert, C. K., and Sirkin, L. A., 1973, *Earth History and Plate Tectonics*: New York, NY, Harper and Row, Publishers, 504 p.

Shackleton, N. J., and 16 others, 1984, Oxygen isotope calibration of the onset of ice-rafting and history of glaciation in the North Atlantic region: *Nature*, v. 307, p. 620-623.

Shackleton, N. J.; Berger, André; and Peltier, W. R., 1990, An alternative astronomical calibration of the lower Pleistocene timescale based on ODP site 677: *Royal Society of Edinburgh Transactions, Earth Sciences*, v. 81, p. 251-261.

Shackleton, N. J., and Opdyke, N. D., 1973, Oxygen isotope and paleomagnetic stratigraphy of equatorial Pacific core V28-238: Oxygen isotope temperatures and ice volumes on a  $10^5$  year and  $10^6$  year scale: *Quaternary Research*, v. 3, p. 39-55.

Shagam, R.; Hargraves, R. B.; Morgan, W. J.; van Houten, F. B.; Burk, C. A.; Holland, H. D.; and Hollister, L. C., eds., 1972, *Studies in Earth and space sciences: Geological Society of America Memoir 132*, 685 p.

Shainin, V., 1946, The Branchville, Connecticut, pegmatite: *American Mineralogist*, v. 31, p.329-345.

Shaler, N. S., 1870, On the parallel ridges of glacial drift in eastern Massachusetts, with some remarks on the glacial period: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 13, p. 196-204.

Shaler, N. S., 1875, Notes on some of the phenomena of elevation and subsidence of the continents: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 17, p. 288-292.

Shaler, N. S., 1877, On the existence of the Allegheny division of the Appalachian range within the Hudson Valley: *American Naturalist*, v. 11, p. 627-628.

Shaler, N. S., 1884, Description of quarries and quarry regions: U. S. Tenth Census of the United States, Report on building stones of the United States and statistics of the quarry industry for 1880: v. 10, part 2, p. 107-229.

Shaler, N. S., 1885, Preliminary report on seacoast swamps of the eastern United States: U. S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 6th, p. 353-398.

Shaler, N. S., 1888, Report on the geology of Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts, p. 297-363 in U. S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 7th (1885-1886), xxx p.

Shaler, N. S., 1889a, The geology of Cape Ann, Massachusetts, p. 529-611 in U. S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 9th. (Drumlins = products of two glaciations; first till is eroded, guides shapes of second glacial deposits)

Shaler, N. S., 1889b, The geology of Nantucket: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 53, 55 p.

Shaler, N. S., 1893a, The conditions of erosion beneath deep glaciers, based upon a study of the boulder train from Iron Hill, Cumberland, Rhode Island: *Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Bulletin*, v. 16, Geol. Series 2, p. 184-225.

Shaler, N. S., 1893b, The geological history of harbors: United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 13th, part 7, p. 97-209.

Shaler, N. S., 1898, Geology of the Cape Cod district, p. 497-593 in U. S. Geological Survey Annual Report 18th,

Shaler, N. S.; Woodworth, J. B.; and Foerste, A. F., 1899, Geology of the Narragansett Basin: U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 33, 402 p.

Shaler, N. S., Woodworth, J. B., and Marbut, C. F., 1896, The glacial brick clays of Rhode Island and southeastern Massachusetts, p. 951-1004 in U. S. Geological Survey Annual Report, 17th

Shand, S. J., 1942, Phase petrology of the Cortlandt Complex: New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 53, p. 409-428.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1980, Rhythms in deep sea , fine-grained turbidite and debris-flow sequences, Middle Ordovician, eastern Tennessee: Sedimentology, v. 27, p. 419-432.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1984, Secondary porosity in sandstones: Basic contributions of Chepikov and Savkevich: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 68, no. 1, p. 106-107.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1996a, High-density turbidity currents: Are they sandy debris flows? Journal of Sedimentary Research, Section B, v. 66, p. 2-10.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1996b, Perception vs. reality in deep-water exploration: World Oil, v. 217, p. 37-41.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1996 ms., The Bouma sequence and the turbidite mind set: 38 p.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Benedict, G. L., 1978, Fine-grained carbonate debris flow, Ordovician basin margin, Southern Appalachians: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 48, p. 1233-1240.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Bloch, R. B.; Mitchell, S. M.; Beamish, G. W. J.; Hodgkinson, R. J.; Damuth, J. E.; Straume, T.; Syvertsen, S. E.; and Shields, K. E., 1995, Basin-floor fans in the North Sea: Sequence stratigraphic models vs. sedimentary facies: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 79, no. 4, p. 477-511.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Bloch, R. B.; Mitchell, S. M.; Damuth, J. E.; Beamish, G. W. J., Hodgkinson, R. J., Straume, T.; Syvertsen, S. E.; and Shields, K. E., 1996, Slump and debris-flow dominated basin-floor fans in the North Sea: An evaluation of conceptual sequence-stratigraphical models based on conventional core data, p. 145-175 in Hesselbo, S. P.; and Parkinson, D. N., eds., Sequence stratigraphy in British Geology: Geological Society of London

Special Publication 103: Bath, UK, Geological Society Publishing House, Unit 7, Brassmill Enterprise Centre, 277 p.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Damuth, J. E.; and Moiola, R. J., 1985, Is the turbidite facies association scheme valid for interpreting ancient submarine fan environments? *Geology*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 234-237.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Lehtonen, L. R.; Straume, T.; Syevertsen, S. E.; Hodgkinson, R. J.; and Skibeli, M., 1994, Slump, and debris flow dominated upper slope facies in the Cretaceous of the Norwegian and Northern North Seas (61°-67°): Implications for sand distribution: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 78, p. 910-937.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1982, Eustatic control of turbidites and winnowed turbidites: *Geology*, v. 10, no. 5, p. 231-235.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1985, Submarine fan models: Problems and solutions, p. 29-34 *in* Bouma, A. H., Normark, W. R., and Barnes, N. E., eds., 1985, *Submarine fans and related turbidite systems*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 343 p.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1990, Submarine fan "lobe" models: implications for reservoir properties: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 40, p. 777-791.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1991, Types of submarine fan lobes: Models and implications: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 75, p. 156-179.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1994, An unconventional model for the deep-water sandstones of the Jackfork Group (Pennsylvanian), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma, p. 311-326 *in* Weimer, P.; Bouma, A. H.; and Perkins, R. F., eds., *Submarine fans and turbidite systems*: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Foundation Gulf Coast Section Annual Research Conference, 15th.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1995, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 672-695.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Moiola, R. J., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Reply: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 3, p. 476-491.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Moiola, R. J.; and Sales, J. K., 1988, Duplex-like structures in submarine fan channels, Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas: *Geology*, v. 16, p. 229-232.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; Spalding, T. D.; and Rofheart, D. H., 1993, Process sedimentology and reservoir quality of deep-marine bottom-current reworked sands (sandy contourites): An

example from the Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 7, p. 1241-1259.

Shanmugam, Ganapathy; and Zimbrick, G., 1996, Core-based evidence for sandy slump and sandy debris flow facies in the Pliocene and Pleistocene of the Gulf of Mexico: Implications for submarine fan models (abstract): American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 80, no. 3, (abstracts of Ann mtg)

Shannon, E. V., 1920, Strickland's Quarry, Portland, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 5, p. 51-54.

Shannon, E. V., 1920, The old lithia mine in Chatham, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 5, p. 82-84.

Shannon, E. V., 1921, Some minerals from the old tungsten mine at Long Hill, Connecticut: United States National Museum, Proceedings, v. 58, p. 469-482.

Shannon, E. V., 1921, The old cobalt mine in Chatham, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 6, p. 89-90.

Shannon, E. V., 1921, The old tungsten mine in Trumbull, Connecticut: American Mineralogist, v. 6, p. 126-128.

Sharp, H. S., 1929a, A pre-Newark peneplane and its bearing on the origin of the lower Hudson River: American Journal of Science, v. 218, p. 509-518.

Sharp, H. S., 1929b, The fall zone peneplane: Science, v. 69, p. 544-545.

Sharp, H. S., 1929c, The physical history of the Connecticut shoreline: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 46, 97 p.

Sharp, W., 1980, Ophilitic accretion in the northern Sierra (abstract): EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 61, p. 1122 (only).

Sharp, R. P., 1979, Intradune flats of the Algodones chain, Imperial Valley, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 90, p. 908-916.

Sharp, W., 1984 ms., Structure, petrology, and geochronology of a part of the central Sierra Nevada Foothills Metamorphic Belt: Berkeley, CA, University of California Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 183 p.

Sharp, W.; and Saleeby, Jason, 1979, The Calaveras Formation and syntectonic mid-Jurassic plutons between the Stanislaus and Tuolumne Rivers, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 11, p. 127 (only).

Sharp, W.; Schweikert, R. A.; and Merguerian, C., 1982, Age and tectonic significance of the Paleozoic orthogneisses of the Sierra Nevada Foothills Metamorphic Belt, California (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 14, p. 233 (only).

Sharpe, D. R., 1988, Glaciomarine fan deposition in the Champlain Sea, p. 63-82 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.

Shatsky, N., 1964, On manganiferous formations and the metallogeny of manganese, Paper I. Volcanogenic-sedimentary manganiferous formations: International Geological Review, v. 6, p. 1030-1056.

Shattuck, G. B., 1901, The Pleistocene problem of the North Atlantic coastal plain: American Geologist, v. 28, p. 87-107. (The Johns Hopkins University Circular, v. 20, p. 69-75.)

Shaw, A. B., 1952, Paleontology of northwestern Vermont, the Rockledge Conglomerate: Journal of Paleontology, v. 26, p. 458-483.

Shaw, A. B., 1958, Stratigraphy and structure of the St. Albans area, northwestern Vermont: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 69, p. 519-567.

Shaw, B. R., 1993, Strike-slip interpretation of basin-bounding faults of the St. Lawrence Lowlands basin in the Quebec City area, Canada: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 5, p. 743-760.

Shaw, F. C., 1968, Early Middle Ordovician Chazy trilobites of New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Memoir 17, 163 p.

Shaw, F. C., 1969, Stratigraphy of the Chazy Group (Middle Ordovician) in the northern Champlain Valley, Trip E, p. 81-92 *in* Barnett, S. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 41st, Plattsburgh, New York, May 1969, Guidebook to field excursions: Plattsburgh, NY, State University College Department of Physics and Earth Sciences, 150 p.

Shaw, J., 1975, Sedimentary successions in Pleistocene ice-marginal lakes, p. 281-303 *in* Jopling, A. V., and McDonald, B. C., *eds.*, Glaciofluvial and glaciolacustrine sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 23, 325 p.

Shaw, J.; and Kvill, D., 1984, A glaciofluvial origin for drumlins of the Livingstone Lake area, Saskatchewan: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 21, p. 1442-1459.

Shaw, J.; Kvill, D.; and Rains, B., 1989, Drumlins and catastrophic subglacial floods, p. 177-202 *in* Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, Subglacial bedforms--drumlins, rogen moraine and associated subglacial bedforms: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 62, xxx p.

Shaw, J.; and Sharpe, D. R., 1987, Drumlin formation by subglacial water erosion: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 24, p. 2316-2322.

Shaw, O., 1939, Historic storms and gales on Long Island: *Long Island Forum* 2(1), p. 9-10; 2(2), p. 7-8, 19; 2(3), p. 11-12.

Shawe, D. R. (U. S. Geological Survey, MS 905, Box 25046 Federal Center, Denver, CO 80225), 1991, Structurally controlled gold trends imply large gold resources in Nevada, p. 199-212 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.*

Shawe, D. R., Ashley, R. P., Steven, T. A., Taylor, R. B., and Tooker, E. W., 1982, United States gold resource profile--A discussion: *Economic Geology*, v. 77, no. 5, p. 1242-1244.

Shelton, John W., 1968, Role of contemporaneous faults during basin subsidence: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 52, no. , p. 399-413.

Shelton, John W., 1984, Listric normal faults: An illustrated summary: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 68, no. 7, p. 801-815.

Shen, G. T., Cole, J. E., Lea, D. W., Linn, L. J., McConnaughey, T. A., and Fairbanks, R. G., 1992, Surface ocean variability at Galápagos from 1936-1982: Calibration of geochemical tracers in corals: *Paleoceanography*, v. 7, p. 563-588.

Sheng, Y. P., and Chiu, S. S., 1987, Tropical cyclone generated currents, p. 737-751 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, *Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Tapei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.*

Shepard, C. U., 1837, Report on the geological survey of Connecticut: New Haven, CT, 188 p.

Shepard, F. P., 1934, Canyons off the New England coast: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 27, p. 24-36.

Shepard, F. P., 1935, Gravel cusps on the California coast related to tides: *Science, new series*, v. 82, p. 251-253.

Shepard, F. P., 1936, Undertow, rip tide or "rip current": *Science, new series*, v. 84, p. 181-182.

Shepard, F. P., 1937, Revised classification of marine shore lines: *Journal of Geology*, v. 45, no. 6, p. 602-624.



- Shepard, F. P., 1938, Beach cusps and tides, a discussion: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 35, p. 309-310.
- Shepard, F. P., 1941, Rip currents; a process of geological importance: *Journal of Geology*, v. 49, no. 4, p. 337-369.
- Shepard, F. P., 1948a, *Submarine Geology*: New York, NY, Harper and Brothers Publishers, 348 p.
- Shepard, F. P., 1948b, Investigation of head of Monterey submarine canyon [California]: La Jolla, CA, University of California Scripps Institution of Oceanography Submarine Geology Report No. 1, 15 p.
- Shepard, F. P., 1949, Terrestrial topography of submarine canyons revealed by diving [La Jolla area, CA]: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 10, p. 1597-1611.
- Shepard, F. P., 1950, Longshore current observations in southern California: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum, No. 13.
- Shepard, F. P., 1951a, Transportation of sand into deep water, p. 53-65 *in* Hough, J. L., *ed.*, Turbidity currents and the transportation of coarse sediments to deep water. A symposium: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 2, 107 p.
- Shepard, F. P., 1951b, Mass movements in submarine canyon heads: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 32, p. 405-418.
- Shepard, F. P., 1951c, Submarine erosion--A discussion of recent papers: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, no. 12, part 1, p. 1413-1417. (Discussion of paper by Ericson, Ewing, and Heezen, 1951.)
- Shepard, F. P., 1960, Gulf coast barriers, p. 197-220 *in* Shepard, F. P., Phleger, F. B., and van Andel, Tj. H., *eds.*, Recent sediments, northwest Gulf of Mexico: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 394 p.
- Shepard, F. P., 1961, Deep-sea sands: *International Geological Congress, 21st Session, Norden, Reports*, part 23, p. 26-42.
- Shepard, F. P., 1964, Presidential address: Criteria in modern sediments useful in recognizing ancient sedimentary environments, p. 1-25 *in* van Straaten, L. M. J. U., *ed.*, Deltaic and shallow marine deposits. *Developments in Sedimentology 1: International Sedimentological Congress, 6th, The Netherlands and Belgium, 1963, Proceedings*: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 464 p.

Shepard, F. P., 1981, Submarine canyons: Multiple causes and long-time persistence: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 1062-1067.

Shepard, F. P., and Buffington, E. C., 1968, La Jolla submarine fan-valley: Marine Geology, v. 6, p. 107-143.

Shepard, F. P., Buffington, E. C., and von Rad, Ulrich, 1969, Physiography and sedimentary processes of La Jolla submarine fan and fan-valley, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 53, p. 390-420.

Shepard, F. P., and Cohee, G. V., 1936, Continental shelf sediments off the mid-Atlantic states: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 47, no. 3, p. 441-457.

Shepard, F. P.; and Einsele, G., 1962, Sedimentation in San Diego Trough and contributing submarine canyons: Sedimentology, v. 1, p. 81-133.

Shepard, F. P., and Emery, K. O., 1941, Submarine topography off the California coast: Canyons and tectonic interpretation: Geological Society of America Special Paper 31, 171 p.

Shepard, F. P., and Emery, K. O., 1946, Submarine topography off the California coast: Journal of Geology, v. 54, no. 5, p. 306-321.

Shepard, F. P., and Emery, K. O., 1973, Congo submarine canyon and fan valley: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, p. 1679-1691.

Shepard, F. P.; and Grant, U. S., IV, 1947, Wave erosion along the southern California coast: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 58, p. 919-926.

Shepard, F. P., and Inman, D. L., 1950, Nearshore water circulation related to bottom topography and wave refraction: American Geophysical Union Transactions, v. 31, p. 196-212.

Shepard, F. P., Marshall, N. F., McLoughlin, P. A., and Sullivan, G. G., 1979, Currents in submarine canyons and other seavalleys: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Studies in Geology No. 8, 173 p.

Shepard, F. P., and Wanless, H. R., 1971, Our changing coastlines: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 579 p.

Shepps, V. C., *ed.*, 1963, Symposium on Middle and Upper Devonian stratigraphy of Pennsylvania and adjacent states: Pennsylvania Geological Survey Bulletin G-39, 301 p.

Sheridan, M. F., 1979, Emplacement of pyroclastic flows: A review, p. 125-136 in Chapin, C. E.; and Elston, W. E., *eds.*, Ash-flow tuffs: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, 211 p.

Sheridan, M. J., 1967, Urbanization and its impact on the mineral aggregate industry in the Denver, Colorado, area: U. S. Bureau of Mines

Sheridan, R. E., 1969, Subsidence of continental margins: *Tectonophysics*, v. 7, p. 219.

Sheridan, R. E., 1972, Atlantic continental margin of North America, p. 391-407 *in* Burk, C. A., and Drake, C. L., *eds.*, The geology of continental margins: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1009 p.

Sheridan, R. E., 1976, Sedimentary basins of the Atlantic margin of North America, p. 113-132 *in* Bott, M. H. P., *ed.*, Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, Proceedings: *Tectonophysics*, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), 314 p.

Sheridan, R. E., 1981, Recent research on passive continental margins, p. 39-55 *in* Warne, J. E.; Douglas, R. G.; and Winterer, E. L., *eds.*, The Deep Sea drilling project: A decade of progress (based on a symposium, Houston, TX, 1979: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 32, 564 p.

Sheridan, R. E., 1983, Phenomenon of pulsation tectonics related to the breakup of the eastern North American continental margin: *Tectonophysics*, v. 94, p. 169-185.

Sheridan, R. E., Ashley, G. M., and Carey, J. S., 1993, Seismic stratigraphic evidence on the New Jersey continental shelf of Late Pleistocene sea levels controlling coastal plain evolution (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 (only).

Sheridan, R. E., and Drake, C. L., 1968, Seaward extension of Canadian Appalachians: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 5, p. 337-373.

Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, 1988, The Atlantic continental margin: U. S.: Boulder, CO, The geology of North America, vol. I-2, 610 p.

Sherman, D. J., and Nordstrom, K. F., 1987, Beach scarps: *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, v. 29, no. 2, p. 139-152.

Shiki, Tsunemasa; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, 1996, Marine sedimentary events and their records: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

Shiki, Tsunemasa; and Yamazaki, Teiji, 1996, Tsunami-induced conglomerates in Miocene upper bathyal deposits, Chita Peninsula, central Japan, p. 175-188 *in* Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, Marine sedimentary events and their records: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

- Shilts, W. W., 1973, Glacial dispersal of rocks, minerals and trace elements in Wisconsinan till, southeast Quebec, Canada, p. 189-219 *in* Black, R. F., Goldthwait, R. P., and Willman, H. B. *eds.*, The Wisconsinan Stage: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 136, 334 p.
- Shilts, W. W., Cunningham, C. M., and Kaszycki, C. A., 1979, Keewatin Ice Sheet--re-evaluation of the traditional concept of the Laurentide Ice Sheet: *Geology*, v. 7, no. 11, p. 537-541.
- Shilts, W. W., and McDonald, B. C., 1975, Dispersal of clasts and trace elements in the Windsor eskers, southern Quebec: Canada Geological Survey Paper 75-1A, p. 495-499.
- Shinn, E. A., 1973, Carbonate coastal accretion in an area of longshore transport, NE Qatar, Persian Gulf, p. 179-191 *in* Purser, B. H., ed., The Persian Gulf. Holocene carbonate sedimentation and diagenesis in a shallow epicontinental sea: New York-Heidelberg-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 471 p.
- Shipp, R. C., 1980 ms., Morphology and sedimentology of a single-barred nearshore system, eastern Long Island, New York: Columbia, SC, University of South Carolina Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 169 p.
- Shipp, R. C., 1984, Bedforms and depositional sedimentary structures of a barred nearshore system, eastern Long Island, New York, p. 235-259 *in* Greenwood, Brian; and Davis, R. A., Jr., *eds.*, Hydrodynamics and sedimentation in wave-dominated coastal environments: *Marine Geology*, v. 60 (special issue), 473 p.
- Shirley, D. N., 1985, Differentiation of the Palisades sill (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, no. 7, p. 716 (only).
- Shirley, D. N., 1987, Differentiation and compaction in the Palisades sill: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 28, p. 835-865.
- Shirley, D. N., 1988, Effects of postcumulus fractionation in the Palisades sheet: further evidence from Weehawken, New Jersey, p. 135-141 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.
- Shokes, R. F., and others, 1977, Anoxic, hypersaline basin in the northern Gulf of Mexico: *Science*, v. 196, p. 1443-1446.
- Shor, A. N., and McClennan, C. E., 1988, Marine physiography of the U. S. Atlantic margin, Ch. 2, p. 9-18 *in* Sheridan, R. E., and Grow, J. A., *eds.*, The Atlantic continental margin: U. S.: Boulder, CO, The geology of North America, vol. I-2, 610 p.
- Shrock, R. R., 1948, Sequence in layered rocks. A study of features and structures useful for determining top and bottom or order of succession in bedded and tabular rock bodies: New York-Toronto-London-McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 507 p.

- Shultz, W. A., 1988, The Black Warrior basin, p. 47--491 *in* Sloss, L. L., *ed.*, Sedimentary cover--North American craton, U. S.: The Geology of North America, v. D-2: Boulder CO, Geological Society of America, xxx p.
- Shumaker, R. C., 1967, Bedrock geology of the Pawlet Quadrangle, Vermont: part I, central and western portions: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 30, p. 1-64.
- Sibley, D. F., 1990, Unstable to stable transformations during dolomitization: *Journal of Geology*, v. 98, no. 5, p. 739-748.
- Sibley, D. F.; and Blatt, Harvey, 1976, Intergranular pressure solution and cementation of the Tuscarora orthoquartzite: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 46, p. 881-896.
- Sibson, R., 1975, Generation of pseudotachylite by ancient seismic faulting: *Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal*, v. 43, p. 775-794.
- Sibson, R., 1977, Fault rocks and fault mechanisms: *Geological Society of London Journal*, v. 133, p.191-213.
- Sibson, R., 1980, Transient discontinuities in ductile shear zones: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 2, p. 165-171.
- Sichko, M. J., Jr., 1970 ms., Structural and petrological study of the Second Watchung basaltic flow near Pluckemin, New Jersey: Brooklyn, NY, Brooklyn College Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 80 p.
- Siddans, A. W. B., 1979, Arcuate fold and thrust patterns in the subalpine chains of southeast France: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 1, p. 117-126.
- Siebert, R. M., Moncure, G. K., and Lahann, R. W., 1984, A theory of framework grain dissolution in sandstones, p. 163-175 *in* McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., *eds.*, Clastic diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37, 434 p.
- Siegenthaler, U.; and Oeschger, H., 1987, Biospheric CO<sub>2</sub> emissions during the past 200 years reconstructed by deconvolution in ice core data: *Tellus*, v. 39B, p. 140-154.
- Sieh, K. E., 1982, Slip along the San Andreas fault associated with the earthquake, p. 155-159 *in* The Imperial Valley, California earthquake of October 15, 1979: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1254.
- Sigurdsson, H.; Sparks, R. S. J.; Carey, Steven; and Huang, T. C., 1980, Volcanogenic sedimentation in the Lesser Antilles Arc: *Journal of Geology*, v. 88, p. 523-540.
- Silbergeld, E. K.; Gordon, Michael; and Kelly, L. D., 1993, Dioxin at Diamond: A case study in occupational/

environmental exposure, Chapter 2, p. 55-80 *in* Weeden, R.; and Sheehan H., *eds.*, Toxic circles: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, xxx p.

Silberman, M. L., Stewart, J. H., and McKee, E. H., 1976, Igneous activity , tectonics , and hydrothermal precious-metal mineralization in the Great Basin during Cenozoic time: American Society of Mining Engineers AIME Transactions, v. 260, p. 253-263.

Silliman, Benjamin, Jr, 1843, [On drift]; with discussion by C. T. Jackson, J. N. Nicollet, E. Hitchcock, W. C. Redfield, James Hall, and others: American Journal of Science, v. 45, p. 320-334. (1816-1885)

Sillitoe, R. H., 1980, Types of low-grade gold mineralization in volcano-plutonic arcs, p. 52-68 *in* Kral, V. E., and others, *eds.*, Precious-metals symposium, Nov. 17-19, 1980, Sparks, NV, Papers: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Report 36, 172 p.

Sillitoe, R. H., 1981, Ore deposits in Cordilleran and island-arc settings, p. 49-69 *in* Dickinson, W. R., and Payne, W. D., *eds.*, Relations of tectonics to ore deposits in the southern Cordillera: Tucson, AZ, Arizona Geological Society Digest, v. 14.

Sillitoe, R. H., 1985, Ore-related breccias in volcanoplutonic arcs: Economic Geology, v. 80, p. 1467-1514.

Sillitoe, R. H.; and Bonham, H. F., Jr., 1984, Volcanic landforms and ore deposits: Economic Geology, v. 79, p. 1286-1298.

Silver, E. A., and Beutner, E. C., 1980, Melanges [Penrose conference report]: Geology, v. 8, p. 32-34.

Silver, E.; and Moore, J., 1978, The Molucca Sea collision zone, Indonesia: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 83, p. 1681-1691.

Silvester, R., 1985, Fluctuations in littoral drift, p. 1291-1305 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Simkiss, and Wilbur, 1989, Biomineralization: cell biology and mineral deposition: Academic Press

Simmons, Gene, 1964, Gravity survey and geological interpretation, northern New York: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 75, no. 2, p. 81-98.

Simmons, H. B., 1955, Some effects of upland discharge on estuarine hydrodynamics: American Society of Civil Engineers Proceedings, v. 81, Paper 792.

- Simmons, H. B., 1969, Use of models in solving tidal problems: American Society of Civil Engineers Hydraulics Division Journal, ASCE 95, HY 1
- Simons, D. B.; Richardson, E. V.; and Nordin, C. F., Jr., 1965, Sedimentary structures generated by flow in alluvial channels, p. 34-52 in Middleton, G. V., *ed.*, Primary sedimentary structures and their hydrodynamic interpretation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 12, 265 p.
- Simons, T. J., 1975, Effective wind stress over the Great Lakes derived from long-term numerical model simulations: Atmosphere, v. 13, no. 4.
- Simonson, B. M., and Smoot, J. P., 1995, Are coarsely crystalline authigenic minerals in the mudstones of the Early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup truly cements? (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 81 (only).
- Simpson, H. E., 1966, Bedrock geologic map of the New Britain quadrangle, Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-494, scale 1:24,000, 1 sheet, text.
- Simpson, H. J., Olsen, C. R., Williams, S. C., and Trier, R. M., 1976, Man-made radionuclides and sedimentation in the Hudson River estuary: Science, v. 194, p. 179-183.
- Simpson, H. J., Williams, S. C., Olsen, C. R., and Hammond, D. E., 1977, Nutrient and particulate matter budgets in urban estuaries, p. 94-103 in Officer, C. B., *chm.*, Estuaries, geophysics, and the environment: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences National Research Council Studies in Geophysics, 127 p.
- Simpson, H. J.; Bopp, Richard; and Thurber, David, 1973, Salt movement patterns in the Hudson, p. in Hudson River ecology, 3rd Symposium, 22-23 March 1973. Hudson River Environmental Society.
- Simpson, G. C., 1934, World climate during the Quaternary Period: Royal Meteorological Society Quarterly Journal, v. 60, p. 425-478.
- Simpson, G. C., 1940, Possible causes of changes in climate and their limitations: Linnaean Society of London Proceedings, v. 152, Part 2, p. 190-219.
- Simpson, Sir G. C., 1957, Further studies in world climate: Royal Meteorological Society Quarterly Journal, v. 83, no. 3, p. 459-480.
- Sims, P. K., 1953, Geology of the Dover magnetite district, Morris County, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 982-G, p. 245-305.
- Sims, P. K., 1958, Geology and magnetite deposits of the Dover district, Morris County, New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 287, 162 p.

Sims, P. K., and Leonard, B. F., 1952, Geology of the Andover mining district, Sussex County, New Jersey: New Jersey Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 62, 46 p., (plus maps).

Singstad, O., 1944, The Queens Midtown tunnel under the East River between mid-Manhattan and Queens, New York City: American Society of Civil Engineers Transactions, v. 109, p. 679-762.

Sinha, A. K., 1988, Plutonism in the U. S. Appalachians: American Journal of Science, v. 288-A, p. ix - xii.

Sinha, Evelyn, 1970, Coastal/estuarine pollution, an annotated bibliography: LaJolla, CA, Ocean Engineering Information Service, 87 p.

Sinha, Evelyn; and McCosh, Bonnie, 1974, Coastal-estuarine and nearshore processes: an annotated bibliography: U. S. Department of the Interior Office of Water Resources Research Ocean Engineering Information Service for Water Resources Scientific Information Center, 218 p.

Sirkin, L. A., 1967, Late Pleistocene pollen stratigraphy of western Long Island and eastern Staten Island, p. 249-274 in Cushing, E. J., and Wright, H. E., Jr., eds., Quaternary paleoecology: International Association for Quaternary Research, Congress, 7th, 1965, Proceedings, v. 7: New Haven, CT, Yale University Press, 433 p.

Sirkin, L. A., 1968, Geology, geomorphology and late glacial environments of western Long Island, New York, p. 233-253 in Finks, R. M., ed., New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 40th, Flushing, New York, Queens College, Guidebook to field trips: Flushing, NY, Queens College of City University of New York Department of Geology, 253 p.

Sirkin, L. A., 1971, Surficial geology deposits and postglacial pollen stratigraphy in central Long Island, New York: Pollen et Spores, v. 23, p. 93-100.

Sirkin, L. A., 1972, Origin and history of Maple Bog in the Sunken Forest, Fire Island, New York: Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin, v. 99, p. 131-135.

Sirkin, L. A., 1974, Palynology and stratigraphy of Cretaceous strata in Long Island, New York, and Block Island, Rhode Island: United States Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 2, no. 4, p. 431-440.

Sirkin, L. A., 1976, Block Island, Rhode Island: evidence of fluctuation of the Pleistocene ice margin: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 574-580.

Sirkin, L. A., 1977, Late Pleistocene vegetation and environments in the middle Atlantic region: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 288, p. 206-217.



- Sirkin, L. A., 1981, Pleistocene geology of Block Island, Rhode Island, p. 35-46 *in* Boothroyd, J. C., and Hermes, O. D., *eds.*, Geologic field studies in Rhode Island and adjacent areas: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 73rd, University of Rhode Island, 16-18 October 1981, Guidebook: Kingston, RI, University of Rhode Island, 383 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1982, Wisconsinan glaciation of Long Island, New York to Block Island, Rhode Island, p. 35-59 *in* Larson, G. J., and Stone, B. D., *eds.*, Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England. Proceedings of a symposium held at Northeastern section of Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, PA. Dubuque, Iowa, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1986, Pleistocene stratigraphy of Long Island, New York, p. 6-21 *in* Cadwell, D. H., *ed.*, The Wisconsinan Stage of the First Geological District, eastern New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 455, 191 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1987, Palynology and stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Pleistocene sediments on Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1559, 44 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1991, Stratigraphy of the Long Island platform, p. 217-227 *in* Gayes, P., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1994, Geology of the Long Island platform (extended abstract), p. 137-139 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 23 April 1994, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1995a, Deglaciation of eastern Long Island: The terminal moraine, recessional moraines, outwash plains, proglacial lakes and meltwater channels (extended abstract), p. 127-134 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1995b, Eastern Long Island geology with field trips: Watch Hill, RI, Book and Tackle Shop, 220 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., 1996, Field Trip I: Deglaciation of central Long Island (extended abstract), p. 159-165 *in* Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.
- Sirkin, L. A.; and Buscheck, T., 1977, Surficial and shallow subsurface geology of the South Fork of Long Island, New York: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Water Resources Program Special Publication, 45 p.
- Sirkin, L. A., and Mills, H. C., 1975, Wisconsinan glacial stratigraphy and structure of northwestern Long Island, Trip B5, p. 299-327 *in* Wolff, M. P., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 47th, Hempstead, New York, Hofstra University, Guidebook to Field Excursions: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.

Sirkin, L. A., and Minard, J. P., 1972, Late Pleistocene glaciation and pollen stratigraphy in northwestern New Jersey: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 800-D, p. D77-D87.

Sirkin, L. A.; and Stuckenrath, R., 1980, The Portwashingtonian warm interval in the northern Atlantic coastal plain: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 91, p. 332-336.

Sirois, Brenda; Yasko, George; and Sclar, C. B., 1986 ms., Technical report on an analytical study of twenty samples submitted by the U. S. Geological Survey: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, 45 p.

Skehan, S. J., J. W., 1961, The Green Mountain anticlinorium in the vicinity of Wilmington and Woodford, Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 17, 159 p.

Skehan, S. J., J. W., 1969, Tectonic framework of southern New England and eastern New York, p. 793-814 in Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.

Skehan, S. J., J. W., and Abu-Moustafa, A., 1976, Stratigraphic analysis of rocks exposed in the Wachusett-Marlborough Tunnel, east-central Massachusetts, p. 217-240 in Page, L. R., *ed.*, Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p..

Skehan, S. J., J. W.; Murray, D.; *et al.*, 1978, Significance of fossiliferous Middle Cambrian rocks of Rhode Island to the history of the Avalonian microcontinent: Geology, v. 6, p. 694-698.

Skehan, S. J., J. W.; and Osberg, P. H., *eds.*, 1979, The Caledonides in the U. S. A. Geological Excursions in the northeast Appalachians: Contributions to the International Geological Correlation Program (IGCP) Project 27--Caledonide Orogen: Weston, MA, Boston College Weston Observatory Department of Geology and Geophysics, 250 p.

Skipper, K.; and Middleton, G. V., 1975, The sedimentary structures and depositional mechanics of certain Ordovician turbidites, Cloridorme Formation, Gaspé Peninsula, Quebec: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 12, p. 1934-1952.

Skinner, B. J.; and Rodgers, John, 1985, Geology of southern Connecticut, east-west transect, p. 210-218 in Tracy, R. J., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York and Rhode Island: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 77th: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 6, 590 p.

Slaczka, A.; and Walton, E. K., 1992, Flow characteristics of Metresa: an Oligocene seismoturbidite in the Dukla Unit, Polish Carpathians: Sedimentology, v. 39, p. 383-392.

Slater, George, 1929, The structure of drumlins exposed on the south shore of Lake Ontario: New York State Museum Bulletin 281, p. 3-19.

Slatt, R. M.; Weimer, Paul; and Stone, C. G., 1997, Reinterpretation of depositional processes in a classic flysch sequence (Pennsylvanian Jackfork Group), Ouachita Mountains, Arkansas and Oklahoma: Discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 3, p. 449-459.

Slattery, William, 1993 ms., The sequence stratigraphic framework of the Middle-Upper Devonian Mahantaango Formation in northeastern Pennsylvania and southeastern New York: New York, NY, City University of New York Department of Geological Sciences, Ph. D. dissertation, xxx p.

Sleep, N. H., 1971, Thermal effects of the formation of Atlantic continental margins by continental breakup: Royal Astronomical Society Geophysical Journal, v. 24, p. 325-350.

Sleep, N. H., 1983, Hydrothermal convection at ridge axes, p. 71-82 *in* Rona, P. R.; and Lowell, R. L., *eds.*, Hydrothermal processes at seafloor-spreading centers: New York, NY, Plenum Press, xxx p.

Slemmons, D., 1966, Cenozoic volcanism of the central Sierra Nevada, California, p. 199-208 *in* Bailey, E. H., *ed.*, Geology of Northern California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 190, 507 p.

Sloss, L. L., 1963, Sequences in the cratonic interior of North America: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 74, no. 2, p. 93-114.

Sloss, L. L., 1964, Tectonic cycles of the North American craton, p. 449-460 *in* Merriam, D. F., *ed.*, Symposium on cyclic sedimentation: Lawrence, KA, University of Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 169, 2 vols. (v. 1, p. 1-380; v. 2, p. 381-636).

Sloss, L. L., 1984, Comparative anatomy of cratonic unconformities, p. 1-6 *in* Schlee, J. S., *ed.*, Regional unconformities and hydrocarbon accumulation: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 36, 184 p.

Sloss, L. L., *ed.*, 1988, Sedimentary cover--North American craton, U. S.: The Geology of North America, v. D-2: Boulder CO, Geological Society of America, xxx p.

Sloss, L. L., 1988, Forty years of sequence stratigraphy: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, no. 11, p. 1661-1665.

Sloss, L. L., 1990, The greening of stratigraphy, 1933-1983, p. 635-644 *in* Lederberg, Joshua, *compiler*, The excitement and fascination of science: reflections by eminent scientists: Palo Alto, CA, Annual Reviews Inc., v. 3, part 1, 1297 p. (+index, 23 p.) (Reprinted from Annual Reviews in Earth and Planetary Sciences 1984, v. 12, p. 1-10.)

Sloss, L. L. Krumbein, W. C., and Dapples, E. C., 1949, Integrated facies analysis, p. 91-124 in Longwell, C. R., *chm.*, Sedimentary facies in geologic history: Geological Society of America Memoir 39, 171 p.

Sloss, L. L.; and Speed, R. C., 1974, Relationships of cratonic and continental-margin tectonic episodes, p. 98-119 in Dickinson, W. R., *ed.*, Tectonics and sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 22, 380 p.

Slosson, J. E., 1958 ms., Lithofacies and sedimentary-paleogeographic analysis of the Los Angeles Repetto basin: Los Angeles, CA, University of Southern California Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 128 p.

Smalley, I. J., 1995, Making the material: The formation of silt-sized primary mineral particles, p. 645-651 in Derbyshire, Edward, *guest ed.*, 1995, Aeolian sediments in the Quaternary record: Quaternary Science Reviews, v. 14, nos. 7/8, p. 639-809.

Smalley, I. J., and Unwin, D. J., 1968, The formation and shape of drumlins and their distribution and orientation in drumlin fields: Journal of Glaciology, v. 7, p. 377-390.

Smith, A. H., 1832, Alluvial and rock formations of the Connecticut River valley: American Journal of Science, v. 22, p. 205-231(map).

Smith, A., and Briden, J., 1977, Mesozoic and Cenozoic paleocontinental maps: Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 000 p.

Smith, B. L., 1957, Summary of the Precambrian geology of the New Jersey Highlands, p. 70-76 in Dorf, Erling, *ed.*, Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Atlantic City, Guidebook for field trips, 250 p.

Smith, B. L., 1969, The Precambrian geology of the central and northeastern parts of the New Jersey Highlands, p. 51-131 in Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, 1969, Atlantic City: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.

Smith, C. L., *ed.*, 1992, Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, New York, Proceedings: Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 555 p.

Smith, D. G., Reinson, G. E., Zaitlin, B. A., and Rahmani, R. A., *eds.*, 1991, Clastic tidal sedimentology: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 16, 387 p.

Smith, E. T., 1970, Water quality of the New York Harbor and Bight areas, p. 39-52 in Johnson, A. A., *ed.*, Water pollution in the greater New York area: New York-London-Paris, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 211 p.

- Smith, F. H., 1934, The sory of the geology of Westchester County: Westchester County Publications Committee, White Plains High School, 17 p.
- Smith, G. A., 1986, Coarse-grained nonmarine volcanoclastic sediment: Terminology and depositional processes: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 97, no. 1, p. 1-10.
- Smith, G. L., and Zarillo, G. A., 1965, Methods for developing a management plan for a small tidal inlet: Mecox Inlet, Long Island, New York, p. 4380-4395 *in* Coastal and Ocean Managment Symposium, 4th: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers.
- Smith, J. N., and Schafer, C. T., 1987, A 20th-century record of climatologically modulated sediment accumulation rates in a Canadian fiord: Quaternary Research, v. 27, p. 232-247.
- Smith, J. N.; and Walton, A., 1980, Sediment accumulation rates and geochronologies measured in the Saguenay Fjord using Pb-210 dating method: Geochimica et Cosmochimia Acta, v. 44, p. 225-240.
- Smith, N. D., 1970, The braided stream depositional environment: comparison of the Platte River with some Silurian clastic rocks, north-central Appalachians: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 81, no. 10, p. 2993-3013.
- Smith, N. P., 1977, Long-period, estuarine-shelf exchanges in response to meteorological forcing, p. 147-159 *in* Nihoul, J. C. J., *ed.*, Hydrodynamics of estuaries and fjords: Liege International Colloquium on Ocean Hydrodynamics, 9th, 1977, Proceedings: Amsterdam-Oxford-New York, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 546 p.
- Smith, P. A., 1936, Submarine valleys: U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey Field Engineering Bulletin, v. 10, p. 150-158.
- Smith, P. A., 1939, Atlantic submarine valleys of the United States: Geographical Review, v. 30, no. 1, p. 648-652.
- Smith, P. C., Ashley, G. M., and Sheridan, R. E., 1995, The use of high-resolution seismic stratigraphy to evaluate near-shore ridges for beach replenishment: Applications of geophysics to environmental problems off of Avalon, NJ (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 81-82.
- Smith, R.; and Smith, S., 1976, Comments on the use of Ti, Zr, Y, Sr, K, and Nb in classification of basaltic magmas: Earth and Planetary Science Letters, v. 32, p. 114-120.
- Smith, R. B., and Bruhn, R. L., 1984, Interplate extensional tectonics of the eastern Basin-Range: Inferences on structural style from seismic reflection data, regional tectonics, and thermal mechanical models of brittle-ductile deformation: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, p. 5733-5762.

- Smith, R. C., 1973 ms., Geochemistry of Triassic diabase from southeastern Pennsylvania: University Park, PA, The Pennsylvania State University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 262 p.
- Smith, R. C., II; and Rose, A. W. 1970, The occurrence and chemical composition of two distinct types of Triassic diabase in Pennsylvania (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts With Programs, v. 2, no. 7, p. 688 (only).
- Smith, R. C., Rose, A. N., and Lanning, R. M., 1975, Geology and geochemistry of diabase in Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 86, p. 943-955.
- Smith, R. L., 1960a, Ash flows: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 71, p. 795-842.
- Smith, R. L., 1960b, Zones and zonal variations in welded ash flows: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 354-F, p. 149-159.
- Smith, R. L., 1979, Ash-flow magmatism, p. 5-27 in Chapin, C. E.; and Elston, W. E., eds., Ash-flow tuffs: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, 211 p.
- Smith, R. L., 1972, A description of current, wind, and sea level variations during coastal upwellings off the Oregon coast, July-August, 1972: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 79, p. 435-443.
- Smith, R. M. H., 1990, Alluvial paleosols and pedofacies sequences in the Permian Lower Beaufort of the southwestern Karoo Basin, South Africa: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 60, p. 258-276.
- Smith, T. E., 1976, Paleomagnetic study of Lower Mesozoic diabase dikes and sills of Connecticut and Maryland: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 13, p. 597-609.
- Smith, T. E., and Noltimier, H. C., 1979, Paleomagnetism of the Newark trend igneous rocks of the north central Appalachians and the opening of the central Atlantic Ocean: American Journal of Science, v. 279, p. 779-817.
- Smith, W.; Bannister, F.; and Hey, M., 1946, Pennantite, a new manganese-rich chlorite from Bennallt mine, Rhiw, Carnarvonshire: Mineralogy Magazine, v. 27, p. 217-220.
- Smock, J. C., 1880, Thickness of the ice sheet at its southern edge (abstract): American Naturalist, v. 14, p. 59-60.
- Smock, J. C., 1883, On the surface limit or thickness of the continental glacier in New Jersey and adjacent states: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 25, p. 339-350.
- Smock, J. C., 1885, Evidence of local glaciers in the Catskill Mountain region (abstract): American Association Proceedings, v. 33, p. 403-404.

Smock, J. C., 1888a, The climate of New Jersey: Trenton, NJ, New Jersey State Geologist Report, 416 p.

Smock, J. C., 1888b, Building stone in the state of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 3, 152 p.

Smock, J. C., 1889, Iron mines and iron-ore districts in the State of New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 7, 70 p.

Smock, J. C., 1890, Building stone in New York: New York State Museum Bulletin 10, p. 193-396.

Smock, J. C., 1891, Artesian and other bored wells: New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report for 1890, p. 259-269; 276-283.

Smoot, J. P., 1985, The closed-basin hypothesis and its use in facies analysis of the Newark Supergroup. Chapter 2, p. 4-10 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, U. S. Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Smoot, J. P., 1991, Sedimentary facies and depositional environments of early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup basins, eastern North America: *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, v. 84, p. 369-423.

Smoot, J. P., 1995, The evolution of fluvial drainages in the Early Mesozoic Newark Supergroup rift basins: A new model for the origin of closed-basin lakes (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 82 (only).

Smoot, J. P., LeTourneau, P. M., Turner-Peterson, C. M., and Olsen, P. E., 1985, Sandstone and conglomerate shoreline deposits in Triassic-Jurassic Newark and Hartford basins of Newark Supergroup (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 69, p. 1448 (only).

Smoot, J. P., and Lowenstein, T. K., 1991, Depositional environments of non-marine evaporites, p. 189-347 *in* Melvin, J. L., *ed.*, *Evaporites, petroleum, and mineral resources*: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Publishing Co., xxx p.

Smoot, J. P., and Olsen, P. E., 1985, Massive mudstones in basin analysis and paleoclimatic interpretation of the Newark Supergroup, p. 29-33 *in* Robinson, G. R., Jr.; and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, 2nd, Proceedings: United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Smoot, J. P., and Olsen, P. E., 1988, Massive mudstones in basin analysis and paleoclimate interpretation of the Newark Supergroup, Chapter 10, p. 249-274 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin*: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

- Smoot, J. P., and Olsen, P. E., 1994, Climatic cycles as sedimentary controls of rift basin lacustrine deposits in the early Mesozoic Newark basin based on continuous core, p. 201-237 *in* Lomando, T.; and Harris, M., *eds.*, Lacustrine depositional systems: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Core Workshop Notes, v. 19, xxx p
- Smoot, J. P., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., 1988, Sedimentology of stratabound base-metal occurrences in the Newark Supergroup, p. 356-376 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.
- Sneh, A., 1983, Desert stream sequences in the Sinai Peninsula: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 53, p. 1271-1279.
- Snodgrass, F. E., 1964, Precision digital tide gauge: *Science*, v. 146, p. 198-208.
- Snow, G. G., and Mackenzie, B. W., 1981, The environment of exploration--economic , organizational , and social constraints, p. 871-896 *in* Skinner, B. J., *ed.*, Society of Economic Geologists seventy-fifth anniversary volume: El Paso, TX, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, xxx p.
- Snyder, W., 1978, Manganese deposited by submarine hot springs in chert-greenstone complexes, western United States: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 741-744.
- Snyder, W. S.; Spinosa, Claude.; and Gallegos, Dora M., 1991, Pennsylvanian-Permian tectonism on the western U. S. continental margin, p. 5-19 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson, William H., *eds.*, *Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium*, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.
- Sobey, R. J.; and Liang, H., 1987, Complex envelope identification of wave groups, p. 752-766 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Taipei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Sohn, Y. K., 1995, Traction-carpet stratification in turbidites--fact or fiction?--Discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, no. 4, p. 703-704.
- Sohon, J. A., 1951, Connecticut minerals--their properties and occurrence: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 77, 128 p.
- Sonett, C. P., and Finney, S. A., 1990, The spectrum of radiocarbon, p. 413-425 *in* Pecker, J.-C.; and Runcorn, S. K., *eds.*, The Earth's climate and variability of the Sun over recent millennia: Geophysical , astronomical , and archaeological aspects: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 330, p. 399-687. (Proceedings of a meeting held 15-16 February 1989, London, UK).



- Sonett, C. P., and Trebiski, T. J., 1986, Secular change in solar activity derived from ancient varves and the sunspot index: *Nature*, v. 322, p. 615-617.
- Sonu, C. J., and Russell, R. J., 1966, Topographic changes in the surf zone profile, p. 502-524 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 10th, Tokyo, Japan, September 1966, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 790 p.
- Sorby, H. C., 1853, On the oscillation of currents drifting the sandstone beds of the south-east of Northumberland, and on their general direction in the coal field in the neighborhood of Edinburgh: Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire Reports of Proceedings, v. 3 (1852), p. 232-240.
- Sorby, H. C., 1855a, On the direction of drifting of the sandstone beds of the Oolitic rocks of the Yorkshire coast: Yorkshire Philosophical Society Proceedings, 1849 to 1852, p. 111-113.
- Sorby, H. C., 1855b, On the motions of waves, as illustrating the structure and formation of stratified rocks: Yorkshire Geological Society Proceedings, v. 3, p. 372-378.
- Sorby, H. C., 1855c, On the currents produced by the action of wind and tides, and the structures generated in the deposits formed under their influence, by which the physical geography of the seas at various geological epochs may be ascertained: British Association for the Advancement of Science Report for 1855, Part 1, p. 97-98.
- Sorby, H. C., 1856, On the physical geography of the Old Red Sandstone Sea of the central district of Scotland: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, v. 3, p. 112-122.
- Sorby, H. C., 1857, On the physical geography of the Tertiary estuary of the Isle of Wight: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, v. 5, p. 275-298.
- Sorby, H. C., 1858, On the ancient physical geography of the south-east of England: Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, v. 7, p. 226-237.
- Sorby, H. C., 1859a, On the structure and origin of the Millstone Grit in south Yorkshire: Yorkshire Geological Society Proceedings, v. 3, p. 669-675.
- Sorby, H. C., 1859b, On the structures produced by the currents present during the deposition of stratified rocks: *The Geologist*, v. 2, p. 137-147.
- Sorby, H. C., 1880, On the structure and origin of non-calcareous stratified rocks: Geological Society of London Proceedings, v. 36, p. 46-92.
- Sorby, H. C., 1908, [Presidential address] On the application of quantitative methods to the study of the structure and history of rocks: Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal, v. 64, p. 171-233.

- Sorem, R.; and Gunn, D., 1967, Mineralogy of manganese deposits, Olympic Peninsula, Washington: *Economic Geology*, v. 62, p. 22-56.
- Soren, Julian, 1971, Ground water and geohydrologic conditions in Queens County, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2001-A, 39 p.
- Soren, Julian, 1971, Results of subsurface exploration in the mid-island area of western Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: Long Island Water Resources Bulletin 1, 60 p.
- Soren, Julian, 1978, Subsurface geology and paleogeography of Queens County, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water Resources Investigation Open-file report 77-34, 17 p.
- Soren, Julian, 1988, Geologic and geohydrologic recon-naissance of Staten Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations Report 87-4048, 22 p.
- Soren, Julian; and Stelz, W. G., 1984, Aldicarb-pesticide contamination of ground water in eastern Suffolk County, Long Island, New York: U. S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 84-4251, 34 p.
- Sorensen, R. M., 1982, Closure of the breach at Moriches Inlet: *Shore and Beach*, v. 50, no. 4.
- Southard, J. B., 1960 ms., Stratigraphy and structure of the Silurian and Lower Devonian rocks at Highland Mills and Cornwall, New York: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Geology and Geophysics, Bachelor's Thesis, 72 p.
- Spang, J. H., 1974, Numerical dynamic analysis of calcite twin lamellae in the Greenport Center syncline: *American Journal of Science*, v. 274, p. 1044-1058.
- Spangler, W. B., 1950, Subsurface geology of the Atlantic coastal plain of North Carolina: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 100-123.
- Spangler, W. B., and Peterson, J. J., 1950, Geology of Atlantic Coastal Plain in New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 34, no. 1, p. 1-49.
- Spanglet, M.; Brueckner, H.; and Senechal, R., 1978, Old Rb-Sr whole-rock isochron apparent ages from Lower Cambrian psammities and metapsammities, southeastern New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 783-790.
- Sparks, R. S. J.; and Wright, J. V., 1979, Welded air-fall tuffs, p. 155-166 in Chapin, C. E.; and Elston, W. E., eds., *Ash-flow tuffs*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, 211 p.

- Spear, F. S., 1993, Metamorphic phase equilibria and pressure-temperature-time paths: Mineralogical Society of America Monograph, Mineralogical Society of America, Washington, D. C., 799 p.
- Specht, T. D., and Rosendahl, B. R., 1989, Architecture of Lake Malawi Rift, East Africa, p. 355-382 *in* Rosendahl, B. R., and others, *eds.*, African rifting: *Journal of African Earth Sciences*, v. 1.
- Speed, R. C., 1979, Collided Paleozoic microplate in the western United States: *Journal of Geology*, v. 87, p. 279-292.
- Speed, R. C., *ed.*, 1994, Phanerozoic evolution of North American continent-ocean transitions: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, 504 p.
- Speed, R. C.; and Kistler, R., 1980, Cretaceous volcanism, Excelsior Mountains, Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 91, p. 392-398.
- Speed, R. C., and Sleep, N. H., 1982, Antler orogeny and foreland basin--A model: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 93, p. 815-828.
- Spencer, A. C., 1908, Magnetite deposits of the Cornwall type in Pennsylvania: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 359, 102 p.
- Spencer, A. C., 1909, The Mine Hill and Sterling Hill zinc deposits of Sussex County, New Jersey: *New Jersey Geological Survey Annual Report for 1908, Part 2*, p. 23-52.
- Spencer, A. C.; Kümmel, H. B.; Wolff, J. E.; Salisbury, R. D.; and Palache, Charles, 1908, Description of the Franklin Furnace Quadrangle, New Jersey: *United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Folio 161*, 27 p.
- Spencer, J. E., and Welty, J. W., 1986, Possible controls of base- and precious-metal mineralization associated with Tertiary detachment faults in the lower Colorado River trough, Arizona and California: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 195-198.
- Spencer, J. W., 1903, Submarine valleys off the American coast and in the North Atlantic: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 14, p. 207-226.
- Spencer, J. W., 1904, The submarine great canyon of the Hudson River: *American Geologist*, v. 34, p. 292-293.
- Spencer, J. W., 1905a, The submarine great canyon of the Hudson River: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. 19, p. 1-15.
- Spencer, J. W., 1905b, The submarine great canyon of the Hudson River: *Geographical Journal*, v. 25, p. 180-190.

Spencer, J. W., 1905c, Bibliography of submarine valleys off North America: *American Journal of Science*, 4th series, v. , p. 341-344.

Speyer, S., 1982, Paleoenvironmental history of the Lower Ordovician-Middle Ordovician boundary in the Lake Champlain basin, Vermont and New York: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs* 1982, v. 14, nos. 1 & 2, p. 85 (only).

Spielhagen, R. F.; Bonani, Georges; Eisenhauer, Anton; Frank, Martin, Frederichs, Thomas; Kassens, Heidemarie; Kubik, P. W.; Mangini, Augusto; Nørgaard-Pedersen, Niels; Nowaczyk, N. R.; Schäper, Stefan; Stein; Ruediger; Thiede, Jörn; Tiedemann, Ralf; and Wahsner, Monika, 1997, Arctic Ocean evidence for late Quaternary initiation of northern Eurasian ice sheets: *Geology*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 783-786.

Spiker, E. C., 1985, Stable isotope characterization of organic matter in the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, p. 70-73 *in* Robinson, G. R., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, United States Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Spiker, E. C., Kotra, R. K., Hatcher, P. G., Gottfried, R. M., Horan, M. F., and Olsen, P. E., 1988, Source of kerogen in black shales from the Hartford and Newark basins, eastern United States, p. 63-68 *in* Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: Geological Survey Bulletin* 1776, 423 p.

Spoljaric, N., 1972, Upper Cretaceous marine transgression in northern Delaware: *Southeastern Geology*, v. 14, p. 25-37.

Spotts, J. H., and Weser, O. E., 1964, Directional properties of a Miocene turbidite, California, p. 199-221 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A., *eds.*, *Turbidites: Developments in Sedimentology* 3: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.

Spray, J. G., 1989, something about experimental slickensides: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 11, p. 895-906.

Spry, Alan, 1962, The origin of columnar jointing , particularly in basalt flows : *Geological Society of Australia*, v. 8, p. 191-216.

Spurr, J. E., and Lewis, J. V., 1925, Ore deposition at Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: *Engineering and Mining Journal-Press*, v. 119, p. 317-328.

Squibb, K. S.; O'Connor, J. M.; and Kneip, T. J., 1991 ms., New York/New Jersey Harbor Estuary Program, Module 3.1: Toxics characterization report: Submitted to U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Region II, New York, Toxics Management Committee, xxx p.

Stacey, C. M., 1963, Cyclical measures: some tidal aspects concerning equinoctical years: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 105, p. 421-460.

- Stacey, C. M., 1967, Earth motions, p. 335-340 in Fairbridge, R. W., *ed.*, The encyclopedia of atmospheric sciences and astrogeology. Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences, v. 2: New York-Amsterdam-London, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 1200 p.
- Stalder, P. J., 1975, Cementation of Plio-Quaternary fluvial clastic deposits in and along the Oman Mountains: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 54, p. 148-156.
- Standlee, L., 1977, Structure and stratigraphy of the Shoo Fly Formation, northern Sierra Nevada, California (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 9, p. 507 (only).
- Stanford, S. D., 1993, Late Wisconsinan glacial geology of the New Jersey highlands: *Northeastern Geology Incorporating Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 15, no. 3/4, p. 210-223.
- Stanford, S. D., and Ashley, G. M., 1993, Using three-dimensional geologic models to map glacial aquifer systems: Examples from New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-109 (only).
- Stanford, S. D.; and Harper, D., 1985, Late Wisconsinan deglaciation from the Ogdensburg-Culvers Gap Moraine to the Sussex Moraine, p. 70-80 in Evenson, E. B., *ed.*, Woodfordian deglaciation of the Great Valley, New Jersey: Friends of the Pleistocene Field Conference, 48th, 3-5 May 1985, McAfee, New Jersey, Guidebook, Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University, and New Jersey Geological Survey, 119 p.
- Stanford, S. D., and Harper, D. P., 1991, Glacial lakes of the lower Passaic, Hackensack, and lower Hudson valleys, New Jersey and New York: *Northeastern Geology Incorporating Northeastern Environmental Science*, v. 13, no. 4, p. 271-286.
- Stanford, S. D., Jagel, D. W., and Hall, D. W., 1995, Possible Pliocene-Pleistocene movement on a reactivated Mesozoic fault in central New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 83 (only).
- Stanford, S. D., and Mickelson, D. M., 1985, Till fabric and deformational structures in drumlins near Waukesha, Wisconsin, U. S. A.: *Journal of Glaciology*, v. 31, p. 220-228.
- Stanley, D. J., 1961, Études sédimentologiques de grès d'Annot et de leurs équivalents latéraux: Grenoble, France, University of Grenoble Thesis, 158 p. Also, Paris, Éditions Technip, 158 p.
- Stanley, D. J., 1963, Vertical petrographic variability in Annot Sandstone turbidites: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 33, p. 783-788.
- Stanley, D. J., 1967, Comparing patterns of sedimentation in some modern and ancient submarine canyons: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 3, p. 371-380.

- Stanley, D. J., 1970, Flyschoid sedimentation on the outer Atlantic margin off northeast North America, p. 170-210 *in* Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Toronto, Canada, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 7, 272 p.
- Stanley, D. J., 1971, Bioturbation and sediment failure in some submarine canyons: *Vie et Milieu*, Suppl. No. 22, p. 541-555.
- Stanley, D. J., 1974, Modern flysch sedimentation in a Mediterranean island arc setting, p. 240-259 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr., and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.
- Stanley, D. J., 1981, Unifites: Structureless muds of gravity flow origin in Mediterranean basins: *Geo-Marine Letters*, v. 1, p. 77-83.
- Stanley, D. J., 1985, Mud repositioning processes as a major influence on Mediterranean margin-basin sedimentation, p. 377-410 *in* Stanley, D. J., and Wetzel, F. C., *eds.*, Geological evolution of the Mediterranean basin: Berlin, Springer-Verlag.
- Stanley, D. J., 1993, Model for turbidite-to-contourite continuum and multiple process transport in deep marine settings: Examples in the rock record, p. 241-255 *in* Stow, D. A. V., and Faugères, Jean-Claude, *eds.*, Symposium on contourites and bottom currents, International Sedimentological Congress, 13th, Nottingham, UK, 26-31 August 1990, Proceedings: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 82, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-297.
- Stanley, D. J., and Bouma, A. H., 1964, Methodology and paleogeographic interpretation of flysch formations: A summary of studies in the Maritime Alps, p. 34-64 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A. *eds.*, Turbidites. Developments in sedimentology, v. 3. Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.
- Stanley, D. J.; and Kelling, Gilbert, *eds.*, 1978, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 395 p.
- Stanley, D. J., Palmer, H. D., and Dill, R. F., 1978, Coarse sediment transport by mass flow and turbidity current processes and downslope transportation in Annot Sandstone canyon-fan valley systems, p. 85-126 *in* Stanley, D. J.; and Kelling, Gilbert, *eds.*, Sedimentation in submarine canyons, fans and trenches: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, 395 p.
- Stanley, D. J.; and Unrug, Raphael, 1972, Submarine channel deposits, fluxoturbidites and other indicators of slope and base-of-slope environments in modern and ancient marine basins, p. 287-340 *in* Rigby, J. K., and Hamblin, W. K., *eds.*, Recognition of ancient sedimentary environments: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 16, 340 p.

Stanley, K. O., and Benson, L. V., 1979, Early diagenesis of High Plains Tertiary vitric and arkosic sandstone, Wyoming and Nebraska, p. 401-423 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Schluger, P. R., eds., Aspects of diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 26, 443 p.

Stanley, R. S., 1964, The bedrock geology of the Collinsville quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 16, 99 p.

Stanley, R. S., 1968, Metamorphic geology of the Collinsville area, Section D4, 17 p. *in* Orville, P. M., ed., New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 60th, October 1968: Guidebook for field trips in Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey, Guidebook No. 2, not consecutively paginated.

Stanley, R. S., 1969, Bedrock geology of the southern portion of the Hinesburg synclinorium, Trip C, p. 37-64 *in* Barnett, S. G., ed., New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 41st, Plattsburgh, New York, May 1969, Guidebook to field excursions: Plattsburgh, NY, State University College, Department of Physics and Earth Sciences, 150 p.

Stanley, R. S., 1975, Time and space relationships of structures associated with the domes of southwestern Massachusetts and western Connecticut: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 888-F, p. F69-F96.

Stanley, R. S., 1980, Mesozoic faults and their environmental significance in western Vermont: Vermont Geology, v. 1, p. 22-32.

Stanley, R. S., 1987, The Champlain thrust fault, Lone Rock Point, Burlington, Vermont, p. 225-228 Roy, D. C., ed., Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, v. 5, 481 p.

Stanley, R. S., 1988, Foreland deformation as seen in western Vermont, p. 45-78 *in* Olmsted, J. F., ed., New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 60th, 08 & 09 October 1988, Plattsburgh, NY Field Trip Guidebook: Plattsburgh, NY, Center for Earth and Environmental Sciences and Center for Lifelong Learning State University College at Plattsburgh, 278 p.

Stanley, R. S.; and Caldwell, K., 1976, The bedrock geology of the Newtown quadrangle: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Quadrangle Report 33, 43 p.

Stanley, R. S.; and Hatch, N. L., Jr., 1976, Discussion: Early Paleozoic stratigraphy of western Massachusetts and Connecticut and southeastern New York, p. 351-356 *in* Page, L. R., ed., Contributions to the stratigraphy of New England: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 148, 445 p.

Stanley, R. S.; and Hatch, N. L., Jr., 1988, The pre-Silurian geology of the Rowe-Hawley zone, p. A1-A39 *in* Hatch, N. L., Jr., ed., The bedrock geology of Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1366 A-D, not consecutively paginated.

Stanley, R. S., Martin, D. C., and Coish, R. A., 1993, A transect through the Taconide zone of central Vermont, Chapter F, p. F1 to F31 *in* Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 1: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.

Stanley, R. S., and Ratcliffe, N. M., 1983, Simplified lithotectonic synthesis of the pre-Silurian eugeoclinal rocks of western New England: Vermont Geological Survey Special Bulletin No. 5, xxx p.

Stanley, R. S., and Ratcliffe, N. M., 1985, Tectonic synthesis of the Taconian orogeny in western New England: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 96, p. 1227-1250.

Stanton, R., 1972, Ore petrology: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company 713 p.

Stanton, R.; and Bell, J., 1969, Volcanic and associated rocks of the New Georgia Group, British Islands Protectorate: Overseas Geologic Mineral Resources (GB), v. 10, p. 113-145.

Stanton, R. J., Jr., 1978, Solution breccias, p. 751-753 *in* Fairbridge, R. W., and Bourgeois, Joanne, *eds.*, Encyclopedia of sedimentology (Vol. VI, The Encyclopedia of Earth Sciences): Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., 901 p.

Stapor, F. W., Mathews, T. D., and Lingford-Kearns, F. E., 1988, Episodic barrier island in southwest Florida: a response to fluctuating Holocene sea level: Miami Geological Society Memoir No. 3, p. 149-202.

Stauder, W., 1968, Tensional character of earthquake foci beneath the Aluetian trench with relation to sea-floor spreading: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 73, p. 7693-7701.

Stauffer, P. K., 1967, Grain flow deposits and their implications, Santa Ynez Mountains, California: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 37, no. , p. 487-508.

Stea, R. R.; and Brown, Y., 1989, Variation in drumlin orientation, form and stratigraphy relating to successive ice flows in southern and central Nova Scotia, p. 223-240 *in* Menzies, J.; and Rose, J., *eds.*, Subglacial bedforms--drumlins, rogen moraine and associated subglacial bedforms: Sedimentary Geology, v. 62, xxx p.

Stearn, C.; Carroll, R.; and Clark, T., 1979, Geological evolution of North America, 3rd ed.: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 566 p.

Stearns, Franklin, 1969, Bathymetric maps and geomorphology of the middle Atlantic continental shelf: Fishery Bulletin, v. 68, no. 1, p. 37-66.



Stearns, Franklin; and Garrison, L. E., 1967, Bathymetric charts Cape Cod to Maryland: Washington, D. C., Environmental Science Services Administration and U. S. Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, scale 1:125,000, 15 sheets.

Steckler, M. S., Omar, G. I., Karner, G. D., and Kohn, B. P., 1993, Pattern of hydrothermal circulation within the Newark basin from fission-track analysis: *Geology*, v. 21, p. 735-738.

Steele, K.; and Johnson, Jr., A., 1977, Data buoy wave measurements, p. 301-316 in Earle, M. D., and Malahoff, A., *eds.*, *Ocean wave climate*: New York, NY, Plenum Press, 000 p.

Steenland, N. C., and Wollard, G. P., 1952, Gravity and magnetic investigation of the structure of the Cortlandt Complex, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 63, p. 1075-1104.

Stein, Ruediger, 1991, Accumulation of organic carbon in marine sediments: Results from the Deep Sea Drilling Project/Ocean Drilling Program (DSDP/ODP): *Lecture Notes in Earth Sciences 34*: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 217 p.

Steinen, R. P.; Gray, N. H.; and Mooney, J., 1987, A Mesozoic carbonate hot-spring deposit in the Hartford Basin of Connecticut: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 57, p. 319-326.

Steiner, J. C., 1989, The Nyack section of the Palisades: Facies, contacts, and lava domes, p. 269-282 in Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, *Field Trip Guidebook*: New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, Orange County Community College: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.

Steiner, J. C., and Chesman, Scott, 1996, Tonalitic gneisses and mafic- to ultramafic associations in the Red Hook section of Brooklyn: evidence for the tectonic emplacement of a dismembered ophiolite (abstract): *Geological Society of America, Abstracts with Programs*, v. 28, no. 3, p. 101.

Steiner, J. C., Walker, R. J., Warner, R. D., and Olson, T. R., 1992, A cumulus-transport-deposition model for the differentiation of the Palisades sill, p. 193-217 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, *Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 268, 406 p.

Stephens, C. V., 1986, A three-dimensional model for tides and salinity in the Bristol Channel: *Continental Shelf Research*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 531-560.

Stephenson, F. R., 1990, Historical evidence concerning the Sun: Interpretation of sunspot records during the telescopic and pretelescopic eras, p. 499-512 in Pecker, J.-C.; and Runcorn, S. K., *eds.*, *The Earth's climate and variability of the Sun over recent millennia: Geophysical, astronomical, and archaeological aspects*: Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, series A, v. 330, p. 399-687. (Proceedings of a meeting held 15-16 February 1989, London, UK).

Stephenson, L. P., 1977, Porosity dependence on temperature: Limits on maximum possible effect: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, p. 407-415.

Stern, T.; Bateman, P.; and Morgan, B., 1981, Isotopic U-Pb ages of zircon from the granitoids of the central Sierra Nevada, California: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1185, 17 p.

Sternbach, C. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Ferroan carbonates formed at depth require porosity well-log corrections: Hunton Group, deep Anadarko Basin (Upper Ordovician to Lower Devonian of Oklahoma and Texas): West Texas Geological Society, Guidebook; American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Southwest Section, Transactions, p. 167-173.

Sternbach, C. A., and Friedman, G. M., 1986, Dolomites formed under conditions of deep burial: Hunton Group carbonate rocks (Upper Ordovician to Lower Devonian) in the deep Anadarko basin of Oklahoma and Texas: Carbonates and Evaporites, v. 1, no. 1, p. 69-73.

Sternberg, R. S., and Damon, P. E., 1979, Re-evaluation of possible historical relationship between magnetic intensity and climate: Nature, v. 278, p. 36-38.

Stetson, H. C., 1938, The sediments of the continental shelf off the eastern coast of the United States: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, v. 5, no. 4, 48 p.

Stetson, H. C., 1939, Summary of sedimentary conditions on the continental shelf off the east coast of the United States, p. 230-244 in Trask, P. D. *ed.*, Recent marine sediments, a symposium: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 736 p.

Stetson, H. C., and Schalk, Marshall, 1935, Marine erosion of glacial deposits in Massachusetts Bay: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 5, p. 40-51.

Stetson, H. C., and Smith, J. F., 1937, Behavior of suspension currents and mud slides on the continental slope: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 35, no. 1, p. 1-13.

Stetson, H. T., 1937, Sunspots and their effects: New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 201 p.

Stetson, H. T., 1947, Sunspots in action: New York, Ronald Press, 252 p.

Steuer, M. R., and Platt, L. B., 1981, A structure section in eastern New York showing variation in style of deformation across the Taconic allochthon: Northeastern Geology, v. 3, p. 134-137.

Steven, T. A., and Eaton, G. P., 1975, Environments of ore deposition in the Creede mining district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: I. Geologic, hydrologic and geophysical setting: Economic Geology, v. 70, p. 1023-1037.

Steven, T. A., and Lipman, P. W., 1976, Calderas of the San Juan volcanic field, southwestern Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 958, 35 p.

Steven, T. A., and Ratté, J. C., 1965, Geology and structural control of ore deposition in the Creede district, San Juan Mountains, Colorado: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 487, 90 p.

Stevens, C.; and Olson, R., 1972, Nature and significance of the Inyo Thrust Fault, eastern California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 3761-3768.

Stevens, R. K., 1970, Cambro-Ordovician flysch sedimentation and tectonics in West Newfoundland and their possible bearing on the porto-Atlantic Ocean, p. 165-177 in Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, Flysch sedimentology in North America: Toronto, Canada, Geological Association of Canada Special Publication No. 7, 180 p.

Stevens, R. L., and Hubert, J. F., 1989, Alluvial fans, braided rivers, and lakes in a fault-bounded semiarid valley: Sugarloaf Arkose (Late Triassic-Early Jurassic), Newark Supergroup, Deerfield basin, Massachusetts: Northeastern Geology, v. 2, p. 100-117.

Stevens, R. K.; and Williams, Henry, 1973, The emplacement of the Humber Arm allochthon, western Newfoundland (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 5, p. 222 (only).

Stevens, R. P., 1860, Remarks on the Taconic system: Lyceum of Natural History of New York Annals. v. 7, p. 276-283.

Stevens, R. P., 1865, Report upon the past and present history of the geology of New York Island: Lyceum of Natural History of New York Annals, v. 8, p. 108-120.

Stevens, R. P., 1870, On glacial phenomena in the vicinity of New York City: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 4, p. 88-90

Stevens, R. P., 1872, On glacial phenomena in the vicinity of New York City: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 4, p. 88-90.

Stevens, R. P., 1873, On glacial movements in northern New York: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 6, p. 144-145.

Stevens, R. P., 1874a, On the fossils found in the "flagstones" used in the cities of New York and Brooklyn: Lyceum of Natural History of New York Proceedings (2) no. 2, p. 5-7.

Stevens, R. P., 1874b, Recent observations on drift: Lyceum of Natural History of New York Proceedings (2) no. 3, p. 73 (only).

Stevenson, A. J., Scholl, D. W., and Vallier, T. L., 1983, Tectonic and geologic implications of the Zodiac fan, Aleutian Abyssal Plain, northeast Pacific: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 94, p. 259-273.

Stewart, C., 1908, The magnetite belts of Putnam County, N. Y.: Columbia College School of Mines Quarterly, v. 29, p. 283-294.

Stewart, D. P., 1958, The Pleistocene geology of the Watertown and Sackets Harbor quadrangles, New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Bulletin 369, 79 p.

Stewart, D. P., and MacClintock, Paul, 1964, The Wisconsin stratigraphy of northern Vermont: American Journal of Science, v. 262, p. 1089-1097.

Stewart, H. B., Jr., 1958, Upstream bottom currents in New York Harbor: Science, v. 127, p. 1113-1115. (KOE sez p. 113-115)

Stewart, J. H., 1971, Basin and Range structure: A system of horsts and grabens produced by deep-seated extension: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 82, no. , p. 1019-1044.

Stewart, J. H., 1972, Initial deposits in the Cordilleran geosyncline: evidence of a Late Precambrian (<850 m.y.) continental separation: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 1345-1360.

Stewart, J. H., 1978, Basin-range structure in western North America, p. 1-31 *in* Smith, R. B., and others, *eds.*, Cenozoic tectonics and regional geophysics of the western Cordillera: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 132, xxx p.

Stewart, J. H., 1980, Geology of Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines Special Publication 4, 136 p.

Stewart, J. H., and Poole, F., 1974, Lower Paleozoic and uppermost Precambrian Cordilleran miogeocline, Great Basin, western United States, p. 28-57 *in* Dickinson, W. R., *ed.*, Tectonics and sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 22, 204 p.

Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., *eds.*, 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Stewart, J. H.; and Suczek, C., 1977, Cambrian and latest Precambrian paleogeography and tectonics in the western United States, p. 381-394 *in* Stewart, J. H.; Stevens, C. H.; and Fritsche, A. E., *eds.*, 1977, Paleozoic paleogeography of the western United States: Pacific coast paleogeography symposium 22 April 1977, Bakersfield, CA: Los Angeles, CA, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, 502 p.

Stewart, J. Q., 1962, The great Atlantic coast tides of 5-8 March 1962: Weatherwise, v. 15, no. 3, p. 117-120.

Stewart, L., 1935, The petrology of the Prospect Porphyritic Gneiss of Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 55, 40 p.

Stewart, R. J., 1977, Neogene turbidite sedimentation in Komandorskiy Basin western Bering Sea: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 61, no. 2, p. 192-206.

Stille, Hans, 1936, The present tectonic state of the Earth: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 20, p. 848-880.

St. Julien, Pierre, 1977, Trip A4, Geology of Quebec City area, p. A4-1 to A4-32 in Béland, R.; and LaSalle, P., *eds.*, Field trips in the Quebec City area: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 69th, Guidebook, not consecutively paginated.

St. Julien, Pierre; and Hubert, Claude, 1975, Evolution of the Taconian orogen in the Quebec Appalachians, p. 337-362 in *Tectonics and mountains ranges (Rodgers volume)*: American Journal of Science, v. 275-A, 515 p.

St. Julien, Pierre; Slivitsky, Anne; and Feininger, Thomas, 1983, A deep structural profile across the Appalachians of southern Quebec, p. 103-112 in Hatcher, R. D., Jr.; Williams, Harold; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.

Stockmal, G. S.; Beaumont, Christopher; and Boutilier, R., 1986, Geodynamic models of convergent margin tectonics: Transition from rifted margin to overthrust belt and consequences for foreland-basin development: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, v. 70, p. 181-190.

Stockmal, G. S.; Colman-Sadd, S. P.; Keen, C. E.; Marillier, F.; O'Brien, S. J.; and Quinland, G. M., 1990, Deep seismic structure and plate tectonic evolution of the Canadian Appalachians: *Tectonics*, v. 9, p. 45-62.

Stockman, S. A., and McLellan, E. L., 1987, The origin of enclaves in the Stony Creek Granite, S. E. Connecticut--stitching across a terrane boundary? (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 17, p. 856 (only).

Stockman, S. A., and McLellan, E. L., 1990a, Small-scale shear zones in the Stony Creek area, S. E. Connecticut: geometric analysis and significance (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, p.

Stockman, S. A., and McLellan, E. L., 1990b, Accretionary terranes in southeastern New England: American Geophysical Unions Transactions, EOS, v.

Stocks, T. A., 1993, Slumbering elephants: Long Island Forum, Summer 1993, p. 17-23.

Stockwell, J. N., 1872, Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets, Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune; with tables of the same; together with the obliquity of the ecliptic and the precession of the equinoxes in both longitude and right ascension: Smithsonian Institution Contributions to Knowledge, v. 18, part 3, Contribution 232,

Stoessel, R. K., and Pittman, E. D., 1990, Secondary porosity revisited: The chemistry of feldspar dissolution by carboxylic acids and anions: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 74, p. 1795-1805.

Stoffer, P. W., and Chamberlain, J. A., 1995, Significance of trace fossils to the formation of concretions: A comparison of Late Cretaceous marine formations of New Jersey and the Western Interior of North America (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 83-84.

Stoiber, R. B., and Jepsen, A., 1973, Sulfur dioxide contributions to the atmosphere by volcanoes: Science, v. 189, p. 577-578.

Stokes, K. W., and Sirkin, L. A., 1995, Evaluation of superimposed drift sheets, Port Jefferson, New York--stratigraphic and ground-water flow implications (abstract), p. 135 (only) in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York, 22 April 1995: Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 135 p.

Stoll, H. M., and Schrag, D. P., 1996, Evidence for glacial control of rapid sea level changes in the Early Cretaceous: Science, v. 272, p. 1771-1774.

Stommel, Henry; and Stommel, Elizabeth, 1979, The year without a summer: Scientific American, v. 240, p. 176-186.

Stommel, Henry; and Stommel, Elizabeth, 1983, Volcano weather. The story of 1816, the year without a summer: Newport, RI, Seven Seas Press, 178 p.

Storer, T. I., and Usinger, R. L., 1963, Sierra Nevada natural history – an illustrated handbook: University of California Press, Berkeley, CA, 374 p.

Stone, B. D., 1995, Progress toward higher resolution of the Late Wisconsinan glacial sidereal chronology of the New England Region, 30 to 13 KA (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 84 (only).

Stone, B. D.; and Borns, H. W., Jr., 1986a, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial stratigraphy of New England, Long Island, and adjacent Georges Bank and the Gulf of Maine, p. 39-53 in Sibrava, V.; Bowen, D. Q.; and Richmond, G. M., *eds.*, Quaternary glaciations in the Northern Hemisphere, IGCP Project 24: Oxford, U. K., Pergamon Press, xxx p.

Stone, B. D.; and Borns, H. W., Jr., 1986b, Pleistocene glacial and interglacial stratigraphy of New England, Long Island, and adjacent Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine: *Quaternary Science Reviews*, v. 5, p. 39-52.

Stone, B. D., and Hoffman, J. L., 1993, Stratigraphy, origin, and hydrogeology of the central Passaic basin valley-fill aquifer, New Jersey (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-108 (only).

Stone, B. D., and Peper, J. D., 1982, Topographic control of the deglaciation of eastern Massachusetts: ice lobation and the marine incursion, p. 145-166 *in* Larson, G. L., and Stone, B. D., eds., *Late Wisconsinan glaciation of New England*: Dubuque, IA, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 242 p. (Symposium held at Northeastern section, Geological Society of America, 13 March 1980, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.)

Stone, D. M., and Lumsden, D. N., 1984, Secondary porosity in the Upper Jackfork Sandstone (Pennsylvanian), Little Rock-Arkadelphia, Arkansas: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 54, p. 899-907.

Stone, D. S., 1957, Origin and significance of breccias along northwestern side of Lake Champlain [N.Y.-Quebec]: *Journal of Geology*, v. 65, no. 1, p. 85-97.

Stone, Janet Radway; and Ashley, Gail M., 1995, Timing and mechanisms of Glacial Lake Hitchcock drainage (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 85 (only).

Stone, Janet Radway, and Lewis, R. S., 1991, A drowned marine delta in east-central Long Island Sound: Evidence for a -40-m relative sea level at >12.3 ka: *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 135 (only).

Stone, Janet Radway; Schafer, J. P.; London, E. H.; and Thompson, W. B., 199, Surficial materials map of Connecticut: U. S. Geological Survey Special Map, scale 1:125,000.

Stone, Janet Radway; Schafer, J. P.; London, E. H.; Thompson, W. B.; and Lewis, R. S., 199, Quaternary geologic map of Connecticut and Long Island Sound Basin: U. S. Geological Survey Special Map, scale 1:125,000.

Stone, Janet Radway; Stone, B. D., and Lewis, R. S., 1985, Late Quaternary deposits of the southern Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland of the southern Quinnipiac-Farmington lowland and Long Island Sound Basin: Their place in a regional stratigraphic framework, p. 535-573 *in* Tracy, R. J., ed., *Guidebook for Fieldtrips in Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York and Rhode Island*: Hartford, CT, Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 6, 590 p.

Stose, G. W., 1908, The Cambro-Ordovician limestones of the Appalachian Valley in southern Pennsylvania: *Journal of Geology*, v. 16, p. 698-714.

Stose, G. W., 1916, Distribution and mode of occurrence, p. 624-630 *in* Stose, G. W., and Lewis, J. V., 1916, Triassic igneous rocks in the vicinity of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, p. 623-643.

Stose, G. W., 1930, Unconformity at the base of the Silurian in southeastern Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 41, p. 629-657.

Stose, G. W., 1932, Geology and mineral resources of Adams County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, C-1, 153 p.

Stose, G. W., 1949, The fault at the west edge of the Triassic in southern Pennsylvania: American Journal of Science, v. 247, p. 531-536.

Stose, G. W., 1953, Geology of the Carlisle quadrangle, Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Maps of the U. S., Map GQ28.

Stose, G. W.; and Bascom, Florence, 1929, Description of the Fairfield and Gettysburg quadrangles: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Folio 225, 22 p.

Stose, G. W., and Jonas, A. I., 1935, Highlands near Reading, Pa.: an erosion remnant of a great overthrust sheet: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 48, p. 737-779.

Stose, G. W., and Jonas, A. I., 1938, A southeastern limestone facies of lower Cambrian dolomite in Wythe and Carrol counties, Virginia: Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin 51, 30 p.

Stose, A. J., and Stose, G. W., 1944, Geology of the Hanover-York district, Pennsylvania: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 204, 84 p.

Stossell, R. K., Klimentidis, R. E., and Prezbindowski, D. R., 1987, Dedolomitization in Na-Ca-Cl brines from 100° to 200° C at 300 bars: Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta, v. 51, p. 847-855.

Stow, D. A. V., 1977 ms., Late Quaternary stratigraphy and sedimentation on the Nova Scotian outer continental margin: Halifax, NS, Dalhousie University Ph. D. Dissertation, 360 p.

Stow, D. A. V., 1979, Distinguishing between fine-grained turbidites and contourites off Nova Scotia: Sedimentology, v. 26, p. 371-387.

Stow, D. A. V., 1981, Laurentian fan: morphology, sediments, processes, and growth pattern: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 65, p. 375-393.

Stow, D. A. V., 1985, Deep-sea clastics: where are we and where are we going?, p. 67-93 *in* Brenchley, P. J., and Williams, B. P. J., *eds.*, Sedimentology: recent developments and applied aspects: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 342 p.



- Stow, D. A. V., 1986, Deep clastic seas, Chapter 12, p. 399-444 in Reading, H. G., *ed.*, *Sedimentary environments and facies*, 2nd ed.: Oxford, UK, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 615 p.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Bowen, A. J., 1978, Origin of lamination in deep sea, fine-grained sediments: *Nature*, v. 274, p. 324-328.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Bowen, A. J., 1980, A physical model for the transport and sorting of fine-grained sediment by turbidity currents: *Sedimentology*, v. 27, p. 31-46.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Faugères, Jean-Claude, *eds.*, 1993, Symposium on contourites and bottom currents: International Sedimentological Congress, 13th, Nottingham, UK, 26-31 August 1990, Proceedings: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 82, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-297.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Holbrook, J. A., 1984, North Atlantic contourites: An overview, p. 245-256 in Stow, D. A. V., and Piper, D. J. W., *eds.*, *Fine-grained sediments: Deepwater processes and facies*: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 15, 659 p.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Lovell, J. P. B., 1979, Contourites: Their recognition in modern and ancient sediments: *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 15, p. 251-291.
- Stow, D. A. V., and Piper, D. J. W., *eds.*, 1984, *Fine-grained sediments: Deep-water processes and facies*: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 15, 659 p.
- Stow, D. A. V.; and Shanmugam, Ganapathy, 1980, Sequence of structures in fine-grained turbidites: comparison of Recent deep-sea and ancient flysch sediments: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 25, p. 23-42.
- Strand, R., 1965, Sacramento sheet, Geologic map of California: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.
- Strand, R., 1967, Mariposa sheet, Geologic Map of California: California Division of Mines and Geology, scale 1:250,000.
- Streckeisen, A., 1973, Plutonic rocks - Classification and nomenclature recommended by the I.U.G.S. sub-committee on the systematics of igneous rocks: *Geotimes*, v. 18, p. 26-30.
- Streckeisen, A., 1979, Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites, and melilitic rocks: recommendations and suggestions of the IUGS Subcommittee on the systematics of igneous rocks: *Geology*, v. 7, p. 331-335.
- Strong, D., 1974, Plate tectonic setting of Appalachian-Caledonian mineral deposits as indicated by Newfoundland examples: American Institute of Mining Engineers, Society of Mining Engineers Transactions, v. 256, p. 121-128.

Strong, P. G., and Walker, R. G., 1981, Deposition of the Cambrian continental rise: The St. Roche Formation near St. Jean-Port-Joli, Quebec: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 18, p. 1320-1335.

Stuart, C. J., and Caughey, C. A., 1976, Form and composition of the Mississippi fan: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 26, p. 333-343.

Stuart, C. J., and Caughey, C. A., 1977, Seismic facies and sedimentology of terrigenous Pleistocene deposits in the northwest and central Gulf of Mexico, p. 249-275 in Payton, C. E., *ed.*, *Seismic stratigraphy--applications to hydrocarbon exploration*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, 516 p.

Stuart-Alexander, D., 1967 ms., Contrasting deformation of Paleozoic, and Mesozoic rocks near Sierra City, northern Sierra Nevada, California: Stanford, CA, Stanford University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 000 p.

Stubblefield, W. L., McGregor, B. A., Forde, E. B., Lambert, D. N., and Merrill, G. F., 1982, Reconnaissance in DSRV *Alvin* of a "fluvial-like" meander system in Wilmington Canyon and slump features in south Wilmington Canyon: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 31-36.

Stugard, F. J., 1958, Pegmatites of the Middletown area, Connecticut: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 1042-Q, p. 613-683.

Stuiver, Minze; and Daddario, J. J., 1963, Submergence of the New Jersey coast: *Science*, v. 142, p. 951 (only?)

Stumm, Frederick, 1993, Use of focused electromagnetic-induction borehole geophysics to delineate the saltwater-freshwater interface in Great Neck, Long Island, New York: *Symposium on the application of geophysics to engineering and environmental problems, Proceedings*, v. 2, p. 523-525.

Stumm, Frederick, 1995, Delineation of subsurface features within the Great Neck and Manhasset Neck peninsulas, Long Island, New York, through use of continuous high-resolution seismic-reflection surveys (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 85 (only).

Stumm, Frederick; and Lange, Andrew, 1994, Delineation of the hydrologic framework and extent of saltwater intrusion within the Great Neck Peninsula, Long Island, New York, by use of geologic, hydrologic, and geophysical methods (extended abstract), p. 140-146 in Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, *Long Island Geologists Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York Stony Brook, NY, 23 April 1994, Program with Abstracts*, 165 p.

Stumm, Frederick; and Lange, A. D., 1996, Hydrogeologic framework and extent of saltwater intrusion on the Manhasset Neck Peninsula, Long Island, New York, by use of hydrogeologic and geophysical methods (extended abstract), p. 166-175 in Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, *Geology of Long*

Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Su, M., 1987, Extreme wave groups in storm seas near coastal water, p. 767-779 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Tapei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.

Suchecki, R. K., Hubert, J. F., and Birney de Wet, C. C., 1988, Isotopic imprint of climate and hydrogeochemistry on terrestrial strata of the Triassic-Jurassic Hartford and Fundy rift basins: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 58, p. 801-811.

Sues, Hans-Dieter, 1995, Triassic and Early Jurassic tetrapods from the Newark Supergroup of eastern North America (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 85 (only).

Sugg, A. L., and Carrodus, R. I., 1969, Memorable hurricanes of the United States since 1873: U. S. Department of Commerce Environmental Science Services Administration Weather Bureau ESSA Technical Memorandum WBTM SR-42, 50 p.

Sujkowski, Zb. L., 1958, Diagenesis: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 42, no. 12, p. 2692-2717.

Sullivan, C. J., 1948, Ore and granitization: *Economic Geology*, v. 43, p. 471-498.

Sullivan, E. C., 1985, History and minerals of Old Mine Park (Saganawamps): Trumbull, CT, Trumbull Historical Society, 67 p.

Sullivan, E., 1966, History and minerals of Old Mine Park, Trumbull, Connecticut: Trumbull, CT, Nichols Memorial Library, 9 p.

Sullwold, H. H., Jr., 1959, Nomenclature of load deformation in turbidites: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 1247-1248.

Sullwold, H. H., Jr., 1960, Tarzana fan, deep submarine fan of late Miocene age, Los Angeles County, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 44, no. 4, p. 433-457.

Sullwold, H. H., Jr., 1961, Turbidites in oil exploration, p. 63-81 *in* Peterson, J. A., and Osmond, J. C., *eds.*, *Geometry of sandstone bodies*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, 240 p.

Summerhayes, C. P., 1981, Organic facies of middle Cretaceous black shales in deep North Atlantic: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 11, p. 2364-2380.

Summerhayes, C. P., Prell, W. L., and Emeis, K. C., *eds.*, 1992, Upwelling systems: Evolution since the Early Miocene: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 64, 522 p.

Summerson, C. H., *ed.*, 1976, Sorby on sedimentation; a collection of papers from 1851 to 1908 by Henry Clifton Sorby: Miami, FL, University of Miami Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Sciences Division of Marine Geology and Geophysics Comparative Sedimentology Laboratory, 255 p.

Sumner, J. R., 1978, Geophysical investigation of the structural framework of the Newark-Gettysburg Triassic basin, Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 88, p. 935-942.

Sundius, N., 1930, On the spilitic rocks: Geological Magazine, v. 67, p. 1-17.

Suppe, John, 1983, Geometry and kinematics of fault-bend folding: American Journal of Science, v. 283, no. 7, p. 684-721.

Suppe, John; and Medwedeff, D. A., 1984, Fault propagation folding (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 670 (only).

Surdam, R. C.; Boese, S.; and Crossey, L. J., 1984, The chemistry of secondary porosity, p. 127-151 in McDonald, D. A., and Surdam, R. C., *eds.*, Clastic diagenesis: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 37, 434 p.

Surdam, R. C., and Crossey, L. J., 1985, Organic-inorganic reactions during progressive burial: Key to porosity/permeability enhancement and/or preservation : Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, Series A., v. 315, p. 135-156.

Surdam, R. C.; Jiao, Z. S.; and MacGowan, D. B., 1993, Redox reactions involving hydrocarbons and mineral oxidants: A mechanism for significant porosity enhancement in sandstones: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1509-1518.

Suter, Russell, 1937, Engineering report on the water supplies of Long Island, New York: New York State Department of Conservation Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-2, 64 p.

Suter, Russell; de Laguna, W.; and Perlmutter, N. M., 1949, Mapping of geologic formations and aquifers of Long Island, New York: New York State Department of Conservation Water Power and Control Commission Bulletin GW-18, 212 p.

Sutter, J. F., 1988, Innovative approaches to the dating of igneous events in the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: p. 808-831 in Froelich, A. J., and Robinson, G. R., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of the early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1776, 423 p.

- Sutter, J. F., and Smith, T. E., 1979,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  ages of diabase intrusions from Newark-trend basins in Connecticut and Maryland: initiation of central Atlantic rifting: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, no. 7, p. 808-831.
- Suttner, L. J., and Dutta, P. K., 1986, Alluvial sandstone composition and paleoclimate, I., Framework mineralogy : *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 56, p. 329-345.
- Sutton, R. G., Bowen, Z. P., and McAlester, A. L., 1970, Marine shelf environments of the Upper Devonian Sonyea Group of New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 12, p. 2975-2992.
- Sverdrup, H. U., 1947, Period increase of ocean swell: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 28, p. 407-417.
- Sverdrup, H. U., and Munk, W. H., 1946, Empirical and theoretical relations between wind, sea, and swell: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 27, p. 823-827.
- Swanson, M. T., 1982, Preliminary model for early transform history in central Atlantic rifting: *Geology*, v. 10, p. 317-320.
- Swanson, M. T., 1986, Pre-existing fault control for Mesozoic basin formation in eastern North America: *Geology*, v. 14, p. 419-422.
- Swanson, M. T., 1992, Structural sequence and tectonic significance of Mesozoic dikes in southern coastal Maine, p. 37-62 in Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., eds., *Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism*: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 406 p.
- Swanson, R. L., 1976, Tides: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, Marine EcoSystems Analysis [MESA] Program, MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 4, 34 p.
- Swart, D. H., 1976, Coastal sediment transport: computation of longshore transport: Delft, The Netherlands, Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Report PL968.
- Swartz, C. K., and Swartz, F. M., 1930, The age of the Shawangunk Conglomerate of eastern New York: *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 20, p. 467-474.
- Swartz, C. K., and Swartz, F. M., 1931, Early Silurian formations of southeastern Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 24, p. 621-662.
- Swartz, F. M., 1948, Trenton and sub-Trenton of outcrop areas in New York, Pennsylvania, and West Virginia: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 32, no. 8, p. 1493-1595.
- Swarzenski, W. V., 1959, Ground-water supplies in Pleistocene and Cretaceous deposits of northwestern Nassau County, New York, p. 1077-1091 in Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*,

Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.

Swarzenski, W. V., 1959, Ground-water supplies in Pleistocene and Cretaceous deposits of northwestern Nassau County, New York: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1077-1091.

Swarzenski, W. V., 1963, Hydrogeology of northwestern Nassau and northeastern Queens counties, Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1657, 90 p.

Sweet, M. L., 1989 ms., Eolian dune airflow dynamics: Implications for dune migration, deposits, and spacing: Austin, TX, University of Texas at Austin Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 181 p.

Sweet, M. L.; and Kocurek, Gary, 1990, An empirical model of eolian dune lee-face airflow: Sedimentology, v. 37, p. 1023-1038.

Sweet, M. L.; Kocurek, Gary; and Havholm, Karen G., 1991, A field guide to the Algodones dunes of southeastern California, p. 171-185 in Walawender, M. J.; and Hanan, B. B., eds., Geologic excursions in southern California and Mexico: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA, 21-24 October 1991, Guidebook: San Diego, CA, San Diego State University Department of Geological Sciences, 515 p. [QE89 .G462 1991g]

Sweet, M. L.; Nielson, Jamie; Havholm, Karen G.; and Farrelly, J., 1988, Algodones dune field of SE California: case history of a migrating modern dune field: Sedimentology, v. 35, p. 939-952.

Swift, B. A., Sawyer, D. S., Grow, J. A., and Klitgord, K. D., 1987, Subsidence, crustal structure, and thermal evolution of the Georges Bank Basin: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 71, p. 702-718.

Swift, D. J. P., 1973, Delaware Shelf Valley: estuary retreat path, not drowned river valley: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, p. 2743-2748.

Swift, D. J. P., 1975, Barrier island genesis: evidence from the central Atlantic shelf, eastern U. S. A.: Sedimentary Geology, v. 14, p. 1-43.

Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and McKinney, T. F., 1974, Ridge and swale topography of the Middle Atlantic Bight: secular response to Holocene hydraulic regime: Marine Geology, v. 15, p. 227-247.

Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., eds., 1972, Shelf sediment transport: process and pattern: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross, 656 p.

Swift, D. J. P., and Freeland, G. L., 1978, Current lineations and sand waves on the inner shelf, Middle Atlantic Bight of North America: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 48, no. 4, p. 1257-1266.

Swift, D. J. P.; Freeland, G. L.; Gadd, P. E.; Han, Gregory; Lavell, J. W.; and Stubblefield, W. L., 1976, Morphologic evolution and coastal sand transport, New York-New Jersey shelf, p. 69-89 *in* Gross, M. G., *ed.*, Middle Atlantic continental shelf and the New York Bight: American Society of Limnology and Oceanography Special Symposia, v. 2, 441 p.

Swift, D. J. P.; Han, Gregory; and Vincent, C. E., 1986, Fluid processes and sea-floor response on a modern storm-dominated shelf: Middle Atlantic shelf of North America. Part I: The storm-current regime, p. 99-119 *in* Knight, R. J., and McLean, J. R., *eds.*, Shelf sands and sandstone reservoirs: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 11, 554 p.

Swift, D. J. P.; Kofoed, J. W.; Saulsbury, F. P.; and Sears, Phillip, 1972, Holocene evolution of the shelf surface, central and southern Atlantic shelf of North America, p. 499-574 *in* Swift, D. J. P., Duane, D. B., and Pilkey, O. H., *eds.*, Shelf sediment transport: Stroudsburg, PA, Dowden, Hutchinson, and Ross, Inc., 656 p.

Swift, D. J. P., and Lyall, A. K., 1968a, Origin of the Bay of Fundy, an interpretation from sub-bottom profiles: *Marine Geology*, v. 6, p. 331-343.

Swift, D. J. P., and Lyall, A. K., 1968b, Reconnaissance of bedrock geology by sub-bottom profiler, Bay of Fundy: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 639-646.

Swift, D. J. P.; Moir, R.; and Freeman, G. L., 1980, Quaternary rivers on the New Jersey shelf: relation of seafloor to buried valleys: *Geology*, v. 8, p. 276-280.

Swift, D. J. P.; Moir, R.; and Freeman, G. L., 1981, Reply to J. T. Kelley: *Geology*, v. 9, p. 98-99.

Swift, D. J. P., and Moslow, T. F., 1982, Holocene transgression in south central Long Island, New York--discussion: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 52, p. 1014-1019.

Swift, D. J. P., Niederoda, A. W., Vincent, C. E. and Hopkins, T. S., 1985, Barrier island evolution, Middle Atlantic shelf, U. S. A., Part I: shoreface dynamics, p. 331-361 *in* Oertel, G. F., and Leatherman, S. P., *eds.*, Barrier islands: *Marine Geology*, v. 63.

Swift, D. J. P., Sanford, R. B., Dill, C. E., Jr., and Avignone, N. F., 1971, Textural differentiation of the shore face during erosional retreat of an unconsolidated coast, Cape Henry to Cape Hatteras, western north Atlantic shelf: *Sedimentology*, v. 16, p. 221-250.

Swift, D. J. P., Thorne, J. A., and Oertel, G. F., 1986, Fluid processes and sea-floor response on a modern storm-dominated shelf: Middle Atlantic shelf of North America. Part II: Response of

the shelf floor, p. 191-211 *in* Knight, R. J., and McLean, J. R., *eds.*, Shelf sands and sandstone reservoirs: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 11, 554 p.

Sydow, Johan; and Roberts, H. H., 1994, Stratigraphic framework of a Late Pleistocene shelf-edge delta, northeast Gulf of Mexico: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 78, no. 8, p. 1276-1312.

Sykes, L. R., 1970, Earthquake swarms and sea-floor spreading: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 75, p. 6598-6611.

Sylvester, A. G., 1988, Strike-slip faults: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 100, p. 1666-1709.

Sylvester, A. G., and Smith, R. R., 1976, Tectonic transpression and basement-controlled deformation in San Andreas fault zone, Salton Trough, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 60, no. 12, p. 2081-2102.

Syvitski, J. P. M., 1986, Estuaries, deltas and fjords of eastern Canada: Geoscience Canada, v. 13, p. 91-100.

Syvitski, J. P. M., *ed.*, 1991, Principles, methods and application of particle size analysis: New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, xxx p.

Syvitski, J. P. M., Burrell, D. C., and Skei, J. M., 1987, Fjords: Processes and products: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 379 p.

Syvitski, J. P. M., and Farrow, G. E., 1989, Fjord sedimentation as an analogue for small hydrocarbon-bearing submarine fans, p. 21-43 *in* Whateley, M. K. G., and Pickering, K. T., *eds.*, Deltas: Sites and traps for fossil fuels: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 41, 460 p.

Syvitski, J. P. M., LeBlanc, K. W. G., and Cranston, R. E., 1990, The flux and preservation of organic carbon in Baffin Island fjords, p. 217-239 *in* Dowdeswell, J. A., and Scourse, J. E., *eds.*, Glaciomarine environments: Processes and sediments: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 53, xxx p.

Syvitski, J. P. M.; and Schafer, C. T., 1996, Evidence for an earthquake-triggered basin collapse in Saguenay Fjord, Canada, p. 127-153 *in* Shiki, T.; Chough, S. K.; and Einsele, Gerhard, *eds.*, Marine sedimentary events and their records: Sedimentary Geology, v. 104, nos. 1-4 (special issue), p. 1-255.

Syvitski, J. P. M.; Smith, J. N.; Boudreau, B.; and Calabrese, E. A., 1988, Basin sedimentation and the growth of prograding deltas: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 93, p. 6895-6908.



Tabor, J. R., 1985 ms., Nature and sequence of deformation in the southwestern limb of the Kingston orocline: Urbana, IL, University of Illinois Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 87 p.

Tabor, J. R., 1986, Structural geometries and deformational history of the Appalachian fold-thrust belt near Wilbur, New York: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 8, no. , p. 230-237.

Tada, R.; and Siever, Raymond, 1989, Pressure solution during diagenesis, p. 89-118 *in* Wetherill, G. W., Albee, A. L., and Stehli, F. G., *eds.*, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*: Palo Alto, CA., Annual Reviews Inc., v. 17, 000 p.

Tagg, A. R.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1966, Distribution and geologic structure of Triassic rocks in the Bay of Fundy and the northeastern part of the Gulf of Maine: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-B, p. B95-B98.

Tagg, A. R.; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1967, Subsurface morphology of Long Island Sound, Block Island Sound, Rhode Island Sound, and Buzzards Bay: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 575-C, p. C92-C96.

Taira, A.; and Scholle, P. A., 1979, Deposition of reseedimented sandstone beds in the Pico Formation, Ventura Basin, California, as interpreted from magnetic fabric measurements: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 90, p. 952-962.

Takabatake, A., 1956, Genesis of manganiferous iron deposits in Japan: *International Geologic Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese*, v. 4, p. 205-219.

Talandier, J.; and Bourrouilh-Le-Jan, F., 1988, High energy sedimentation in French Polynesia: cyclone or tsunami?, p. 193-199 *in* El-Sabh, M. I., and Murty, T. S., *eds.*, *Natural and man-made hazards*: Dordrecht, The Netherland, D. Reidel Publishing Company, xxx p.

Talbot, G. B., 1954, Factors associated with fluctuations in abundance of Hudson River shad: U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service Fishery Bulletin 56 (109), p. 373-41

Taliaferro, N. L., 1933, Bedrock complex of the Sierra Nevada, west of the southern end of Mother Lode (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 44, part 1, p. 149-150.

Taliaferro, N. L., 1942, Geologic history and correlation of the Jurassic of southwestern Oregon and California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 53, p. 71-112.

Taliaferro, N. L., 1943a, Geologic history and structure of the central Coast Ranges, California: *California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin*, v. 118, p. 119-163.

Taliaferro, N. L., 1943b, Manganese deposits of the Sierra Nevada, and their genesis and metamorphism, p. 277-332 *in* *Manganese in California*: *California Division of Mines Bulletin*, v. 125, .

Taliaferro, N. L.; and Hudson, F., 1943, Genesis of the manganese deposits of the Coast Ranges of California, p. 217-275 in *Manganese in California*, California Division of Mines Bulletin, v. 125, .

Tallman, S. L., 1949, Sandstone types: Their abundance and cementing agents: *Journal of Geology*, v. 57, p. 582-591.

Talwani, Manik; Hay, W. W.; and Ryan, W. B. F., *eds.*, 1979, Deep drilling results in the Atlantic Ocean; continental margins and paleoenvironment: Maurice Ewing Symposium, 2nd, 19-25 March 1978, Harriman, NY, Proceedings: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Maurice Ewing Series No. 3, 437 p.

Taney, N. E., 1961a, Geomorphology of the south shore of Long Island, New York: Washington, D. C., U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 128, 51 p.

Taney, N. E., 1961b, Littoral materials of the south shore of Long Island, New York: Washington, D. C., U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 129, 59 p.

Tannehill, I. R., 1956, Hurricanes, their nature and history, particularly those of the West Indies and the southern coasts of the United States: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 308 p.

Tanner, L. H., 1993, Pedogenic features of the Triassic-Jurassic Fundy Group, Fundy basin, Nova Scotia (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-69 (only).

Tanner, W. F., 1962, Surface structural patterns obtained from strike-slip models: *Journal of Geology*, v. 70, no. 1, p. 101-106.

Tanner, W. F., 1977, Standards for measuring shoreling changes: Report to workshop on standards for measuring shoreline changes, Atlanta, GA: Wilmington, NC, Coastal Plains Center for Marine Development Services, 45 p.

Tanski, J. J., 1981 ms., Episodic bluff erosion on the north shore of Long Island, New York: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, Master's thesis, 82 p.

Tanski, J. J., 1982 ms., Fire Island beach observation program, interim report: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center, 25 p.

Tanski, J. J., 1983 ms., Monthly beach changes at Ocean Beach, Fire Island New York, as measured by students of Bay Shore High School: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center, 70 p.

Tanski, J. J., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1988, Westhampton Beach: Options for the future: Stony Brook, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute Special Report No. 102, 28 p.

Tarr, R. S., 1894, The origin of drumlins: *American Geologist*, v. 13, p. 393-407.

Tarr, W. A., 1929, The origin of the zinc deposits at Franklin and Sterling Hill, New Jersey: *American Mineralogist*, v. 14, p. 207-221.

Taterka, B. D., 1987, Bedrock geology of Central Park, New York City: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts, Department of Geology and Geography, Master's Thesis, Department of Geology and Geography Contribution 61, 84 p. with maps.

Taupitz, K. C., 1954, Über Sedimentation, Diagenese, Metamorphose, Magmatismus und die Entstehung der Erzlagerstätten: *Chemie der Erde*, v. 17, no. 2, p. 104-164.

Taylor, D. J., and Anderson, R. C., 1982, Geophysical studies of the COST Nos. G-1 and G-2 wells, p. 153-159 *in* Scholle, P. A., and Wenkam, C. R., *eds.*, Geological studies of the COST Nos. G-1 and G-2 Wells, United States North Atlantic Outer Continental Shelf: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 861, xxx p.

Taylor, J. F.; and Krawiec, Wesley, 1993, The Lower Cambrian Ledger Formation: Pennsylvania's Great Barrier Reef (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-332 (only).

Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1969, Oxygen isotope studies of anorthosites with special reference to the origin of bodies in the Adirondack Mountains, New York, p. 111-134 *in* Origin of anorthosites: New York State Museum and Science Service Memoir 18, xxx p.

Taylor, K. C., and 9 others, 1993, Electrical conductivity measurements from the GISP2 and GRIP Greenland ice cores: *Nature*, v. 366, p. 549-552.

Taylor, Norman, 1938, A preliminary report on the salt marsh vegetation of Long Island, New York: *New York State Museum Bulletin*, v. 316, p. 7-84.

Taylor, R. G., and Pollard, P. J., 1993, Mineralized breccia systems: Methods of recognition and interpretation: Townsville, Queensland, James Cook University of North Queensland Economic Geology Research Unit Contribution 46, 30 p.

Taylor, R. P., Jr., 1974a, The application of oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies to problems of hydrothermal alteration and ore deposition: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 843-883.

Taylor, R. P., Jr., 1974b, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope evidence for large-scale circulation and interaction between ground waters and igneous intrusions, with particular reference to the San Juan volcanic field, Colorado, p. 299-324 *in* Hofmann, A. W.; Giletti, B. J.; Yoder, H. S., Jr.; and Yund, R. A., *eds.*, *Geochemical transport and kinetics*: Washington, D. C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, xxx p.

- Taylor, S. R., 1989, Geophysical framework of the Appalachians and adjacent Grenville Province, p. 317-348 *in* Pakiser, L. C., and Mooney, W. D., *eds.*, Geophysical framework of the continental United States: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 172, xxx p.
- Taylor, T. R., and Soule, C. H., 1993, Reservoir characterization and diagenesis of the Oligocene 64-Zone Sandstone, North Belridge Field, Kern County, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 77, no. 9, p. 1549-1566.
- Teal, John; and Teal, Mildred, 1969, Life and death of the salt marsh: Boston, MA, Little, Brown and Company, 278 p.
- Teall, J. J. H., 1894, On greenstones associated with radiolarian cherts: Royal Geographical Society of Cornwall, p. 3
- Tee, K. T., 1976, Tide-induced residual current, a 2-D nonlinear numerical tidal model: Journal of Marine Research, v. 34, p. 603-626.
- Tegland, E. R., 1978, Seismic investigations of eastern Tennessee: Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin No. 78, 68 p.
- Teller, J. T., 1988, Lake Agassiz and its contribution to flow through the Ottawa-St. Lawrence system, p. 281-289 *in* Gadd, N. R., *ed.*, The Late Quaternary development of the Champlain Sea basin: Champlain Sea Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Ottawa, Ontario, 21 May 1986, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 32, 186 p.
- Teller, J. T., and Clayton, Lee, *eds.*, 1983, Glacial Lake Agassiz: Symposium, Geological Association of Canada meeting, Winnipeg, 1982, Proceedings: St. John's, Newfoundland, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper No. 26, 451 p.
- ten Haaf, Ernst, 1956, Significance of convolute lamination: Geologie en Mijnbouw, v. 18, p. 188-194.
- ten Haaf, Ernst, 1959a, Graded beds of the Northern Apennines: Groningen, The Netherlands, Rijksuniversiteit Groningen Geologisch Instituut Thesis, 102 p.
- ten Haaf, Ernst, 1959b, Properties and occurrence of turbidites: Geol. en Mijnbouw, v. 21, p. 217-222.
- ten Haaf, Ernst, 1964, Flysch formations of the northern Apennines, p. 127-136 *in* Bouma, A. H.; and Brouwer, A., *eds.*, Turbidites: Developments in Sedimentology 3: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 264 p.
- Terasmae, J.; and Hughes, O. L., 1960, Glacial retreat in the North Bay area: Science, v. 131, p. 1444-1446.

- Terry, O. W., Udell, H. F., and Zarudsky, J. D., 1974, Tidal marsh restoration at Hempstead, Long Island: *Shore and Beach*, v. 42, no. 4, p. 36-39.
- Ters, Mireille, 1987, Variations in Holocene sea level on the French Atlantic coast and their climatic significance: Chapt. 12, p. 204-237 *in* Rampino, M. R., Sanders, J. E., Newman, W. S., and Konigsson, L. K., *eds.*, *Climate. History, periodicity, and predictability*: New York, Van Nostrand-Reinhold, 588 p.
- Tesmer, I. R., *ed.*, 1981, *Colossal cataract. The geologic history of Niagara Falls*: Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 219 p.
- Texas Instruments Incorporated Ecological Services, 1976, A synthesis of available data pertaining to major physiochemical variables within the Hudson River Estuary emphasizing the period from 1972 through 1975: Prepared for Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc., not consecutively paginated.
- Thacker, W. C., 1978a, Comparison of finite element and finite difference schemes, 1, One-dimensional gravity wave motion: *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, v. 8, p. 676-679.
- Thacker, W. C., 1978b, Comparison of finite element and finite difference schemes, 2, Two-dimensional gravity wave motion: *Journal of Physical Oceanography*, v. 8, p. 680-689.
- Thatcher, M. L., 1992, Impact of withdrawals on Hudson salinity, Chapter 6, p. 134-151 *in* Smith, C. L., *ed.*, *Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings*: Albany, NY, State University of New York Press, 555 p.
- Thatcher, M. L., and Harleman, D. R. F., 1972a, A mathematical model for the prediction of unsteady salinity intrusion in estuaries: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Ralph M. Parsons Laboratory for Water Resources and Hydrodynamics Technical Report No. 144
- Thatcher, M. L., and Harleman, D. R. F., 1972b, Prediction of unsteady salinity intrusion in estuaries: Mathematical model and user's manual: Cambridge, MA, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Ralph M. Parsons Laboratory for Water Resources and Hydrodynamics Technical Report No. 159.
- Theokritoff, George, 1963, Schodack (Ruedemann, 1914): its present status: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 74, p. 637-640.
- Theokritoff, George, 1964, Taconic stratigraphy in northern Washington County, New York: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 75, p. 171-190.
- Theokritoff, George; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., 1969, Stratigraphy of the Champlain Valley sequence in Rutland County, Vermont, and the Taconic sequence in northern Washington

County, New York, p. 7-1 to 7-26 in Bird, J. M., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969, Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany, not consecutively paginated.

Theunissen, K.; and Martin, H., 1969, Decouverte d'un phosphate alumineaux des terres rares dans un coticule de Vielsalm: *Société Géologique de Belgium Annals*, v. 92, p. 173-176.

Thiede, J.; and van Andel, Tj. H., 1977, The paleoenvironment of anaerobic sediments in the Late Mesozoic South Atlantic Ocean: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 33, p. 301-309.

Thiesmeyer, L. R., 1939, Varved slates in Fauquier County, Virginia: *Virginia Geological Survey Bulletin* 51-D, p. 105-118.

Thomann, R. V., 1972, *Systems analysis and water quality management*: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company,

Thomas, B. M., 1982, Land plant source rocks for oil and their significance in Australian basins: *Australian Petroleum Exploration Association Journal*, v. 22, no. 1, p. 164-178.

Thomas, Ellen; Nydick, K.; Scholand, S. J.; and Varekamp, J. C., 1993, Accelerated sea level rise over the last 200 years? (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-61 to A-62.

Thomas, Ellen; and Varekamp, J. C., 1991, Paleo-environmental analyses of marsh sequences (Clinton, CT): Evidence for punctuated rise in relative sea-level during the latest Holocene, p. 125-158 in Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., *eds.*, *Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas*: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p.

Thomas, R. G.; Smith, D. G.; Wood, J. M.; Visser, J.; Calverley-Range, E. A.; and Koster, E. H., 1987, Inclined heterolithic stratification--terminology, description, interpretation, and significance: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 53, p. 123-179.

Thomas, W. A., 1977, Evolution of Appalachian-Ouachita salients and recesses from reentrants and promontories in the continental margin: *American Journal of Science*, v. 277, p. 1233-1278.

Thomas, W. A., 1988, Early Mesozoic faults of the northern Gulf Coastal Plain in the context of opening of the Atlantic Ocean, Chapter 19, p. 463-476 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin*: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Thomas, W. A.; and Mack, G. H., 1995, Paleoweathering of Mississippian Monteagle Limestone preceding development of a Lower Chesterian transgressional system tract and sequence boundary, middle Tennessee and northern Alabama: *Discussion: Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 8, p. 997-997.

- Thomas, W. A., and Schenck, P. E., 1988, Late Paleozoic sedimentation along the Appalachian Orogen, p. 515-530 in Harris, A. L., and Fettes, D. J., eds., *The Caledonian-Appalachian Orogen: Meeting, September 1984, Glasgow, UK, IGCP Project Nos. 2133, 27: Geological Society of London Special Publications 38, 643 p.*
- Thompson, D. G., 1928, Ground water supplies of the Atlantic City region: New Jersey Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 30, 138 p.
- Thompson, D. G., 1930, Ground water supplies in the vicinity of Asbury Park, New Jersey: New Jersey Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 35, 50 p.
- Thompson, D. G., Wells, F. G., and Blank, H. B., 1937, Recent geologic studies on Long Island with respect to ground-water supplies: *Economic Geology*, v. 32, p. 451-470.
- Thompson, E. F., 1977, Wave climate at selected locations along U. S. coasts: Fort Belvoir, VA, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Report 77-1, 364 p.
- Thompson, E. F., and Harris, D. L., 1972, A wave climatology for U. S. coastal waters: Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Fourth, Preprints, v. II, p. II-675 to II-688.
- Thompson, H. D., 1936, Hudson gorge in the Highlands: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 12, part 1, p. 1831-1848.
- Thompson, H. D., 1959, The Palisades ridge in Rockland County, New York, p. 1102-1126 in Lowe, K. E., *Chm., and Consulsting Ed.*, Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1170.
- Thompson, J. B., Jr., 1967, Bedrock geology of the Pawlet Quadrangle, Vermont: Parat II, eastern portion: *Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 30*, p. 65-98.
- Thompson, J. B., Jr.; Bothner, W. A.; Robinson, Peter; Isachsen, Y. W.; and Klitgord, K. D., 1993, Centennial continent-ocean transect No. 17, E-1, Adirondacks to Georges Bank: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, text 55 p, colored geologic map and cross-sections scale 1:500,000.
- Thompson, J. B., Jr.; and Norton, S., 1968, Paleozoic regional metamorphism in New England and adjacent areas, p. 319-327 in Zen, E-an.; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., eds., *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime: New York, Wiley-Interscience*, 175 p.
- Thompson, J. B., Jr., Robinson, P., et al., 1968, Nappes and gneiss domes in west-central New England, p. 208-218 in Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., eds., *Studies of Appalachian Geology, Northern and Maritime, Wiley, New York*, 475 p.

- Thompson, L. G.; and Mosley-Thompson, E., 1981, Microparticle concentration variations linked with climatic change: evidence from polar ice-cores : *Science*, v. 212, p. 812-815.
- Thompson, T. L., 1976, Plate tectonics in oil and gas exploration of continental margins: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 9, p. 1463-1501.
- Thompson, William A., 1830, Scratches on elevated strata of horizontal graywacke in the Alleghany range; probably diluvial: *American Journal of Science*, v. 20, p. 124-125.
- Thompson, W. O., 1937, Original structures of beaches, bars , and dunes : *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 48, p. 723- 752.
- Thomson, A., 1979, Preservation of porosity in the deep Woodbine/Tuscaloosa trend, Louisiana: *Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions*, v. 29, p. 1156-1162.
- Thomson, J.; and Turekian, K. K., 1973, Sediment accumulation rates in Long Island Sound by Pb<sup>210</sup> dating and an estimate of the Ra<sup>228</sup> flux (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions, EOS*, v. 54, no. 4, p. 337 (only).
- Thomson, J.; Turekian, K. K.; and McCaffrey, J. M., 1975, The accumulation of metals in and release from sediments of Long Island Sound, p. 28-44 *in* Cronin, L. E., *ed.*, *Estuarine research, volume 1: Chemistry, biology, and the estuarine system*: New York, NY, Academic Press, xxx p.
- Thonis, M.; and Burns, R., 1975, Manganese ore deposits and plate tectonics: *Nature*, v. 253, p. 614-616.
- Thornbury, W. D., 1954, *Principles of geomorphology*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 618 p.
- Thornbury, W. D., 1965, *Regional geomorphology of the United States*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 609 p.
- Thornbury, W. D., 1969, *Principles of geomorphology, 2nd ed.*: New York, NY, John Wiley and Sons, 594 p.
- Thornton, E. B., 1969, Longshore current and sediment transport: Gainesville, FL, University of Florida College of Engineering Technical Report 5, 171 p.
- Thorpe, M. R., 1929, A new Triassic fossil field: *American Journal of Science, 5th series*, v. 18, p. 277-300.
- Thorson, R. M.; and Schile, Carol Ann, 1995, Deglacial eolilan regimes in New England: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 107, no. 7, p. 751-761.



- Threlfall, W. F., 1981, Structural framework of the central and southern North Sea, p. 98-103 *in* Illing, L. V., and Hobson, G. D., *eds.*, Petroleum geology of the continental shelf of north-west Europe: London, UK, Institute of Petroleum, xxx p.
- Thrush, P., 1968, A dictionary of mining, mineral, and related terms: United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, 1269 p.
- Tiedemann, R.; Sarnthein, M.; and Shackleton, N. J., 1994, Astronomic timescale for the Pliocene Atlantic  $^{18}\text{O}$  and dust flux records of Ocean Drilling Program site 659: *Paleoceanography*, v. 9, p. 619-638.
- Tieh, T. J.; Berg, R. R.; Popp, R. K.; Brasher, J. E.; and Pike, J. D., 1986, Deposition and diagenesis of Upper Miocene arkoses, Yowlumne and Rio Viejo fields, Kern County, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, no. 8, p. 953-969.
- Tilley, C., 1926, On garnet pelitic contact-zones: *Mineralogy Magazine*, v. 21, p. 47-50.
- Tilley, C., 1946, Bustamite from Treburland manganese mine Cornwall, and its paragenesis: *Mineral Magazine*, v. 27, p. 236-241.
- Tillman, J., 1981, Fault zones and seismicity in western Connecticut and southeastern New York: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory, QM-81-126, 57 p.
- Tilton, G. R., Wetherill, G. W., Davis, G. L., and Bass, M. N., 1960, 1000-million-year-old minerals from the eastern United States and Canada: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 65, p. 4173-4179.
- Tingley, J. V., and Berger, B. R., 1985, Lode gold deposits at Round Mountain, Nevada: Nevada Bureau of Mines and Geology Bulletin 100, 62 p.
- Tippets-Abbott-McCarthy-Stratton (Engineers), 1958, Hurricane tide inundation damage survey--New York Harbor, including New York metropolitan area, New York and New Jersey: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District Office Revised Report.
- Tiron, K. D., Sergeev, Y. N., and Michurin, A. N., 1967, Maps of tides in the Pacific, Atlantic and Indian Oceans: Leningrad, U. S. S. R., Leningrad Univ., *Vestnik*, v. 24, p. 123-135.
- Tissot, B. P., 1979, Effects on prolific petroleum source rocks and major coal deposits caused by sea-level changes: *Nature*, v. 277, p. 463-465.
- Tissot, B. P.; Califet-Debyser, Y.; Deroo, G.; and Oudin, J. L., 1971, Origin and evolution of hydrocarbons in early Toarcian shales, Paris basin, France: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 55, p. 2177-2193.

Tissot, B. P.; Demaison, G.; Masson, P.; Delteil, J. R.; and Combaz, A., 1980, Paleoenvironment and petroleum potential of Middle Cretaceous black shales in Atlantic basins: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 64, p. 2051-2063.

Tissot, B. P.; Demaison, G.; Masson, P.; Delteil, J. R.; and Combaz, A., 1984, Paleoenvironment and petroleum potential of Middle Cretaceous black shales in Atlantic basins, p. 217-228 *in* Demaison, Gerard; and Murris, R. J., eds., Petroleum geochemistry and basin evaluation: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 35, 426 p.

Tissot, B. P.; Deroo, G.; and Herbin, J. P., 1979, Organic matter in Cretaceous sediments of the North Atlantic; contribution to sedimentology and paleogeography, p. 362-374 *in* Talwani, Manik; Hay, W. W.; and Ryan, W. B. F., eds., Deep drilling results in the Atlantic Ocean: Continental margins and paleoenvironment: Maurice Ewing Symposium, 2nd, 19-25 March 1978, Proceedings: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Maurice Ewing Series No. 3, 437 p.

Tissot, B. P.; Durand, B.; Espitalie, J.; and Combaz, A., 1974, Influence of nature and diagenesis of organic matter in formation of petroleum: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 58, no. 3, p. 499-506.

Tissot, B. P., and Welte, D. H., 1978, Petroleum formation and occurrence ; a new approach to oil and gas exploration: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 538 p.

Tissot, B.; and Welte, D. H., 1984, Petroleum formation and occurrence, 2nd ed: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 699 p.

Titley, S. R., 1978, Copper, molybdenum, and gold content of some porphyry copper systems of the southwestern and western Pacific: Economic Geology, v. 73, p. 977-981.

Titus, Robert, 1993, The Catskills. A geological guide: Fleischmanns, NY, Purple Mountain Press, Ltd., 141 p.

Tobisch, Othmar, 1960 ms., Geology of the Crane Flat-Pilot Peak area, Yosemite District, California: Berkeley, Ca, University of California at Berkeley Department of Geology M.A. Thesis, xxx p..

Tobisch, Othmar; and Fiske, R., 1976, Significance of conjugate folds and crenulations in the central Sierra Nevada, California: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 87, p. 1411-1420.

Tobisch, Othmar; and Fiske, R., 1982, Repeated parallel deformation in part of the eastern Sierra Nevada, California and its implications in the dating of structural events: Journal of Structural Geology, v.4, p. 177-195.

Todd, T. W., 1963, Post-depositional history of Tensleep Sandstone (Pennsylvanian), Big Horn Basin, Wyoming: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 47, p. 599-616.

Toenges, A. L., and others, 1948, Investigation of meta-anthracite in Newport and Providence counties, Rhode Island; petrography, chemical characteristics, and geology of deposits: U. S. Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 4276, 37 p.

Tollo, R. P., Aleinikoff, J. N., Bartholemew, M. J., and Rankin, D. W., 2004, Neoproterozoic A-type granitoids of the central and southern Appalachians: intraplate magmatism associated with episodic rifting of the Rodinian supercontinent: *Precambrian Research*, v. 128, p. 3-38.

Tollo, R. P.; and Gottfried, David, 1992, Petrochemistry of Jurassic basalt from eight cores, Newark Basin, New Jersey: Implications for the volcanic petrogenesis of the Newark Supergroup, p. 233-259 *in* Puffer, J. H., and Ragland, P. C., *eds.*, Eastern North American Mesozoic magmatism: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 268, 406 p.

Tollo, R. P.; Hawkins, D. P.; and Gottfried, David, 1990, Petrographic and geochemical data for Jurassic basalts from eight Passaic Tunnel cores, Newark basin, New Jersey: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 90-689, 32 p.

Tolstoy, Ivan, 1951, Submarine topography in the North Atlantic: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 62, no. 5, p. 441-450. Discussion by B. C. Heezen, W. M. Ewing, and D. B. Ericson, v. 62, no. 12, part 1, p. 1407-1409.

Tolstoy, Ivan; and Ewing, W. M., 1947, Submarine topography of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 58, no. 12, part 2, p. 1233 (only).

Tolstoy, Ivan; and Ewing, W. M., 1949a, North Atlantic hydrography and the Mid-Atlantic Ridge: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 10, p. 1527-1540.

Tolstoy, Ivan; and Ewing, W. M., 1949b, Submarine topography in the North Atlantic (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 60, no. 12, part 2, p. 1924 (only).

Tomkeieff, S. I., 1940, The basalt lavas of the Giant's Causeway, District of Northern Ireland: *Bulletin volcanologique*, series 2, v. 6, p. 89-143.

Toomey, D. F., and Finks, R. M., 1969, Middle Ordovician (Chazyan) mounds, southern Quebec, Canada: a summary report, p. 121-134 *in* Barnett, S. G., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 41st, Plattsburgh, New York, May 1969, Guidebook to field excursions: Plattsburgh, NY, State University College, Department of Physics and Earth Sciences, 150 p.

Toots, Heinrich, 1976, Structural geology of the Taconic unconformity, p. B-2-1 to B-2-13 *in* Johnsen, J. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Annual Meeting, 48th, Poughkeepsie, New York, Vassar College, 15-16 October 1976, Guidebook to field trips: Poughkeepsie, NY, Vassar College Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated.

Torell, Otto, 1877, On the glacial phenomena of North America: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 13, p. 76-79.

- Toro, J., 1985 ms., Petrology of the Sleeping Giant diabase intrusion and neighboring dikes: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology and Geophysics Senior Thesis, 14 p.
- Towe, K. M., 1962, Diagenesis of clay minerals as a possible source of silica cementation in sedimentary rocks: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 32, p. 26-38.
- Townes, H. L., 1993, The hydrocarbon era, world population growth and oil use--A continuing geological challenge: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 5, p. 723-730.
- TRACOR, Inc., 1971, Estuarine modelling: an assessment: Washington, D. C., U. S. Environmental Protection Administration, Water Quality Office.
- Tracy, R. J., Ratcliffe, N. M., and Bender, J. F., 1987, Igneous and contact metamorphic rocks of the Cortlandt Complex, Westchester County, New York: p. 133-136 in Roy, D. C., *ed.*, *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America Centennial Fieldguide*, Volume 5, 481 p.
- Trask, P. D., 1950, Geologic description of the manganese deposits of California: *California Division of Mines Bulletin* 152, 378 p.
- Traverse, Alfred, *ed.*, 1994, *Sedimentation of organic particles*: New York, NY, Cambridge University Press, 544 p.
- Tritton, D. J., 1988, *Physical fluid dynamics*: Oxford, UK, Clarendon Press, 519 p.
- Troost, G., 1824, Observations on the zinc ores of Franklin and Sterling, Sussex County, New Jersey: *Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia Journal*, v. 4 (for 1824), p. 220-231.
- Trumbull, J. V. A., and Hathaway, J. C., 1968, Dark-mineral accumulations in beach and dune sands of Cape Cod and vicinity: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 600-B, p. 178-184.
- Trumpy, Rudolf, 1960, Paleotectonic evolution of the central and western Alps: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, p. 843-907.
- Trurnit, Peter, 1968, Pressure solution phenomena in detrital rocks: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 2, p. 89-114.
- Tsien, H. S., 1986 ms., Differential transport of sand on the south shore of Long Island: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Master's Thesis, 119 p.
- Tsoar, H., 1983, Dynamic processes acting on a longitudinal (seif) sand dune: *Sedimentology*, v. 30, p. 567-578.

Tucci, W. J.; and Kalin, Robert, 1989, A geological climb of Schunemunk Mountain, p. 141-152 in Weiss, Dennis, *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 61st, Middletown, New York, Orange County Community College, 13-15 October 1989, Field trip guidebook: Middletown, NY, Orange County Community College Department of Science and Engineering, 302 p.

Tucholke, B. E., Hollister, C. D., Biscaye, P. E., and Gardner, W. D., 1985, Abyssal current character determined from sediment bedforms on the Nova Scotian continental rise: *Marine Geology*, v. 66, p. 43-57.

Tucker, R. D., and McKerrow, W. S., 1995, Early Paleozoic chronology: A review in light of new U-Pb zircon ages from Newfoundland and Britain: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 32, p. 368-379.

Tullis, J.; and Yund, Y., 1977, Experimental deformation of the Westerly granite: *Geophysical Research*, v. 82, p. 5705-5718.

Turcotte, D. L., and Oxburgh, E. R., 1973, Mid-plate tectonics: *Nature*, v. 244, p. 337-339.

Turekian, K. K., 1972, *Chemistry of the Earth*: New York, NY, Holt Rinehart & Winston, Inc., 131 p.

Turekian, K. K.; Cochran, J. K.; Benninger, L. K.; and Aller, R. C., 1981, The sources and sinks of nuclides in Long Island Sound: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 22, p. 129-164.

Turner, F. J., 1968, *Metamorphic petrology--mineralogical and field aspects*: New York, NY, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 403 p.

Turner, H. W., 1893, Some recent contributions to the geology of California: *American Geologist*, v. 11, p. 307-324.

Turner, H. W., 1894, Geological notes on the Sierra Nevada: *American Geologist*, v. 13, p. 228-249.

Turner, H. W., 1894, The rocks of the Sierra Nevada: Fourteenth Annual Report of the United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 1892-93, Part II, p. 441-496.

Turner, H. W., 1896, Further contributions to the geology of the Sierra Nevada: Annual Report United States Geological Survey to the Secretary of the Interior 17th, (1895-96), p. 521-569.

Turner, H. W., 1897, Description of the gold belt; Description of the Downieville quadrangle, California: United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas of the United States, Downieville Folio No. 37, 8 p.

Turner, H. W., 1898, Description of the gold belt; Description of the Bidwell Bar quadrangle, California: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Bidwell Bar Folio No. 43, 6 p.

Turner, H. W.; and Ransome, F. L., 1897, Description of the Sonora quadrangle, California: United States Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Sonora Folio No. 41, 7 p.

Turner, H. W.; and Ransome, F. L., 1898, Description of the gold belt; Description of the Big Trees quadrangle California: United States Geological Survey Geological Atlas of the United States Big Trees Folio No. 51, 8 p.

Turner-Peterson, C. E., 1980, Sedimentology and uranium mineralization in the Triassic-Jurassic Newark basin, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, p. 149-175 in Turner-Peterson, C. E., *ed.*, Uranium in sedimentary rocks--application of the facies concept to exploration: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Rocky Mountain Section, Short-course Notes, .

Turner-Peterson, C. E., and Smoot, J. P., 1985, New thoughts on facies relationships in the Triassic Stockton and Lockatong formations, Pennsylvania and New Jersey, Chapter 3, p. 10-17 in Robinson, G. R., Jr., and Froelich, A. J., *eds.*, U. S. Geological Survey workshop on the Early Mesozoic basins of the eastern United States, Second, Proceedings, United States Geological Survey Circular 946, 147 p.

Tuttle, C. R., Allen, W. B., and Hahn, G. W., 1961, A seismic record of Mesozoic rocks on Block Island, Rhode Island: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 424-C, Art. 240, p. C254-C256.

Tuttle, Martitia; and Seeber, Leonardo, 1991, Historic and prehistoric earthquake-induced liquefaction in Newburyport, Massachusetts: *Geology*, v. 19, no. 6, p. 594-597.

Tuttle, O., 1958, Origin of granite in the light of experimental studies in the system NaAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-KAlSi<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O: Geological Society of America Memoir 74, 153 p.

Twenhofel, W. H., *chm.*, and others, 1954, Correlation of the Ordovician formations of North America with an Introduction by C. O. Dunbar and a discussion of British-American correlation by H. B. Whittington: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 65, p. 247-298 (correlation chart).

Twichell, D. C., Kenyon, N. H., Parson, L. M., and McGregor, B. A., 1991, Depositional patterns of the Mississippi Fan surface, Gulf of Mexico: Evidence from GLORIA II and high resolution seismic profiles, p. 349-363 in Weimer, Paul; and Link, M. H., *eds.*, Seismic facies and sedimentary processes of submarine fans and turbidity systems: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag.

Twichell, D. C., Knebel, H. J., and Follder, D. W., 1977, Delaware River: Evidence for its former extension to Wilmington Submarine Canyon: *Science*, v. 195, p. 483-485.

Twiss, R. J., and Moores, E. M., 1992, Structural geology: New York, NY, W. H. Freeman and Company, 532 p.

Tyler, S. A., 1940, Zircon studies in the New Jersey Highlands: American Journal of Science, v. 238, p. 260-271.

Tyndall, John, 1861, On the absorption and radiation of heat by gases and vapours, and on the physical connection of radiation, absorption, and conduction (Bakerian Lecture): Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions, v. 151, p. 1-36.

Tyrrell, G. W., 1937, Flood basalts and fissure eruption: Bulletin Volcanologique, series 2, no. 1, p. 89-111.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1894, Notes on the Pleistocene of the Northwest Territories of Canada: Geological Magazine, 4th series, v. 1, p. 394-399.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1895, A second expedition through the Barren Grounds of northern Canada: Geographical Journal, v. 6, p. 438-448.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1898, The glaciation of north central Canada: Journal of Geology, v. 6, p. 147-160.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1913, Hudson Bay exploring expedition 1912: Ontario Bureau of Mines, Annual Report, 22nd, v. 22, part 1, p. 161-209.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1914, The Patrician Glacier south of Hudson Bay: International Geological Congress, 12th, Canada (1913), Compte Rendu, p. 523-534.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1916, Notes on the geology of Nelson and Hayes rivers: Royal Society of Canada Transactions, v. 10, section IV, p. 1-27.

Tyrrell, J. B., 1935, Patrician center of glaciation: Pan-American Geologist, v. 63, p. 1-5.

Tyson, R. V., 1995, Sedimentary organic matter: Florence, KY, Chapman and Hall, 624 p.

Tyson, R. V., and Pearson, T. H., eds., 1991, Modern and ancient continental shelf anoxia: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 58, 470 p.

-----U-----

Uchupi, Elazar, 1966, Map showing relation of land to submarine topography, Nova Scotia to Florida: U. S. Geological Survey Geological Investigations Map I-451.

Uchupi, Elazar, 1968, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--Physiography: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529=I, p. I1-I44.

Uchupi, Elazar, 1970, Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States--shallow structure: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 529-C, p. C1-C30.

Uchupi, Elazar; and Emery, K. O., 1967, Structure of the continental margin off Atlantic coast of the United States: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 51, p. 223-234.

Uchupi, Elazar; Giese, G. S.; Aubrey, D. G.; and Kim, D. J., 1996, Late Quaternary construction of Cape Cod, Massachusetts: A reconsideration of the W. M. Davis model: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 309, 69 p.

Ulrich, E. O., 1911, Revision of the Paleozoic systems: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 22, p. 281-680.

Ulrich, E. O., 1913, Revision of the Paleozoic systems: Geological Society of American Bulletin, v. 24, p. 625-668.

Ulrich, E. O., 1916, Correlations by displacements of the strand line: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 27, p. 281-680.

Ulrich, E. O., and Cushing, H. P., 1910, Age and relationships of the Little Falls Dolomite of the Mohawk Valley: New York State Museum Bulletin 140, p. 97-140.

Umbgrove, J., 1947, The pulse of the Earth: The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 358 p.

Upadhyay, H. D.; Dewey, J. F.; and Neale, E. R. W., 1971, The Betts Cove ophiolite complex, Newfoundland: Appalachian oceanic crust and mantle: Geological Association of Canada Proceedings, v. 24, p. 27-34.

Uphoff, T. L., 1997, Precambrian Chuar source rock play: An exploration case history in southern Utah: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 81, no. 1, p. 1-15.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board, 1933, Interim report: Washington, D. C.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board, 1939, Inspection of beaches in path of the hurricane of September 21, 1938: Shore and Beach, v. 7, p. 43-47.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1955, Beach erosion control report on cooperative study of Atlantic coast of Long Island, Fire Island Inlet, and shore westerly to Jones Inlet, New York: U. S. Congress, 84th, 2nd Session, House Document No. 411 (1957), 167 p.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, 1958, Report on cooperative beach erosion control and interim hurricane study of the Atlantic coast of Long Island, New York, Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point: U. S. Congress, 86th, 2nd Session, House Document No. 425 (1960).



U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, 1963, Review report on beach erosion control cooperative study of Atlantic coast of Long Island, New York, Fire Island Inlet and the shore westerly to Jones Inlet: U. S. Congress, 89th, 1st Session, House Document No. 115 (1965), 253 p.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, 1965, Jones Inlet to Montauk Point, Long Island, New York: U. S. Congress, 90th, Session, House Document No. 191 (1967), 119 p.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, 1977, Final environmental impact statement for Fire Island Inlet to Montauk Point, New York--Beach erosion control and hurricane protection project, volumes I and II, 375 p.

U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District and U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region II, 1992, Long-term dredged material management plan for the New York/New Jersey harbor region. Final Report.

U. S. Bureau of Mines, 1967, Conflicts in the utilization of mineral lands: Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 00 p.

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1859-60, vol. VII, Appendix 26

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1866, Appendix 6 (LI Sound tide)

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1867, Appendix 13 and 15

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1886, Appendix 13

U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1887, Appendix 15

U. S. Department of Commerce, U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1967, Bathymetric map of Long Island Sound: Chart 0808N-52, Scale: 1:125,000.

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1977, User's manual for the MIT transient water quality network model: Washington, D. C., United States Government, NTIS Report EPA-600/3-77-010

U. S. Geological Survey, 1967, Engineering geology of the northeast corridor, Washington, D. C., to Boston, Massachusetts: United States Geological Survey Miscellaneous Investigation Map I-514 A, B, C.

U. S. National Research Council, Interdivisional Committee on Density Currents, Subcommittee on Lake Mead, 1949, Lake Mead density currents investigations, 1937-1940: Washington, D. C., U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, 3 vols. (v. 1 and 2, 1937-1940; v. 3, 1940-1946).

Unrug, Raphael, 1977, Ancient deep-sea traction currents deposits in the Lgota beds (Albian) of the Carpathian Flysch: Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego Rocznik, v. 47, p. 355-370.

- Unrug, Raphael, 1980, Ancient contourites in the Menilite beds (Oligocene) of the Carpathian Flysch, Poland: *Polskiego Towarzystwa Geologicznego Rocznik*, v. 50, p. 175-182.
- Upham, Warren, 1879a, Terminal moraines of the North American ice sheet: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 18, p. 81-92, 197-209.
- Upham, Warren, 1879b, Glacial drift in Boston and its vicinity: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 20, p. 220-234.
- Upham, Warren, 1889a, Marine shells and fragments of shells in the till near Boston: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 37, p. 359-372.
- Upham, Warren, 1889b, The structure of drumlins: *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 24, p. 228-242.
- Upham, Warren, 1892, Conditions of accumulation of drumlins: *American Geologist*, v. 10, p. 339-352.
- Upham, Warren, 1893a, Drumlins near Boston: *Appalachia*, v. 7, p. 39-48.
- Upham, Warren, 1893b, The origin of drumlins (with discussion by W. M. Davis and H. Barton): *Boston Society of Natural History Proceedings*, v. 26, p. 2-25.
- Upham, Warren, 1894, The Madison type drumlins: *American Geologist*, v. 14, p. 69-83.
- Upham, Warren, 1895, Discrimination of glacial accumulation and invasion: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 6, p. 343-352.
- Upham, Warren, 1897, The formation of Cape Cod: *American Naturalist*, v. 13, p. 489-502; 522-565.
- Upham, Warren, 1899, Glacial history of the New England Islands, Cape Cod, and Long Island: *American Geologist*, v. 24, p. 79-92.
- Upham, Warren, 1914, Fields of outflow of the North American ice sheet: *International Geological Congress, 12th, Canada (1913), Comptes Rendus*, p. 516-522.
- Upson, J. E., 1968, Is the Gardiners Clay the Gardiners Clay? Notes on the Gardiners Clay in a portion of eastern Long Island, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Special Paper 101*, p. 281 (only).
- Upson, J. E., 1970, The Gardiners Clay of Long Island, New York--a reexamination: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 700-B*, p. B157-B160.

Upton, J. E., and Spencer, C. W., 1960, Glacial geology of buried bedrock valleys on the New England coast (abstract): *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 71, p. 1995 (only).

Upton, J. E., and Spencer, C. W., 1961, Some geologic features of bedrock valleys of the New England coast: *New York Academy of Science Transactions*, series 2, v. 24, no. 1, p. 36-45.

Upton, J. E., and Spencer, C. W., 1964, Bedrock valleys of the New England coast as related to fluctuations of sea level: *United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 454-M*, p. M1-M44.

Upton, J. E.; Leopold, E. B.; and Rubin, Meyer, 1964, Postglacial changes of sealevel in New Haven harbor, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 262, p. 121-132.

Urban, T. C., Bromery, R. W., Ravetta, F. A., and Diment, W. H., 1973, Simple Bouguer gravity anomaly map of southeastern New York and contiguous states (covers area of Lower Hudson Sheet of the 1961 and 1970 editions of the Geologic Map of New York): *New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series*, No. 17C.

Urschel, S. F., and Friedman, G. M., 1984, Paleodepth of burial of Lower Ordovician Beekmantown Group carbonates in New York State: *The Compass of Sigma Gamma Epsilon*, v. 61, no. 4, p.205- 215.

-----V-----

Vail, P. R.; Audemard, F.; Bowman, S. A.; Eisner, P. N.; and Perez-Cruz, C., 1991, The stratigraphic signatures of tectonics, eustacy and sedimentology--an overview, p. 618-659 *in* Einsele, Gerhard; Ricken, Werner; and Seilacher, Adolf, *eds.*, 1991, *Cycles and events in stratigraphy*: Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 955 p.

Valentin, H., 1952, *Die Kusten der Erde*: Petermanns Geographische Mitteilung, Ergänzungsheft, 246 p.

Valentino, D. W., 1989, Evidence for dextral strike-slip shearing in the Pennsylvania Piedmont along the Susquehanna River (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 21, p. 73 (only).

Valley, J. W., 1985, Polymetamorphism in the Adirondacks: Wollastonite at contacts of shallowly intruded anorthosite, p. 217-235 *in* Tobi, A. C., and Touret, J. L. R., *eds.*, *The deep Proterozoic crust of the North Atlantic Provinces*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Riedel Publishing Company, xxx p.

van Andel, T. Q.; and Lianos, N., 1984, High resolution seismic reflection profiles for the reconstruction of post-glacial transgressive shorelines: an example from Greece: *Quaternary Research*, v. 22, p. 31-45.

Van Cappellen, P.; and Ingall, E. D., 1996, Redox stabilization of the atmosphere and oceans by phosphorus-limited marine productivity: *Science*, v. 271, p. 493-496.

Van de Plassche, O., 1991, Late Holocene sea level fluctuations on the shore of Connecticut inferred from transgressive and regressive overlap boundaries in salt marsh deposits, p. 159-180 in Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., eds., *Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11*, 215 p.

van de Plassche, O.; Mook, W. G.; and Bloom, A. L., 1989, Submergence of coastal Connecticut 6000-3000  $^{14}\text{C}$ -years B. P.: *Marine Geology*, v. 86, p. 349-354.

Van de Plassche, O.; Mook, W. G.; and Bloom, A. L., 1989, Submergence of coastal Connecticut 6000-3000 ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ) years BP: *Marine Geology*, v. 86, p. 349-354. (JVarek)

Van der Lingen, G. J., 1969, The turbidite problem: *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, v. 12, p. 7-50.

van der Meer, J. J. M., ed., 19xx, Tills and glaciotectonics: Proc. INQUA Meeting, Amsterdam, The genesis and lithology of glacial deposits: Rotterdam, A. A. Balkema, xxx p.

Van Doorn, T., 1981, Experimental investigation of near bottom velocities in water waves with and without a current: Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, TOW Report 1423.

Van Hinte, J. E., 1978, Geohistory analysis--application of micropaleontology to exploration geology: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 201-222.

Van Hinte, J. E., 1978, Geohistory analysis--application of micropaleontology to exploration geology: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 201-222.

van Hinte, J. E.; Cita, M. B.; and van der Weijden, C. H., eds., 1987, Extant and ancient anoxic basin conditions in the eastern Mediterranean: *Marine Geology*, v. 75, nos. 1-4 (Special Issue), p. 1-281.

van Hoorn, B., 1969, Submarine canyon and fan deposits in the Upper Cretaceous of the south-central Pyrenees, Spain: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 48, p. 67-72.

Van Houten, F. B., 1957, Sedimentary features of Martinsburg slate, northwestern New Jersey: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 65, no. 8, p. 813-817.

Van Houten, F. B., 1960, Composition of Upper Triassic Lockatong Argillite, west-central New Jersey: *Journal of Geology*, v. 68, no. 6, p. 666-669.

Van Houten, F. B., 1962, Cyclic sedimentation and the origin of analcime-rich upper Triassic Lockatong Formation, west-central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania: *American Journal of Science*, v. 260, p. 561-576.

Van Houten, F. B., 1964, Cyclic lacustrine sedimentation, Upper Triassic Lockatong Formation, central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania, p. 497-531 *in* Merriam, D. F., *ed.*, Symposium on cyclic sedimentation: Lawrence, KA, University of Kansas, Kansas Geological Survey Bulletin 169, 2 volumes (v. 1, p. 1-380; v. 2, p. 381-636).

Van Houten, F. B., 1965a, Crystal casts in Upper Triassic Lockatong and Brunswick Formations; *Sedimentology*, v. 4, p. 301-313.

Van Houten, F. B., 1965b, Composition of Triassic and associated formations of Newark Group, central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania: *American Journal of Science*, v. 263, p. 825-863.

Van Houten, F. B., 1968, Iron oxides in red beds: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 399-416.

Van Houten, F. B., 1969, Late Triassic Newark Group, north-central New Jersey and adjacent Pennsylvania and New York, p. 314-347 *in* Subitzky, Seymour, *ed.*, *Geology of selected areas in New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania and guidebook of excursions: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Atlantic City 1969: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Press, 382 p.*

Van Houten, F. B., 1973, Origin of red beds. A review--1961-1973, p. 39-61 *in* Donath, F. A., *ed.*; Stehli, F. G., and Wetherill, G. W., *assoc. eds.*, *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences*, v. 1: Palo Alto, Ca., Annual Reviews, Inc., 350 p.

Van Houten, F. B., 1977, Triassic-Liassic deposits of Morocco and eastern North America: a comparison: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 61, p. 79-99.

Van Houten, F. B., 1980, Late Triassic part of Newark Supergroup, Delaware River section, west-central New Jersey, p. 264-276 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Field studies in New Jersey geology and guide to field trips: New York State Geological Association, 52nd, October 1980, Newark, New Jersey, Guidebook: Newark, NJ, Rutgers University Newark College of Arts and Sciences Geology Department, 398 p.*

Van Houten, F. B., 1987, Late Triassic cyclic sedimentation: Upper Lockatong and lower Passaic Formations (Newark Supergroup), Delaware Valley, west-central New Jersey, p. 81-86 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, *Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.*

Van Ingen, Gilbert; and Clark, P. E., 1903, Disturbed fossiliferous rocks in the vicinity of Rondout, New York: *New York State Paleontologist, Report for 1902*, p. 1176-1227 (also *New York State Museum Bulletin 69*, p. 1176-1227).

Vanuxem, Lardner, 1821, Description and analysis of the table spar from the vicinity of Willsborough, Lake Champlain: *Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia Journal*, v. 2, part 1, p. 182-185.

Vanuxem, Lardner, 1842, Natural history of New York; Geology of the Third District: Albany,

Vanuxem, Lardner; and Keating, W. H., 1822, On the geology and mineralogy of Franklin, in Sussex County, New Jersey: Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia, Journal, v. 2, p. 277-288.

van Wagoner, J. C., 1985, Reservoir facies distribution as controlled by sea-level changes: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Mid-Year Meeting, Golden, CO, Abstracts and Poster Session, p. 91-92.

van Weering, T. C. E.; and van Iperen, J., 1984, Fine-grained sediments of the Zaire deep-sea fan, southern Atlantic Ocean, p. 95-113 in Stow, D. A. V. and Piper, D. J. W., eds., Fine-grained sediments: Deep-water processes and facies: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 15, 659 p.

Varekamp, J. C., 1991, Trace element geochemistry and pollution history of mudflat and marsh sediments from the Connecticut coastline, p. 105-124 in Gayes, P. T., Lewis, R. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., eds., Quaternary geology of Long Island Sound and adjacent coastal areas: Journal of Coastal Research, Walter Newman Memorial volume, Special Issue No. 11, 215 p. (fixed by JES)

Varekamp, J. C.; Thomas, Ellen; and Van de Plassche, O., 1992, Relative sea level rise and climate change over the last 2000 years: Terra Nova, v. 4, p. 293-304.

Varekamp, J. C.; and Thomas, Ellen, 1997 in press, Volcanic and anthropogenic contributions to global weathering budgets: Journal of Geochemical Exploration, v. p.

Varga, R., 1980 ms., Structural analysis of the early Paleozoic Shoo Fly Formation, northern Sierra Nevada: Davis, CA, University of California at Davis Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.

Varga, R.; and Moores, E., 1981, Age, origin, and significance of an unconformity that pre-dates island arc volcanism in the northern Sierra Nevada: Geology, v. 9, p. 512-518.

Vargas, A., 1976 ms., Correlation by trace elements of the Hudson River Shale in southeastern New York and the Martinsburg Formation in northwestern New Jersey and eastern Pennsylvania: Flushing, NY, Queens College CUNY Department of Geological Sciences Master's Thesis, 82 p.

Varney, F. M., and Redwine, L. E., 1936-1937, A hydraulic coring instrument for submarine geologic investigations: U. S. National Research Council Committee on Sedimentation Report, p. 107-113.

Vaux, M., 1983, A strong brown god: Columbia (The Magazine of Columbia University), v. 8, no. 6, p. 9-15, 40-41.

Veatch, A. C., 1906, Outlines of the geology of Long Island, Chapter 1, p. 15-85 *in* Veatch, A. C.; Schlichter, C. A., Bowman, Isiah, Crosby, W. O.; and Horton, R. E., 1906, Underground water resources of Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 44, 394 p.

Veatch, A. C., and Smith, P. A., 1939, Atlantic submarine canyons of the United States and the Congo submarine valley: Geological Society of America Special Papers 7, 101 p.

Venez, J., 1833, Mémoire sur les variations de la température des Alpes de la Suisse: Société Helvétique des Sciences Naturelles Mémoire I, part 2.

Venkatakrishnan, R.; and Lutz, R., 1988, A kinematic model for the evolution of Richmond Triassic basin, Virginia, Chapter 18, p. 445-462 *in* Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).

Vennison, A. P., *compiler*, 1976, Geological highway map of northeastern region, National Bicentennial edition: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Geological Highway Map No. 10.

Verardo, David; and Ruddiman, W. C., 1996, Late Pleistocene charcoal in tropical Atlantic deep-sea sediments: *Geology*, v. , no. 9, p. . (50% C from charcoal related to fires in Africa)

Verosub, K. L., and Shumway, R. H., 1995, A second look at Antevs' varve chronology for New England (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 90 (only).

Ver Plank, W., 1966, Quartzite in California: California Division of Mines and Geology Bulletin 187, 58 p.

Verrill, A. E., 1875, On the post-Pliocene fossils of Sankaty Head, Nantucket Island, with a note on the geology by S. H. Scudder: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 10, p. 364-375.

Versfelt, J.; and Rosendahl, B. R., 1989, Relationships between pre-rift structure and rift architecture in Lakes Tanganyika and Malawi, East Africa: *Nature*, v. 337, p. 354-357.

Ver Straeten, C. A., 1994, Microstratigraphy and depositional environments of a Middle Devonian foreland basin: Berne and Atsego Members, Mount Marion Formation, eastern New York State, p. 367-380 *in* Landing, Ed, *ed.*, Studies in stratigraphy and paleontology in honor of Donald W. Fisher: New York State Museum Bulletin 481, 380 p.

Vetter, M.; and Brakenridge, G. R., 1986, Hartford and Deerfield basin framework mineralogies : independent evidence for provenance , current directions, and tectonic history (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, p. 659 (only).

Vincent, C. E., Young, R. A., and Swift, D. J. P., 1983, Sediment transport in the Long Island shoreface, North American continental shelf: role of waves and currents in shoreface maintenance: *Continental Shelf Research*, v. 2, p. 163-181.

Vine, F. J., 1966, Spreading of the ocean floor: new evidence: *Science*, v. 154, p. 1404-1415.

Vine, F. J., 1969, Sea-floor spreading--new evidence: *Journal of Geological Education*, v. 17, p. 6-16.

Vine, F. J., and Matthews, D. H., 1963, Magnetic anomalies over ocean ridges: *Nature*, v. 199, p. 947-949.

Visco, C., 1977 ms., The geomorphic effects of off-road vehicles on the beach, Fire Island, New York: Binghamton, NY, State University of New York Department of Geology Master's Thesis, 67 p.

Vitaliano, D.B., 1973, Legends of the Earth – their geologic origins: Indiana University Press, IN, 305 p.

Vogel, M. J., and Kana, T. W., 1985, Sedimentation patterns in a tidal inlet system Moriches Inlet, New York, p. 3017-3033 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.

Vogel, T. A., Smith, B. L., and Goodspeed, R. M., 1968, The origin of antiperthites from some charnockitic rocks in the New Jersey Precambrian: *American Mineralogist*, v. 53, nos. 9-10, p. 1696-1708.

Volkert, R. A., 1993, Geology of the Middle Proterozoic rocks of the New Jersey Highlands, p. 23-55 *in* Puffer, J. H., *ed.*, Geologic traverse across the Precambrian rocks of the New Jersey Highlands: Geological Association of New Jersey Annual Meeting, 10th, Field Guide and Proceedings, xxx p.

Volkert, R. A., 1995, The Byram and Lake Hopatcong Intrusive Suites: Geochemistry and petrogenetic relationships of A-type granites from the New Jersey Highlands: *Northeastern Geology and Environmental Sciences*, v. 17, no. 3, p. 247-258.

Volkert, R. A.; and Drake, A. A., Jr., 1991, Tectonostratigraphic terranes beneath the New Jersey Coastal Plain (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 23, no. 1, p. 144 (only).

Vollmer, F. W., 1980, Progressive deformation, fold rotation and melange formation in Middle Ordovician flysch near Albany, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 12, p. 542-543.



Vollmer, F. W., 1981 ms., Structural studies of the Ordovician flysch and melange in Albany County, New York: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geological Sciences Master's Thesis, 151 p.

Vollmer, F. W., 1981, Mélange formation associated with the emplacement of the Taconic allochthon; an analogue for accretionary prism development (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 13, p. 182 (only).

Vollmer, F. W., and Bosworth, W. M., 1984, Formation of mélangé in a foreland basin overthrust setting: example from the Taconic Orogen, p. 53-70 in Raymond, L. A., ed., Mélanges: their nature, origin and significance: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Papers 198, 170 p.

von Buch, Leopold, 1811, Ueber die Ursachen der Verbreitung grosser Alpengeschiebe: König. Preussische Akademie Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, Physikalischen Klassen, aus den Jahren 1804-1811 Berlin (1815) 164, 168, 171, 185 (traced sources of Jura erratics to Alps; and other erratics to sources in Scandinavia)

von Buch, Leopold, 1818, Leonhard Taschenbuch für die gesamte Mineralogie, v. 12, part 2, p. 458-501.

von Damm, K. L., 1995, Controls on the chemistry and temporal variability of seafloor hydrothermal fluids, p. 222-247 in Humphris, S. E.; Zierenberg, R. A.; Mullineaux, L. S.; and Thomson, R. E., eds., Seafloor hydrothermal systems: Physical, chemical, biological and geological interactions: Washington, D. C., American Geophysical Union Geophysical Monograph 91, 466 p.

von Englehardt, Wolf, 1967, Interstitial solutions and diagenesis in sediments, Ch. 11, p. 503-521 in Larson, Gunnar; and Chilingar, G. V., eds., Diagenesis in sediments: Developments in Sedimentology, v. 8: Amsterdam-London-New York, Elsevier Publishing Company, 551 p.

von Rad, Ulrich, 1968, Comparison of sedimentation in the Bavarian flysch (Cretaceous) and recent San Diego trough (California): Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 38, p. 1120-1154.

Vreugdenhil, C. B., and Voogt, J., 1975, Hydrodynamic transport phenomena in estuaries and coastal waters, scope of mathematical models: San Francisco, California, American Society of Civil Engineers Symposium, Modelling '75 (Also Delft Hydraulics Laboratory, Publication 155)

Vrolijk, P. J., and Southard, J. B., 1982, Experiments on sand deposition by high-velocity surges (abstract): International Association of Sedimentologists International Congress on Sedimentology, 11th, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, 22-27 Aug 1982, IAS Abstracts of Papers, p. xxx (only).

- Waddell, E., 1976, Swash-groundwater-beach profile interactions, p. 115-125 *in* Davis, R. A., Jr., and Ethington, R. L., *eds.*, Beach and nearshore sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 24, 187 p.
- Wade, J. A., 1977, Stratigraphy of Georges Bank--interpretation from seismic correlation to the western Scotian Shelf: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 14, p.2274-2283.
- Wade, J. A., and Maclean, B. C., 1990, The geology of the southeastern margin of Canada, Chap. 5, p. 169-237 *in* Keen, M. J., and Williams, G. L., *eds.*, Geology of the continental margin of Eastern Canada: *Geology of North America*, v. I-1: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America, xxx p.
- Wager, L. R., 1968, Rhythmic and cryptic layering in mafic and ultramafic plutons, p. 573-622 *in* Hess, H. H.; and Poldervaart, Arie, *eds.*, Basalts--The Poldervaart treatise on rocks of basaltic composition: New York and London, Interscience Publishers, v. 2, p. 483-862.
- Wager, L. R., and Brown, G. M., 1968, Layered igneous rocks: Edinburgh and London, Oliver and Boyd, 588 p.
- Wagner, D.; Jennings, C.; and Bedrossian, T., 1981, Geologic map of the Sacramento quadrangle: California Division of Mines and Geology Map Series Map 1A, scale 1:125,000.
- Wagner, W. R., 1976, Growth faults in Cambrian and Lower Ordovician rocks of western Pennsylvania: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 60, p. 414-427.
- Waines, R. H., 1976, Stratigraphy and paleontology of the Binnewater Sandstone from Accord to Wilbur, p. B3-1 to B3-15 *in* Johnsen, J. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 49th, Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, New York, 15-16 October 1976, Guidebook to field trips, not consecutively paginated.
- Waines, R. H., 1986, The Quassaic Group, a Medial to late Ordovician arenite sequence in the Marlboro Mountains outlier, mid-Hudson Valley, New York, U. S. A.: *Geological Journal*, v. 21, p. 337-351.
- Waines, R. H., and Hoar, F. G., 1967, Upper Silurian-Lower Devonian stratigraphic sequence, western mid-Hudson valley region, Kingston vicinity to Accord, Ulster County, New York, p. H1 to H3 *in* Waines, R. H., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 39th, New Paltz, New York, 5-7 May 1967, Guidebook to field trips: New Paltz, New York, State University College at New Paltz, Division of Physical Sciences, not consecutively paginated.
- Waines, R. H., Shyer, E. B., and Rutstein, M. S., 1983, Middle and Upper Ordovician sandstone-shale sequences of the mid-Hudson region west of the Hudson River: Geological Society of America Northeastern Section Meeting, 23-26 March 1983, Concord Hotel, Kiamesha Lake, NY, Field-trip Guidebook, p. 1-46.

- Waite, R. B., and Davis, P. T., 1988, No evidence for post-icesheet cirque glaciation in New England: *American Journal of Science*, v. 288, p. 495-533.
- Walcott, C. D., 1888, The Taconic system of Emmons and the use of the name Taconic in geologic nomenclature: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 229-242, 307-327, 394-401.
- Walcott, C. D., 1890, Value of the term "The Hudson River Group" in geological nomenclature: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 1, p. 335-357.
- Walcott, C. D., 1891a, Correlations papers; Cambrian: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 81, 447 p. (On p. 360, defined Stissing.)
- Walcott, C. D., 1891b, Overlap relations at the base of the Paleozoic in the Northern Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 163-164.
- Walcott, C. D., 1893, On the occurrence of *Olenellus* in the Green Pond Mountain series of northern New Jersey, with a note on the conglomerates: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 47, p. 309-311.
- Walcott, D. C., 1894, Paleozoic intra-formational conglomerates: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 5, p. 191-198
- Walcott, C. D., 1896, The Cambrian rocks of Pennsylvania: *U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin* 134, 43 p.
- Walcott, R. I., 1972, Gravity, flexure, and the growth of sedimentary basins at a continental margin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 1845-1848.
- Waldschmidt, W. A., 1941, Cementing materials in sandstones and their probable influence on migration and accumulation of oil and gas: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 25, no. 10, p. 1839-1879.
- Walker, Frederick, 1940, Differentiation of the Palisades diabase: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 51, p. 1059-1106.
- Walker, Frederick, 1952, Late magmatic ores and the Palisade diabase sheet: *Economic Geology*, v. 47, p. 349-351.
- Walker, Frederick, 1953, The pegmatitic differentiates of basic sheets: *American Journal of Science*, v. 251, p. 41-60.
- Walker, Frederick, 1957, Ophitic texture and basaltic crystallization: *Journal of Geology*, v. 65, p. 1-14.

- Walker, J. R., and Massingill, J. V., 1970, Slump features on the Mississippi fan, northeastern Gulf of Mexico: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, p. 3101-3108.
- Walker, K. R., 1969, The Palisades sill, New Jersey: a reinvestigation: *Geological Society of America Special Paper* 111, 178 p.
- Walker, R. G., 1963, Distinctive types of ripple-drift cross-lamination : *Sedimentology*, v. 2, p. 173-188.
- Walker, R. G., 1965, The origin and significance of the internal sedimentary structures of turbidites: *Yorkshire Geological Society Proceedings*, v. 35, p. 1-32.
- Walker, R. G., 1966, Deep channels in turbidite-bearing formations: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 50, p. 1899-1917.
- Walker, R. G., 1967a, Turbidite sedimentary structures and their relationships to proximal and distal environments: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 37, p. 25-43.
- Walker, R. G., 1967b, Upper flow regime bed forms in turbidites of the Hatch Formation, Devonian of New York State: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 37, p. 1052-1058.
- Walker, R. G., 1969a, The juxtaposition of turbidite and shallow-water sediments: A study of a regressive sequence in the Pennsylvanian of North Devon, England: *Journal of Geology*, v. 77, p. 125-143.
- Walker, R. G., 1969b, Geometrical analysis of ripple-drift cross-lamination : *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 6, no. 3, p. 383-391.
- Walker, R. G., 1970, Review of the geometry and facies organization of turbidites and turbidite-bearing basins, p. 217-251 *in* Lajoie, Jean, *ed.*, *Flysch sedimentology in North America*: Toronto, Canada, Geological Association of Canada Special Paper 7, 180 p.
- Walker, R. G., 1971, Nondeltaic depositional environments in the Catskill clastic wedge (Upper Devonian) of central Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 82, no. 1, p. 1305- 1326.
- Walker, R. G., 1973, Mopping up the turbidite mess, p. 1-37 *in* Ginsberg, R. N., *ed.*, *Evolving concepts in sedimentology*: Baltimore, MD, The Johns Hopkins University Press, 191 p.
- Walker, R. G., 1975, Generalized facies models for resedimented conglomerates of turbidite association: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 86, p. 737-748.
- Walker, R. G., 1976, Facies models 2. Turbidites and associated coarse clastic deposits: *Geoscience Canada*, v. 3, p. 25-36.

- Walker, R. G., 1978, Deep-water sandstone facies and ancient submarine fans: Models for exploration for stratigraphic traps: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 932-966.
- Walker, R. G., 1980, Modern and ancient fans: Reply: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 64, p. 1101-1108.
- Walker, R. G., 1992, Turbidites and submarine fans, p. 239-263 *in* Walker, R. G., and James, N. P., *eds.*, Facies models: Response to sea level change: *Geological Association of Canada*, 409 p.
- Walker, R. G., *ed.*, 1984, Facies models, 2nd ed.: Toronto, *Geoscience Canada Reprint Series 1*, 317 p.
- Walker, R. G., and Harms, J. C., 1971, The "Catskill Delta": a prograding muddy shoreline in central Pennsylvania: *Journal of Geology*, v. 71, no. 1, p. 145-152. v. 79, p. 381-399.??
- Walker, R. G.; and Mutti, Emiliano, 1973, Turbidite facies and facies association, p. 4-19 *in* Middleton, G. V., and Bouma, A. H., *eds.*, Turbidites and deep sea sedimentation: *Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists [Sp. Pub. 14? or Pacific Coast Section Short Course? See Middleton and Hampton]*
- Walker, R. G., and Wiseman, T. R., 1995, Lowstand shorefaces, transgressive incised shorefaces, and forced regressions: Examples from the Viking Formation, Joarcam area, Alberta: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. B65, no. 1, p. 132-141.
- Walker, R. T., 1928a, Deposition of ore in pre-existing limestone caves: *American Institute of Mining Engineers Technical Publication No. 154*, p. 1-43.
- Walker, R. T., 1928b, Mineralized volcanic explosion pipes: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 126, no. 23, p. 895-898; no. 24, p. 939-942; no. 25, p. 976-984.
- Walker, T. R., 1967, Formation of red beds in modern and ancient deserts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 78, p. 353-368.
- Walker, T. R.; Waugh, B.; and Crone, A. J., 1978, Diagenesis in first-cycle desert alluvium of Cenozoic age, southwestern United States and northwestern Mexico: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 19-32.
- Wall, G. R., and LaFleur, R. G., 1993, Paleochannel development and implications for post-glacial drainage in the eastern Mohawk/Hudson lowlands, New York (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-195 (only).
- Wallace, A. R., 1991, Effect of Late Miocene extension on the exposure of gold deposits in north-central Nevada, p. 179-183 *in* Raines, Gary L., Schafer, Robert W.; and Wilkinson,

William H., *eds.*, Geology and ore deposits of the Great Basin symposium, 01-05 April 1990, Reno, Nevada, Proceedings: Reno, NV, Geological Society of Nevada, in 2 volumes, v. 1, p. 1-618, v. 2, p. 619-1257 p.

Walmsley, P. J., 1975, The Forties field, p. 477-486 in Woodland, A. W., *ed.*, Petroleum and the continental shelf of north-west Europe, v. 1, geology: London, UK, Applied Science Publishers, xxx p.

Walton, E. K., 1967, The sequence of internal structures in turbidites: *Scottish Journal of Geology*, v. 3, p. 305-317.

Walton, M. S., Jr., and O'Sullivan, R. B., 1950, The intrusive mechanics of a clastic dike: *American Journal of Science*, v. 248, p. 1-21.

Walton, Paul T., 1994, From prospect to prosperity: Wildcatting in Arabia and the Rockies: Logan, UT, Utah State University Press, 325 p.

Wang, C. S., 1972, Geosynclines in the new global tectonics: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 2105-2110.

Wang, Huai Da; and Philp, R. P., 1997, Geochemical study of potential source rocks and crude oils in the Anadarko basin, Oklahoma: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 2, p. 249-275.

Wang, H. P., 1977, Multi-leveled finite element hydrodynamic model of Block Island Sound, p. 4.69-4.93 in Gray, W. G., Pinder, G. F., and Brebbia, C. A., *eds.*, Finite elements in water resources: London, Pentech Press, 1008 p.

Wang, H. H.; Halpern, P.; Douglas, Jr., J.; and Dupont, T., 1972, Numerical solutions of the one-dimensional primitive equations using Galerkin approximations with localized basis functions: *Monthly Weather Review*, v. 100, p. 738-746.

Wang, Ping; and Glover, Lynn, III, 1992, A tectonics test of the most commonly used geochemical discriminant diagrams and patterns : *Earth-Science Reviews*, v. 33, p. 111-131.

Wang, Z. S., Rasbury, E. T., Hanson, G. N., and Meyers, W. J., 1996, U-Pb dating of paleocaliche in the Triassic New Haven Arkose, Hartford Basin, Connecticut (extended abstract), p. 176-177 in Hanson, G. H., *ed.*, Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York Program with Abstracts: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists, 177 p.

Wanless, H. R., and Shepard, F. P., 1936, Sea level and climatic changes revealed in late Paleozoic cycles: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 8, p. 1177-1206.

Wanless, H. R., and Weller, J. M., 1932, Correlation and extent of Pennsylvanian cyclothems: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 43, no. 4, p. 1003-1016.

- Wanstrath, J. J., 1977, Nearshore numerical storm surge and tidal simulation: Vicksburg, MI, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report H-yy-17.
- Waples, D. W., 1985, Geochemistry in petroleum exploration: Boston, IHRDC, 232 p.
- Ward, Freeman, 1908 ms, Geology of the New Haven-Branford area: New Haven, CT, Yale University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, xxx p.
- Ward, Freeman, 1909, On the Lighthouse granite near New Haven, Connecticut: American Journal of Science, 4th series, v. 28, p. 131-142.
- Ward, Freeman, 1920, The Quaternary geology of the New Haven region: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin 29, 78 p.
- Ward, Freeman, 1938, Recent geological history of the Delaware Valley below the Water Gap: Pennsylvania Geological Survey General Geology Report G-10, 65 p.
- Ward, L. F., 1891, The plant-bearing beds of the American Trias: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 3, p. 23-31.
- Ward, L. W., 1993, Evolution of the Salisbury embayment during the late Tertiary (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-334 (only).
- Warne, J. E., Douglas, R. G., and Winterer, E. L., eds., 1981, The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A decade of progress: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 32, 564 p.
- Warming, R. F., and Beam, R. M., 1978, On the construction and application of implicit factored schemes for conservation laws, p. 85-129 in Keller, H. B., ed., Computational fluid dynamics: Providence, RI, American Mathematical Society
- Warne, A. G., and Stanley, D. J., 1995, Sea-level change as critical factor in development of basin margin sequences: New evidence from Late Quaternary record, Chapter 33, p. 231-240 in Finkl, C. W., Jr., ed., Holocene cycles: Climate, sea levels, and sedimentation: A Jubilee Volume in celebration of the 80th birthday of Rhodes W. Fairbridge: Journal of Coastal Research, Special Issue No. 17, 402 p.
- Warnke, D. A., and Stauble, D. K., 1971, An application of reflected-light differential-interference microscopy: Beach studies in eastern Long Island (U.S.A.): Sediemntology, v. 17, nos. 1-2, p. 103-114.
- Warring, C. B., 1887, The cutting at Croton Point, New York: Vassar Brothers Institute Transactions, v. 4, part 2, p. 274-278.
- Warthin, A. S., 1930, Boulders in the Hudson River Formation (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 41, no. 1, p. 112 (only); Pan-American Geologist, v. 53, no. 2, p. 142-143.

- Warthin, A. S., Jr., 1931, Ordovician pseudotillite at Poughkeepsie, New York: U. S. National Research Council Reprint and Circular Series 98, Report of Committee on Sedimentation, p. 94 (only).
- Warthin, A. S., Jr., and Pack, A. G., 1956 ms., Correlation of samples from a well in Orange County, New York: New York State Geological Survey Open-file report, 6 p.
- Warwick, R. A.; Barrow, E. M.; and Wigley, T. M., date? 1993? Climate and sea level change: Observations, projections and implications: Port Chester, NY, Cambridge University Press, 424 p.
- Wascher, Herman; and Winters, Eric, 1938, Textural groups of Wisconsin till and their distribution in Illinois: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 35, p. 14-21.
- Washington, P. A., 1984, Mechanics of the formation of thrust surfaces--a two stage approach (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 16, p. 69 (only).
- Washington, P. A., 1987 ms., The mechanics of thrust fault formation: Storrs, CT, University of Connecticut Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 203 p.
- Washington, P. A., 1990, Systematic variations in thrust displacements and sheet lengths in natural thrust systems (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 22, p. A-225 (only).
- Wasserman, G., 1956, Magnetic survey of the Staten Island serpentinite: New York, New York, New York University, Department of Geology, Masters Thesis, 000 p.
- Wasserman, G., 1967, Richmond tunnel, part 3: Staten Island Institute of Arts and Sciences Proceedings, v. 22, no. 1, p. 14-18.
- Waters, A. C., and Campbell, C. D., 1935, Mylonites from the San Andreas fault zone: American Journal of Science, 5th series, v. 29, p.473-503.
- Watkins, J. S., and Geddes, W. H., 1965, Magnetic anomaly and possible orogenic significance of geological structure of the Atlantic shelf: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 70, p. 1357-1361.
- Watkins, J. S.; Montadert, Lucien; and Dickinson, Patricia Wood, *eds.*, 1979, Geological and geophysical investigations of continental margins: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 29, 472 p. + index.
- Watkins, J. S.; Feng, Zhiqiang; and McMillen, K. J., *eds.*, 1992, Geology and geophysics of continental margins: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 53, 419 p.



- Watkins, N.; Sparks, R. S. J.; Sigurdsson, H.; Huang, T. C.; Federman, A.; Carey, Steven; and Ninkovich, D., 1978, Volume and extent of the Minoan Tephra from Santorini Volcano: New evidence from deep-sea sediment cores: *Nature*, v. 271, p. 122-126.
- Watkins, R.; and Browne, Q. J., 1989, An Ordovician continental-margin sequence of turbidite and seamount deposits in the Roberts Mountain allochthon, Independence Range, Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 101, p. 731-741.
- Watts, A. B., 1981, The U. S. Atlantic continental margin: subsidence history, crustal structure and thermal evolution, p. 2-1 to 2-75 in Bally, A. W., *ed.*, *Geology of passive continental margins: history, structure, and sedimentologic record (with special emphasis on the Atlantic margins)*: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Education Course Note Series, No. 19.
- Watts, A. B., and Ryan, W. B. F., 1976, Flexure of the lithosphere and continental margin basins p. 25-44 in Bott, M. H. P., *ed.*, *Sedimentary basins of the continental margin and craton: Inter-Union Commission on Geodynamics Symposium*, Durham University, England, 05-09 April 1976, *Proceedings: Tectonophysics*, v. 36, nos. 1-3 (special issue), xxx p.
- Watts, G. M., 1956, Behavior of beach fill at Ocean City, New Jersey: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 77, 33 p.
- Weber, W.; and Stephenson, J. F., 1973, The content of mercury and gold in some Archaean rocks of the Rice Lake area: *Economic Geology*, v. 68, p. 401-407.
- Webster, J. R., and Wintch, R. P., 1987, Petrochemistry and origin of the Killingworth dome rocks, Bronson Hill anticlinorium, south-central Connecticut: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 102, p. 1404-1419.
- Weathers, M.; Bird, J.M.; and Cooper, R., 1979, Differential stress determined from deformation-induced microstructures of the Moine Thrust Zone: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 84, p. 7495-7509.
- Weaver, C. E., and Beck, K. C., 1977, Miocene of the southeastern United States: A model for chemical sedimentation in a peri-marine environment: Amsterdam, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, 234 p. (Developments in Sedimentology No. 22).
- Weaver, J. D., 1958, Stratigraphy and structure of the Copake quadrangle, New York: *Geological Society of America, Bulletin*, v. 68, no. 6, p. 725-761.
- Webb, G. W., 1968, Palinspastic restoration suggesting late Paleozoic North Atlantic rifting: *Science*, v. 159, p. 875-878.
- Webb, J. A., and Weedman, S. D., 1993, Dissolution and dolomitization of skeletal fragments in the Oligocene-Miocene carbonates of southwest Florida (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-161 (only).

Webb, T., III; Kutzbach, J. E.; Ruddiman, W. F.; Street-Perrott, F. A.; Markgraf, V.; Bartlein, P. J.; Wright, H. E., Jr.; and Prell, W. L., 1993, Climatic changes during the past 18,000 years: Regional syntheses, mechanisms, and causes, p. 514-535 *in* Wright, H. E., and others *eds.*, Global climates since the last glacial maximum: Minneapolis, MN, University of Minnesota Press, xxx p.

Weber, J. N., and Middleton, G. V., 1961, Geochemistry of the turbidites of the Normanskill and Charny formations: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 22, p. 200-287.

Weber, K. J.; and Daukoru, E., 1975, Petroleum geology of the Niger Delta: World Petroleum Congress, 9th, Tokyo, Japan, Proceedings, v. 2, p. 209-221. London, UK, Applied Science Publishers, Ltd.

Weddle, T. K., and Hubert, J. F., 1983, Petrology of Upper Triassic sandstones of the Newark Supergroup in the northern Newark, Pomperaug, Hartford, and Deerfield basins: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, no. 1, p. 8-22.

Weddle, T. K.; Stone, B. D.; Thompson, W. B.; Retelle, M. J.; Caldwell, D. W.; and Clinch, J. M., 1989, Illinoian and late Wisconsin tills in eastern New England: A transect from northeastern Massachusetts to west-central Maine, Field Trip A-2, p. 25-82 *in* Berry, A. W., Jr., *ed.*, Guidebook for field trips in southern and west-central Maine: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 81st, Farmington, Maine: Farmington, ME, University of Maine at Farmington Department of Geology, xxx p.

Weeks, L. G., 1974, Petroleum resources potential of continental margins, p. 953-964 *in* Burk, C. A., and Drake, C. L., *eds.*, The geology of continental margins: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 1009 p.

Wegener, A., 1966, The origin of continents and oceans (1929): New York, NY, Dover Publications, 246 p.

Weiblen, P. W., and Morey, G. B., 1980, A summary of the stratigraphy, petrology and structure of the Duluth complex: *American Journal of Science*, v. 280-A, p. 88-133.

Weigand, P. W., and Ragland, P. C., 1970, Geochemistry of Mesozoic dolerite dikes from eastern North America: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 29, p. 195-214.

Weigold, M. E., 1974, The American Mediterranean: An environmental, economic and social history of Long Island Sound: Port Washington, NY, Kennikat Press, xxx p.

Weimer, Paul; Bouma, A. H.; and Perkins, B. F., *eds.*, 1994, Submarine fans and turbidite systems: Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Gulf Coast Section Annual Research Conference, 15th, Proceedings, 456 p.

Weimer, Paul; and Link, M. H., 1991, Global petroleum occurrences in submarine fans and turbidite systems, p. 9-67 *in* Weimer, Paul; and Link, M. H., *eds.*, Seismic facies and sedimentary processes of submarine fans and turbidite systems: New York and Berlin, Springer-Verlag.

Weimer, Paul; and Link, M. H., *eds.*, 1991, Seismic facies and sedimentary processes in submarine fans and turbidite systems: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, xxx p.

Weimar, Paul; and Posamentier, H. W., *eds.*, 1994, Siliciclastic sequence stratigraphy, recent developments and applications: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 58, 492 p.

Weir, Doris Blackman, 1952, Geologic guides to prospecting for carnotite deposits on Colorado Plateau: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 988-B, p. 15-27.

Weirich, T. E., 1953, Shelf principle of oil origin, migration, and accumulation: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 37, no. 8, p. 2027-2045.

Weiss, Dennis, 1971 ms., Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoecology of the lower Hudson River estuary: New York, NY, New York University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 139 p.

Weiss, Dennis, 1971, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoecology of the lower Hudson River estuary (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 3, no. 7, p. 747-748.

Weiss, Dennis, 1974, Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and paleoecology of the lower Hudson River Estuary: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 85, no. 10, p. 1561-1570.

Weiss, Dennis; Rachlin, J. W., and Coch, N. K., 1975, Trip A-2, The Hudson Estuary, p. 30-54 *in* Ratcliffe, N. M., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in western Massachusetts, northern Connecticut and adjacent areas of New York: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 67th, 10-12 October 1975: New York, NY, City College of CUNY Department of Earth and Planetary Sciences, 334 p.

Weiss, Lawrence, 1954, Foraminifera and origin of the Gardiners Clay (Pleistocene), eastern Long Island, New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 254-G, p. 142-162.

Weissberg, B. G., 1969, Gold-silver ore-grade precipitates from New Zealand thermal waters: Economic Geology, v. 64, p. 95-108.

Weissert, Helmut, 1981, The environment of deposition of black shales in the Early Cretaceous: An ongoing controversy, p. 547-560 *in* Warme, J. E., Douglas, R. G., and Winterer, E. L., *eds.*, The Deep Sea Drilling Project: A decade of progress: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 32, 564 p.

- Welander, P., 1961, Numerical prediction of storm surges: *Advances in Geophysics*, v. 8
- Welby, C. W., 1961, Bedrock geology of the Champlain Valley of Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey, Bulletin 14, 296 p.
- Welby, C. W., Pilkey, O. H., Jr., and Machemehl, J. L., 1981 ms., Beach and shoreline trends, Incorporated Village of East Hampton: Report to the Village of East Hampton: 183 p. + App.
- Welland, M. J. P., and Mitchell, A. H. G., 1977, Emplacement of the Oman ophiolite: A mechanism related to subduction and collision: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 1081-1088.
- Weller, J. M., 1959, Compaction of sediments: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 43, p. 273-310.
- Wells, A. K., 1922, The nomenclature of the spilitic rocks, Part I, The keratophyric rocks: *Geological Magazine*, v. 59, p. 346-1354.
- Wells, A. K., 1923, The nomenclature of the spilitic rocks, Part II, The problem of the spilites: *Geological Magazine*, v. 60, p. 62-74.
- Wells, A. W., and Young, J. R., 1992, Long-term variability and predictability of Hudson River physical and chemical characteristics, Chapter 2, p. 29-58 *in* Smith, C. L., *ed.*, *Estuarine research in the 1980s: Hudson River Environmental Society Symposium on Hudson River ecology, 7th, 05-06 April 1989, Poughkeepsie, NY, Proceedings: Albany, NY., State University of New York Press*, 555 p.
- Wells, F. G., 1935, Reconsideration of the Pleistocene geology of Long Island (abstract): *Geological Society of America Proceedings for 1934*, p. 121-122.
- Wells, N. A.; Richards, S. S.; Peng., S.; Keattch, S. E.; Hudson, J. A.; and Copsy, C. J., 1993, Fluvial processes and recumbently folded crossbeds in the Pennsylvanian Sharon Conglomerate in Summit County, Ohio, U.S.A.: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 85, p. 63-83.
- Welte, D. H., 1972a, Petroleum exploration and organic geochemistry: *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, v. 1, p. 117-136.
- Welte, D. H., 1972b, Late-stage dehydration in deeply buried pelitic sediments: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 56, p. 2013-2021.
- Welte, D. H.; Cornford, C.; and Rullkotter, J., 1979, Hydrocarbon source rocks in deep sea sediments: *Offshore Technology Conference Proceedings*, v. 1, p. 457-464.
- Wenk, H. R., 1978, Are pseudo-tachylites products of fracture or fusion? *Geology*, v. 6, p. 507-511.

- Wenk, W. J., 1984a, Seismic refraction model of depth of basement in the Hartford rift basin, Connecticut and Massachusetts: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 196-202.
- Wenk, W. J., 1984b, Gravity models of the upper crust beneath the Hartford rift basin, Connecticut and Massachusetts: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 6, no. 4, p. 203-206.
- Wenk, W. J., 1985, Analysis of deep crustal seismic headwaves and wideangle reflections in central Connecticut, using quarry blasts as energy sources: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, nos. 3/4, p. 178-180.
- Wenk, W. J., 1989, A seismic model of a zone of Mesozoic crustal extension in the New England region: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 11, p. 202-208.
- Wenk, W. J., 1990a, Syndepositional block faulting in the Mesozoic Hartford rift basin of southern New England: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 12, p. 99-102.
- Wenk, W. J., 1990b, Syndepositional timing of transverse warps in Mesozoic rocks of the Hartford rift basin, southern New England: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 12, p. 132-137.
- Wenner, D. B.; and Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1973, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of the serpentinization of ultramafic rocks in oceanic environments and continental ophiolite complexes: *American Journal of Science*, v. 273, p. 207-239.
- Wenner, D. B.; and Taylor, H. P., Jr., 1976, Oxygen and hydrogen isotope studies of a Precambrian granite-rhyolite terrane, Sst. Francois Mtns., S. E. Missosuri: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 87, p. 1587-1598.
- Wensink, H.; and Schilperoot, T., 1987, Real-time wave forecasting with adaptive ARMAX models, p. 837-848 *in* Edge, B. L., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 20th, 9-14 November 1986, Tapei, Taiwan, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-922; v. 2, p. 925-1842, v. 3, p. 1843-2796.
- Werner, A., 1995, Deglaciation of the Holyoke Range: Implications for Glacial Lake Hitchcock, South Hadley, MA (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 91 (only).
- Werner, B. T., and Kocurek, Gary, 1997, Bed-form dynamics: Does the tail wag the dog?: *Geology*, v. 25, no. 9, p. 771-774.
- Wernicke, B., 1985, Uniform-sense normal simple shear of the continental lithosphere: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 22, p. 108-125.
- Wernicke, B.; and Burchfiel, B. C., 1982, Modes of extensional tectonics: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 4, p. 105-115.

Wessell, J. M., 1969, Sedimentary history of Upper Triassic alluvial fan complexes in north-central Massachusetts: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 2, 157 p.

West, D. P., Jr.; Guidotti, C. V.; and Lux, D. R., 1995, Silurian orogenesis in the western Penobscot Bay region, Maine: *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, v. 32, p. 1845-1858.

Westgate, L. G., 1894, The age of the crystalline limestones of Warren County, New Jersey: *American Geologist*, v. 14, p. 369-379.

Westgate, L. G., 1896, The geology of the northern part of Jenny Jump mountain, Warren County, New Jersey, p. 21-61 *in* New Jersey State Geologist Annual Report for 1895 (including geologic map).

Wetherill, J. P., 1897, The Mine Hill ore deposits in New Jersey and the Wetherill concentrating plant: *Engineering and Mining Journal*, v. 64, p. 65-66, 98-100.

Wetzel, Andreas, 1993, The transfer of river load to deep-sea fans: A quantitative approach: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 77, no. 10, p. 1679-1692.

Whateley, M. K. G., and Pickering, K. T., *eds.*, 1989, Deltas: Sites and traps for fossil fuels: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 41, 360 p.

Wheeler, C. W.; and Aharon, Paul, 1993, It isn't thermal convection after all: the dolomite record at Niue revisited (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-396 (only).

Wheeler, Girard, 1937, The west wall of the New England Triassic lowland: *Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 58, 73 p.

Wheeler, Girard, 1938, Further evidence of broad-terrane Triassic: *Journal of Geomorphology*, v. 1, no. 2, p. 140-142.

Wheeler, Girard, 1939, Triassic fault-line deflections and associated warping: *Journal of Geology*, v. 47, p. 337-370.

Wheeler, R. L., and Dean, C. S., *eds.*, 1980, Western limits of detachment and related structures in the Appalachian foreland: DOE/METC/Sp-80/23, xxx p.

Wheeler, R. R., 1942, Cambrian-Ordovician boundary in the Adirondack border region: *American Journal of Science*, v. 240, p. 518-524.

Wheeler, W. H., and Karson, J. A., 1993, Basin evolution along weak strike-slip faults--a new perspective on the western branch of the East African rift (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A-410 (only).

Whelan, Jean K., and Farrington, J. W., *eds.*, 1992, Organic matter: Productivity, accumulation, and preservation in Recent and ancient sediments: New York, NY, Columbia University Press, 533 p. (1988 GSA symposium; John Hunt's 70th birthday)

Whelpley, J. D., 1845, Trap and sandstone of the Connecticut Valley; theory of their relation: American Association of Geologists and Naturalists Proceedings, 6th meeting, p. 61-64.

Whetten, J. T.; and Hawkins, J. W., Jr., 1970, Diagenetic origin of graywacke minerals: *Sedimentology*, v. 15, p. 347-361.

Wherry, E. T., 1913, North border relations of the Triassic in Pennsylvania: Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Proceedings, v. 65, p. 114-125.

Whisonant, R. C., 1977, Lower Silurian Tuscarora (Clinch) dispersal patterns in western Virginia: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 88, p. 215-220.

Whitaker, J. H. McD., 1974, Ancient submarine canyons and fan valleys, p. 106-125 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr.; and Shaver, R. H., *eds.*, Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, p. 380 p.

White, D. E., 1955, Thermal springs and epithermal ore deposits, p. 99-154 *in* Bateman, A. M., *ed.*, Economic Geology 50th anniversary volume 1905-1955: Urbana, IL, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, part 1, p. 1-533.

White, D. E., 1957, Thermal waters of volcanic origin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 68, p. 1637-1658.

White, D. E., 1965, Saline waters of sedimentary rocks, p. 342-366 *in* Young, Addison; and Galley, J. E., *eds.*, Fluids in subsurface environments--A symposium: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, 414 p.

White, D. E., 1968a, Environments of generation of some base-metal ore deposits: *Economic Geology*, v. 63, p. 301-355.

White, D. E., 1968b, Hydrology, activity, and heat flow of the Steamboat Springs thermal system, Washoe County, Nevada: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 458-C, p. C1-C109.

White, D. E., 1974, Diverse origins of hydrothermal ore fluids: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 954-973.

White, D. E., 1981, Active geothermal systems and epithermal ore deposits, p. 392-423 *in* Skinner, B. J., ed., Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Volume Society of Economic Geologists: El Paso, TX, The Economic Geology Publishing Company, xxx p.

White, D. E., Anderson, E. T., and Grubbs, D. K., 1963, Geothermal brine well--mile-deep drill hole may tap ore-bearing magmatic water and rocks undergoing metamorphism: *Science*, v. 139, p. 919-922.

White, D. E.; Barnes, I.; and O'Neil, J. R., 1973, Thermal and mineral waters of non-meteoritic origin, California coast ranges: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 84, p. 574-560 . (RPTaylor 1979)

White, D. E., and Brannock, W. W., 1950, The sources of heat and water supply of thermal springs, with particular reference to Steamboat Springs, Nevada: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 31, p. 566-574.

White, D. E., Brannock, W. W., and Murata, K. J., 1956, Silica in hot-spring waters: *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, v. 10, p. 27-59.

White, D. E., Fournier, R. O., Muffler, L. J. P., and Truesdell, A. H., 1975, Physical results of research drilling in thermal areas of Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 892.

White, D. E., Muffler, L. J. P., and Truesdell, A. H., 1971, Vapor-dominated hydrothermal systems compared with hot-water systems: *Economic Geology*, v. 66, p. 75-97.

White, D. E., Thompson, G. A., and Sandberg, C. H., 1964, Rocks, structure, and geologic history of Steamboat Springs thermal area, Washoe County, Nevada: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 458-B, p. B1-B63.

White, G. H., 1956, Introduction and biographical notes, p. v-xix in *Playfair's Illustrations of the Huttonian theory* (1956 reprint edition, Urbana, IL, University of Illinois Press, 528 p.)

White, Lazarus, 1913, *The Catskill water supply of New York City*: New York, John Wiley and Sons, 748 p.

White, R. S., 1987, When continents rift: *Nature*, v. 327, p. 191.

White, S. E., 1947, Two tills and the development of glacial drainage in the vicinity of Stafford Springs, Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 245, p. 754-778.

White, S., 1973, Deformation lamellae in naturally deformed quartz: *Nature of Physical Sciences*, v. 245, p. 26-28.

White, S., 1973, Syntectonic recrystallization and textural development in quartz: *Nature*, v. 244, p. 276-278.

White, S., 1976, The effects of strain on the microstructures and deformation mechanisms in the quartzites: *Royal Society of London Philosophical Transactions*, v. A283, p. 69-86.



- White, S., 1979, Grain and sub-grain size variations across a mylonite zone: *Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology*, v. 70, p. 193-202.
- White, S., 1982, Fault rocks of the Moine Thrust Zone: a guide to their nomenclature: *Textures and Microstructures*, v. 4, p. 211-221.
- White, S.; Burrows, S.; and Carreras, J., 1980, On mylonites in ductile shear zones: *Journal of Structural Geology*, v. 2, p. 175-187.
- Whitehead, James; Reynolds, P. H.; and Spray, J. G., 1996,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  age constraints on Taconian and Acadian events in the Quebec Appalachians: *Geology*, v. 24, p. 359-362.
- Whiteman, A. J.; Naylor, D.; Pegrum, R. G.; and Rees, G., 1975, North Sea troughs and plate tectonics: *Tectonophysics*, v. 26, p. 39-54.
- Whitmore, F. C., Jr.; Emery, K. O.; Cooke, H. B. S.; and Swift, D. J. P., 1967, Elephant teeth from the Atlantic continental shelf: *Science*, v. 156, p. 1477-1481.
- Whitney, J. D., 1860, On the stratigraphic position of the sandstone of the Connecticut Valley: *Annals of Scientific Discovery (Wells)*, p. 322 (only).
- Whitney, J. D., 1880, The auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California: *Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Memoir*, v. 6, 569 p.
- Whittecar, G. R., and Mickelson, D. M., 1977, Sequence of till deposition and erosion in drumlins: *Boreas*, v. 6, p. 213-217.
- Whitten, E., 1966, *Structural geology of folded rocks*: New York, NY, Rand McNally and Company, 678 p.
- Whitney, P. R., and Olmsted, J. F., 1993, *Bedrock geology of the Au Sable Forks quadrangle, northeastern Adirondack Mountains, New York*: New York State Museum Map & Chart Series 43, 48 p.
- Whittington, David, 1988 ms., *Mesozoic diabase dikes of North Carolina*: Tallahassee, FL, Florida State University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 258 p.
- Whittington, David, 1988, Chemical and physical constraints on petrogenesis and emplacement of ENA olivine diabase magma types, Chapter 23, p. 557-577 in Manspeizer, Warren, *ed.*, *Triassic-Jurassic rifting, continental breakup and the origin of the Atlantic Ocean and passive margin*: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier Science Publishers, 998 p. (2 volumes).
- Whittington, H. B., 1968, Zonation and correlation of Canadian and Early Mohawkian Series, p. 49-60 in Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B.; and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime*: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

- Whittington, H. B., and Kindle, C. H., 1969, Cambrian and Ordovician stratigraphy of western Newfoundland, p. 655-664 in Kay, G. M., *ed.*, North Atlantic--geology and continental drift. A symposium on the origin of the Atlantic Ocean, Gander, Newfoundland, 24-30 August 1967: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 12, 1082 p.
- Whittle, C. L., 1894a, The general structure of the main axis of the Green Mountains: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 47, p. 347-355.
- Whittle, C. L., 1894b, The occurrence of Algonkian rocks in Vermont and the evidence for their subdivision: Journal of Geology, v. 2, p. 396-429.
- Wickstrom, L. H.; Bothman, George; and Stith, D. A., 1985, Report on a continuously cored hole drilled into the Precambrian in Seneca County, northwestern Ohio: Ohio Division of Geology Information Circular 61, 1 pl.
- Widmer, Kemble, 1959, Bedrock map of the Hackensack Meadows: New Jersey Geological Survey Geological Report No. 1.
- Widmer, Kemble, 1964, The geology and geography of New Jersey: The New Jersey Historical Series, v. 19: Princeton-New York-Toronto-London, D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., 193 p.
- Widmer, Kemble; and Parrillo, D. G., 1959, Pre-Pleistocene topography of the Hackensack Meadows, New Jersey (abstract): Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 70, p. 1698 (only).
- Wiegel, R. L., 1953, Waves, tides, currents, and beaches: glossary of terms and list of standard symbols: Berkeley, CA, University of California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, 113 p.
- Wiesner, G.; Wang, Y.; and Sheng, L., 1995, Fallout of volcanic ash to the deep South China Sea induced by the 1991 eruption of Mount Pinatubo (Philippines): Geology, v. 23, no. , p. 885-888.
- Wiggins, J. W., 1954, Developments in New York in 1943: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 38, no. 6, p. 1041-1045.
- Wignall, P. B., 1994, Black shales: New York, NY, Clarendon, Oxford University Press, 127 p.
- Wilde, Pat, 1965 ms., Recent sediments of the Monterey deep-sea fan: Cambridge, MA, Harvard University Department of Geological Sciences Ph. D. Dissertation, 153 p.
- Wilde, P.; Normark, W. R.; and Chase, T. E., 1978, Channel sands and petroleum potential of Monterey deep-sea fan, California: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 62, p. 967-983.
- Wiley, M. C., *ed.*, 1975, Estuarine processes: International Estuarine Research Conference, 3rd, Galveston, Texas, 1975, Proceedings: New York, NY, Academic Press, xxx p.

Wiley, M. C., *ed.*, 1978, Estuarine interactions: International Estuarine Research Conference, 4th, Pocono, Pennsylvania, 1977, Proceedings: New York, NY, Academic Press, 603 p.

Wilkinson, J. J., and Johnston, J. D., 1996, Pressure fluctuations, phase separation, and gold precipitation during seismic fracture propagation: *Geology*, v. 24, p. 395-398.

Willard, Bradford, 1938, A Paleozoic section at Delaware Water Gap: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th Series, Bulletin G11, 35 p.

Willard, Bradford, 1943, Ordovician clastic sedimentary rocks in Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America, Bulletin, v. 54, no. 8, p. 1067-1121.

Willard, Bradford; and Cleaves, A. B., 1939, Ordovician-Silurian relations in Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 50, p. 1165-1198.

Willard, Bradford; Freedman, J.; McLaughlin, D. B.; and others, 1959, Geology and mineral resources of Bucks County, Pennsylvania: Pennsylvania Geological Survey, 4th series, Bulletin C9, 243 p.

Willett, H. C., 1955, A study of the tropical hurricane along the Atlantic and Gulf coasts of the United States: New York, NY, Inter-regional Insurance Conference, 63 p.

Willet, S. D., 1992, Dynamic and kinematic growth and change of a Coulomb wedge, p. 19-31 in McClay, K. R., *ed.*, Thrust tectonics: London, Chapman & Hall, xxx p.

Williams, A. T., Evans, N. H., and Leatherman, S. P., 1985, Genesis of Fire Island foredunes, New York: *Sedimentary Geology*, v. 42, p. 201-216.

Williams, A. T.; and Morgan, P., 1988, Quartz grain S. E. M. textural variations of the beach/dune interface, Long Island, U. S. A., p. 37-45 in Psuty, N. P., *ed.*, Dune/beach interaction: *Journal of Coastal Research*, Special Issue, No. 3.

Williams, A. T.; Morgan, P.; and Thomas, M. C., 1985, Scanning electron microscope analysis of some Fire Island, New York, beach and dune sediments: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 43-46.

Williams, A. T., and Scott, R. G., 1985, Discriminant analyses of some sedimentary statistical parameters from the Long Island barrier chain, New York, USA: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 7, no. 1, p. 37-42.

Williams, E. H., Jr., 1895, Notes on the southern ice limit in eastern Pennsylvania: *American Journal of Science*, 3rd series, v. 49, p. 174-185.

Williams, E. H., Jr., 1920, Deep Kansan pondings in Pennsylvania and the deposits therein: *American Philosophical Society Proceedings*, v. 19, p. 49-84.

Williams, G.; and Dixon, J., 1982, Reaction and geometrical softening in granitoid mylonites: Textures and Microstructures, v. 4, p. 223-239.

Williams, G. D., Powell, C. M., and Cooper, M. A., 1989, Geometry and kinematics of inversions tectonics, p. 3-15 *in* Cooper, M. A., and Williams, G. D., *eds.*, Inversion tectonics: Papers presented at a meeting on Inversion Tectonics held 03-04 March 1987 at the Royal Society of London: Geological Society of London Special Publication No. 44, 375 p. Oxford-London-Edinburgh-Boston-Melbourne, Blackwell Scientific Publications for the Geological Society.

Williams, G. H., 1884a, On the parametamorphism of pyroxene to hornblende in rocks: American Journal of Science, 4th Series, v. 31, p. 125-130.

Williams, G. H., 1884b, On the parametamorphism of pyroxene to hornblende in rocks: American Journal of Science, 3rd Series, v. 28, p. 259-268.

Williams, G. H., 1885, Hornblende aus St. Lawrence Co., N. Y.; Amphibol-anthophyllite aus der Gegend von Baltimore; uber das Vorkommen des von Cohen als "Hudsonit" bezeichneten Gesteines am Hudson-Fluss: Neues Jahrbuch, v. II, p. 175-177.

Williams, G. H., 1886, The peridotites of the "Cortlandt series" on the Hudson River near Peekskill: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 31, p. 26-31.

Williams, G. H., 1887, The norites of the "Cortlandt series" on the Hudson River near Peekskill: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v.33, p. 135-144, 191-199.

Williams, G. H., 1888, The contact metamorphism produced in the adjoining mica schists and limestones by the massive rocks of the "Cortlandt series" near Peekskill, N. Y.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 36, p. 254-259.

Williams, G. H., 1888, The gabbros and diorites of the "Cortlandt series" on the Hudson river near Peekskill, N. Y.: American Journal of Science, 3rd series, v. 35, p. 438-448.

Williams, G. H., 1888, The massive rocks and contact phenomena of the Cortlandt series near Peekskill, N. Y.: Johns Hopkins University Circular, v. 7, p. 63-65.

Williams, Henry, 1977, Ophiolitic mélange and its significance in the Fleur de Lys Supergroup, northern Appalachians: Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, v. 14, p. 987-1003.

Williams, Henry, 1978, Tectonic lithofacies map of the Appalachian orogen: St. Johns, Newfoundland, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Map No. 1.

Williams, Henry; and Hatcher, R. D., Jr., 1982, Suspect terranes and accretionary history of the Appalachian orogen: Geology, v. 10, p. 530-536.

Williams, Henry; and Talkington, R. W., 1977, Distribution and tectonic setting of ophiolites and ophiolitic mélanges in the Appalachian orogen, p. 1-11 in Coleman, R. G., and Irwin, W. P., eds., *North American ophiolites: Oregon Department of Geology and Mineral Industries Bulletin 95*, xxx p.

Williams, Howel; Turner, F. J.; and Gilbert, C. M., 1982, *Petrography--an introduction to the study of rocks in thin sections: San Francisco, CA, W. H. Freeman and Company*, 626 p.

Williams, S. C., Simpson, H. J., Olsen, C. R., and Bopp, R. F., 1978, Sources of heavy metals in sediments of the Hudson River estuary: *Marine Chemistry*, v. 6, p. 195-213.

Williams, S. J., 1976, Geomorphology, shallow subbottom structure, and sediments of the Atlantic inner continental shelf off Long Island, New York: Fort Belvoir, VA, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Paper No. 76-2, 123 p.

Williams, S. J., 1981, Sand resources and geological character of Long Island Sound: Fort Belvoir, VA, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Paper No. 81-3, 65 p.

Williams, S. J.; Dodd, Kurt; and Gohn, Kathleen K., 1991, *Coasts in crisis: U. S. Geological Survey Circular 1075*, 32 p.

Williams, S. J., and Duane, D. B., 1974, Geomorphology and sediments of the inner New York Bight continental shelf: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Memorandum 45, 81 p.

Williams, S. J., and Meisburger, E. P., 1987, Sand sources for the transgressive barrier coast of Long Island, New York: evidence for landward transport of shelf sediments: *Coastal Sediments '87: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers*, p. 1517-1532.

Williamson, C. R., 1979, Deep-sea sedimentation and stratigraphic traps, Bell Canyon Formation (Permian), Delaware Basin, p. 39-74 in Sullivan, N. M., ed., *Guadalupian Delaware Mountain Group of west Texas and southeast New Mexico: Midland, Tx, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Permian Basin Section 1979 Symposium and Field Conference Guidebook*, 244 p.

Willis, A. J., and Moslow, T. F., 1994, Stratigraphic setting of transgressive barrier-island reservoirs with an example from the Triassic Halfway Formation, Wembley Field, Alberta, Canada: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 70, no. 5, p. 775-791.

Willis, Bailey, 1894, *The mechanics of Appalachian structure: United States Geological Survey Annual Report, 13th (1893), part 2*, p. 211-281.

Willis, B. J.; and Bridge, J. S., 1988, Evolution of Catskill river systems, New York State, p. 85-106 in McMillan, N. J.; Embry, A. F.; and Glass, D. J., eds., *Devonian of the world: International*

Symposium on the Devonian System, 2nd, Calgary, Canada Proceedings: Calgary, Alberta, Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists, v. II, Sedimentation, xxxx p.

Wills, Jeffrey, Bigolski, J.N., and Merguerian, Charles, 2005, Post-Alleghenian deformation of the Shawangunk ridge in NY and NJ: *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, Twelfth Annual Conference on Geology of Long Island and Metropolitan New York, 16 April 2005, State University of New York at Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts.  
<http://www.geo.sunysb.edu/lig/Conferences/abstracts-05/merguerian-wills-bigolski.htm>

Wilmarth, M. G., 1925, The geologic time classification of the U. S. Geological Survey compared with other classifications, accompanied by the original definitions of Era, Period, and Epoch terms: U. S. Geological Survey Bulletin 769, 138 p.

Wilmarth, M. G., 1938, Lexicon of geologic names of the United States (including Alaska): United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 896, Part I, A-L, p. 1-1244; Part II, M-Z, p. 1245-2396.

Wilson, B. W., 1960, The prediction of hurricane storm tides in New York: U. S. Beach Erosion Board Technical Memorandum No. 120, xxx p.

Wilson, B. W., 1961, Hurricane tide prediction for New York Bay, p. 548-584 *in* Johnson, J. W., *ed.*, Conference on Coastal Engineering, 7th, The Hague, The Netherlands, August 1960, Proceedings: Berkeley, CA, University of California Council on Wave Research The Engineering Foundation, v. 2, p. 485-1001.

Wilson, B. W.; and Torum, A., 1968, The tsunami of the Alaska earthquake, 1964: engineering evaluation: U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Coastal Engineering Research Center Technical Memorandum No. 25, 401 p.

Wilson, H. H., 1982, Hydrocarbon habitat in main producing areas, Saudi Arabia: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 66, no. 12, p. 2688-2691.

Wilson, H. H., 1990, The case for early generation and accumulation of oil: Journal of Petroleum Geology, v. 13, no. 2, p. 127-156.

Wilson, H. H., 1996, Diffusion of methane and ethane through the reservoir cap rock: Implications for the timing and duration of catagenesis: discussion: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 80, no. 9, p. 1483-1485.

Wilson, I., 1956, The Lucifer manganese deposits, Baja California, Mexico: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 3, p. 97-108.

Wilson, J. H., 1905, The Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket: Journal of Geology, v. 13, p. 713-734.

Wilson, J. H., 1905, The Pleistocene formations of Sankaty Head, Nantucket (abstract): *Science*, new series, v. 21, p. 989-990.

Wilson, J. H., 1906, The glacial history of Nantucket and Cape Cod with an argument for a fourth center of glacial dispersion in North America: New York, NY, The Macmillan Company, 90 p.

Wilson, J. L., 1969, Microfacies and sedimentary structures in "deeper water" lime mudstones, p. 4-19 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, Depositional environments in carbonate rocks: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 14, 209 p.

WILSON, J. L., 1975, Carbonate facies in geologic history: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 471 p.

Wilson, J. T., 1966, Did the Atlantic close and then reopen?: *Nature*, v. 195, p. 135-138.

Wilson, John C., and McBride, E. F., 1988, Compaction and porosity evolution of Pliocene sandstones, Ventura Basin, California: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 72, no. 6, p. 664-681.

Wilson, P. A., and Roberts, H. H., 1995, Density cascading: off-shelf sediment transport, evidence and implications, Bahama Banks: *Journal of Sedimentary Research*, v. A65, p. 45-56.

Wilson, W. L., 1976, The Eureka Windfall gold mine (abstract) *in* *Geology and exploration aspects of fine-grained, Carlin-type gold deposits. A symposium presented by The Geological Society of Nevada and Mackay School of Mines, March 26, 1976, University of Nevada, Reno.*

Wiltschko, D. V., 1979, Partitioning of energy in a thrust sheet and implications for driving forces: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 84, p. 6050-6058.

Wiltschko, D. V., 1980, A model for the origin of minor faults beneath thrust sheets, p. 149-156 *in* Wheeler, R. L., and Dean, C. S., *eds.*, Western limits of detachment and related structures in the Appalachian foreland: DOE/METC/Sp-80/23, xxx p.

Wiltschko, D. V.; and Dorr, J. A., Jr., 1983, Timing of deformation in the Overthrust Belt and Foreland of Idaho, Wyoming and Utah: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 67, p. 1304-1322.

Wiltschko, D. V.; and Eastman, D., 1983, Role of basement warps and faults in localizing thrust fault ramps, p. 177-190 *in* : Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, xxx p.

Winchester, J.; and Floyd, P. 1976, Geochemical magma type discrimination: application to altered and metamorphosed basic igneous rocks: *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, v. 28, p. 459-469.

Windley, B. F., 1977, The evolving continents: New York, NY, John Wiley & Sons, 385 p.

Winkler, H. G. F., 1976, Petrogenesis of metamorphic rocks, 4th ed.: New York, NY, Springer-Verlag, 334 p.

Winn, R. D., Jr.; and Armentrout, J. M., 1995, Turbidites and associated deep-water facies: Tulsa, OK, SEPM (Society for Sedimentary Geology) SEPM Core Workshop No. 20, 176 p.

Winterer, E. L., 1970, Submarine valley systems around the Coral Sea basin: *Marine Geology*, v. 8,

Winterer, E. L., and Durham, D. L., 1962, Geology of the southeastern Ventura basin, Los Angeles County, California: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 334-H, p. 275-366.

Wintsch, R. P., 1978, A chemical approach to the preferred orientation of mica: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1715-1718.

Wintsch, R. P., 1980, The Willimantic fault: A ductile fault in eastern Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, p. 367-393.

Wintsch, R. P., 1985, Bedrock geology of the Deep River area, Connecticut, p. 115-141 *in* Tracy, R. J., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 77th, New Haven, Connecticut: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 6, 590 p.

Wintsch, R. P., 1987, The Willimantic fault and other ductile faults, eastern Connecticut, p. 169-174 *in* Roy, D. C., *ed.*, Northeastern Section of the Geological Society of America, Centennial Fieldguide, Volume 5, 481 p.

Wintsch, R. P., 1992, Contrasting P-T-t paths: Thermochronology applied to the identification of Terranes and to the history of terrane assembly, southeastern New England, p. 48-66 *in* Robinson, Peter; and Brady, J., *eds.*, Guidebook to field trips in the Connecticut valley region of Massachusetts and adjacent states: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 66, xxx p.

Wintsch, R. P., and Aleinikoff, J. N., 1987, U-Pb isotopic evidence for Late Paleozoic anatexis, deformation, and accretion of the Late Proterozoic Avalon terrane southcentral Connecticut: *American Journal of Science*, v. 287, p. 107-126.

Wintsch, R. P., Aleinikoff, J. N., and Kunk, M. J., 1995, Is Alleghanian metamorphism in eastern New England caused by loading of thrust nappes? (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 92-93.

Wintsch, R. P., and Andrews, M. S., 1988, Deformation induced of sillimanite: "Stress" minerals revisited: *Journal of Geology*, v. 96, p. 107-126.



Wintsch, R. P., and Kunk, M. J., 1992,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  evidence for an Alleghanian age of slaty cleavage development, Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 24, no. , p. 85 (only).

Wintsch, R. P., Kunk, M. J., Aneinikoff, J. N., and Sutter, J. F., 1995, Revisions to the tectonic map of eastern Connecticut: Detailed mapping in the Deep River area, and new data from thermochronology (abstract): Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs, v. 27, no. 1, p. 93 (only).

Wintsch, R. P., Kunk, M. J., and Epstein, J. B., 1996,  $^{40}\text{Ar}/^{39}\text{Ar}$  whole-rock data constraints on Acadian diagenesis and Alleghanian cleavage in the Martinsburg Formation, eastern Pennsylvania: American Journal of Science, v. 296, p. 766-1788.

Wintsch, R. P., Kunk, M. J., Sutter, J. F., Aleinikoff, J. N., and Boyd, J. L., 1995, Trip A. Thermochronologic evidence for Alleghanian assembly of "Thermotectonic" terranes, south central New England, p. A1-A26 in McHone, N. W., *ed.*, Guidebook for fieldtrips in eastern Connecticut and the Hartford basin: Geological Society of America Northeast Section, Annual Meeting, 30th, Cromwell, CT, 19-22 March 1995: Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey Guidebook No. 7, not consecutively paginated.

Wintsch, R. P., and Kvale, C. M., 1994, Differential element mobility of elements in burial diagenesis of siliclastic rocks: Journal of Sedimentary Research, v. A64, p. 349-361.

Wintsch, R. P., Kvale, C. M., and Kisch, H. J., 1991, Open-system , constant-volume development of slaty cleavage, and strain-induced replacement reactions in the Martinsburg Formation, Lehigh Gap, Pennsylvania: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 103, p. 916-927.

Wintsch, R. P., Sutter, J. F., Kunk, M. J., Aleinikoff, J. N., and Boyd, J. L., 1993, Alleghanian assembly of Proterozoic and Paleozoic lithotectonic terranes in south central New England: New constraints from geochronology and petrology, Chapter H, p. H1 to H30 in Cheney, J. T., and Hepburn, J. C., *eds.*, Field trip guidebook for the northeastern United States, v. 1: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, , Boston, MA, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 85th: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Department of Geology and Geography Contribution No. 67, in 2 volumes, not consecutively paginated.

Wise, D. U., 1981, Fault , fracture and lineament data for western Massachusetts and western Connecticut: U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Report, NUREG/CR-2292, 253 p.

Wise, D. U., 1982, New faultt and fracture domains of southwestern New England--hints on localization of the Mesozoic basins, p. 447-453 in Farquhar, O. C., *ed.*, Geotechnology in Massachusetts: Amherst, MA, University of Massachusetts Conference March 1980 Proceedings: 000 p.

Wise, D. U., 1992, Dip domain method applied to the Mesozoic Connecticut Valley rift basins: *Tectonics*, v. 11, p. 1347-1368. (Eliz. G-K sez 1357)

Wise, D. U.; and Robinson, Peter, 1982, Tectonics of the Mesozoic Connecticut Valley graben (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 13, no. 1-2, p. 96 (only).

Wissig, G. C., Jr., 1979, Bedrock geology of the Ossining quadrangle, New York: New York State Museum and Science Service Map and Chart Series, no. 30, 53 p. (includes colored geologic map on a scale of 1:24,000).

Witte, W. K., and Kent, D. V., 1989, A middle Carnian to early Norian (~225 Ma) paleopole from sediments of the Newark basin, Pennsylvania: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 101, p. 1118-1126.

Witte, K. W., Kent, D. V., and Olsen, P. E., 1991, Magnetostratigraphy and paleomagnetic poles from Late Triassic-earliest Jurassic strata of the Newark Basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 103, p. 1648-1662.

Witte, R. W.; Evenson, E. B.; and Koteff, Carl, 1985, Late Wisconsinan deglaciation from the Franklin Grove-Turtle Pond Moraine to the Ogdensburg-Culvers Gap Moraine, p. 59-69 *in* Evenson, E. B., *ed.*, Woodfordian deglaciation of the Great Valley, New Jersey: Friends of the Pleistocene Field Conference, 48th, 3-5 May 1985, McAfee, New Jersey, Guidebook: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University, and New Jersey Geological Survey, 119 p.

Witte, W. K., and Kent, D. V., 1990, The paleomagnetism of redbeds and basalts of the Hettangian extrusive zone, Newark basin: *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 95, p. 17533-17546.

Witte, W. K., and Kent, D. V., 1993, Magnetostratigraphy from unoriented bedrock regolith and unoriented well cuttings: *EOS, American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 74, no. 16 (suppl.), p. 109 (only).

Witte, W. K., Kent, D. V., and Olsen, P. E., 1991, Magnetostratigraphy and paleomagnetic poles from Late-Triassic-earliest Jurassic strata of the Newark basin: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 103, p. 1648-1662.

Wohletz, K. H., and Sheridan, M. F., 1979, A model of pyroclastic surge, p. 177-194 *in* Chapin, C. E.; and Elston, W. E., *eds.*, Ash-flow tuffs: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 180, 211 p.

Wolansky, Dora, 1933, Untersuchungen über die Sedimentationsverhältnisse des schwarzen Meeres und ihre Anwendung auf das nordkaukasische Erdölgebiet: *Geologische Rundschau*, Bd. 24, Heft 6, p. 397-410.

Wolfe, J. A., and Pakiser, H. M., 1971, Stratigraphic interpretations of some Cretaceous microfossil floras of the Middle Atlantic States: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 705-B, p. B35-B47.

Wolfe, P. E., 1953, Periglacial frost-thaw basins in New Jersey: *Journal of Geology*, v. 61, p. 133-141.

Wolf, K. H., and Chilingarian, G. V., *eds.*, 1994, *Diagenesis, IV*: Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Elsevier, 529 p.

Wolfe, P. E., 1977, *The geology and landscapes of New Jersey*: Crane and Russak, xxx p.

Wolff, J. E., 1891, On the Lower Cambrian age of the Stockbridge formation: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 2, p. 331-337.

Wolff, J. E., 1894, The geology of Hoosac Mountain and adjacent territory, p. 35-118 (map) *in* Pumpelly, Raphael; Wolff, J. E.; and Dale, T. N., *Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts*: U. S. Geological Survey Monograph 23, 206 p.

Wolff, J. E., 1898, Occurrence of native copper at Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: *American Academy of Arts and Sciences Proceedings*, v. 33, p. 429-430.

Wolff, J. E., 1903, Zinc and manganese deposits of Franklin Furnace, New Jersey: *United States Geological Survey Bulletin* 213, p. 214-217.

Wolff, J. E., 1908a, Post-Ordovician igneous rocks of the Franklin Furnace quadrangle, New Jersey, p. 12-13 *in* Spencer, A. C.; Kummel, H. B.; Wolff, J. E., Salisbury, R. D.; and Palache, Charles, 1908, *Description of the Franklin Furnace quadrangle*: U. S. Geological Survey Geologic Atlas of the United States, Franklin Furnace Folio No. 161, 27 p.

Wolff, J. E., 1908b, Memoir of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 18, p. 592-609.

Wolff, J. E., and Brooks, A. H., 1898, The age of the Franklin white limestone of Sussex County, New Jersey: *United States Geological Survey Annual Report*, 18th, Part 2, p. 425-457.

Wolff, M. P., 1967 ms., Deltaic sedimentation of the Middle Devonian Marcellus Formation in southeastern New York State: Ithaca, NY, Cornell University Department of Geology Ph. D. Dissertation, 215 p.

Wolff, M. P., 1969, The Catskill deltaic complex--Deltaic phases and correlations of the Middle Devonian Marcellus Formation in the Albany region, p. 20-1 to 20-41 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, *Guidebook for field trips in New York, Massachusetts, and Vermont*: New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 61st, Albany, New York, 10-12 October 1969: Albany, NY, State University of New York at Albany Department of Geology, not consecutively paginated. (324 p.)

Wolff, M. P., 1975a, Environmental geology of Democrat Point, Fire Island, N. Y., and influences on adjacent barrier islands, p. 73-88 *in* Wolff, M. P., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York, 31 October-02 November 1975, Guidebook: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.

Wolff, M. P., 1975b, Natural and man-made erosional and depositional features associated with the stabilization of migrating barrier islands, Fire Island Inlet, New York, p. 213-258 *in* Wolff M. P., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 47th, Hofstra University, Hempstead, New York, 31 October-02 November 1975, Guidebook: Hempstead, NY, Hofstra University Department of Geology, 327 p.

Wolff, M. P., 1979, Marine and fluvial delta platform environments of the transgressive clastic correlatives of the Middle Devonian (Erian) Mottville Limestone Member of the Skaneateles Formation in eastern New York State, p. 243-271 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference Annual Meeting, 71st, and New York State Geological Association Annual Meeting, 51st, Troy, New York, 05-07 October 1979, Guidebook: Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Department of Geology, and Albany, NY, New York State Geological Survey, 457 p.

Wolff, M. P., 1982, Evidence for onshore sand transfer along the south shore of Long Island, New York--and its implications against the "Bruun Rule": *Northeastern Geology*, v. 4, no. 1, p. 10-16.

Wolff, M. P., 1989, An environmental assessment of human interference on the natural processes affecting the barrier beaches of Long Island, N. Y.: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 8, p. 119-134.

Wolff, M. P., 1993, Groins and new inlets, evidence for the shoreface as an offshore sand source for eastern Long Island, NY (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 25, no. 6, p. A290 (only).

Wolff, M. P., 1994, The role of the shoreface in providing beneficial effects from washovers, inlet breaches (as Little Pike's Inlet) and barrier island preservation through migration (extended abstract), p. 159-165 *in* Hanson, G. N., *chm.*, *Geology of Long Island and metropolitan New York*, 23 April 1994, Stony Brook, NY: Stony Brook, NY, Long Island Geologists Program with Abstracts, 165 p.

Wolff, M. P., Sichko, M. J., and Liebling, R. S., 1987, *Concepts of physical geology. An illustrated overview*: Dubuque, IA, Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, 134 p.

Wood, A.; and Smith, A. J., 1959, The sedimentation and sedimentary history of the Aberystwyth Grits (Upper Llandoveryan): *Geological Society of London Quarterly Journal*, v. 114, p. 163-195.

- Wood, A. M. M., 1969, Coastal hydraulics: New York, NY, Gordon and Breach, Science Publishers, 187 p.
- Wood, D. S., 1974, Ophiolites, melanges, blueschists, and ignimbrites: Early Caledonian subduction in Wales? p. 334-344 *in* Dott, R. H., Jr. and Shaver, R. H., eds., Modern and ancient geosynclinal sedimentation: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Special Publication No. 19, 380 p.
- Wood, F. J., 1978, The strategic role of perigean spring tides in nautical history and North American coastal flooding 1635-1976: Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, U. S. Government Printing Office, Stock No. 003-017-00420-1, 538 p.
- Wood, F. J., 1985, Tidal dynamics, coastal flooding, and cycles of gravitational force: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, D. Reidel Publishing Company, 712 p.
- Wood, G. H., Jr.; Arndt, H. H.; and Hoskins, D. M., 1963, Structure and stratigraphy of the southern part of the Pennsylvania Anthracite region: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, New York City, Guidebook Field Trip no. 4, 84 p.
- Wood, S. H., 1994, Seismic expression and geological significance of a lacustrine delta in Neogene deposits of the western Snake River Plain, Idaho: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 78, no. 1, p.102-121.
- Wood, S. M., 1944, Erosion of our coastal frontiers: Illinois Engineer, v. 20, p. 5-34.
- Wood, W. L., and Ivershar, L. L., 1985, Beach response to long period lake-level variation, p. 1571-1583 *in* Edge, B. L., ed., Conference on Coastal Engineering, 19th, Houston, Texas, 03-07 September 1984, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, 3 vols., v. 1, p. 1-1102; v. 2, p. 1103-2180; v. 3, p. 2181-3282.
- Woodall, R., 1984a, Success in mineral exploration--A matter of confidence: Geoscience Canada, v. 11, no. 1, p. 41-46.
- Woodall, R., 1984b, Success in mineral exploration--Confidence in science and ore-deposit models: Geoscience Canada, v. 11, no. 3, p. 127-133.
- Woodbury, H. O., and others, 1973, Pliocene and Pleistocene depocenters, outer continental shelf, Louisiana and Texas: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 57, no. 12, p. 2428-2439.
- Woodcock, N. H.; and Schubert, C., 1994, Continental strike-slip tectonics, Chapter 12, p. 251-263 *in* Hancock, P. L., ed., Continental deformation: Oxford-New York-Seoul-Tokyo, 421 p.
- Woodland, A., 1956, The manganese deposits of Great Britain: International Geological Congress, 20th, Mexico, Symposium on Manganese, v. 5, p. 197-218.

- Woodland, B. G., 1982, Gradational development of domainal slaty cleavage, its origin and relation to chlorite porphyroblasts in the Martinsburg Formation, eastern Pennsylvania: *Tectonophysics*, v. 82, p. 89-124.
- Woodrow, D. L., and Ahrnsbrak, W. F., 1973, Paleogeography and paleoclimate at the deposition site of the Devonian Catskill and Old Red facies: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 83, p. 3051-3064.
- Woodrow, D. L., and Sevon, W. D., eds., 1985, The Catskill delta: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Special Paper 201, 246 p.
- Woodward, H. P., 1957a, Structural elements of the northeastern Appalachians: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 41, p. 1429-1440.
- Woodward, H. P., 1957b, Chronology of Appalachian folding: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 41, no. 10, p. 2312-2327.
- Woodward, H. P., 1961, Reappraisal of Appalachian geology: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 45, p. 1625-1633.
- Woodward, H. P., 1963, Appalachian tectonic deformation and the deep basin (abstract): *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 47, no. 2, p. 376-377.
- Woodward, H. P., and Drake, C. L., 1963, Appalachian curvature, wrench faulting, and offshore structures: *New York Academy of Sciences Transactions, Series II*, v. 26, p. 48-63.
- Woodward, N. B., 1986, Thrust fault geometry of the Snake River range, Idaho and Wyoming: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 97, p. 178-193.
- Woodward, N. B., 1992, Deformation styles and geometric evolution of some Idaho-Wyoming thrust belt structures, p. 191-206 in McClay, K. R., ed., *Thrust tectonics*: London, Chapman & Hall, xxx p.
- Woodwell, G. M., 1978, The carbon dioxide question: *Scientific American*, v. 238, no. 1, p. 34-43.
- Woodworth, J. B., 1896, The retreat of the ice sheet in the Narragansett Bay region: *American Geologist*, v. 18, p. 150-168.
- Woodworth, J. B., 1897, Unconformities on Marthas Vineyard and Block Island: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 8, p. 204-211.
- Woodworth, J. B., 1901a, Pleistocene geology of portions of Nassau County and Borough of Queens (N. Y.): *New York State Museum Bulletin* 48, p. 618-670 (includes geologic map).

Woodworth, J. B., 1901b, Original micaceous cross banding of strata by current action: *American Geologist*, v. 27, p. 281-283.

Woodworth, J. B., 1932, Contribution to the study of mountain-building : *American Journal of Science*, 5th series, v. 23, p. 155-171.

Woodworth, J. B.; and Wigglesworth, Edward, *eds.*, 1934, *Geography and geology of the region including Cape Cod, the Elizabeth Islands, Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, No Man's Land, and Block Island*: Cambridge, MA, Harvard College Museum of Comparative Zoology Memoir, v. 52, 338 p.

Woollard, G. P., 1940, A comparison of magnetic , seismic , and gravitational profiles on three traverses across the Atlantic Coastal Plain: *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 21, p. 301-309.

Woollard, G. P., 1943, Geologic correlation of areal gravitational and magnetic studies in New Jersey and vicinity: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 54, p. 791-818.

Woollard, G. P., and Joesting, H. R., 1964, Bouguer gravity anomaly map of the United States (exclusive of Alaska and Hawaii): U. S. Geological Survey, No. S64121.

Woolnough, W. G., 1924, The duricrust of Australia (presidential address): *Royal Society of New South Wales Journal and Proceedings*, v. 61, p. 1-53.

Woolnough, W. G., 1928, Origin of white clays and bauxite, and chemical criteria of penepplanation: *Economic Geology*, v. 23, p. 887-894.

Woolnough, W. G., 1930, The influence of climate and topography on the formation and distribution of products of weathering: *Geological Magazine*, v. 67, p. 123-132.

Woolnough, W. G., 1937, Sedimentation in barred basins, and source rocks of oil: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 21, no. 09, p. 1101-1157.

Woolnough, W. G., 1938: Fact and theory in geology, with special reference to petroleum, salt, and coal [presidential address, Section C (Geology) Auckland meeting (1937)]: *Australia and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science Report*, v. 23, p. 54-79.

Woolnough, W. G., 1941, Formation of banded iron ores--a suggestion: *Economic Geology*, v. 36, no. 05, p. 465-489.

Woolnough, W. G., 1942, Geological extrapolation and pseud-abyssal sediments: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 26, no. 05, p. 765-792.

Worcester, J. R., 1914, Boston foundations: *Boston Society of Civil Engineers Journal*, v. 1, p. 1-30; discussions, p. 179-248 and 395-417.

Worner, H. K.; Chenhall, B. E.; and Jones, J., 1990, Synthesis of Franklin and Sterling Hill minerals using a microwave oven, p. 81-92 *in* Sclar, C. B., *ed.*, Character and origin of the Franklin-Sterling Hill orebodies: Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, symposium held at Lehigh University, 19 May 1990, Proceedings: Bethlehem, PA, Lehigh University Department of Geological Sciences, and the Franklin-Ogdensburg Mineralogical Society, 118 p.

Worzel, J. L., and Burk, C. A., 1979, The margins of the Gulf of Mexico, p. 403-419 *in* Watkins, J. S.; Montadert, Lucien; and Dickinson, Patricia Wood, *eds.*, Geological and geophysical investigations of continental margins: Tulsa, OK, American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 29, 472 p. + index.

Worzel, J. L., and Drake, C. L., 1959, Structure section across the Hudson River at Nyack, N. Y., from seismic observations, p. 1092-1105 *in* Lowe, K. E., *chm. and consulting ed.*, Modern aspects of the geology of New York City and environs: New York Academy of Sciences Annals, v. 80, art. 4, p. 1047-1169.

Wright, G. F., 1882, The terminal moraine in Pennsylvania: Salem, Massachusetts, Essex Institute Bulletin, v. 14, p. 71-73.

Wright, G. F., 1893, Extra-morainic drift in the Susquehanna, Lehigh, and Delaware valleys: Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences Proceedings, v. 44, p. 464-484.

Wright, H. E., and Frey, D. G., *eds.*, 1965, The Quaternary of the United States: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 922 p.

Wright, L. D., 1980, Beach cut in relation to surf zone morphodynamics, p. 978-996 *in* Conference on Coastal Engineering, 17th, Sydney, Australia, 23-28 Mar 1980, Proceedings: New York, NY, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 1, p. 1-1050; v. 2, p. 1051-2135; v. 3, p. 2137-3171.

Wright, L. D.; Chappell, J.; Thom, B. J.; Bradshaw, M. P.; and Cowell, P., 1970, Morphodynamics of reflective and dissipative beach and inshore systems, Southeastern Australia: Marine Geology, v. 32, p. 105-140.

Wright, L. D., and Coleman, J. M., 1971, Effluent expansion and interfacial mixing in the presence of a salt wedge, Mississippi River delta: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 76, p. 8649-8661.

Wright, L. D., and Short, A. D., 1984, Morphodynamic variability of surf zones and beaches : a synthesis: Marine Geology, v. 56, p. 93-118.

Wright, M. D., 1964, Cementation and compaction of the Millstone Grit of the central Pennines, England: Journal of Sedimentary Petrology, v. 34, p. 756-760.

Wright, T. O., and Platt, L. B., 1982, Pressure dissolution and cleavage in the Martinsburg Shale: American Journal of Science, v. 282, p. 122-135.



Wright, T. O., Stephens, G. C., and Wright, E. K., 1979, A revised stratigraphy of the Martinsburg Formation of eastern Pennsylvania and paleogeographic consequences: *American Journal of Science*, v. 279, p. 1176-1186.

Wright, W.; and Schweickert, R. A., 1977, Tectonics and stratigraphy of the Calaveras Complex-central Sierra Nevada foothills: *Geological Society of America Annual Meeting*, 73rd, Guidebook, 17 p.

Wrucke, C. T., and Armbrustmacher, T. J., 1975, Geochemical and geologic relations of gold and other elements at the Gold Acres open-pit mine, Lander County, Nevada: *U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper* 860, 27 p.

Wrucke, C. T.; Churkin, M.; and Heropoulos, C., 1978, Deep-sea origin of Ordovician pillow basalts and associated sedimentary rocks, northern Nevada: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1272-1280.

Wu, J., 198, Wind stress coefficients over sea surface from breeze to Hurricane : *Journal of Geophysical Research*, v. 87, p. 9704-9706.

Wüst, Georg, 1936, Schichtung und Zirkulation des Atlantischen Ozeans. Das Bodenwasser und die Stratosphäre: *Deutschen Atlantischen Expedition "Meteor" 1925-27 Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse*, v. 6, p. 1-288.

Wüst, Georg, 1958, Die Stromgeschwindigkeiten und Strommengen in der Atlantischen Tiefsee: *Geologische Rundschau*, v. 47, p. 187-195.

-----X-----

Xenophontos, C.; and Bond, G., 1978, Petrology, sedimentation and paleogeography of the Smartville ophiolite, p. 291-302, *in* Howell, D. G., and McDougall, K., *eds.*, Mesozoic paleogeography of the western United States: *Something City*, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists, Pacific Section, Pacific Coast Paleogeography Symposium, 000 p.

-----Y-----

Yasso, W. E., 1964, Geometry and development of spit bar shorelines at Horseshoe Cove, Sandy Hook, New Jersey: *New York, NY, Columbia University Department of Geology U. S. Navy Research Project NR388-057, Contract Nonr 266(68), Technical Report No. 5*, 104 p.

Yasso, W. E., 1965a, Plan geometry of headland-bay beaches: *Journal of Geology*, v. 73, p. 702-714.

Yasso, W. E., 1965b, Fluorescent tracer particle determination of the size-velocity relation for foreshore sediment transport, Sandy Hook, New Jersey: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 35, p. 989-993.

Yasso, W. E., 1976, Developmental tests on the use of fluorescent tracers and backwash sediment-load samplers to measure the beach drift component of littoral transport at Sandy Hook, New Jersey, p. 38-149 in Gross, M. G., *ed.*, Middle Atlantic continental shelf and the New York Bight: American Society of Limnology and Oceanography Special Symposia, v. 2, 441 p.

Yasso, W. E.; and Hartman, E. M., Jr., 1975, Beach forms and coastal processes: Albany, NY, New York Sea Grant Institute, Marine EcoSystems Analysis [MESA] Program: MESA New York Bight Atlas Monograph 11, 51 p.

Ye, Q.; Matthews, R. K.; Galloway, W. E.; Frohlich, Cliff; and Gan, S., 1993, High-frequency glacio-eustatic sea-level change and its influence on early Miocene coastal and shelf depositional systems, NW Gulf of Mexico basin, p. 287-298 in Armentrout, J. M., and others, *eds.*, Rates of geologic processes: Tectonics, sedimentation, eustasy and climate: Implications for hydrocarbon exploration: Gulf Coast Section of the Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Foundation Research Conference, 14: Tulsa, OK, Society of Economic Paleontologists and Mineralogists Gulf Coast Section Program with Abstracts, xxx p.

Ye, Q.; Galloway, W. E.; and Matthews, R. K., 1995, High-frequency glacioeustatic cyclicity of the Miocene in central Texas and western Louisiana and its applications in hydrocarbon exploration: Gulf Coast Association of Geological Societies Transactions, v. 45, p. 587-594.

Yeakel, L. S., Jr., 1962, Tuscarora, Juniata, and Bald Eagle paleocurrents and paleogeography in the central Appalachians: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 73, p. 1515-1540.

Yedlin, L. N., 1947, Garnet at Roxbury and W. Redding, Connecticut: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, no. 9, p. 824-826.

Yermolova, Y. P., and Orlova, N. A., 1962, Variation in porosity of sandy rocks with depth: Academy of Sciences of the USSR, *Doklady, Earth Science Sections*, v. 144, p. 55-56 (in English).

Yersak, T., 1977 ms., Gravity study of Staten Island and vicinity: New Brunswick, NJ, Rutgers University Department of Geology Masters Thesis, 48 p.

Yin, A., 1986, A mechanical model for a wedge-shaped thrust sheet (abstract): *American Geophysical Union EOS*, v. 67, p. 1242 (only).

Yoder, H. S., 1976, Generation of basaltic magma: Washington, D. C., U. S. National Academy of Sciences Publication, 265 p.

Yoder, H. S., and Tilley, C. E., 1962, Origin of basalt magmas: An experimental study of natural and synthetic rock systems: *Journal of Petrology*, v. 3, p. 342-352 (532?).

Yose, L. A., and Heller, P. L., 1989, Sea-level control of mixed-carbonate-siliciclastic, gravity-flow deposition: Lower part of the Keeler Canyon Formation (Pennsylvanian), southeastern California: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 101, no. 3, p. 427-439.

Young, D. A., 1978, Precambrian salic intrusive rocks of the Reading Prong: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1502-1514.

Young, J. R., and Putman, G. W., 1979, Stratigraphy, structure, and the mineral waters of Saratoga Springs--implications for Neogene rifting, p. 272-291 *in* Friedman, G. M., *ed.*, New York State Geological Association, Joint Annual Meeting, 51st, and New England Intercollegiate Geological Conference, 71st, 5-7 October 1979, Troy, NY, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and New York State Geological Survey, Guidebook for field trips, 457 p.

Young, R. A., and Brennan, W. J., 1974, Peach Springs Tuff: Its bearing on structural evolution of the Colorado Plateau and development of Cenozoic drainage in Mohave County, Arizona: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 85, p. 83-90.

Young, R. W., and Bryant, E. A., 1992, Catastrophic wave erosion on the southeastern coast of Australia: *Geology*, v. 20, p. 199-200.

Young, S. S., Schlische, R. W., and Ackermann, R. V., 1995, Micro-normal fault populations in Mesozoic rift basins: length-displacement scaling relations (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 94 (only).

-----Z-----

Zadnik, V. E., and Carozzi, A. V., 1963, Sédimentation cyclique dans les dolomies du Cambrien supérieur de Warren County, New-Jersey, USA: *Institute genevois des sciences naturelles, Bulletin*, v. 62, p. 3-55.

Zagorski, T. W., 1981 ms., Depositional environments and diagenesis of the subsurface Tribes Hill Formation (Lower Ordovician) of the Mohawk valley region, New York: Troy, New York, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Department of Geology, Master's thesis, 120 p.

Zahel, W., 1970, Die Reproduktion gezeitenbedingter Bewegungsvorgänge im Weltozean mittels des hydrodynamisch-numerischen Verfahrens: Hamburg Universität, Institut für Meereskunde, *Mitteilungen*, 17

Zapczka, O. S., 1984, Hydrogeologic framework of the New Jersey Coastal Plain: U. S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-730, 61 p.

Zapczka, O. S., 1989, Hydrogeologic framework of the New Jersey Coastal Plain: U. S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1404-B, 49 p.

Zarillo, G. A., 1989 ms., Assessment of long-term shoreline recession rates on eastern Long Island: Someplace in FL, Florida Institute of Technology Department of Oceanography and Ocean Engineering, Report for Group for the South Fork.

Zarillo, G. A.; Gomez-Reyes, E.; Park, M. J.; and Pritchard, D. W., N.D., Prediction of hydrodynamics and salinity in the Fire Island Inlet-Great South Bay system: New York, NY, U. S. Army Corps of Engineers New York District, Report, 21 p. + Pls.

Zarillo, G. A., and Smith, G. L., 1986, Dynamics of Mecox Inlet and resulting effects on adjacent beaches: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, Final Report to the Town of Southampton, 26 p.

Zarillo, G., A., and Zarillo, K. A., 1989, Assessment of long-term shoreline recession rates on eastern Long Island, p. xx-yy in Tanner, W. F., *ed.*, Coastal sediment mobility: Symposium on coastal sedimentology, 8th, Proceedings: Tallahassee, FL, Florida State University, zzz p.

Zartman, R. E., 1974, Lead isotopic provinces in the Cordillera of the western United States and their genetic significanc: *Economic Geology*, v. 69, p. 792-805.

Zartman, R. E., Hurley, P. M., Krueger, H. W., and Giletti, B. J., 1970, A Permian disturbance of K-Ar radiometric ages in New England: its occurrence and cause: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 81, no. 11, p. 3359-3374.

Zarudzki, E. F. K; and Uchupi, Elazar, 1968, Organic reef alignments on the continental margin south of Cape Hatteras: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 79, p. 1867-1870.

Zega, T. J.; Nielson, Kathlina E.; Gedal, Daniel; Marcasoli, C. M.; and Puffer, J. H., 1995, The Byram and Lake Hopatcong granites of the New Jersey Highlands (abstract): *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, v. 27, no. 1, p. 94 (only).

Zeigler, J. M., Hayes, C. R., and Tuttle, S. D., 1959, Beach changes during storms on outer Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Journal of Geology*, v. 67, p. 318-336.

Zeigler, J. M.; Hoffmeister, W. S.; Geise, Graham; and Tasha, Herman, 1960, A discovery of Eocene sediments in the subsurface of Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Science*, v. 132, p. 1397-1398.

Zeigler, J. M., Tuttle, S. D., Tasha, H. J., and Giese, G. S., 1964, Pleistocene geology of outer Cape Cod, Massachusetts: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 75, p. 705-714.

Zeigler, P. A., 1987, Compressional intra-plate tectonics in the Alpine Foreland: *Tectonophysics*, v. 137, 420 p.

Zen, E-an, 1959, Carbonate mineralogy of the Lower Ordovician Burchards limestone in west-central Vermont: *American Journal of Science*, v. 257, p. 668-672.

Zen, E-an, 1961, Stratigraphy and structure at the north end of the Taconic range in west-central Vermont: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 72, p. 293-338.

Zen, E-an, 1963, Structural relations in the southern Taconic region: an interpretation, p. 1-4 *in* Bird, J. M., *ed.*, Stratigraphy, structure, sedimentation, and paleontology of the southern Taconic region, eastern New York: Geological Society of America, 76th Annual Meeting, New York City, Guidebook for Field Trip 3, 67 p.

Zen, E-an, 1964a, Stratigraphy and structure of a portion of the Castleton quadrangle, Vermont: Vermont Geological Survey Bulletin 25, 70 p.

Zen, E-an, 1964b, Taconic stratigraphic names: definitions and synonymies: United States Geological Survey Bulletin 1174, 95 p.

Zen, E-an, 1966, Walloomsac Formation, p. A31 *in* Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the United States Geological Survey 1965: United States Geological Survey, Bulletin 1244-A, 60 p.

Zen, E-an, 1967, Time and space relationships of the Taconic allochthon and autochthon: Geological Society of America Special Papers 97, 107 p.

Zen, E-An, 1968, Nature of the Ordovician orogeny in the Taconic area, p. 129-139 *in* Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

Zen, E-an, 1969, Middle Ordovician gravity slides along "Logan's Line (abstract): Geological Society of America Special Papers 121, p. 384-385.

Zen, E-an, 1972, Some revision in the interpretation of the Taconic allochthon in west-central Vermont: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 83, p. 2573-2587.

Zen, E-an, 1972, The Taconide zone and the Taconic orogeny in the western part of the northern Appalachian orogen: Geological Society of America Special Papers 135, 72 p.

Zen, E-an, 1981, Metamorphic mineral assemblages of slightly calcitic pelitic rocks in and around the Taconic allochthon, southwestern Massachusetts and adjacent Connecticut and New York: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 1113, 128 p.

Zen, E-an, 1983, Exotic terranes in the New England Appalachians--limits, candidates and ages: a speculative essay, p. 55-82 *in* Hatcher, R. D.; Williams, H.; and Zietz, Isidore, *eds.*, Contributions to the tectonics and geophysics of mountain chains: Boulder, CO, Geological Society of America Memoir 158, 223 p.

Zen, E-An, 1991, Phanerozoic denudation history of the southern New England Appalachians from pressure data: American Journal of Science, v. 291, p. 401-424.

Zen, E-an; and Bird, J. M., 1963a, Generalized geologic map of the Taconic allochthon and its surrounding area, pl. 2 *in* Stratigraphy, structure, sedimentation and paleontology of the southern Taconic region, eastern New York: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Guidebook to Field Trip 3, 67 p.

Zen, E-an; and Bird, J. M., 1963b, Roadlog, p. 39-57 *in* Stratigraphy, structure, sedimentation and paleontology of the southern Taconic region, eastern New York: Geological Society of America, Annual Meeting, Guidebook to Field Trip 3, 67 p.

Zen, E-An, *ed.*, Goldsmith, Richard; Ratcliffe, N. M.; Robinson, Peter; and Stanley, R. S., *compilers*, 1983, Bedrock geologic map of Massachusetts: U. S. Geological Survey and Commonwealth of Massachusetts Department of Public Works and Sinnott, J. A., State Geologist, scale 1/250,000.

Zen, E-an; and Hartshorn, J. H., 1966, Geologic map of the Bashbish Falls quadrangle, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and New York: United States Geological Survey Geologic Quadrangle Map GQ-507, scale 1:24,000, explanatory text, 7 p.

Zen, E-An; and Mamay, S. H., 1968, Middle Pennsylvanian plant fossils: problematic occurrence in the Bronx: *Science*, v. 161, p. 157-158.

Zen, E-an; and Ratcliffe, N. M., 1966, A possible breccia in southwestern Massachusetts and adjoining areas, and its bearing on the existence of the Taconic allochthon, p. D39-D46 *in* Geological Survey Research 1966, Chapter D: United States Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-D, 265 p.

Zen, E-an; White, W. S.; Hadley, J. B., and Thompson, J. B., Jr., *eds.*, 1968, *Studies of Appalachian geology, northern and maritime*: New York, NY, Wiley-Interscience, 475 p.

Zeng, J.; Lowe, D. R.; Prior, D. B.; Wiseman, W. J., Jr.; and Bornhold, B. D., 1991, Flow properties of turbidity currents in Bute inlet, British Columbia: *Sedimentology*, v. 38, p. 975-996.

Zerrahn, G. J., 1978, Ordovician (Trenton to Richmond) depositional patterns of New York State and their relation to the Taconic Orogeny: *Geological Society of America Bulletin*, v. 89, p. 1751-1760.

Zetler, B. D., and Cummings, R. A., 1967, A harmonic method for predicting shallow-water tides: *Journal of Marine Research*, v. 25, p. 103

Zhang, P.; Burchfiel, B. C.; Chen, S.; and Deng, Q., 1989, Extinction of pull-apart basins: *Geology*, v. 17, p. 814-817.

Zhenzhong, G.; and Eriksson, K. A., 1991, Internal-tide deposits in an Ordovician submarine channel: previously unrecognized facies? *Geology*, v. 19, p. 734-737.

- Ziegler, D. G., 1983, Hydrocarbon potential of the Newark rift system: eastern North America: *Northeastern Geology*, v. 5, p. 200-208.
- Ziegler, P. A., 1975, Geologic evolution of North Sea and its tectonic framework: *American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin*, v. 59, p. 1073-1097.
- Ziegler, P. A., 1978, North-western Europe; tectonics and basin development: *Geologie en Mijnbouw*, v. 57, p. 589-626.
- Ziegler, P. A., 1981, Evolution of sedimentary basins in north-west Europe, p. 3-39 *in* Illing, L. V., and Hobson, G. D., *eds.*, *Petroleum geology of the continental shelf of north-west Europe*: London, UK, Institute of Petroleum, xxx p.
- Ziegler, Victor, 1911, The Ravenswood granodiorite: *New York Academy of Sciences Annals*, v. 21, p. 1-10.
- Zienkiewicz, O. C., 1977, *The finite-element method in engineering science* (3rd ed.): New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 787 p.
- Zietz, Isidore; and Gilbert, F. F., 1981, Aeromagnetic map of New York, Lower Hudson sheet: United States Geological Survey Geophysical Investigations Map GP-938 (scale 1:250,000).
- Zimmerle, Winfried, 1995, *Petroleum sedimentology*: Dordrecht, The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 413 p.
- Zimmerman, M. S., 1983, Coastal facets as indicators of shoreline response to rising sea level: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, 91 p.
- Zimmerman, M. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1986, Long-term beach response at Ocean Beach, Fire Island, New York, October 1981 through January 1986: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York Marine Sciences Research Center Special Report No. 76, 43 p.
- Zimmerman, M. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1987, Multi-year beach response along the south shore of Long Island, New York: *Shore and Beach*, v. 55, no. 4, p. 3-8.
- Zimmerman, M. S., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1987 ms., Regimen of the beach at Long Beach, New York: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, 34 p.
- Zimmerman, M. A., and Bokuniewicz, H. J., 1987 ms., Multi-year beach response at East Hampton, New York: Stony Brook, NY, State University of New York at Stony Brook Marine Sciences Research Center, 27 p.
- Zoback, M. L., and Thomson, G. A., 1978, Basin and Range rifting in northern Nevada: Clues from a mid-Miocene rift and its subsequent offsets: *Geology*, v. 6, p. 111-116.

ZoBell, C. E., 1942, Changes produced by microorganisms in sediments after deposition: *Journal of Sedimentary Petrology*, v. 12, no. 1, p. 127-136.

Zodac, Peter, 1940, Huge emery vein found near Peekskill, New York: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 15, p. 13 (only).

Zodac, Peter, 1947, Serpentine of Hoboken, New Jersey: *Rocks and Minerals*, v. 22, p. 820-824.

Zurfleuh, E. G., 1960, A magnetic map of the Long Island Sound and the southward continuation of geological units in Connecticut (abstract): *American Geophysical Union Transactions*, v. 43, p. 435 (only).

Zvereva, N. F., and Gavrilenko, B. V., 1971, Gold in the rock forming minerals of the Krykkuduk intrusive complex (northern Kazakhstan): *Geochim*, v. 1, p. 114-118.

**Filename:** Refs 0205.doc